



LIBRARY REGULATIONS
OF THE
ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.

I. The Library will be open to Fellows on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, from 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; and on Saturdays, from 10.30 a.m. to 2 p.m.; excepting Good Friday to Easter Monday (both inclusive), Christmas Day, and the days appointed as Bank Holidays. The Library will be closed during the whole of the first and second weeks in September, for the purpose of cleaning, examination of books, &c.

II. Dictionaries, Directories, Encyclopædias, and other works of reference and high value, Manuscripts, Atlases, Maps, Books and Illustrations in loose sheets, Drawings, Prints, unbound Books, New Books until the expiration of six months from the time of their reception, and such other Books as the Library Committee may from time to time declare to be Books of Reference, shall not be taken out of the Library, unless with the special written order of a member of the Council.

III. The title of every Book, Pamphlet, or work of any kind that may be lent, shall first be entered in the Library Register, with the borrower's signature, or a separate receipt under his hand. No more than three volumes shall be lent at any one time to a Fellow.

IV. No work of any kind shall be retained longer than one month; but at the expiration of that period, or sooner, the same must be returned free of expense, and may then, upon re-entry, be again borrowed, provided that no application for it shall have been made in the meantime by any other Fellow.

V. All Books that have been borrowed must be returned to the Librarian, free of expense, by the 31st of August in each year.

VI. Every volume used in the Institute Building shall, when done with, be at once handed to the Librarian, to be by him returned to its proper shelf.

VII. In every case of loss of, or damage to, any volume, or other property of the Institute Library, the user or borrower shall make good the same; and all or any property shall be considered as lost, and recovery of its value be capable of being enforced, if such property is not returned within one month after application for it shall have been made by the Librarian, by letter addressed to the borrower at his address as entered in the Register of Fellows.

VIII. Visitors may be admitted to the Library on the introduction of a Fellow, whose name, together with the names of the Visitors, shall be inserted in a book kept for that purpose.

IX. Any infraction of the above Regulations will be reported to the Council, who will take such steps as the case may appear to require.

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE,
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

By order of the Council.





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



THE LAWS OF BRITISH GUIANA.

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

PREPARED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE
STATUTE LAWS (REVISED EDITION) ORDINANCE, 1904,

BY

SIR THOMAS CROSSLEY RAYNER, KNT., K.C.,
ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

IN FIVE VOLUMES.

VOL. V.

Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WATERLOW AND SONS LIMITED,
LONDON WALL,
FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH GUIANA.
1905.



LONDON :
WATERLOW AND SONS LIMITED, PRINTERS,
LONDON WALL.

K50
B77K2
C.5

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ORDINANCES.

[N.B.—The numbers under which the Ordinances appear in the first column of this Table are those under which they were originally passed. Where Ordinances were re-numbered in the Revised Edition of 1895, the new number is given in brackets below the original number.]

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1831. —	Letters Patent constituting the Colony of British Guiana, and appointing Major General Sir Benjamin D'Urban, K.C.B., Governor. [4th March, 1831.]	—	Vol. I p. 31.	Colony, 4
No. 1. —	Publication of Assumption of Government by Sir B. D'Urban, K.C.B. [21st July, 1831.] An Order of the King-in-Council relating to Appeals to His Majesty-in-Council. [20th June, 1831.]	— —	Vol. I p. 35. Vol. I p. 35.	Colony, 4 Supreme Court, 4.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to make due provision for the Performance of Quarantine in the Ports of British Guiana. [6th August, 1831.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1870 s. 40.	—	—
No. 3. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to continue in force the Statutes, Acts and Ordinances heretofore passed, enacted, or ordained by the Governor or Lieutenant Governor and Court of Policy of the Colonies of Essequibo and Demerary, or by the Governor or Lieutenant Governor and Court of Policy of the United Colony of Demerary and Essequibo, and by the Governor or Lieutenant Governor and Court of Policy of Berbice, or by the Governor or Lieutenant Governor and Council of Government of the Colony of Berbice, respectively. [3rd December, 1831]	—	No. 1 of 1831.	Ordinance, 2.
No. 4.	An Ordinance for directing the Ordinary Annual Returns to be made for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [3rd December, 1831.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to continue in force the Laws of Evidence, and the Rules for Criminal Practice in Demerary and Essequibo, and to extend the same to the District of Berbice. [6th December, 1831.]	Continued, No. 14 of 1832; made permanent, No. 27 of 1832. Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1831.				
No. 6.	An Ordinance to provide a sufficient Number of Assessors to be associated with the Judges of the Supreme Court of Criminal Justice of British Guiana. [6th December, 1831.]	Rep., No. 20 of 1847 s. 1.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance for assimilating the Manner of Proceeding for the Recovery of the Fines and Penalties provided in the Slave Ordinances in the United Colony of Demerary and Essequibo, and of Berbice respectively. [22nd December, 1831.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to repeal all Laws, Ordinances, and Enactments, specially affecting the Free Coloured Population of this Colony. [22nd December, 1831.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to allow certain Rates of Charges to the Harbour-Masters and Health Officers of Demerary and Berbice. [24th December, 1831.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1870 s. 40.	—	—
1832.				
No. 10.	An Ordinance further to amend an Act intituled "An Act for the Better Government of the Militia of the United Colony of Demerary and Essequibo." [21st January, 1832.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1857 s. 66.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to extend the Power of executing Acts of Onder-trouw to certain Authorities therein mentioned. [7th February, 1832.]	Rep., No. 52 of 1834 s. 1.	—	—
No. 12. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to alter and fix the Period of attaining the Age of Majority. [14th August, 1832.]	—	No. 1 of 1832.	Civil Law, 8.
No. 13.	An Ordinance to define Offences committed by Slaves, and to establish a Summary Jurisdiction for the Punishment thereof. [1st March, 1832.]	Rep., No. 41 of 1834 s. 17.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to continue in force the Laws of Evidence, and the Rules for Criminal Practice in British Guiana. [5th April, 1832.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to levy the Taxes payable by the Inhabitants of the District of Demerary and Essequibo to the King's Chest, for the Year 1833 [7th April, 1832.]	Spent.	—	—

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE.

5

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1832.				
No. 16.	An Ordinance to grant a Tax of two per cent. on all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the present Year. [3rd May, 1832.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to establish and constitute Inferior Courts of Civil Justice in British Guiana. [24th May, 1832.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1832 s. 1.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to authorize certain Officers in the District of Berbice to administer an oath in Extra-Judicial Matters. [23rd August, 1832.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to amend an Ordinance, intituled "An Ordinance to provide a sufficient Number of Assessors to be associated with the Judges of the Supreme Court of Criminal Justice of British Guiana." [23rd August, 1832.]	Rep., No. 20 of 1847 s. 1.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to establish Boards of Health in the Districts of Demerary and Essequibo, and of Berbice, in the Colony of British Guiana. [25th August, 1832.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 21.	An Ordinance to grant a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in New Amsterdam, for the Service of the present Year. [28th August, 1832.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to repeal the Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to establish and constitute Inferior Courts of Civil Justice in British Guiana," and to make other provisions for the Establishment of such Inferior Courts. [1st November, 1832.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1856 s. 45.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to levy a Capitation Tax on the Inhabitants of the District of Berbice, for the year 1832. [15th September, 1832.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance for directing the Ordinary Annual Returns to be made for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [6th November, 1832.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 25.	An Ordinance to amend "An Act for the Better Regulation of the Roads and Bridges in the District of Demerary and Essequibo." [1st December, 1832.]	Rep., No. 80 of 1836 s. 1.	—	—
No. 26.	An Ordinance to alter the Rates of Ferriage at Mahaica, Mahaicony and Abary. [1st December, 1832.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1904 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1832. No. 27.	An Ordinance to render permanent the Law and Practice in Criminal Cases. [1st December, 1832.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 28.	An Ordinance to provide for the Division of One Joe Colony Notes. [1st December, 1832.]	Spent.	—	—
1833. No. 29.	An Ordinance to grant a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in New Amsterdam, for the Service of the present Year. [16th February, 1833.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 30.	Publication — Colonial Taxes. District of Demerary and Essequibo. [9th March, 1833.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 31.	Publication — Colonial Taxes. District of Berbice. [9th March, 1833.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 32.	An Ordinance to grant a Tax of two per cent. on all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, for the Service of the present Year. [9th March, 1833.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 33.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. District of Demerary and Essequibo. [21st March, 1833.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 34.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. The District of Berbice. [21st March, 1833.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 35.	Publication—King's Taxes. District of Demerary and Essequibo. [23rd March, 1833.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 36.	Publication—King's Taxes. District of Berbice. [23rd March, 1833.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 37.	An Ordinance to provide for the Issuing of Writs of Cessio Bonorum in the Colony of British Guiana. [24th August, 1833.]	Rep., No. 19 of 1844 s. 1.	—	—
No. 38.	An Ordinance to enable the Crown Advocate, Legal Adviser, and Public Prosecutor, to conduct Criminal Prosecutions, and for other purposes. [2nd November, 1833.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 39.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [9th November, 1833.]	Spent.	—	—

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE.

7

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1833. No. 40.	An Ordinance to cause a new General Appraisement of Georgetown. [12th November, 1833.]	Spent.	—	—
1834. No. 41.	An Ordinance to establish and constitute Inferior Courts of Criminal Justice in British Guiana. [23rd January, 1834.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1837 s. 1.	—	—
No. 42.	An Ordinance for the Classification and Registration of Slaves hereafter to become, and be, Apprenticed Labourers. [11th February, 1834.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 43.	An Ordinance for the Government and Regulation of Apprenticed Labourers. [22nd July, 1834.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 44.	Publication — Colonial Taxes. District of Demerary and Essequibo. [26th April, 1834.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 45.	Publication — Colonial Taxes. The District of Berbice. [26th April, 1834.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 46.	Publication—King's Taxes. District of Demerary and Essequibo. [29th April, 1834.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 47.	Publication—King's Taxes. The District of Berbice. [29th April, 1834.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 48.	An Ordinance to grant a Tax of one - and - a - half per cent. on all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, for the Service of the present Year. [7th June, 1834.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 49.	An Ordinance for altering the Law of Evidence in Civil Cases. [26th July, 1834.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 50.	An Ordinance for changing the Names or Titles of the First Fiscal, Crown Advocate, Second and Third Fiscals, and other Civil Officers in British Guiana. [1st August, 1834.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 51.	An Ordinance to declare the First Day of August, 1834, a Day of Rest for the Labouring Population of British Guiana. [22nd July, 1834.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 52.	An Ordinance to alter the Laws of Ondertrouw, and to regulate the Laws of Marriage. [24th July, 1834.]	Rep., No. 58 of 1835 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1834. No. 53.	An Ordinance to establish Tariffs or Tables of Fees for all Offices and Officers connected with the Supreme Courts of Justice of the Colony of British Guiana. [20th November, 1834.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 54.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [8th November, 1834.]	Spent.	—	—
1835. No. 55.	An Ordinance to grant a Tax on all Lots and Buildings, being Private Property, in New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1834. [28th February, 1835.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 56.	An Ordinance appointing the Sheriffs and Justices of the Peace in British Guiana to be Coroners therein, and to regulate their Manner of Proceeding. [14th March, 1835.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1861 s. 1.	—	—
No. 57.	An Ordinance to establish a New Qualification for the Exercise of the Elective Franchise in this Colony. [2nd May, 1835.]	Rep., No. 86 of 1836 s. 1.	—	—
No. 58. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to alter and amend the Law for the Regulation of Marriages within this Colony. [9th May, 1835.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1901 s. 71.	—	—
No. 59.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [16th June, 1835.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 60.	An Ordinance for importing all Supplies for His Majesty's Troops free of Duty. [11th August, 1835.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 61.	An Ordinance to grant a Tax of one-and-a-half per cent. on all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, for the Service of the present Year. [3rd November, 1835.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 62.	An Ordinance for the more effectual Punishment of the Receivers of Stolen Goods. [7th November, 1835.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 63.	An Ordinance for the Better Regulation and Management of the Fresh Water Canal from the Lamaha Creek to and within Georgetown. [7th November, 1835.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1890 s. 40.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1835. No. 64.	An Ordinance for the more speedy Recovery of Debts not exceeding in any case the Amount of Five Pounds Sterling, or Seventy Guilders. [10th November, 1835.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1858 s. 33.	—	—
No. 65.	An Ordinance appointing the Weigh Master to be the Gauger for Georgetown. [12th November, 1835.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1848 s. 1.	—	—
1836. No. 66.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [2nd February, 1836.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 67.	An Ordinance for settling upon His Majesty a Certain and Competent Revenue for defraying the Expenses of the Civil Government of British Guiana, until the Thirty-First Day of December, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty, under certain Provisions and Qualifications. [16th February, 1836.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 68.	An Ordinance to provide for the Subsistence, Location, and Settlement of Africans, to be transferred to British Guiana, and to promote their Industry and Good Conduct. [10th March, 1836.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 69.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [19th May, 1836.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 70. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to divide the District of Berbice into Parishes. [9th June, 1836.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1904 s. 4.	—	—
No. 71.	An Ordinance to establish Savings' Banks in British Guiana. [9th June, 1836.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1854 s. 1.	—	—
No. 72. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to erect and establish a Board in Berbice, to be styled the Board of Church and Poors' Fund of Berbice. [14th June, 1836.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1903 s. 38.	—	—
No. 73.	An Ordinance to grant a Tax of two per cent. on all Lots and Buildings, being Private Property, in New-Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1836. [16th June, 1836.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 74.	An Ordinance for the Better Regulation and Enforcement of the relative Duties of Masters and Employers, and Articled Servants, Tradesmen, and Labourers, in British Guiana. [25th June, 1836.]	Rep., No. 30 of 1846 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1836.				
No. 75.	An Ordinance to repeal all Laws heretofore in force in the Colony of Berbice, and in the District of Berbice, in British Guiana, imposing a Stamp Duty upon Last Wills, Contracts, and other Documents. [4th August, 1836.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 76.	An Ordinance to suppress the Practice of enticing away, harbouring, or concealing Apprenticed Labourers. [6th August, 1836.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 77.	An Ordinance to prevent Furious Riding or Driving through the Streets in Georgetown and New-Amsterdam. [6th August, 1836.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 78.	An Ordinance for the more effectual Prevention and Detection of Thefts, and other Offences, committed upon the Rivers and Creeks of British Guiana. [9th August, 1836.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 79.	An Ordinance to ensure a Better Observance of the Sabbath Day, and otherwise to promote Habits of Morality and Decency. [1st September, 1836.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 80.	An Ordinance for the Better Regulation of the Roads and Bridges in the Colony of British Guiana. [16th August, 1836.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1838 s. 1.	—	—
No. 81.	An Ordinance for licensing Liquor Stores in British Guiana, under certain Regulations and Restrictions. [18th August, 1836.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1850 s. 1.	—	—
No. 82. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to incorporate a Bank, to be called the British Guiana Bank. [12th November, 1836.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1900 s. 85.	—	—
No. 83.	An Ordinance for granting to Francis Hoard the Sole Privilege of making, using, and vending, in British Guiana, a certain Invention of a Locomotive Machine to be worked by Steam. [15th November, 1836.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 84.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [15th November, 1836.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 85.	An Ordinance to establish and regulate Vestries in the District of Berbice, in the Colony of British Guiana. [3rd December, 1836.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1849 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1836.				
No. 86.	An Ordinance regulating the Qualification for the Exercise of the Elective Franchise in British Guiana. [3rd December, 1836.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1849 s. 1.	—	—
No. 87.	An Ordinance to cause a new General Appraisement of Georgetown. [6th December, 1836.]	Spent.	—	—
1837.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to ensure a Better Observance of the Sabbath Day, and otherwise to promote Habits of Morality and Decency. [11th February, 1837.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to establish a Mayor and Town-Council for the Superintendence of Georgetown. [2nd March, 1837.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1860 s. 3.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to empower His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief to organise the Militia in the Country Districts of British Guiana. [4th March, 1837.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to repeal an Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to establish and constitute Inferior Courts of Criminal Justice in British Guiana, and to make Regulation and Provision instead thereof." [9th March, 1837.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 5.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [15th April, 1837.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 6. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to authorize the Erection of Storehouses on the Mud Lots in front of the Town of New-Amsterdam. [1st July, 1837.]	Rep., No. 32 of 1902 s. 1.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to render Indorsers of Promissory Notes liable for the Amount of the same. [1st July, 1837.]	Rep., No. 20 of 1891 s. 98.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to extend the Powers of the Special Justices. [1st July, 1837.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to constitute a Mayor's Court in Georgetown, and to define the Jurisdiction thereof. [1st July, 1837.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1839 s. 1.	—	—
No. 10. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance for the Reduction hereafter of the Fees of the Offices of the Harbour Master both at Demerary and Essequibo, and at Berbice. [11th November, 1837.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1837. No. 11.	An Ordinance for the Better Regulation of the Pilot Establishment of Berbice. [11th November, 1837.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1893 s. 75.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to grant an Additional Tax of One Guilder and one eighth part of One Guilder on all Lots and Buildings being Private Property in New-Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1837. [11th November, 1837.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to authorize the Rector and Vestry of the Parish of St. George to raise the sum of Seventy-Five Thousand Guilders on Permanent Loan. [11th November, 1837.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 14. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance for assimilating and reducing certain Fees on Shipping in the Ports of British Guiana. [14th November, 1837.]	Rep., No. 17 of 1900 s. 6.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to appoint the High Sheriff to be President of the Committee of the Canal, commonly called the Lamaha Fresh Water Canal. [14th November, 1837.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance for the further Amendment of the Acts and Ordinances of the Militia of British Guiana. [14th November, 1837.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1857 s. 1.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [12th December, 1837.]	Spent.	—	—
1838. No. 1.	An Ordinance for the Better Regulation of the Drainage and Navigation of Canal No. 1, and of the Roads and Bridges of the said Canal. [10th February, 1838.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1844 s. 1.	—	—
No. 2	An Ordinance for placing the Public Buildings in British Guiana under the Care and Superintendence of certain Commissioners. [10th February, 1838.]	Rep., No. 20 of 1854 s. 10.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance for facilitating the Examination of the Accounts of Church and Poor Money, payable on all Sales at Public Vendues. [10th February, 1838.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1854 s. 1.	—	—
No. 4. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to divide British Guiana into Counties. [10th February, 1838.]	—	No. 1 of 1838.	Colony, 4.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1838.				
No. 5.	An Ordinance more effectually to guard against the Introduction of Disease into this Colony. [10th February, 1838.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1870 s. 40.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance appointing Superintendents of the Rivers and Creeks of British Guiana. [20th February, 1838.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1861 s. 1.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance better to regulate the Pilot Establishment of Demerary and Essequibo and to establish a Floating Light off the Bar at the Mouth of the Demerary River. [13th March, 1838.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1893 s. 80.	—	—
No. 8. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to limit the Duration of Acts of Deliberation. [3rd April, 1838.]	—	No. 2 of 1838.	Civil Law, 8.
No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend an Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to incorporate a Bank to be called the British Guiana Bank." [7th April, 1838.]	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1836, which was Rep., No. 11 of 1900 s. 85.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to vest in Her Majesty a Piece or Parcel of Land situate in that part of Georgetown called Kingston, for the Erection of a Public Stelling. [22nd May, 1838.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to render an examined Copy of the Colonial Bank Charter, and duly legalised Copies thereof, good Evidence in the Courts of British Guiana. [24th May, 1838.]	—	No. 3 of 1838.	Bank, 2.
No. 12. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance for the Better Protection of Fort William Frederick and the Public Works thereto adjacent. [26th May, 1838.]	—	No. 4 of 1838.	Colony Lands and Buildings, 2.
No. 13.	An Ordinance for augmenting and improving the Police in British Guiana. [19th June, 1838.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1883 s. 51.	—	—
No. 14.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [31st May, 1838.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 15.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [19th June, 1838.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance for the Punishment of Idle and Disorderly Persons, Rogues, and Vagabonds, Incorrigible Rogues, and other Vagrants. [19th June, 1838.]	Disallowed.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1838.				
No. 17.	An Ordinance for the Government and Regulation of the Police Force of British Guiana. [19th June, 1838.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1883 s. 51.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance for the Better Adjusting and more easy Recovery of the Wages of Boat-Captains, Boatmen, Servants in Husbandry, Menial Servants and Artificers, Handicraftsmen and other Labourers, and for the Better Government and Regulation of such Persons. [19th June, 1838.]	Disallowed.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to enforce the Collection of the Duty or Impost upon Licences to carry or use Fowling-pieces, Rifles and other Guns in British Guiana. [28th June, 1838.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to Tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, for the Service of the present Year. [28th June, 1838.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 21.	An Ordinance to ascertain the Number of Persons liable to the Capitation Tax, and to fix a Period for the Payment of such Tax. [28th June, 1838.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to enforce the Due Collection of the Duties on Rum consumed within this Colony. [28th June, 1838.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1850 s. 1.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to terminate the Apprenticeship of the Praedial Labourers of British Guiana, on the First Day of August next. [12th July, 1838.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Due Maintenance and Support of the Infirm and Aged Praedial Labourers, to be discharged from Apprenticeship on the First Day of August next, and for other purposes. [19th July, 1838.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 25.	An Ordinance for the further Amendment of the Acts and Ordinances of the Militia of British Guiana. [19th July, 1838.]	Disallowed.	—	—
No. 26.	An Ordinance for increasing the Salaries of the Judges.	Disallowed. Apparently not printed.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1838.				
No. 27.	An Ordinance to ascertain the Number of Persons in British Guiana, and to establish Registries of such Persons in the Different Parishes thereof. [26th July, 1838.]	Disallowed.	—	—
—	An Order-in-Council relating to Marriage. [7th September, 1838.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1901 s. 71.	—	—
—	An Order-in-Council relating to Currency. [14th September, 1838.]	—	Vol. I p. 22.	Coin.
No. 28.	An Ordinance to consolidate the Marshal's Offices of Demerary and Essequibo, and Berbice, and to make Permanent Provision for the same. [2nd October, 1838.]	Rep., No. 29 of 1847 s. 1.	—	—
No. 29.	An Ordinance to grant a Tax of four per cent. on all Lots and Buildings being Private Property in New-Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1838. [4th October, 1838.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 30.	An Ordinance to enforce the Collection of the Duty or Impost upon Cart Licences, Hucksters' Licences, and Porters' Licences, in the County of Berbice. [4th October, 1838.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1850 s. 27.	—	—
No. 31.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in, for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [25th December, 1838.]	Spent.	—	—
1839.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 22, 1838, intituled "An Ordinance to enforce the Due Collection of the Duties on Rum consumed within this Colony." [19th January, 1839.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1850 s. 1.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to repeal the Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to constitute a Mayor's Court in Georgetown, and to define the Jurisdiction thereof," and to make other provisions for the Better Administration of Justice in Georgetown. [19th January, 1839.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to alter the Denomination of the Monies of Account in British Guiana. [2nd February, 1839.]	S. 2 am., No. 1 of 1840. S. 5 virtually Rep., No. 8 of 1900.	No. 1 of 1839. No. 1 of 1840 incorporated.	Coin.
No. 4.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [30th April, 1839.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1839.				
No. 5.	An Ordinance to establish a Tariff of Fees to be taken in the Petty Debt Courts of British Guiana. [14th May, 1839.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1858 s. 33.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to establish a Census of the Population of British Guiana. [18th May, 1839.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, and to cause an Appraisement thereof to be made. [18th May, 1839.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to repeal so much of an Act, intituled "An Act to regulate the Issue and Circulation of New Paper called Colony Notes," as declares Colony Notes to be a Lawful Tender, and to render the said Notes convertible into Specie. [13th June, 1839.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to establish an Effective System of Police within British Guiana. [27 June, 1839.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1883 s. 51.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to alter the Rates of Passage at the Canje Ferry, in the County of Berbice, and to make provision for the Better Regulation of such Ferry. [15th June, 1839.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to amend an Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to establish a Mayor and Town Council for the Superintendence of Georgetown." [20th June, 1839.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1860 s. 3.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to enforce the Due Collection of the Duties on Rum sold for Consumption within this Colony. [1st July, 1839.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1850 s. 1.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the Immigration of Labourers into British Guiana." [25th June, 1839.]	Disallowed.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to increase the Tariff of Fees for Pilotage, in the County of Berbice. [25th July, 1839.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1846 s. 1.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance for the Relief of the Destitute Poor in British Guiana. [3rd August, 1839.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1854 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1839.				
No. 16.	An Ordinance for the better providing Sick Seamen with Medical Aid, and for the Establishment and Regulation of a Seaman's Hospital in Georgetown. [3rd October, 1839.]	Rep., No. 19 of 1850 s. 1.	—	—
No. 17. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to render an examined Copy of the Colonial Bank Supplementary Charter, and duly legalized Copies thereof, good Evidence in the Courts of British Guiana. [4th October, 1839.]	—	No. 2 of 1839.	Bank, 2.
No. 18.	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 28, Anno 1838, intituled "An Ordinance to consolidate the Marshal's Offices of Demerary and Essequibo, and Berbice, and to make Permanent Provision for the same." [5th October, 1839.]	Rep., No. 29 of 1847 s. 1.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to abolish Sunday Markets throughout British Guiana. [8th October, 1839.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to render valid Wills, Codicils, and Testamentary Dispositions, executed in the Presence of Two Witnesses. [2nd November, 1839.]	—	No. 3 of 1839.	Civil Law, 8.
No. 21.	An Ordinance to declare the Members composing the present Board of Police of New Amsterdam to have been duly elected and chosen. [2nd November, 1839.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Medical Attendance and Care of the Merchant Seamen in the Port of Berbice, in cases of Sickness. [7th November, 1839.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1885 s. 2.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Due Maintenance and Support of certain of the Infirm and Aged Labourers who were discharged from Apprenticeship on the first day of August, 1838, until the 31st of December, 1840. [9th November, 1839.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to establish a Registry of Vessels and other Craft, commonly called Colony Craft, for the Collection of the Tax or Duty thereon. [9th November, 1839.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1839. No. 25.	An Ordinance to alter and amend an Ordinance No. 2, Anno 1837 intituled "An Ordinance to Establish a Mayor and Town Council for the Superintendence of Georgetown." [23rd November, 1839.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1860 s. 3.	—	—
No. 26. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to Prevent the Mischiefs arising from the Printing and Publishing Newspapers, and Papers of a like nature, by Persons not known, and for Regulating the Printing and Publication of such Papers in other respects, and for Establishing the Liberty of the Press on a just and proper basis. [23rd November, 1839.]	Certain words rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (1).	No. 4 of 1839.	News- paper.
No. 27.	An Ordinance to anticipate the Period appointed by Ordinance No. 8, 1839, for the Payment of the Colony Notes on Demand in Specie. [30th November, 1839.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 28.	An Ordinance to amend an Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to establish an Effective System of Police within British Guiana." [19th December, 1839.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1883 s. 51.	—	—
No. 29.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [21st December, 1839.]	Spent.	—	—
1840. No. 1.	An Ordinance to reduce the Silver Tokens of Demerary and Essequibo, at the rate of four per cent. to the Dollar, and to obviate any Loss to the Holders of the said Tokens by such Reduction. [11th February, 1840.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1839.	Coin.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, for the Service of the present Year. [29th October, 1840.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to continue and revive the Tax Ordinance of 1839. [29th December, 1840.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1841 s. 32.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to enforce the Due Collection of the Duties on Rum sold for Consumption within this Colony. [31st December, 1840.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1850 s. 1.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [31st December, 1840.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1841.				
No. 1.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [7th January, 1841.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance for granting to Her Majesty the Queen a Fixed Revenue for the Support of the Civil Government of British Guiana, for a period of Seven Years. [7th January, 1841.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to levy a Duty upon all Imports into British Guiana. [7th January, 1841.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1850 s. 11.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to regulate and encourage Immigration into British Guiana. [23rd January, 1841.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1842 s. 1.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to promote and encourage Steam Navigation between British Guiana and other Places. [30th January, 1841.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1886 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to establish and incorporate a Company in British Guiana, to be called and styled "The British Guiana Steam Navigation Company." [30th January, 1841.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called "The British Guiana Insurance Company." [30th January, 1841.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1842 s. 1.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings, being Private Property, in New Amsterdam, in the County of Berbice, for the Service of the Years 1841 and 1842. [1st May, 1841.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to regulate and carry into effect the Licensing and Conducting of Retail Spirit Shops in the Rural Districts: to prevent evasions of the Tax on Rum, and to prohibit the Issuing of Rum by unlicensed Persons in British Guiana. [17th June, 1841.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1850 s. 1.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance authorizing the Appointment, and regulating the Duties of Commissaries of Taxation, in order to the Better Collection of the Revenue. [19th June, 1841.]	Rep., No. 20 of 1855 s. 1.	—	—
No. 11.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [19th June, 1841.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1841. No. 12.	An Ordinance to prohibit the Transfer of the Services of East Indian or Coolie Labourers without their Consent, attested by a Stipendiary Magistrate. [17th August, 1841.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to permit such of the Aborigines or Native Indians as may be ignorant of the Nature and Obligations of an Oath, to give Information and Evidence in Criminal Cases without an Oath [21st August, 1841.]	Disallowed.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance for taking an Account of the Population of British Guiana. [21st August, 1841.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance for granting to James Telford, the Sole Privilege of making, using, and vending in British Guiana a certain improved Application of Machinery to Megass Wagons, and other Carriages. [21st August, 1841.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend an Ordinance intituled, "An Ordinance to regulate and encourage Immigration into British Guiana." [17th November, 1841.]	Virtually rep., No. 8 of 1842 s. 1.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the present Year. [17th November, 1841.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [15th December, 1841.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to permit such of the Aborigines or Native Indians as may be ignorant of the Nature and Obligation of an Oath, to give Information and Evidence in Criminal Cases without an Oath. [18th December, 1841.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
1842. No. 1.	An Ordinance to empower the Governor to remove Convicted Offenders, sentenced to Imprisonment and Hard Labour, from the different Gaols of British Guiana to the Penal Settlement in Essequebo. [16th April, 1842.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1842.				
No. 2.	An Ordinance for declaring the Law giving and granting twenty-five per cent. Damages for Re-exchange on Bills of Exchange drawn in this Colony, and returned protested for Non-payment, to be in full Force and Effect. [16th April, 1842.]	Rep., No. 20 of 1891 s. 98.	—	--
No. 3.	An Ordinance to empower the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown to raise Fifty Thousand Dollars on Redeemable Bonds. [23rd April, 1842.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 4. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to license and regulate the Sale of Meat in other Places of Georgetown than the Public Markets thereof. [23rd April, 1842.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to alter and amend an Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to establish and incorporate a Company in British Guiana, to be called and styled the British Guiana Steam Navigation Company." [7th May, 1842.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to repeal an Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called the British Guiana Insurance Company," and to enact a New Ordinance in lieu thereof. [7th May, 1842.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 7.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [18th June, 1842.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to repeal an Ordinance passed on the eighteenth day of January, 1841, intituled "An Ordinance to regulate and encourage Immigration into British Guiana," and to make other provision in lieu thereof. [4th August, 1842.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1843 s. 1.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the present Year. [8th December, 1842.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance for the more easy Recovery of Fines and Penalties imposed by the Bye-Laws and Regulations of the Mayor and Town Council of the City of Georgetown. [8th December, 1842.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894, s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1842.				
No. 11.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [10th December, 1842.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to regulate the New Ferry over the River Berbice. [10th December, 1842.]	Rep., No. 3 of 1855 s. 1.	—	—
1843.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to, establish a Registry of Baptisms and Burials in British Guiana, [21st January, 1843.]	S. 10 rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	No. 1 of 1843.	Registration of Births, etc., 2.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to regulate the Duties of Commissary of Population in British Guiana. [21st January, 1843.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance for reducing the Costs of levying Execution in the Recovery of Colonial and Town Taxes not exceeding 100 Dollars. [25th March, 1843.]	—	No. 2 of 1843.	Taxes, 3.
—	An Order-in-Council granting Power to the Governor and Court of Policy to legislate with reference to the Courts of Civil and Criminal Justice and other matters. [3rd April, 1843.]	—	Vol. I p. 37.	Court.
No. 4.	An Ordinance to abolish Notices of Departure from the Colony and Passports. [1st June, 1843.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to remunerate Witnesses for their Attendance on Trials before the Supreme Criminal Courts of British Guiana. [2nd May, 1843.]	Rep., No. 5 of 1848 s. 1.	— —	— —
No. 6.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the present Year. [2nd May, 1843.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to regulate and encourage Immigration. [18th May, 1843.]	Rep., No. 3 of 1848 s. 1.	—	—
—	An Order-in-Council granting Power to certain Local Legislatures to revoke, alter, and amend Orders relating to the relative Rights and Duties of Masters and Servants and to other matters respectively. [10th June, 1843.]	—	Vol. I p. 39.	Employer and Servant.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to regulate the Refunding of Duties on Goods re-exported from British Guiana. [24th June, 1843.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1843.				
No. 9.	An Ordinance to regulate Imports into British Guiana and Rum sold for Consumption therein, on and after the first of July next, and until the Enactment of the next Annual Tax Ordinance. [24th June, 1843.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to revive the Tax Ordinance No. 7, 1842, and for other purposes. [27th July, 1843.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [17th August, 1843.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to amend an Ordinance passed by the Governor and Court of Policy of British Guiana on the fifteenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three, intituled "An Ordinance to regulate and encourage Emigration." [23rd September, 1843.]	Virtually rep., No. 3 of 1848 s. 1.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [23rd December, 1843.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings being Private Property in the Town of New Amsterdam, in the County of Berbice. [28th December, 1843.]	Spent.	—	—
1844.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance declaratory of the Law giving and regulating the Days of Grace on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes payable in this Colony, their Presentment for Payment and Notices of Dishonour. [30th January, 1844.]	Rep., No. 20 of 1891 s. 98.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to promote the Introduction of Chinese Labourers into British Guiana. [1st February, 1844.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3.	Immigration Loan.	Disallowed. Apparently not published.	—	—
No. 4.	Civil List.	Disallowed. Apparently not published.	—	—
No. 5.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [4th May, 1844.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1844. No. 6. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to vest in Her Majesty a certain Lot of Land now included in the Lunatic Asylum, and to compensate the Owner thereof. [4th May, 1844.]	—	No. 1 of 1844.	Colony Lands and Buildings, 2.
No. 7.	An Ordinance for the Better Regulation of the Roads and Bridges in the Colony of British Guiana. [18th May, 1844.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1849 s. 1.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to constitute and establish a Board of Superintendence of the Town of New-Amsterdam, in the County of Berbice. [25th May, 1844.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1891 s. 220.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to abolish the Office of Vendue-Master in the Counties of Demerary and Essequibo, in the Colony of British Guiana, and to make provision for the Appointment of Auctioneers in the said Counties. [13th July, 1844.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1888 s. 11.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to provide for the Remuneration of Witnesses for their Attendance on Trials before the Supreme Criminal Courts of the Colony of British Guiana. [13th July, 1844.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1849 s. 1.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the present Year. [20th July, 1844.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to extend certain provisions of an Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to regulate and encourage Immigration to Emigrants from Ports or Places in Asia," and to repeal the 11th and 16th Sections of the said Ordinance. [2nd January, 1845.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to authorize the Payment of £75,000 out of the Colonial Funds, to defray the Expenses of importing Five Thousand Labourers from Asia. [2nd January, 1845.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to revive and continue for Seven Years, from and after 31st December, 1847, on which day it will expire, an Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance for granting to Her Majesty the Queen a Fixed Revenue for the Support of the Civil Government of British Guiana for a period of Seven Years." [30th August, 1845.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1844.				
No. 15.	Immigration.	Disallowed. Apparently not published.	—	—
No. 16.	Immigration.	Disallowed. Apparently not published.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to abolish the Boards of Orphans and Unadministered Estates in British Guiana, and to indemnify the Recorders of said Boards for Loss of Office. [16th February, 1845.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to establish Administrators General in the Colony of British Guiana. [16th February, 1845.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1865 s. 4.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to abolish Writs of Cessio Bonorum, to declare who shall be considered Insolvent Debtors, to provide Relief for the same, and to ensure an equal Distribution of the Estates of Insolvent Debtors. [16th February, 1845.]	Rep., No. 29 of 1846 s. 1.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to regulate the Offices of the Colonial Registrars of Demerary and Essequibo, and Berbice, and to make provision for registering or recording therein certain Deeds, Acts, and Instruments. [16th February, 1845.]	Rep., No. 24 of 1855 s. 31.	—	—
No. 21.	An Ordinance to consolidate the Supreme Courts of Civil Justice in the Colony of British Guiana, and to provide a New Manner of Proceeding to be observed in the Supreme Court of Civil Justice of said Colony. [16th February, 1845.]	Rep., No. 5 of 1846 s. 147.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana Trial by Jury in Certain Cases. [16th February, 1845.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to simplify Proceedings in the Arrest of Debtors leaving the Colony. [16th February, 1845.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1847 s. 14.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to regulate and establish Tariffs or Tables of Fees and other Charges in and connected with the Supreme Courts of Criminal and Civil Justice in British Guiana, and for the Remuneration and Travelling expenses of Witnesses and Jurors in Civil Cases. [16th February, 1845.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1844. No. 25.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [7th December, 1844.]	Spent.	—	—
1845. No. 1.	An Ordinance to apply the Surplus Custom Duties in Aid of the General Revenues of British Guiana, during the existence of the present or any future Civil List. [15th January, 1845.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to authorize the Raising on Loan of the Sum of Five Hundred Thousand Pounds for Immigration Purposes. [3rd September, 1845.]	See No. 29 of 1862. Extended, No. 35 of 1846; No. 8 of 1847. Rep., No. 17 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3.	Orphan Chamber.	Apparently not published.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to alter and amend an Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to abolish the Office of Vendue-Master in the Counties of Demerara and Essequibo, in the Colony of British Guiana, and to make provision for the Appointment of Auctioneers in the said Counties." [8th February, 1845.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1888 s. 11.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance for establishing Receptacles for Lepers, and providing for their Care, Maintenance, and Support. [8th February, 1845.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to establish a new Rate of Interest on Deposits in the Savings Banks of British Guiana. [19th March, 1845.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1854 s. 1.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to admit the Unsworn Testimony in certain cases of Africans, Coolies, and Chinese. [19th March, 1845.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1877 s. 1.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to suspend for a time the Operation of Clause Seventy-two of Ordinance No. 21 of the Year 1844. [12th April, 1845.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 9.	Publication--Colonial Taxes. [16th April, 1845.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to provide for the Payment of the Interest and for the Redemption of a Loan of Five Hundred Thousand Pounds, to be raised for Immigration Purposes. [14th June, 1845.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1850 s. 11.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1845.				
No. 11.	An Ordinance to explain and amend an Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to regulate the Offices of the Colonial Registrars of Demerary and Essequibo, and Berbice, and to make provision for registering or recording therein certain Deeds, Acts, and Instruments." [14th June, 1845.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1846 s. 1.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to establish a New Tariff of Pilotage Fees in the County of Berbice. [9th July, 1845.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1893 s. 75.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance for the Appraisement of Houses and Lots of Land in the City of Georgetown. [19th July, 1845.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to repeal Clause 79 of Ordinance No. 21 of the Year 1844, and to make other provision in lieu thereof, and to preserve existing Rights of Preference. [30th July, 1845.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to repeal Clause Seventy-two of Ordinance No. 21 of the Year 1844, and to make other provision in lieu thereof. [24th September, 1845.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to approve and confirm certain Bye-laws and Regulations for the Market of New Amsterdam, in the County of Berbice, framed by the Board of Superintendence thereof, in pursuance of Ordinance No. 8, Anno 1844. [24th September, 1845.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1891 s. 220.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to authorize the Construction of New Lines of Public Roads and Public Bridges in British Guiana where required. [11th October, 1845.]	Rep., No. 30 of 1856 s. 2.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to make provision for keeping in Repair the Line of Public Road and Bridges passing through and over the Front Lands of Plantations <i>Dageraad</i> and <i>Mocha</i> and <i>Westfield</i> , respectively, which Front Lands now form Queen's Town. [11th October, 1845.]	Rep., No. 10 of 1852 s. 1.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to confer on certain Justices of the Peace in the Rural Districts of British Guiana, the Powers at present exercised by the Police Magistrate of Georgetown under Ordinance No. 2, Anno 1839. [15th October, 1845.]	Rep., No. 24 of 1856 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1845. No. 20.	An Ordinance for assimilating the Law of British Guiana respecting Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, to the Law of England in the like cases. [25th October, 1845.]	Rep., No. 20 of 1891 s. 98.	—	—
No. 21.	An Ordinance for amending the Law of Evidence in Civil Cases in the Colony of British Guiana. [25th October, 1845.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [10th December, 1845.]	Spent.	—	—
1846. No. 1.	An Ordinance to alter and amend the Jurisdiction of the Inferior Criminal Courts of British Guiana. [11th June, 1846.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1851 s. 21.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to extend the Jurisdiction of the Inferior Courts of Civil Justice of British Guiana. [11th June, 1846.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1856 s. 45.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance for raising a Loan of Eighty Thousand Dollars, for the Erection of Bridges across the Creeks of Mahaica, Mahaicony, Abary, and Canje, in British Guiana. [2nd May, 1846.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to establish Tolls on certain Public Bridges in British Guiana. [2nd May, 1846.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 21 of the Year 1844, intituled "An Ordinance to consolidate the Supreme Courts of Civil Justice in the Colony of British Guiana, and to provide a New Manner of Proceeding to be observed in the Supreme Court of Civil Justice of said Colony," and to provide an Amended Manner of Proceeding to be observed in said Court. [30th May, 1846.]	Rep., No. 26 of 1855 s. 252.	—	—
No. 6.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [27th May, 1846.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the present Year. [6th June, 1846.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings being Private Property, in the Town of New Amsterdam, in the County of Berbice [6th June, 1846.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1846. No. 9.	An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana the Laws in England relative to Larceny and other Offences connected therewith. [2nd January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 26 of 1862 s. 1.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana the Laws of England relative to Malicious Injuries to Property. [2nd January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 26 of 1862 s. 1.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance for the Prevention and Punishment of Forgery, and to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana the Laws in England relating thereto. [2nd January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 26 of 1862 s. 1.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana the Laws of England relating to Offences against the Person. [2nd January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 26 of 1862 s. 1.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to limit the Powers of Punishment conferred on Inferior Criminal Courts in British Guiana by Ordinance No. 4 of the year 1837, and Ordinance No. 1 of the year 1846. [11th July, 1846.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to abolish the Office of Vendue-Master in the County of Berbice, and to extend the provisions of Ordinance No. 9 of the year 1844, and of Ordinance No. 4 of the year 1845, to the County of Berbice. [11th July, 1846.]	Lapsed with repeal of Ordinances extended	—	—
No. 15. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to regulate the Constitution of Joint Stock Companies for carrying on Undertakings of a Public Nature, and to authorize the Taking of Lands for such purposes. [15th July, 1846.]	Am. and extended No. 5 of 1847 and No. 15 of 1847, and am., No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (2.) Ss. 5 to 151 rep., No. 31 of 1864 s. 3, except as incorporated with the provisions of other Ordinances, and except as to any Railway. Ss. 135-143 and 145-149 rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	No. 1 of 1846. No. 5 of 1847, No. 15 of 1847, No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (2.) and No. 2 of 1902 ss. 2 and 3 incorporated.	Company 2.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1846. No. 16. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called the Demerara Railway Company, and to authorize the said Company to make and maintain a Railway in the Colony of British Guiana, from the City of Georgetown, the Capital of said Colony, to Mahaica, with Extensions and Branches, and for other purposes. [18th July, 1846.]	Am., No. 16 of 1847; No. 2 of 1849; No. 6 of 1850; No. 4 of 1854; No. 15 of 1855; No. 18 of 1861; No. 3 of 1862, and No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (3.) Ss. 115 - 120 and 122 - 126 rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	No. 2 of 1846. No. 16 of 1847, No. 6 of 1850, No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (3.) and No. 2 of 1902 s. 4 incorporated.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 17.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 18 of the Year 1844, intituled "An Ordinance to establish Administrators General in the Colony of British Guiana." [25th July, 1846.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1851 s. 1.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 11, Anno 1845, and to amend Ordinance No. 20, Anno 1844, intituled "An Ordinance to regulate the Offices of the Colonial Registrars of Demerary and Essequibo, and Berbice, and to make provision for registering or recording therein certain Deeds, Acts, and Instruments." [1st August, 1846.]	Rep., No. 24 of 1855 s. 31.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to extend the provisions of Ordinance No. 22 of the Year 1844, intituled "An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana Trial by Jury in Certain Cases," to Actions and Suits for other Causes than therein mentioned, and to make provision for the Striking of Special Juries. [1st August, 1846.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana the Laws of England relative to Treason and Misprision of Treason. [2nd January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	— —	— —
No. 21.	An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana the Laws of England against Offences relating to the Coin. [2nd January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 26 of 1862 s. 1.	—	—
No. 22. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to amend the Laws respecting Defamatory Words and Libel. [2nd January, 1847.]	Ss. 6-11 rep., except so far as relates to civil proceedings, No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	No. 3 of 1846.	Civil Law, 2.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1846. No. 23.	An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana the Laws of England with respect to Riots, Routs, and Unlawful and Tumultuous Assemblies. [2nd January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Punishment of certain Offences not otherwise provided for. [2nd January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 25.	An Ordinance for the Safe Custody of Insane Persons charged with Offences. [2nd January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 26.	An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana Trial by Jury in Criminal Cases. [8th August, 1846, as to ss. 5-8; 2nd January, 1847, as to remainder.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 27.	An Ordinance for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Colony of British Guiana, and for regulating the Form and Manner of Proceeding in Criminal Cases. [2nd January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 28.	An Ordinance for regulating the Mode of Proceeding in Cases of Offences punishable on Summary Conviction, and for establishing a Court of Appeal from certain Summary Convictions. [2nd January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 30 of 1850 s. 43.	—	—
No. 29.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 19 of the Year 1844, intituled "An Ordinance to abolish Writs of Cessio Bonorum, to declare who shall be considered Insolvent Debtors, to provide Relief for the same, and to ensure an Equal Distribution of the Estates of Insolvent Debtors," and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [5th December, 1846.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1865 s. 6.	—	—
No. 30.	An Ordinance for regulating the Rights, Duties and Relations of Employers and Servants in the Colony of British Guiana. [5th December, 1846.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1848 s. 1.	—	—
No. 31. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance for providing a more speedy and effectual Remedy for the Recovery of Rents of small amount, and to facilitate the Recovery of Possession of Tenements after Due Determination of the Tenancy. [5th December, 1846.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1903 s. 29.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1846. No. 32.	An Ordinance for facilitating Arrangements between Debtors and Creditors. [1st March, 1847.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1884 s. 129.	—	—
No. 33.	An Ordinance to provide for the Trial of Crimes and Offences committed before the Taking Effect of the Criminal Law Ordinances passed in the Year 1846, and not tried before the Taking Effect of such Ordinances. [2nd January, 1847.]	Spent.		
No. 34.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [9th December, 1846.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 35.	An Ordinance to extend the Powers of the Commissioners under Ordinance 2 of the Year 1845, intituled "An Ordinance to authorize the Raising on Loan of the sum of Five Hundred Thousand Pounds for Immigration Purposes." [19th December, 1846.]	Extended, No. 8 of 1847. See Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
1847. No. 1.	An Ordinance to provide the Registrar of Demerara and Essequibo with Further Assistance to Discharge the Duties of his Office in the Supreme Court of Criminal Justice, in and for the Counties of Demerara and Essequibo. [9th January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1848 s. 6.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 26 of the year 1846, intituled "An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana Trial by Jury in Criminal Cases." [9th January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 27, of the Year 1846, intituled "An Ordinance for Improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Colony of British Guiana, and for regulating the Form and Manner of Proceeding in Criminal Cases," and to introduce other provisions therein. [9th January, 1847.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to provide Medical Attendance and Medicines for Immigrant Labourers. [30th March, 1847.]	Rep. No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to alter and extend the provisions contained in Sections 268 and 273 of Ordinance No. 15 of the Year 1846, intituled "An Ordinance to regulate the Constitu-	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1846.	Company, 2.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1847. No. 5 (continued).	tion of Joint Stock Companies for carrying on Undertakings of a Public Nature, and to authorize the Taking of Lands for such purposes." [17th March, 1847.]		—	—
No. 6. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to provide a New Burial Ground for the City of Georgetown. [14th April, 1847.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to exempt the Members of the College of Electors and the Members of the College of Financial Representatives from serving as Jurors. [1st June, 1847.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1891 s. 113.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance further to extend the provisions of Ordinance No. 2 of the Year 1845, intituled "An Ordinance to authorise the Raising on Loan of the sum of £500,000 for Immigration Purposes." [3rd June, 1847.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to extend the provisions of Ordinance No. 10 of the Year 1845, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for the Payment of the Interest and for the Redemption of a Loan of £500,000 to be raised for Immigration Purposes." [3rd June, 1847.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to repeal the Duties of Customs imposed on Articles imported into this Colony under the Act of Parliament 8 and 9 Vic., c. 93, intituled "An Act to regulate the Trade of British Possessions abroad." [6th January, 1848.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance for the Regulation of the Ferry across the River Demerara and the Steamboats thereof. [29th June, 1847.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1885 s. 11.	—	—
No. 12.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [30th June, 1847.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 23 of the Year 1844, intituled "An Ordinance to simplify the Proceedings in the Arrest of Debtors leaving the Colony," and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [30th June, 1847.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1863 s. 25.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, for the service of the present Year. [10th August, 1847.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1847. No. 15.	An Ordinance to alter and extend the provisions of Ordinance No. 15 of the Year 1846, intituled "An Ordinance to regulate the Constitution of Joint Stock Companies for carrying on Undertakings of a Public Nature, and to authorise the Taking of Lands for such purposes." [14th August, 1847.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1846.	Company, 2.
No. 16.	An Ordinance to extend the provisions of Ordinance No. 16 of the Year 1846, intituled "An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called the Demerara Railway Company, and to authorise the said Company to make and maintain a Railway in the Colony of British Guiana, from the City of Georgetown, the Capital of said Colony, to Mahaica, with Extensions and Branches, and for other purposes." [14th August, 1847.]	—	Incorp. in No. 2 of 1846.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 17.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 28 of the Year 1829, intituled "An Act for the more speedy Enforcement of Pecuniary Penalties, and to make other provisions in lieu thereof." [25th August, 1847.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 17 of the Year 1846, intituled "An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 18, of the Year 1844, intituled 'An Ordinance to establish Administrators General in the Colony of British Guiana,'" and to extend the provisions of said Ordinance No. 18 of the Year 1844. [28th August, 1847.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1851 s. 1.	—	—
No. 19. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to explain and regulate the Duties, Powers, and Authority of the Chief Justice of British Guiana in certain Civil Matters. [28th August, 1847.]	—	No. 2 of 1847.	Supreme Court, 3.
No. 20.	An Ordinance to repeal all Laws repugnant to or at Variance with any of the provisions of Ordinances Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28, of the Year 1846. [8th September, 1847.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 21.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 9 of the Year 1846, intituled "An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British	Rep., No. 26 of 1862 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1847.				
No. 21 (continued.).	Guiana the Laws in England relative to Larceny and other Offences connected therewith." [8th September, 1847.]		—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 11 of the Year 1846, intituled "An Ordinance for the Prevention and Punishment of Forgery, and to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana the Laws in England relating thereto." [8th September, 1847.]	Rep., No. 26 of 1862 s. 1.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to repeal Section 10 of Ordinance No. 21 of the Year 1846, intituled "An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana the Laws of England against Offences relating to the Coin." [8th September, 1847.]	Rep. No. 26 of 1862 s. 1.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to explain the provisions of Ordinance No. 26 of the Year 1846, intituled "An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana Trial by Jury in Criminal Cases." [8th September, 1847.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 25.	An Ordinance further to amend Ordinance No. 27 of the Year 1846, intituled "An Ordinance for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Colony of British Guiana, and for regulating the Form and Manner of Proceeding in Criminal Cases." [8th September, 1847.]	Disallowed.	—	—
No. 26.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 28 of the Year 1846, intituled "An Ordinance for Regulating the Mode of Proceeding in Cases of Offences punishable on Summary Conviction, and for establishing a Court of Appeal from certain Summary Convictions," and to extend the provisions of said Ordinance. [8th September, 1847.]	Rep., No. 30 of 1850 s. 43.	—	—
No. 27.	An Ordinance to alter and amend Ordinance No. 63 of the Year 1835, intituled "An Ordinance for the Better Regulation and Management of the Fresh Water Canal from the Lamaha Creek to and within Georgetown." [11th September, 1847.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1890 s. 40.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1847. No. 28.	An Ordinance to establish Pounds throughout the Colony of British Guiana, and to provide Rules and Regulations for Superintending and keeping the same. [11th September, 1847.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1866 s. 1.	—	—
No. 29.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 28 of the Year 1838, and Ordinance No. 18 of the Year 1839, and to regulate by Ordinance the Office of the Provost Marshal of British Guiana. [2nd November, 1847.]	Rep., No. 33 of 1868 s. 20.	—	—
No. 30.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [25th December, 1847.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 31.	An Ordinance to indemnify the Governor and Colonial Receiver-General and other Public Officers for certain Proceedings in regard to the Depositing of Public Funds with, and receiving as Cash, the Notes of the two Banks established in this Colony. [25th December, 1847.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
1848. No. 1.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 1 of the Year 1847, intituled "An Ordinance to provide the Registrar of Demerara and Essequibo with Further Assistance to discharge the Duties of his Office in the Supreme Court of Criminal Justice in and for the Counties of Demerara and Essequibo," and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [22nd January, 1848.]	Rep., No. 24 of 1855 s. 31.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance for regulating the Rights, Duties, and Relations of Employers and Servants in the Colony of British Guiana. [4th March, 1848.]	Rep. in part, No. 2 of 1853 s. 1, and remainder, No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to regulate and encourage Immigration. [4th March, 1848.]	Rep. in part, No. 20 of 1851 s. 38, and remainder, No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 4.	Immigration—Medical Attendance.	Apparently not published.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 5 of the Year 1843, intituled "An Ordinance to remunerate Witnesses for their Attendance on Trials before the	Rep. No. 14 of 1849 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1848.				
No. 5. (con- tinued).	Supreme Criminal Courts of British Guiana," and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [4th March, 1848.]			
No. 6.	An Ordinance to enable Courts to abstain from pronouncing Sentence of Death in certain Capital Felonies. [21st June, 1848.]	Rep., No. 26 of 1862 s. 1.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to continue for a Limited Period Ordinance No. 12 of the Year 1847, entitled "Colonial Taxes." [21st June, 1848.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the present Year. [22nd June, 1848.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings being Private Property, in the Town of New Amsterdam, in the County of Berbice, and for certain other purposes. [22nd June, 1848.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Queen's Town, in the County of Essequibo. [28th June, 1848.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to incorporate Queen's College Grammar School, in British Guiana. [16th August, 1848.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to repeal Act No. 43, Anno 1830, intituled "An Act for the Establishment of a Weigh-House in Georgetown, and the Regulation of the Weigh-Master's Duties," and Ordinance No. 65, Anno 1835, intituled "An Ordinance appointing the Weigh-Master to be the Gauger for Georgetown," and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [26th September, 1848.]	Rep., No. 3 of 1883 s. 21.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance for the Summary Punishment of Improper Communications with Prisoners, and also to provide Rules and Regulations for Prisons in British Guiana. [27th September, 1848.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
1849.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual Returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [9th January, 1849.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1849. No. 2. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to alter, amend, and enlarge some of the provisions of the Ordinances relating to the Demerara Railway Company. [13th January, 1849.]	—	No. 1 of 1849. No. 23 of 1859 s. 7 incorporated.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 3.	An Ordinance to repeal the Instructions of the Sexton of the Colonial Burial Ground, relating to Burials in Georgetown, and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [15th February, 1849.]	Rep., No. 5 of 1850 s. 1.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to establish a Rate of Fees for Attorneys-at-Law, Advocates and Barristers-at-Law, practising in the Inferior Courts of Civil Justice of British Guiana, and for other purposes. [24th January, 1849.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1856 s. 45.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to provide for the Administration of Plantations in the Counties of Demerara and Essequibo, which may be hereafter placed under Sequestration. [24th January, 1849.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1851 s. 1.	—	—
No. 6. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to repeal "An Act to establish and regulate Vestries in the United Colony of Demerary and Essequibo," and also to repeal an Act intituled "An Act to amend an Act entitled an Act to establish and regulate Vestries in the United Colony of Demerary and Essequibo," and to repeal an Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to establish and regulate Vestries in the District of Berbice, in the Colony of British Guiana," and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [24th January, 1849.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1904 s. 4.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to repeal Sections 96, 97, 98, and 99 of Ordinance No. 5 of the Year 1846, relating to Auditors of Accounts, and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [15th February, 1849.]	Rep., No. 19 of 1851 s. 1.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to establish a Body of Rural Constables in this Colony. [10th March, 1849.]	Rep., No. 5 of 1858 s. 1.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the present Year. [10th March, 1849.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1849.				
No. 10.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Queen's Town, in the County of Essequibo. [2nd June, 1849.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to make provision for Keeping in Repair the Line of Public Road and Bridges passing through and over the Front Lands of Plantation <i>Plaisance</i> , situate on the East Sea Coast of Demerara, now known as <i>Plaisance Village</i> . [2nd June, 1849.]	Rep., No. 10 of 1873 s. 1.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 7 of the Year 1844, intituled "An Ordinance for the Better Regulation of the Roads and Bridges in the Colony of British Guiana," and to make other provision in lieu thereof. [21st July, 1849.]	Rep., No. 30 of 1856 s. 2.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to revive and continue for a Limited Period Ordinance No. 12 of the Year 1847, intituled "Colonial Taxes." [8th August, 1849.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinances No. 5 of the Year 1843, No. 10 of the Year 1844, and No. 5 of the Year 1848; and to provide for the Remuneration of Jurors, Witnesses and Interpreters, for their Attendance at the Sessions of the Supreme Court of Criminal Justice of British Guiana; and for other purposes. [15th August, 1849.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to extend the Exercise of the Elective Franchise in British Guiana; to establish a Qualification for Members of the College of Electors and the College of Financial Representatives respectively; to divide the Colony into Electoral Divisions; and to repeal Ordinance No. 86 of the Year 1836. [26th September, 1849.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1891 s. 113.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to continue for a Further Limited Period Ordinance No. 12 of the Year 1847, intituled "Colonial Taxes." [10th October, 1849.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to repeal the Regulations of the 6th January, 1818, to establish a Burial Ground	Rep., No. 20 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1849.				
No. 17. (continued).	in the vicinity of the Town of New Amsterdam, and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [1st December, 1849.]			
No. 18.	An Ordinance to provide for and regulate the Collection of Colonial Import Duties. [17th December, 1849.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1854 s. 1.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to levy certain Taxes upon Incomes, Horses, and Carriages, and Produce, returned or returnable for the Year 1847. [15th December, 1849.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to allow certain portions of the New Burial Ground of the City of Georgetown to be set apart for Consecration according to the Forms of the Established Church of England and Ireland, and of the Roman Catholic Church, respectively, and for other purposes, if required. [14th June, 1850.]	Ss. 1 and 2 rep., No. 22 of 1868 s. 2, s. 5 virtually rep., No. 25 of 1860 s. 218, rest incorp. in No. 1 of 1847, which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
1850.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance for requiring Annual returns to be made and sent in for purposes of Colonial Taxation. [12th January, 1850.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to prevent Elective Members of the Court of Policy and Members of the College of Financial Representatives continuing such after accepting of any Office of Profit from the Crown. [12th January, 1850.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1891 s. 113.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to add to and amend Ordinance No. 18 of the Year 1849, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for and regulate the Collection of Colonial Import Duties." [6th February, 1850.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1854 s. 1.	—	—
No. 4.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [6th February, 1850.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to place the New Burial Ground under the Superintendence of the Mayor and Town Council of the City of Georgetown, and for that purpose to repeal and to make other provisions in lieu of Ordinance No. 3 of the Year 1849. [16th March, 1850.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1860 s. 3.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to repeal certain of the provisions of Ordinance No. 16 of the Year 1847, relating to the Mode and Manner of securing the repayment of Money allowed	—	Incorp. in No. 2 of 1846.	Demerara Railway Company.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1850.				
No. 6. (con- tinued).	to be borrowed by the Demerara Railway Company, and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [9th September, 1850.]			
No. 7.	An Ordinance to Authorise the Raising on Loan a Sum not exceeding the Sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds, under the provisions of 11 and 12 Victoria, cap. 130, for the purposes of Promoting the Introduction of Free Labourers into the Colony of British Guiana, and of Promoting the Formation of a Railway in said Colony. [9th September, 1850.]	S. 2 am., No. 9 of 1851 s. 1. Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to provide for the Payment of the Interest and for the Redemption of a Loan not exceeding the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds, to be raised under an Act of Imperial Parliament passed in its Session held in the 11th and 12th Years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter 130, guaranteeing the Payment by Her Majesty of the interest on said Loan; to repeal Ordinances No. 3 of the Year 1841, and No. 10 of the Year 1845; and for other purposes. [10th September, 1850.]	Am., and s. 1 rep., No. 6 of 1851 ss. 1 and 2; rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to authorise Advances on Loan to the Demerara Railway Company, not exceeding in the whole the Sum of Fifty Thousand Pounds. [9th September, 1850.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to empower the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown to raise Thirty Thousand Dollars on Redeemable Bonds. [4th May, 1850.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 11.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1850.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to empower the Board of Superintendence of the Town of New Amsterdam to raise Twenty Thousand Dollars on Redeemable Bonds. [29th May, 1850.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance for the Better Collection of Duties on Rum consumed within the Colony of British Guiana.	Rep., No. 14 of 1850 s. 1. Apparently not published.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance for the Better Collection of Duties on Rum consumed within the Colony of British Guiana. [1st July, 1850.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1855 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1850.				
No. 15.	An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the Ordinances relating to Licences for the Sale of Spirituous Liquors. [6th June, 1850, as to ss. 3-16, and 19-24; 1st July, 1850, as to remainder.]	Rep. No. 25 of 1868 s. 1.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to regulate the Granting and Use of Licences for various purposes in the Colony of British Guiana. [1st July, 1850.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1851 s. 1.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to limit in the Colony of British Guiana the Amount of a Legal Tender in the Current Copper Coin of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and for other purposes. [1st August, 1850.]	Disallowed.	—	—
No. 18. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to provide Regulations for the Making and Sale of Bread, and for preventing the Adulteration of Meal Flour and Bread within the Colony of British Guiana. [1st August, 1850.]	Am. No. 37 of 1900 s. 2.	No. 1 of 1850.	Bread.
No. 19.	An Ordinance to unite the Colonial Hospital and Seaman's Hospital of Demerara and Essequibo into one Public Hospital, and to place the same under the Management of one Board of Directors. [1st August, 1850.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1885 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20.	Immigration.	Rep., No. 20 of 1851 s. 43. Apparently not printed.	—	—
No. 21.	An Ordinance further to regulate and encourage the Immigration of Coolies. [30th September, 1850.]	Rep., No. 21 of 1851 s. 33.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to provide for the Subsistence, Moral and Religious Instruction, and Well-being of Liberated Africans sent to British Guiana. [30th September, 1850.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1854 s. 1.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance for the Encouragement of the Introduction into this Colony of Labourers in general. [30th September, 1850.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1851 s. 11.	—	—
No. 24.	Immigration—Back Passages.	Disallowed. Apparently not published.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1850.				
No. 25.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the present Year. [29th August, 1850.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 26.	An Ordinance for granting to Wilton George Turner the Sole Privilege of using and vending the Right to use in British Guiana a certain Discovery or Invention for increasing the Quantity of Rum and Spirits obtainable from Cane-Juice, Molasses, and the Offals of a Sugar Crop. [21st September, 1850.]	Extended, No. 15 of 1857. Spent.	—	—
No. 27.	An Ordinance to empower the Mayor and Town Council to order an Appraisement to be made, from time to time, of all Houses and Lots in the City of Georgetown. [21st September, 1850.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1860 s. 3.	—	—
No. 28.	An Ordinance to provide for granting Licences to Persons holding Liquor Store Licences and Retail Spirit Licences under Ordinance No. 81 of the Year 1836, and who have not availed themselves of the provisions of the 16th Section of Ordinance No. 15 of the Year 1850. [9th November, 1850.]	Extended, No. 3 of 1851 s. 1. Spent.	—	—
No. 29.	An Ordinance to facilitate the Performance of the Duties of Justices of the Peace, out of Sessions, within the Colony of British Guiana, with respect to Persons charged with Indictable Offences. [1st February, 1851.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 30.	An Ordinance to facilitate the Performance of the Duties of Justices of the Peace within the Colony of British Guiana, with respect to Summary Convictions and Orders, and for other purposes. [1st February, 1851.]	Rep., No. 19 of 1856 s. 1.	—	—
No. 31. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to protect Justices of the Peace and others from Vexatious Actions for Acts done by them in Execution of their Office. [1st February, 1851.]	S. 5 rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	No. 2 of 1850.	Justice of the Peace.
No. 32.	An Ordinance to establish Boards of Health in the Colony of British Guiana. [25th December, 1850.]	Rep., No. 5 of 1852 s. 1.	—	—
No. 33.	An Ordinance for the more effectual Prevention of Wilful Trespass on Land and other Property. [2nd April, 1851.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1851.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance for requiring Returns of Incomes and Produce of the Year 1850. [18th January, 1851.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to postpone the Taking Effect of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 30, of the year 1850. [29th January, 1851.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to extend the provisions of Ordinance No. 28 of the year 1850, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for granting Licences to persons holding Liquor Store Licences and Retail Spirit Licences under Ordinance No. 81 of the Year 1836, and who have not availed themselves of the provisions of the 16th Section of Ordinance No. 15, of the Year 1850." [19th February, 1851.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 4. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance for partitioning Plantation "New Orange Nassau," a part of which forms the Village of Buxton, among the Joint Proprietors thereof, and for partitioning other Lands and Villages similarly circumstanced. [19th February, 1851.]	Am., and to be construed with No. 1 of 1852. Am., No. 33 of 1856.	No. 1 of 1851. No. 1 of 1852 and No. 33 of 1856 incorporated.	Village, 2
No. 5.	An Ordinance for taking an Account of the Population of British Guiana. [19th March, 1851.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to repeal the First Section of Ordinance No. 8 of the Year 1850, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for the Payment of the Interest and for the Redemption of a Loan not exceeding the Sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds, to be raised under an Act of the Imperial Parliament, passed in its Session held in the 11th and 12th Years of Her Majesty's Reign, Chapter 130, guaranteeing the Payment by Her Majesty of the Interest on said Loan, to repeal Ordinances No. 3 of the Year 1841, and No. 10 of the Year 1845, and for other purposes," and to provide another Section in lieu thereof. [10th May, 1851.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance for amending and consolidating the Rules and Regulations applicable to the Office of Administrator-General in the Colony of British Guiana. [17th May, 1851.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1865 s. 4.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1851.				
No. 8.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1851.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend the Second Section of Ordinance No. 7, of the Year 1850. [7th June, 1851.]	Lapsed, with repeal of Ordinance amended.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 15 of the Year 1850, intituled "An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the Ordinances relating to Licences for the Sale of Spirituous Liquors." [1st July, 1851.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1868 s. 1.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 16 of the Year 1850, and to regulate the Granting and Use of Licences for various purposes in the Colony of British Guiana. [1st July, 1851.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1861 s. 1.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to reduce the Pilotage Fees established by Ordinance No. 7 of the Year 1838, and to amend said Ordinance. [1st July, 1851.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1893 s. 80.	—	—
No. 13. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance for establishing Uniformity of Weights and Measures in the Colony of British Guiana. [1st January, 1852.]	Am., No. 17 of 1894 s. 3 (1).	No. 2 of 1851. No. 17 of 1894 s. 3 (1) incorporated.	Weights and Measures.
No. 14.	An Ordinance to authorize the Importation into the Colony of British Guiana of Books, being Foreign Reprints of Books first composed or written, or printed or published in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and in which there shall be Copyright. [17th December, 1851.]	—	No. 3 of 1851.	Books.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to alter and amend Ordinance No. 13 of the Year 1848, being an Ordinance for the Summary Punishment of Improper Communications with Prisoners, and also to provide Rules and Regulations for Prisons in British Guiana. [9th August, 1851.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the present Year. [16th August, 1851.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to establish Sessions of the Supreme Court of Criminal Justice of Demerary and Essequibo in the County of Essequibo. [1st January, 1852.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition	Title in Index.
1851. No. 18.	An Ordinance to provide a more economical and efficient Administration of Criminal Justice throughout the Colony of British Guiana. [1st January, 1852.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 7 of the Year 1849; to appoint an Auditor-General of Accounts in and for the Colony of British Guiana, and to define the Duties of said Auditor-General of Accounts. [1st January, 1852.]	Rep., No. 23 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to provide General Regulations for Immigrants introduced and to be introduced into the Colony of British Guiana. [1st February, 1852.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1854 s. 1.	—	—
No. 21.	An Ordinance further to regulate and encourage the Immigration of Coolies. [1st February, 1852.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1854 s. 1.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance for the Encouragement of the Introduction into this Colony of Labourers in general. [1st February, 1852.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1854 s. 1.	—	—
1852. No. 1.	An Ordinance to enlarge and amend Ordinance No. 4 of the Year 1851, intituled "An Ordinance for partitioning Plantation 'New Orange Nassau,' a part of which forms the Village of Buxton, among the Joint Proprietors thereof, and for partitioning other Lands and Villages similarly circumstanced." [14th January, 1852.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1851.	Village, 2.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 20 of the Year 1844, intituled "An Ordinance to regulate the Offices of the Colonial Registrars of Demerary and Essequibo, and Berbice, and to make provision for registering or recording therein certain Deeds, Acts, and Instruments," amended by Ordinance No. 18, Anno 1846, and to continue said Ordinance, No. 20 of the Year 1844, so amended, to the Thirty-first Day of December, 1854. [24th January, 1852.]	Rep., No. 24 of 1855 s. 31.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to continue to the 31st day of December, 1854, so much of Ordinance No. 24 of the Year 1844, as relates to the Fees of the Offices, respectively, of the Chief Justice, the Registrars, and the Marshal of British Guiana. [7th February, 1852.]	Rep., No. 24 of 1855 s. 31.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1852. No. 4. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to establish an Orphan Asylum and School of Industry in British Guiana. [6th March, 1852, as to ss. 1-17 and 40-43; 17th July, 1852, as to remainder.]	Ss. 2, 3, and 8 rep., No. 17 of 1857 s. 1. Am., and to be construed with No. 12 of 1868. Ss. 1, 4-7, 9, 18, and 40 rep., No. 12 of 1868 s. 1. S. 19 partly rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (1.) Not to be affected by No. 3 of 1854, No. 17 of 1857 s. 9. Ss. 11 and 12 rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 1 of 1852. Ordinances No. 12 of 1868, No. 14 of 1876 s. 42, No. 4 of 1888, No. 15 of 1899 and No. 6 of 1904, s. 12 incorporated.	Industrial and Reformatory Schools, 1.
No. 5.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 32, Anno 1850, intituled "An Ordinance to establish Boards of Health in the Colony of British Guiana," and to make more effectual provision for the Removal of Nuisances and the Preservation of Public Health. [13th March, 1852.	Rep., No. 8 of 1878 s. 199.	—	—
No. 6.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1852.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to provide for granting Retail Spirit Licences to Licensed Woodcutters within certain Limits. [19th May, 1852.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1868 s. 1.	—	—
No. 8.	Political Constitution.	Disallowed. Apparently not published.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinances No. 8 of the Year 1849, intituled "An Ordinance to establish a Body of Rural Constables in this Colony," and No. 18 of the Year 1851, intituled "An Ordinance to provide a more economical and efficient Administration of Criminal Justice throughout the Colony of British Guiana." [22nd May, 1852.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1872 s. 32.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 18 of the Year 1845, intituled "An Ordinance to make provision for keeping in Repair the Line of Public Road and Bridges passing through and over the Front Lands of Plantations <i>Dageraad</i> and <i>Mocha</i> and <i>Westfield</i> , respectively, which Front Lands now form Queen's Town," and to enact other provisions in lieu thereof, and to enable the Governor and Court of Policy to extend, by Resolution, such last-	Rep., No. 4 of 1858 s. 22.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1852. No. 10 (continued).	mentioned provisions to other Towns or Villages in the Colony. [22nd May, 1852.]			
No. 11.	An Ordinance for raising by Terminable Annuities a Sum of Thirty Thousand Dollars, for the purpose of building a Government House. [9th June, 1852.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1853 s. 1.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to provide for the Discharge of Duties formerly performed by the Secretary to the Chief Justice of British Guiana. [17th July, 1852.]	—	Incorp. in No. 6 of 1880.	Registrar.
No. 13.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, for the Service of the Year 1852. [7th August, 1852.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 8 of the Year 1844, intituled "An Ordinance to constitute and establish a Board of Superintendence of the town of New Amsterdam in the County of Berbice." [14th August, 1852.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1891, s. 220.	—	—
No. 15. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance for converting into Stock the existing shares in the Capital of the Demerara Railway Company, and for empowering the said Company to raise Money. [18th September, 1852.]	—	No. 2 of 1852.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 16.	An Ordinance for incorporating the "Berbice Reading Society." [2nd October, 1852.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to reduce the Number of Jurors required to be summoned for Trials to be held before the Supreme Court of Criminal Justice, and to regulate the Payments to be made to Jurors, Witnesses, and Interpreters on account of Travelling Expenses, and for other purposes. [9th October, 1852.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
1853. No. 1.	An Ordinance for further improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in British Guiana. [12th January, 1853.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 2. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance for regulating the Rights, Duties, and Relations of Employers and Servants in the Colony of British Guiana. [22nd January, 1853.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1854 s. 1, so far as relates to Immigrants. Am., No. 1 of 1889 s. 4 and No. 27 of 1893.	No. 1 of 1853. No. 27 of 1893 and No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (25) incorporated.	Employer and Servant.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1853.				
No. 3.	An Ordinance to repeal certain Ordinances now in force for the Regulation and Encouragement of Immigration into this Colony, and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [2nd February, 1853.]	Disallowed.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to provide for the Raising of the Sum of Twenty-Four Thousand Dollars by the Issue of Bonds bearing Interest, for the Purchase of the Premises in North Cumingsburg, now occupied as Government House. [23rd April, 1853.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance for granting to Her Majesty the Queen a Fixed Revenue for the Support of the Civil Government of British Guiana, for a Period of Seven Years from the First Day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-Five. [16th November, 1853.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of Ministers of the Christian Religion in the Colony of British Guiana. [1st January, 1854, and 1st January, 1855. See s. 6.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 7.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1853.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to appoint a Local Board of Health for the Parishes of St. George and St. Andrew, including the City of Georgetown, and for that purpose to repeal so much of Ordinance No. 5, of the Year 1852, as constitutes the Mayor and Members of the Town Council of Georgetown the Local Board of Health for the Parishes and City aforesaid. [7th May, 1853.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1854 s. 28.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance for securing to Joseph Brandeis the Exclusive Benefit for a Limited Time of a certain Discovery in the Manufacture of Sugar. [21st May, 1853.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to empower the Board of Directors of the Public Hospital of Demerara and Essequibo, to have executed, from time to time, the necessary Repairs or Alterations of, and Additions to the Buildings of such Hospital. [21st May, 1853.]	Rep., No. 20 of 1854 s. 10.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1853.				
No. 11.	An Ordinance to alter and extend Ordinance No. 11, of the Year 1851. [1st July, 1853.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1861 s. 1.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to regulate the Sale of Fresh Meat in the Rural Districts of this Colony. [25th June, 1853.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1861 s. 1.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 20, of the Year 1851, intituled "An Ordinance to provide General Regulations for Immigrants introduced and to be introduced into the Colony of British Guiana." [25th June, 1853.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1854 s. 1.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to reduce the Interest on the Loan to the Demerara Railway Company from six to four per cent., and to provide a Sinking Fund for the Redemption of the said Loan. [23rd July, 1853.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the year 1853. [27th July, 1853.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to limit the Term of Renewed Contracts of Service entered into by certain Indian Immigrants. [6th August, 1853.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1854 s. 1.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to guarantee Interest not exceeding five per cent. per annum upon any Sum not exceeding £20,000 to be expended upon the Completion of the Railway from Belfield to the Village of Mahaica. [6th August, 1853.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1858 s. 26.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to alter and amend the Laws now in Force in this Colony relating to Limitations of Actions or Suits. [6th August, 1853.]	Rep., No. 27 of 1856 s. 1.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to revive and continue certain Clauses, Powers, Matters, and Things contained in Ordinance No. 16 of the Year 1846, to and in favour of the Demerara Railway Company, which had expired. [6th August, 1853.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to extend the Burial Ground for the City of Georgetown. [17th August, 1853.]	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1817, which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1853. No. 21.	An Ordinance for incorporating the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. [17th August, 1853.]	Re-enacted, No. 19 of 66.	See No. 2 of 1866.	—
1854. No. 1.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 15, of the Year 1839, intituled "An Ordinance for the Relief of the Destitute Poor in British Guiana," and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [18th January, 1854.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1855 s. 1.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to establish a Board for the relief of the Poor in the Parishes of St. George and St. Andrew, and for the Superintendence of the Alms House in the City of Georgetown in the room of the Board of Church and Poors' Fund of Demerara and Essequibo. [18th January, 1854.]	Rep. No. 6 of 1855 s. 1.	—	—
No. 3. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to make provision for the Apprenticeship of Children in this Colony. [18th January 1854.]	S. 23 rep., No. 26 of 1862 s. 1. Provisions of this Ordinance not to apply to Children of the Orphan Asylum; see No. 17 of 1857. Not to affect No. 4 of 1852 or No. 17 of 1857, No. 17 of 1857 s. 9.	No. 1 of 1854. No. 24 of 1861 incorporated.	Apprenticee.
No. 4. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to authorize certain Deviations to be made in the Line of Railway from Belfield to Mahaica. [21st January, 1854.]	—	No. 2 of 1854.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 5.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1854.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings being Private Property, in the Town of New Amsterdam, in the County of Berbice, and for certain other purposes. [20th May, 1854.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance for the Amendment and Consolidation of the Laws for the Encouragement of Immigration and for the General Regulation of Immigrants. [20th December, 1854.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to provide for the Sanitary Superintendence of the City of Georgetown, and the Town	Rep., No. 8 of 1878 s. 199. Ss. 1-15 and	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1854. No. 8. (continued).	of New-Amsterdam, for a Limited Period. [17th June, 1854.]	19-30 expired 31st December, 1854. Ss. 16-18 continued, No. 23 of 1854. As to s. 18, see No. 22 of 1855.		
No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 18, of the Year 1851, intituled "An Ordinance to provide a more economical and efficient Administration of Criminal Justice throughout the Colony of British Guiana"; and to repeal Sections 4 and 5, of Ordinance No. 9, of the Year 1852, intituled "An Ordinance to amend Ordinances No. 8, of the Year 1849, intituled 'An Ordinance to establish a Body of Rural Constables in this Colony'; and No. 18, of the Year 1851, intituled 'An Ordinance to provide a more economical and efficient Administration of Criminal Justice throughout the Colony of British Guiana.'" [17th June, 1854.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1892 s 94.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to raise a Sum not exceeding Fifty Thousand Dollars for establishing a Colonial Bonded Warehouse. [17th June, 1854.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to alter and amend Ordinance No. 14, of the Year 1850, intituled, "An Ordinance for the Better Collection of Duties on Rum consumed within the Colony of British Guiana." [1st July, 1854.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1855 s. 1.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to establish Dispensaries and provide Medical Attendance in the Villages of this Colony. [28th June, 1854.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1857 s. 7.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to guarantee to Mr. James Hackett a Sum of Four Hundred Pounds per annum, and to abolish the Office of Comptroller of Rum Duties. [1st July, 1854.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance for securing to John Inniss the Exclusive Benefit for a Limited Time of an Improved Construction in the Roofs of Buildings. [2nd September, 1854.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to alter and amend the Law relating to the Management of Savings Banks. [27th September, 1854.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1869 s. 3.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1854.				
No. 16.	An Ordinance to provide for the Management and Collection of the Colonial Customs. [27th September, 1854.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1884 s. 218.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Justification of Security Bonds given by Public Officers, and for that purpose to repeal Section 16 of Ordinance 19, of the Year 1851. [27th September, 1854.]	Rep., No. 23 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the Year 1854. [27th September, 1854.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to provide for the Retirement of the Reverend Gerrit Drost from the Office of Minister of the Dutch Reformed Church in this Colony. [27th September, 1854.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 20. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to define and regulate the Duties of the Civil Engineer and Overseer of Public Works, and to repeal Ordinances No. 2, of the Year 1838, and No. 10, of the Year 1853. [27th September, 1854.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—
No. 21.	An Ordinance to explain certain provisions in Ordinance No. 17, of the Year 1853, and to remove Doubts stated to exist in relation thereto. [16th December, 1854.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1858 s. 26.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to continue in force for a Limited Period certain Ordinances relating to the Offices of the Chief Justice, of the Registrars, and of the Provost-Marshal. [23rd December, 1854.]	Rep., No. 24 of 1855 s. 31.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to continue in force certain Sections of Ordinance No. 8, of the year 1854, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for the Sanitary Superintendence of the City of Georgetown, and the Town of New Amsterdam, for a Limited Period." [23rd December, 1854.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1878 s. 199.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to vest in the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown the Powers of a Local Board of Health. [23rd December, 1854.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1878 s. 199.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1854. No. 25.	An Ordinance to make more effectual provision for the Management of the Penal Settlement on the River Massaruni. [23rd December, 1854.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
1855. No. 1.	An Ordinance to repress the Commission of Obeah Practices. [10th January, 1855.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1877 s. 1.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to alter and amend Ordinance No. 20, of the Year 1854, intituled "An Ordinance to define and regulate the Duties of the Civil Engineer and Overseer of Public Works, and to repeal Ordinances No. 2, of the Year 1838, and No. 10, of the Year 1853." [28th February, 1855.]	Incorp. in No. 20 of 1854, which was rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—
No. 3. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Management of the Ferry across the River Berbice. [28th February, 1855.]	Am., No. 9 of 1897 s. 3 (1).	No. 1 of 1855.	Ferry, 1.
No. 4.	An Ordinance to define the Terms and Conditions upon which Assistance shall in future be granted from the Public Funds for the Promotion of Education. [28th February, 1855.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1862 s. 1.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to alter, for certain purposes, the Boundaries of the Counties of Demerara and Essequibo. [2nd May, 1855.]	—	Incorp. in No. 19 of 1893.	Criminal Law, 4 (1) (a.)
No. 6. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to repeal the Laws relating to the relief of the Poor, and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [13th June, 1855.]	S. 19 rep., No. 4 of 1864 s. 2, so far as regards immigrants. S. 49 rep., No. 21 of 1856 s. 11. Remainder rep., No. 12 of 1903 s. 38.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to continue in force for a Limited Period certain Ordinances relating to the Offices of the Chief Justice, of the Registrars, and of the Provost-Marshal. [13th June, 1855.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 7, of the Year 1854, in respect to the Payments of Contract Duty to be made by the Employers of Indian Immigrant Labourers. [23rd June, 1855.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—
No. 9.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1855.]	Expired.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1855.				
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 9 of 1854, in so far as relates to the Election of Clerk of the Inferior Criminal Court for the County of Essequibo, and for other purposes. [30th June, 1855.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1872 s. 32.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinances No. 11, of the Year 1851, and No. 11, of the Year 1853, relative to the issue of Licences. [30th June, 1855.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1861 s. 1.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to repeal Sections 66 and 67 of Ordinance No. 16, of the Year 1854. [30th June, 1855.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown for the Service of the Year 1855. [11th July, 1855.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relative to the Distillation and Sale of Rum. [1st September, 1855.]	Rep., No. 24 of 1890 s. 111.	—	—
No. 15. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance for transferring the Management of the Demerara Railway Company from London to Liverpool, and for other purposes. [24th November, 1855.]	Ss. 3 and 4 rep., No. 14 of 1858 s. 26. Am., No. 3 of 1862.	No. 3 of 1855. No. 3 of 1862 incorporated.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 16.	An Ordinance for raising a Loan for the Introduction of Indian Immigrants into British Guiana. [9th April, 1856.]	See No. 24 of 1864. Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance for authorizing the Mayor and Town Council of the City of Georgetown to raise on Loan the sum of One Hundred and Fifty-Three Thousand Six Hundred Dollars for the Improvement of the said City. [19th September, 1855.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to provide for the Collection of Duties of Stamps in this Colony. [14th July, 1856.]	See No. 15 of 1856. Rep., No. 10 of 1888 s. 2.	—	—
No. 19.	Political Constitution.	Disallowed. Apparently not published.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance for the Appointment of Commissaries and of Sub-Commissaries of Taxation. [22nd September, 1855.]	Rep., No. 32 of 1856 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1855. No. 21.	An Ordinance to provide for a New Registration of Voters for the Colony of British Guiana. [22nd September, 1855.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1891 s. 113.	—	—
No. 22. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance for regulating the Harbour of Georgetown, Demerara. [17th October, 1855.]	Am., No. 4 of 1870 and No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (3.) For vessels exempt from fees under this Ordinance, see No. 11 of 1886 s. 1. Ss. 8, 33-37 rep., No. 4 of 1870 s. 40. As to ss. 31 and 41, see No. 5 of 1872.	No. 4 of 1855. No. 14 of 1891 and No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (3.) incorporated.	Harbour 1.
No. 23.	An Ordinance to secure to Mr. Herbert Castle Southey a Retiring Allowance of Fifteen Hundred Dollars per annum. [18th October, 1855.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to regulate the Offices of the Registrars of Demerara and Essequibo, and Berbice, and to continue the same Offices of Record and Registration. [1st January, 1856.]	Rep., No. 3 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—
No. 25.	An Ordinance to amend and continue Ordinance No. 29 of the Year 1847, for regulating the Office of the Provost-Marshal. [15th December, 1855.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 26. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to provide an Amended Manner of Proceeding in the Supreme Court of Civil Justice of British Guiana. [1st May, 1856.]	So much of s. 145 as is repugnant to No. 32 of 1864 rep. by that Ordinance, s. 4. S. 147 partially rep., No. 15 of 1887 s. 124. Ss. 196-198, 201, 205-208, 228, 231-237 rep., No. 8 of 1865 s. 4, so far as relates to Administrator-General. S. 238 rep., No. 23 of 1860 s. 1. Remainder rep., No. 17 of 1901 s. 10	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1855. No. 27. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to regulate and establish Tariffs or Tables of Law Fees and other Charges connected with the Administration of Justice in the Colony of British Guiana. [1st January, 1856.]	Rep., No. 17 of 1901 s. 10.	—	—
1856. No. 1.	An Ordinance to authorize the Surrender of the Bonds held by Her Majesty's Government for the sum of Seventy Thousand Pounds advanced to the Colony for Immigration Purposes, and the substitution of one other Bond in stead thereof. [11th January, 1856.]	Rep., No. 3 of 1857 s. 7.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to extend the Jurisdiction of the Inferior Courts of Civil Justice of British Guiana, and to provide an Amended Manner of Proceeding to be observed in said Courts; and for other purposes therein mentioned. [31st May, 1856.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance for granting to Francis Burke the Sole Use of and Property in an Invention for extracting Fibres from Vegetables for Manufacturing Purposes. [8th March, 1856.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to make provision for more effectually repressing Disturbances and Attempts to commit Breaches of the Peace. [18th February, 1856.]	Rep., No. 24 of 1856 s. 1.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to extend the provisions of Ordinance No. 4, of the Year 1856, and for other purposes. [21st February, 1856.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to provide for the Re-embodiment of the Colonial Militia. [21st February, 1856.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1857 s. 66.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to make more effectual provision for preventing Escapes by Prisoners under Sentence of Imprisonment with Hard Labour. [28th February, 1856.]	Replaced by No. 7 of 1892 s. 64.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to repeal Section 2 of Ordinance No. 5, of the Year 1856, intituled "An Ordinance to extend the provisions of Ordinance No. 4, of the Year 1856, and for other purposes," to make other provision in lieu thereof, and for other purposes. [28th February, 1856.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1856.				
No. 9.	An Ordinance for shortening the Language used in Ordinances. [8th March, 1856.]	Rep., No. 21 of 1891 s. 35, but repeal not to affect definition of word "lands" in any Ordinance passed between 8th March, 1856, and commencement of No. 21 of 1891.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to repeal Section 16 of Ordinance No. 16, of the Year 1854, and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [22nd March, 1856.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1884 s. 218.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to alter and amend Ordinance No. 27 of the Year 1846. [9th April, 1856.]	Rep., No. 3 of 1865 s. 8.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance for the Regulation and Government of the First or Georgetown Battalion of the Demerara Militia. [16th April, 1856.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1857 s. 66.	—	—
No. 13.	Publication - Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1856.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to enable the Corporation of Queen's College Grammar School in British Guiana to sell and transport certain Property. [2nd July, 1856.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to postpone the Taking Effect of Ordinance No. 18, of the Year 1855, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for the Collection of Duties of Stamps in this Colony." [12th July, 1856.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to provide for the Discharge of certain of the Duties heretofore performed by the Auditor-General of Accounts. [24th July, 1856.]	Rep., No. 23 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 18, of the Year 1853, intituled "An Ordinance to alter and amend the Laws now in force in this Colony, relating to Limitations of Actions or Suits." [26th July, 1856.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, for the Service of the Year 1856. [29th July, 1856.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1856.				
No. 19.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Summary Convictions by Justices of the Peace. [30th August, 1856.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to amend the Law for the Punishment of Petty Offences. [30th August, 1856.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 21.	An Ordinance to amend the Laws relating to Vagrancy. [30th August, 1856.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to legalize the Payment of Bounty to Indian Immigrants entitled to Back Passages on certain Conditions. [6th September, 1856.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance for raising a Loan for Payment of Bounty to Indian Immigrants. [6th September, 1856.]	See No. 6 of 1859 and No. 24 of 1864 s. 15. Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to repeal Section 10 of Ordinance No. 20 of the Year 1856, intituled "An Ordinance to amend the Law for the Punishment of Petty Offences," and to make other provision in lieu thereof. [3rd September, 1856.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 25.	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance No. 7, of 1854. [6th September, 1856.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—
No. 26.	An Ordinance to regulate the Payments of Contract Duty to be made by the employers of Immigrant Labourers from Madeira, the Azores, and the Cape de Verd or Canary Islands. [6th September, 1856.]	Rep. No. 1. of 1860 s. 1.	—	—
No. 27. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to alter and amend the Laws relating to the Prescription of certain Actions and Claims. [24th September, 1856.]	S. 17 partly rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 1 of 1856.	Civil Law, 3.
No. 28.	An Ordinance to provide for the Payment of Compensation for Losses occasioned by the Riots in the Month of February in the Year 1856. [9th October, 1856.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 29.	An Ordinance to provide for the Registration of the Population of the Colony and for the payment of Compensation to Persons whose Property may be destroyed during Riots by the Districts wherein such Riots may take place. [26th November, 1856.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1858 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1856. No. 30.	An Ordinance to provide for the Construction and Maintenance of Roads, Canals, and Bridges. [26th November, 1856.]	Incorp.in No. 1 of 1884 which was rep., No. 13 of 1905 s. 51.	—	—
No. 31.	An Ordinance to make better provision for the Preservation of Order in the Rural Districts of the Colony. [1st August, 1857.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 32.	An Ordinance to make other provision for the Discharge of the Duties heretofore performed by Commissaries and Sub-Commissaries of Taxation. [26th November, 1856.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1858 s. 1.	—	—
No. 33.	An Ordinance for the Better Management and Regulation of Villages and Estates held in Undivided Shares in this Colony. [1st January, 1857.]	Am., No. 10 of 1873 and rep., after s. 3.	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1851.	Village, 2.
1857. No. 1.	An Ordinance to regulate Indian Immigration during the Seasons of 1856-7 and 1857-8, and the Payment of Bounty. [12th January, 1856 ¹ .]	Rep., No. 1 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to alter and amend in certain respects Ordinance No. 5, of the Year 1852. [21st January, 1857.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1878 s. 199.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to authorize the Surrender of certain Bonds held by Her Majesty's Government, and the Substitution of one other Bond instead thereof. [4th April, 1857.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to secure to the Reverend Doctor James Struthers, a Retiring Allowance of Twelve Hundred and Forty-nine Dollars and Seventy-Five Cents per annum, during the Continuance of Ordinance No. 6, of the Year 1853. [9th May, 1857.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 5.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1857.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 6. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to continue and amend the Charter of Incorporation of the British Guiana Bank. [11th November, 1857.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1900 s. 85.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to regulate the Industrial Residence and the Back Passages of certain Indian Immigrants introduced by the ship "Blue Jacket." [1st July, 1857.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—

¹ Sic, apparently in error for 1857.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1857. No. 8.	An Ordinance to provide for the Appointment of additional Indian Immigration Loan Commissioners. [1st July, 1857.]	See No. 24 of 1864 s 15. Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to alter Ordinance No. 4, of the Year 1855, in so far as relates to the Payment of School Fees. [1st July, 1856 ¹ .]	Rep. No. 4 of 1862 s. 1.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to appropriate the Sum of Thirty-Five Thousand Dollars to the Introduction, free of Indentures, of Immigrants from Madeira, the Azores, and Canary Islands. [1st July, 1856 ¹ .]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to provide for the Establishment of a Militia Force in Georgetown. [29th August, 1857.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1872 s. 1.	—	—
No. 12. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance for establishing Dispensaries and providing Medical Attendance in this Colony. [22nd July, 1857.]	—	No. 2 of 1857.	Dispensaries.
No. 13.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, for the Service of the Year 1857. [22nd July, 1857.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance for granting to William Eaton Roberts the Sole Use of, and Property in, an Invention for preparing and clarifying Cane Juice. [22nd July, 1857.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to extend for a Further Term of Seven Years the Privileges granted to Wilton George Turner, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, under and by virtue of Ordinance No. 26, of the Year 1850, intituled "An Ordinance for granting to Wilton George Turner the Sole Privilege of using and vending the Right to use in British Guiana a certain Discovery or Invention for increasing the Quantity of Rum and Spirits obtainable from Cane-Juice, Molasses, and the Offal of a Sugar Crop." [19th August, 1857.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 6, of the year 1838. [22nd August, 1857.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1861 s. 1.	—	—

¹ *Sic*, apparently in error for 1857.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1857. No. 17.	An Ordinance to alter and amend Ordinance No. 4 of the Year 1852, intituled "An Ordinance to establish an Orphan Asylum and School of Industry in British Guiana." [5th September, 1857.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1868 s. 1.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to make certain Alterations and Amendments in the Laws relating to Immigration and Contracts of Service. [7th November, 1857.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—
1858. No. 1.	An Ordinance to repeal the Laws relating to Usury. [6th January, 1858.]	See No. 8 of 1893 s. 35.	No. 1 of 1858	Usury.
No. 2.	Immigration.	Rep., No. 26 of 1858 s. 17. Apparently not published.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance for further improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in British Guiana, and for making provision for the Punishment of certain Offences not otherwise provided for. [30th January, 1858.]	Rep., No. 26 of 1862 s. 1.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 10, of the Year 1852, in so far as the same relates to the Village of Queen's Town and the Lands thereof. [30th January, 1858.]	Rep., No. 10 of 1873 s. 1.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Rural Constabulary. [30th January, 1858.]	Rep., No. 19 of 1884 s. 19.	—	—
No. 6.	Petty Debts.	Disallowed. Apparently not published.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called the Georgetown Assembly Rooms Joint Stock Company. [6th February, 1858.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Seizure and Condemnation of Spirituous Liquors for not being of Good Quality, or for being under Proof. [17th February, 1858.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1868 s. 1.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to remove Doubts as to the Election of a Mayor of Georgetown for the Current Year. [13th March, 1858.]	Had its effect.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1858.				
No. 10.	An Ordinance to establish an Asylum for Lepers, and to provide for their Care and Maintenance therein. [24th March, 1858.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1870 s. 18.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to vest in the Stipendiary and Special Justices of the Peace the Jurisdiction formerly possessed by two or more Justices of the Peace, and also to confirm and establish a Tariff of Fees in all Cases of Summary Conviction. [24th March, 1858.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to regulate the Employment of Convicts and other Prisoners at the Sea Defences of Georgetown. [24th March, 1858.]	Replaced by No. 7 of 1892.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to provide for the Loan of Fifteen Hundred Dollars to the Rector and Vestry of the Parish of St. Matthew, in aid of the Erection of a Parsonage in said Parish. [24th April, 1858.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1866 s. 5.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to empower the Demerara Railway Company to raise a Sum of (£175,000) One Hundred and Seventy-five Thousand Pounds; to guarantee Payment of the Interest thereon for a Period of Forty-five Years; and to extend, alter, and amend certain provisions in the Ordinances relating to the said Company. [25th August, 1858.]	Lapsed in consequence of not being carried into effect in time.	—	—
No. 15.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1858.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to provide for the Appointment of Commissaries and of Sub-Commissaries of Taxation. [19th June, 1858.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance for the Encouragement of Immigration from China. [10th July, 1858.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Summary Recovery of Petty Debts. [2nd August, 1858.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, for the Service of the Year 1858. [4th August, 1858.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 11, of 1857, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for the Establishment of a Militia Force in Georgetown." [11th August, 1858.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1872 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1858.				
No. 21.	An Ordinance to provide for the Establishment of a Militia Band in Georgetown. [11th August, 1858.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1872 s. 1.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance for granting to Thomas Forrester M'Farlane the Sole Use of, and Property in, a certain Invention of a New and Improved Machine for the Distillation of Rum and other Spirits. [29th September, 1858.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to naturalise Johannes Hermannus Van Tussenbroek. [26th February, 1859.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 24.	An Ordinance to naturalise Jose Victorino de Freitas. [26th February, 1859.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 25. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance for transferring to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department certain Powers and Estates in this Colony. [18th December, 1858.]	—	No. 2 of 1858.	War Department.
No. 26.	An Ordinance to regulate the Introduction of Immigrants from Bombay on Private Account. [29th December, 1858.]	Rep. No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—
No. 27.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1858. [29th December, 1858.]	Spent.	—	—
1859.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance further to encourage Immigration from China. [5th February, 1859.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—
No. 2.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1859.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to increase the Rate of Interest on the Residue of the Bonds authorised to be issued by Ordinance No. 10 of 1854. [28th May, 1859.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 4.	Demerara Railway Company.	Disallowed, Apparently not printed.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to legalise the Payment of Bounty on certain Conditions to Indian Immigrants, who may have arrived, or who shall arrive in the Colony, at any time during or after the month of December, 1853. [15th June, 1859.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1859. No. 6.	An Ordinance for raising a Loan for payment of Bounty to Indian Immigrants. [15th June, 1859.]	See No. 23 of 1856 and No. 24 of 1864 s. 15. Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to authorize the Mayor and Town Council of the City of Georgetown to raise the Sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars, for the purpose of erecting Tanks. [15th June, 1859.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to guarantee to Mr. Charles Matheson a Sum of Seven Hundred and Twenty Dollars per annum. [1st July, 1859.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 9	An Ordinance to regulate Immigration from Madeira, the Azores, and the Canary Islands. [15th June, 1859.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of Ministers of the Christian Religion in the Colony of British Guiana. [1st January, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to increase the Strength of the Artillery Company of the Georgetown Militia. [15th June, 1859.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1872 s. 1.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, for the Service of the Year 1859. [3rd August, 1859.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to found Medical Exhibitions in connection with the Public Hospital of Demerara and Essequibo. [6th August, 1859.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to render valid the Engagements of the Chinese Immigrants introduced in the Year 1859. [24th August, 1859.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—
No. 15. [No. I.]	An Ordinance to regulate Appointments to Public Offices in this Colony. [24th August, 1859.]	—	No. 1 of 1859	Public Officer.
No. 16.	An Ordinance to provide for the Temporary Appointment of one or more Sworn Clerks in the Registrar's Office of the Counties of Demerara and Essequibo. [17th September, 1859.]	Rep., No. 3 of 1860 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1859. No. 17.	An Ordinance to provide for the Better Management of Estates' Hospitals. [21st September, 1859, as to ss. 1—7 and 21; 2nd January, 1860, as to remainder.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to authorize the Surrender of certain Riot Losses Compensation Bonds, and the Substitution of other Bonds instead thereof. [21st September, 1859.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to make Temporary provision for the Management of the Demerara Railway. [28th September, 1859.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 20. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to vest in Her Majesty certain Parcels of Land in that part of Georgetown called North Cuminsburg, East Ward, for the Establishment of a Public Lunatic Asylum. [28th September, 1859.]	—	No. 2 of 1859	Colony Lands and Buildings, 2.
No. 21.	An Ordinance for granting to Joshua John Rose the Sole Use of, and Property in, a certain Invention of a New and Improved Surface Teache for the Manufacture of Sugar. [28th September, 1859.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to alter Ordinance No. 24, of the Year 1855, intituled "An Ordinance to regulate the Offices of the Registrars of Demerara and Essequibo, and Berbice, and to continue the same Offices of Record and Registration." [5th November, 1859.]	Rep., No. 3 of 1860 s. 1	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to relieve the Demerara Railway Company upon certain Conditions from the Payment of the Principal of or Interest upon the Mortgage due to the Colony, and to make further provision for the Benefit of the said Company. [5th November, 1859.]	Proviso to s. 5 rep., No. 14 of 1860 s. 1; remainder, except ss. 6 and 7, had its effect. S. 6 incorp. in No. 1 of 1884; which was rep., No. 13 of 1905 s. 51.	S. 7 incorp. in No. 1 of 1894.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 24.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New-Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1860 [3rd December, 1859.]	Spent.	—	—
1860. No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend and consolidate certain of the Regulations relating to Immigrants in this Colony. [14th January, 1860.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1860.				
No. 2.	An Ordinance to establish a Colonial Post Office. [2nd May, 1860.]	Rep., No. 28 of 1893 s. 94.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to regulate the Offices of the Registrars of Demerara and Essequibo and of Berbice. [21st January, 1860.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1868 s. 1, so far as inconsistent therewith. Rep., No. 20 of 1880 s. 11, so far as inconsistent therewith. Ss. 2 and 3 rep., No. 20 of 1880 s. 11. S. 7 explained, No. 23 of 1864. Ss. 10 and 26 and Schedule A rep., No. 12 of 1865 s. 1, so far as they relate to office of Registrar of Demerara and Essequibo, and No. 4 of 1868 s. 1, as to Berbice. S. 10 further rep., and No. 4 of 1868 s. 1. Ss. 11 and 12 rep., No. 19 of 1864 s. 3, in the case there provided for. S. 24 not to apply to Letters Patent, No. 13 of 1861 s. 27. S. 24 am., No. 12 of 1865 s. 5. S. 24, as to form for Berbice, see No. 4 of 1868 s. 6.	Remainder in corp. in No. 6 of 1880.	Registrar, 1
No. 4.	An Ordinance to render valid certain Acts of Her Majesty's Vice-Admiralty Court at British Guiana, and to indemnify the Officers of said Court in respect of such Acts. [21st January, 1860.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance for raising a Loan for Payment of the Cost of the Introduction of Chinese Immigrants. [25th January, 1860.]	Loan increased, No. 17 of 1862. Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1860. No. 6.	An Ordinance for granting to Horatio James Huggins, the Sole Use of and Property in certain Inventions for the Improvement of Centrifugal Apparatus, and in the Manufacture and Treatment of Sugar and other Substances by such Apparatus. [25th January, 1860.]	Extended, No. 3 of 1861. Spent.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance for granting to Gustav Joseph Blank, the Sole Use of, and Property in, an Invention for the Tanning of Leather. [25th January, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance for granting to Henri Walter Reinhard Ellis, the Sole Use of and Property in an Invention for increasing the Quantity and improving the Quality of Sugar obtainable from the Sugar Cane. [25th January, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance for granting to Henri Walter Reinhard Ellis, the Sole Use of and Property in an Invention for increasing the Quantity and improving the Quality of Rum obtainable from Cane Juice, Molasses, and the Offals of a Sugar Crop. [25th January, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to provide for the Celebration and Registration of the Marriages of Heathen Immigrants. [12th March, 1860.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1891 s. 247.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to establish a Fire Brigade in the City of Georgetown. [28th April, 1860.]	Rep., No. 5 of 1864 s. 1.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance for granting to John Thornborrow Manifold, the Sole Use of and Property in an Invention of certain Improvements in the Furnaces used under the Copper Walls of Estates' Buildings. [19th May, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to abolish the Charge of Inland Postage on Letters and Newspapers to or from any Place beyond the Limits of the Colony. [19th May, 1860.]	Rep., No. 28 of 1893 s. 94.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to repeal the Proviso contained in the 5th Section of Ordinance No. 23 of 1859. [11th January, 1862.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1860.				
No. 15.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of the Civil List Establishment of the Colony of British Guiana. [1st January, 1862.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance for granting to Joshua John Rose the Sole Use of and Property in a certain Discovery or Invention of a New and Improved Set of Stills for the Manufacture of Rum. [23rd May, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance for granting to Allan Houston Wood the Sole Use of and Property in a certain Discovery or Invention of a New and Improved Teache, to be used as the Last or Granulating Teache for the Manufacture of Sugar. [23rd May, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 18.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1860.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to amend certain of the Regulations relating to Immigrants in this Colony. [1st August, 1860.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to extend the Public Burial Ground for the Town of New Amsterdam, and to place the same under the Charge of the Board of Superintendence. [1st August, 1860.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1891 s. 220.	—	—
No. 21.	An Ordinance to tax all Lots and Buildings in Georgetown, for the Service of the Year 1860. [1st August, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to provide for the Payment of Superannuation or Retiring Allowances to the Public Servants of the Colony. [29th December, 1860.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1873 s. 17.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to provide for the Appointment of an Auditor-General, and to define his duties. [1st August, 1860.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1884 s. 2.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to provide for the Discharge by the Colonial Book-Keeper of the Duties relating to Loans heretofore performed by the Financial Accountant. [18th August, 1860.]	Office abolished, No. 6 of 1891 s. 6.	—	—
No. 25. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to constitute a Mayor and Town Council, and to	S. 10 rep., No. 21 of 1887 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1860. No. 25. (continued).	provide Regulations, for the City of Georgetown. [13th March, 1861; (as to Parts I and XI, see s. 4).]	S. 111 rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2. Ss. 218 and 219 spent. Remainder rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.		
No. 26.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 11 of the Year 1857, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for the Establishment of a Militia Force in Georgetown." [13th October, 1860.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1872 s. 1.	—	—
No. 27.	An Ordinance for granting to Donald Skekel and Alexander Skekel the Sole Use of and Property in, an Invention of certain Improvements in the Pistons of Steam Engines and in the Mode of packing the same, and applicable also to Pumps of all kinds. [13th October, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 28.	An Ordinance for granting to Donald Skekel and Alexander Skekel the Sole Use of and Property in an Invention of a New and Improved damper for Multi-tubular Boilers. [13th October, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 29.	An Ordinance for granting to Gustav Joseph Blank the Sole Use of the Property in an Invention of a New and Improved Composition for Building Purposes. [13th October, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 30.	An Ordinance for granting to Harry Grosvenor Butts the Sole Use of and Property in certain Inventions of Apparatus for drying Megass or other Fuel, and of Improvements in the Mode of evaporating and clarifying Cane Juice or other Liquids. [13th October, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 31.	An Ordinance to enable certain Special Commissioners of Inquiry appointed by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland to summon Witnesses and to take Evidence upon Oath in this Colony. [1st December, 1860.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 32.	An Ordinance for better enforcing Church Discipline among the Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland within this Colony. [30th November, 1860.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1861 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1861.				
No 1.	An Ordinance for taking the Census of British Guiana. [26th January, 1861.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance for facilitating the Apprehension of Convicts escaping to this Colony from any Place within the Territories of the French Colony of Cayenne or French Guiana, in order that such Offenders may be delivered up to Justice. [See s. 7.]	Inoperative in consequence of the non-publication of the Proclamation referred to in s. 7. Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to extend for a Further Term the Privileges granted to Horatio James Huggins, under and by virtue of Ordinance No. 6 of the Year 1860, intituled "An Ordinance for granting to Horatio James Huggins the Sole Use of and Property in certain Inventions for the Improvement of Centrifugal Apparatus and in the Manufacture and Treatment of Sugar and other Substances by such Apparatus." [6th April, 1861.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to extend and amend in certain respects the provisions of the Ordinance to provide for the Payment of Superannuation or Retiring Allowances to the Public Servants of the Colony. [20th April, 1861.]	Rep. No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1861. [20th April, 1861.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 6.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1861.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to naturalize Manoel de Nobriga. [11th September, 1861.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 8.	An Ordinance for granting to Robert Galloway the Sole Use of and Property in a certain Invention of Improvements in the Mode of clarifying Cane Juice, and of manufacturing Sugar therefrom. [15th June, 1861.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance for granting to Charles Taylor Stewart the sole Use of and Property in certain Inventions for facilitating the Evaporation of Cane Juice, and of Improvements in the Construction of Copper Walls. [15th June, 1861.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1861.				
No. 10.	An Ordinance for granting to John Mair the sole Use of and Property in certain Inventions of New and Improved Apparatus for burning Megass and other Fuel. [15th June, 1861.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to secure to Mr. John French, a Superannuation Allowance of One Thousand and Sixty-six Dollars and Forty Cents per annum. [1st July, 1861.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to secure to Mr. Robert Samuel, a Superannuation Allowance of Six Hundred and Forty-four Dollars per annum. [1st July, 1861.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 13. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to regulate the Granting of Patents for Inventions in this Colony. [17th July, 1861.]	Rep., No. 31 of 1902 s. 51.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to make better provision for the Care and Superintendence of the Rivers, Creeks, Crown Lands, and Forests of the Colony. [17th July, 1861.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1873 s. 1.	—	—
No. 15. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the Laws relating to Licences other than for the sale of Spirituous Liquors. [17th July, 1861.]	S. 7 rep., No. 26 of 1862 s. 1. S. 3 rep., No. 7 of 1875 s. 1. As to s. 4, see No. 5 of 1885 s. 2. As to s. 23, see No. 5 of 1872.	No. 2 of 1861. No. 7 of 1875, No. 8 of 1880, No. 5 of 1885, No. 2 of 1899, No. 28 of 1902, s. 2, No. 26 of 1903, s. 18 and No. 20 of 1904 s. 2, incorp.	Licence 2.
No. 16. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance for better enforcing Discipline among the Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland within this Colony. [28th August, 1861.]	—	No. 3 of 1861.	Church of England, 4.
No. 17. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to punish Breaches of Trust by Traders. [28th August, 1861.]	—	No. 4 of 1861.	Trader.
No. 18. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to enable the Demerara Railway Company to raise One Hundred and Fifteen Thousand Pounds by the Creation of Perpetual Preference Stock. [26th March, 1862.]	—	No. 5 of 1861.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 19.	An Ordinance to naturalize Jose Fernandes. [9th November, 1861.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 20.	An Ordinance to make better provision for the Recovery of certain Militia Fines. [28th September, 1861.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1872 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1861.				
No. 21.	An Ordinance to establish a Public Hospital at Bartica, in the River Essequibo. [28th September, 1861.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1885 s. 2.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to regulate the Sale of Opium and Bhang. [15th November, 1861.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1889 s. 2.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to extend the Jurisdiction of the Stipendiary Justices of the Peace to Actions of Petty Damage. [27th November, 1861.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Binding of Non-Resident Apprentices in this Colony. [28th December, 1861.]	S. 17 rep., No. 26 of 1862 s. 1.	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1854.	Apprentice.
No. 25.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Coroner's Inquests. [28th December, 1861.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1887 s. 58.	—	—
1862.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to enable the Governor to prohibit, in case of need, the Exportation of Military or Naval Stores or Food. [22nd February, 1862.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1884 s. 218.	—	—
No. 2. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to enable Commissioners of Inquiry to summon Witnesses and to examine them upon Oath. [2nd April, 1862.]	Am. and extended, No. 14 of 1870.	No. 1 of 1862. No. 14 of 1870 incorporated.	Commissioners of Inquiry.
No. 3.	An Ordinance to enable the Management of the Demerara Railway Company to be carried on at such Place as may from time to time be determined by a Majority of the Shareholders. [27th August, 1862.]	—	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1855.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 4.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Public Education. [3rd May, 1862.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1876 s. 2.	—	—
No. 5. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to vest in Her Majesty certain Parcels of Land in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Establishment of a Public Hospital. [3rd May, 1862.]	—	No. 2 of 1862.	Colony Lands and Buildings, 2.
No. 6.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1862. [3rd May, 1862.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to naturalize Sylvester Gomes. [13th August, 1862.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1862.				
No. 8.	An Ordinance to naturalize Francois Dannett. [13th August, 1862.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 9.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1862.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to levy Special Improvement Rates in the Villages of Buxton, Friendship, and Beterverwagting, and for other purposes. [12th July, 1862.]	Rep., No. 10 of 1873 s. 1.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to substitute Sentences of Penal Servitude within the Colony in lieu of Sentences of Transportation. [12th July, 1862.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to provide for the Better Government of Prisons in this Colony. [12th July, 1862.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1892 s. 94.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called "The Demerara Gas Light Company." [13th August, 1862.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 14. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance for regulating the Business of Dealers in Old Metals. [1st October, 1862.]	Rep., No. 38 of 1900 s. 14.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to extend the Burial Ground for the City of Georgetown. [13th September, 1862.]	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1847 which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to facilitate the Collection of Inter-Colonial Postage in the West India Colonies. [4th October, 1862.]	Rep., No. 28 of 1893 s. 94.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to extend the Amount of the Loan for Payment of the Cost of the Introduction of Chinese Immigrants. [4th October, 1862.]	See No. 24 of 1864. Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 18. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to vest in Her Majesty a certain Piece of Land at <i>Suddie</i> , in the County of Essequibo, for the Establishment of a Court-House. [4th October, 1862.]	—	No. 4 of 1862.	Colony Lands and Buildings, 2.
No. 19.	An Ordinance to regulate the Conveyance and Storage of Gunpowder. [1st January, 1863.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1889 s. 41.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Offences against the Person. [1st January, 1863.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1862.				
No. 21.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Malicious Injuries to Property. [1st January, 1863.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Larceny and other Similar Offences. [1st January, 1863.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Indictable Offences by Forgery. [1st January, 1863.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law against Offences relating to Coin. [1st January, 1863.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 25.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Accessories to and Abettors of Indictable Offences. [1st January, 1863.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 26.	An Ordinance to repeal certain Ordinances and parts of Ordinances which have been consolidated in several Ordinances of the present Year relating to Indictable Offences and other Matters. [1st January, 1863.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 27.	An Ordinance further to regulate the Registrar's Office of the County of Berbice. [26th November, 1863.]	—	Incorp. in No. 6 of 1880.	Registrar.
No. 28.	An Ordinance to legalize the Reduction of the Amounts payable by Employers on the Allotment of the Indian Immigrants introduced by the ship <i>Statesman</i> . [26th November, 1862.]	Rep. No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—
No. 29.	An Ordinance to authorize the Due Execution of the Bond to Her Majesty's Government mentioned in Ordinance No. 3 of the Year 1857. [26th November, 1862.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 30.	An Ordinance to extend the Term of Indentures of Immigrants introduced from India and China subsequent to the First Day of December, 1862. [17th December, 1862.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—
No. 31.	An Ordinance to authorize the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown to construct Waterworks, and for such purpose to raise on Loan	Am., No. 22 of 1864. No. 7 of 1859, No. 31 of 1862, and No.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1862. No. 31. (continued).	the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars. [20th December, 1862.]	22 of 1864, consolidated by No. 17 of 1866. Ss. 4 and 5 rep., No. 17 of 1866 s. 3. S. 7 rep., No. 22 of 1864 s. 6. As to s. 10, see No. 5 of 1872. Remainder, except ss. 1-3, rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2 Ss. 1-3 incorp. in No. 1 of 1860 which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.		
1863. No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 10, of the Year 1862, intituled "An Ordinance to levy Special Improvement Rates in the Villages of Buxton, Friendship, and Beterverwagting, and for other purposes," and also to provide for the Better Management of Villages generally, and for the more effectual Recovery of Village Rates. [7th March, 1863.]	Rep. No. 10 of 1873 s. 1.	—	—
No. 2. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance for vesting all Lands, Buildings, and Property in this Colony occupied by or for the Naval Service of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in the Lord High Admiral, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, of the said United Kingdom for the time being. [7th March, 1863.]	—	No. 1 of 1863.	Admiralty.
No. 3.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Renewals of Terms of Service by Immigrants. [4th April 1863.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the present Year. [13th May, 1863.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 5.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1863.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to require one of the Ordinary Marshals to be resident in the County of Essequibo. [1st September, 1863.]	—	S. 1 incorp. in No. 13 of 1897.	Registrar, 2.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1863. No. 7.	An Ordinance for disposing of Unclaimed Moneys in the hands of the Provost-Marshal. [8th July, 1863.]	—	Incorp. in No. 13 of 1897.	Registrar, 2.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to authorize the Incumbent and Church Wardens of St. Philip's Church, in the City of Georgetown to raise the Sum of Fifteen Thousand Dollars on Redeemable Bonds. [8th July, 1863.]	Rep. No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance for granting Relief to certain Applicants for Letters Patent under Ordinance No. 13 of 1861. [8th July, 1863.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance for raising a Loan for the Erection and Repairs of certain Public Works. [8th July, 1863.]	Rep. No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to extend the Powers of Parochial Vestries in this Colony. [29th August, 1863.]	Incorp. in No. 2 of 1849, which was rep. No. 11 of 1904 s. 4.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance prohibiting Interment in the Werk-en-Rust Burial Ground, and authorizing the Governor and Court of Policy to dispose of the same. [29th August, 1863.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 13. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Personal Arrest in Civil Actions. [1st October, 1863]	Ss. 20 and 21 rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2. Remainder rep., No. 17 of 1901 s. 10.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to provide for the Introduction of Immigrants from the British West Indies and from the Continent of North America. [24th October, 1863.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to alter and amend the Law relating to Licences for the sale of Spirituous Liquors by Retail. [11th November 1863.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1868 s. 1.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to Naturalize Manoel Correa. [13th February, 1864.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 17.	An Ordinance to naturalize Manoel de Souza Coelho. [13th February, 1864.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
1864. No. 1.	An Ordinance to regulate the Qualification of the Elective Members of the Court of Policy. [9th March, 1864.]	Rep. No. 1 of 1891 s. 113.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1864. No. 2.	An Ordinance to extend the Term of Indentures of Liberated Africans introduced into this Colony. [27th January, 1864.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance for the Punishment of Unlicensed Persons acting as Agents for the Collection and Removal of Emigrants from this Colony. [2nd March 1864.]	—	No. 1 of 1864.	Emigration.
No. 4.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Immigrants. [1st April, 1864.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1873 s. 2.	—	—
No. 5. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to make better provision for the Protection of Georgetown from Fire. [5th March, 1864.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213. As to s. 10, see No. 5 of 1872.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to prohibit the Erection during a Limited Time of any Buildings on that part of Georgetown lately destroyed by Fire. [6th April, 1864.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to naturalize Hierome Opie Claughton. [6th April, 1864.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to naturalize Miguel Rodrigues de Santos. [6th April, 1864.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 9.	An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called "The British Guiana Gold Company (Limited)." [9th April, 1864.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1864. [9th April, 1864.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance for improving that part of Georgetown called Robb's Town. [6th June, 1864.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 12.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1864.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to increase during the Financial Year 1864–1865 the Indenture Fee payable by Employers of Immigrants to whom Bounty is paid. [1st July, 1864.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance for the Prevention and Punishment of the Fraudulent Marking of Merchandise. [2nd July, 1864.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1888 s. 19.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1864. No. 15. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to make better provision for the Conveyance of Passengers between the Colony of British Guiana and the Neighbouring Colonies and Places. [13th July, 1864.]	S. 2 am., No. 34 of 1864 s. 1.	No. 4 of 1864. No. 34 of 1864 incorporated.	Merchant Shipping, 2.
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 1, of the Year 1864, intituled "An Ordinance to regulate the Qualification of the Elective Members of the Court of Policy." [20th July, 1864.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1891 s. 113.	—	—
No. 17. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance for improving that part of Georgetown called South Cumingsburg, West Ward, lying to the West of Main Street. [20th July, 1864.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1898, s. 213.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Discharge of the Duties heretofore performed by Commissioners of Taxation. [20th July, 1864.]	Partially rep., No. 30 of 1868 s. 11. See No. 5 of 1872 as to s. 7.	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1873.	Commissary Department.
No. 19.	An Ordinance to make other provision for the discharge of the Duties heretofore performed by Clerks of the Supreme and Inferior Courts of Criminal Justice. [20th July, 1864.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance for the purpose of enabling the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown to take Possession of Lands and Buildings, and for other purposes. [3rd September, 1864.]	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1860, which was rep., No. 25 of 1898, s. 213.	—	—
No. 21. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to introduce into this Colony the Law of England with regard to Merchant Shipping and matters connected therewith. [2nd January, 1865.]	—	No. 6 of 1864.	Merchant Shipping, 1.
No. 22.	An Ordinance to add to and amend the provisions of Ordinance No. 31, of the Year 1862. [7th September, 1864.]	See No. 17 of 1866, consolidating No. 7 of 1859, No. 31 of 1862, and this Ordinance. Ss. 1 and 2 rep., No. 17 of 1866 s. 3. Remainder rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to declare what shall be deemed Vacancies in the Office of Sworn Clerk and Notary Public within the Meaning and for	—	Incorp. in No. 6 of 1880.	Registrar, 1.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1864. No. 23. (continued).	the Purposes of the Seventh Section of Ordinance No. 3, of the Year 1860. [7th September, 1864.]			
No. 24. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance to consolidate the Loans authorised to be raised for Immigration Purposes. [2nd January, 1865.]	Ss. 1, 6 and 13 am., No. 6 of 1891 s. 7.	No. 7 of 1864. No. 6 of 1891 s. 7, No. 6 of 1895 s. 5, and No. 3 of 1903, incorporated.	Loan, 1 (1.)
No. 25.	An Ordinance to authorize the Raising a Loan for the Extension of the Sea Defences of Georgetown. [7th September, 1864.]	Rep. No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 26.	An Ordinance for securing the Rent guaranteed by the Colony to be paid to the Proprietor of Plantation <i>Triumph</i> , in consideration of his affording effectual drainage by means of Steam Power to the Village of Beterverwagting. [7th September, 1864.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 27.	An Ordinance for raising a Loan for the Improvement of Existing Villages and the Establishment of New Villages upon an approved Plan. [7th September, 1864.]	Loan extended, No. 31 of 1868. Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 28.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 20, of the Year 1862, and to provide for the Better Security of the Persons of Her Majesty's Subjects in this Colony from Personal Violence. [2nd January, 1865.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 29.	An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called "the Berbice Ice-Making Company (Limited)." [12th October, 1864.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 30.	An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called "The Demerara Gas Light Company (Limited)." [12th October, 1864.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 31. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance for the Incorporation, Regulation, and Winding-up of Trading Companies and other Associations. [1st December, 1864.]	Rep., No. 21 of 1898 s. 248.	—	—
No. 32.	An Ordinance to amend the Law with respect to Sales of Immovable Property at Execution, or by Order of either Administrator-General in this Colony. [5th November, 1864.]	Incorp. in No. 5 of 1855 which was rep., No. 17 of 1901 s. 10.	—	—
No. 33.	An Ordinance to enable the Committee on Villages to summon Witnesses and to examine them upon Oath. [5th November, 1864.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	--	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1864. No. 34.	An Ordinance to amend the Definition of the expression "Inter-Colonial Voyage," used in Ordinance No. 15 of the Year 1864. [5th November, 1864.]	—	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1864.	Merchant Shipping, 2.
No. 35.	An Ordinance to levy a new Rate instead of the existing Rate in and for the Village of Queen's Town for the Service of the Current Year, and also to provide for the Appointment of an Overseer and Collector of Rates for the said Village. [5th November, 1864.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
1865. No. 1.	An Ordinance to make temporary provision for the Discharge of the Duties of Administrator-General of Barbice. [11th January, 1865.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance for raising and lending to the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown, a Sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars, to be by them expended in certain Public Improvements in the Burnt Districts of the City. [4th February, 1865.]	See No. 17 of 1866. Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to explain and amend the Law relating to Gaol Delivery, and for other purposes. [11th February, 1865.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to make further provision for the Sanitary Care of Seamen in this Colony. [4th March, 1865.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1878 s. 199.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to facilitate the Re-Indenturing of Immigrants on Bounty. [19th April, 1865.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1873 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1865. [10th May, 1865.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 7. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Penal Servitude. [27th May, 1865.]	S. 1 partially rep., No. 15 of 1883 s. 3 and No. 4 of 1885 s. 31. S. 2 partially rep., No. 15 of 1883 s. 22 and No. 4 of 1885 s. 3. Office of Superintendent in s. 5 abolished, No. 9 of 1873. As to Schedule A., see No. 4 of 1885 s. 4.	No. 1 of 1865. No. 4 of 1885 ss. 4-6, 8, and 9 and No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (6) incorporated.	Penal Servitude.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1865. No. 7. (continued).		S. 1 rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2. Am., No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (6).		
No. 8.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Office and Duties of Administrator-General. [30th June, 1865.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1887 s. 124.	—	—
No. 9.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1865.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to increase, during the Financial Year 1865–1866, the Indenture Fee payable by Employers of Immigrants to whom Bounty is paid. [1st July, 1865.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to regulate the Appointment and Salaries of Magistrates' Clerks, and to amend the Tariff of Fees payable in the Magistrates' Courts. [1st July, 1865.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance further to regulate the Registrar's Office of Demerara and Essequibo. [1st July, 1865.]	Rep., No. 20 of 1880 s. 11, so far as inconsistent therewith.	Incorp. in No. 6 of 1880.	Registrar, 1.
No. 13.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Insolvency. [1st September, 1865.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1872 s. 5.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance respecting the Granting of Pardons, and other matters connected therewith. [2nd August, 1865.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to add to the Provisions of Ordinance No. 17 of the Year 1864. [2nd August, 1865.]	Incorp. in No. 5 of 1864, which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 22 of the Year 1862. [25th October, 1865.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to extend the Provisions of Ordinances No. 4 of the Year 1864, and No. 5 of the Year 1865. [25th October, 1865.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1873 s. 2.	—	—
No. 18. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called "The Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Limited." [25th October, 1865.]	Expired.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1866. No. 1.	An Ordinance to provide for the Better Management and Sanitary Superintendence of Villages. [6th January, 1866.]	Rep., No. 10 of 1873 s. 1.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to provide for the Partition of the Public Burial Ground for the Town of New Amsterdam. [20th January, 1866.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1868 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance for amending the Law of Evidence on Criminal Trials. [20th January, 1866.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 5 of the Year 1852. [10th March, 1866.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1878 s. 199.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1866. [10th March, 1866.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to confirm the levying of Town Taxes for the City of Georgetown, for the Year 1866, and for other purposes. [31st March, 1866.]	Ss. 1, 2, and 3 spent. S. 4 incorp. in No. 1 of 1860, which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 7. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Pounds. [1st July, 1866.]	S. 7. am., No. 14 of 1890 s. 2. S. 18 am., No. 17 of 1891 s. 63.	No. 1 of 1866. No. 14 of 1890 s. 2 and No. 26 of 1903 s. 2 incorporated.	Pound
No. 8.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1866.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to provide for the Punishment of Offences against the Post Office. [1st July, 1866.]	Rep., No. 28 of 1893 s. 94.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to alter and amend in certain respects "The Administrator General's Ordinance, 1865." [26th May, 1866.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1887 s. 125.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to increase during the Financial Year 1866–1867 the Indenture Fee payable by Employers of Immigrants to whom Bounty is paid. [1st July, 1866.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to provide for the Better Management and Superintendence of the Roads, Canals, and Bridges of the Colony. [29th December, 1866.]	So much as relates to District Boards of Road Commissioners rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (4) (a.). Remainder incorp. in No. 1 of 1884, which was rep. No. 13 of 1905 s. 51.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1866. No. 13.	An Ordinance to amend in certain respects "The Consolidated Immigration Ordinance, 1864." [26th May, 1866.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1873 s. 2.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to provide for the Loan of Fifteen Hundred Dollars to the Rector and Vestry of the Parish of St. Matthew, in aid of the Erection of a Parsonage in said Parish. [27th June, 1866.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Payment, during the Financial Year 1866-1867, of the Addition to the Indenture Fee payable by Employers for Immigrants indentured under the Provisions of Ordinance No. 17 of 1865. [1st July, 1866.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 5 of the Year 1864. [6th October, 1866.]	Rep., No. 33 of 1880 s. 1.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance for consolidating various Loans raised and to be raised by and on behalf of the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown, for providing a Guarantee by the Colony of the Payment of the Principal and Interest of the Town Tank and Water Works Loans Bonds, for increasing the present Loan from the Colony to the Mayor and Town Council of One Hundred Thousand Dollars, by an Additional Loan of Seventy-eight Thousand Seven Hundred Dollars, and for providing for the Payment of the last-mentioned Loan. [17th October, 1866.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to extend the Provisional Protection obtained on the Twenty-second day of July, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-five, by Sidney Rupert Pontifex, for a Patent proposed to be taken out by him. [8th December, 1866.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 19. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to re-enact, with certain Amendments, the provisions of Ordinance No. 21 of the Year 1853, intituled "An Ordinance for incorporating the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana." [24th November, 1866.]	—	No. 2 of 1866.	Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana.
No. 20. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to authorize the Mayor and Town Council of George-	Am., No. 17 of 1871, and		—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1866. No. 20. (continued).	town to improve that part of South and North Cumingsburg extending from Seward's Canal South to the Railway Premises North, and for such purpose to borrow from the Colony a Sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars. [17th November, 1866.]	repealed so far as inconsistent therewith; subject thereto to be read with that Ordinance, No. 17 of 1871 ss. 10 and 11. S. 22 expired in 1873. S. 24 partly rep., No. 17 of 1869 s. 1. Ss. 31—41 and Schedule rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2. Remainder rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.		
No. 21. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to regulate Hackney Carriages plying for Hire in Georgetown and within One Mile thereof. [15th December, 1866, as to part; 1st January, 1867, as to remainder. See s. 23.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
1867. No. 1.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1867. [27th March, 1867.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1867.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to increase during the Financial Year 1867-1868, the Indenture Fee payable by Employers of Immigrants to whom Bounty is paid. [1st July, 1867.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 4. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to make certain provisions relative to a Public Lunatic Asylum, and to the General Asylum and Hospital, Berbice. [5th October, 1867.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1903 s. 22.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to make effectual provision against Sunday Trading. [5th October, 1867.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Licences for the Sale of Spirituous Liquors, and to make certain provisions relating to the Licence for the Liquor known by the name of Cocoanut Rum or Cocoanut Toddy. [12th October, 1867.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1868 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1867. No. 7.	An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called "The British Guiana Museum Company, Limited." [23rd November, 1867.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
1868. No. 1.	An Ordinance to naturalize Antonio Gonsalves. [29th April, 1868.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to provide for the Holding of Sessions of an Inferior Court of Criminal Justice at the Stipendiary Magistrate's Office at Fellowship and at the Suddie Court House, in place of at the Hague Police Station and Capoey Gaol respectively. [18th January, 1868.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Small Penalties. [1st February, 1868.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance further to regulate the Registrar's Office of the County of Berbice. [1st February, 1868.]	Rep., No. 20 of 1880, so far as inconsistent therewith.	Incorp. in No. 6 of 1880.	Registrar, 1.
No. 5.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 19 of the Year 1856, and to improve the Administration of the Law so far as respects Summary Proceedings before Justices of the Peace and the Review of such Proceedings. [12th February, 1868.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to introduce into the Colony of British Guiana the Law of England with regard to Treason Felony. [7th March, 1868.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to grant to William Hunter Campbell, Esquire, late Clerk of the Supreme Court of Criminal Justice in and for the Counties of Demerara and Essequibo a Pension of Six Hundred and Seventy-two Dollars per annum, and also to secure his Claim to Superannuation Allowance in the event of his being hereafter appointed to any other Office under the Crown. [21st March, 1868.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1868. [28th March, 1868.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1868. No. 9.	An Ordinance further to amend "The Consolidated Immigration Ordinance, 1864." [8th April, 1868.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1873 s. 2.	—	—
No. 10. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance for the Registration of Births and Deaths in this Colony. [1st October, 1868.]	Am., No. 27 of 1868. S. 20 rep., No. 3 of 1871 s. 1. Ss. 43-46 rep., No. 8 of 1869 s. 1, except so far as relates to Georgetown and New Amsterdam. S. 39 rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 1 of 1868. No. 27 of 1868, No. 8 of 1869, No. 3 of 1871, No. 2 of 1883, No. 13 of 1898, and No. 26 of 1903 s. 3 incorporated.	Registration of Births, etc., 1.
No. 11. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to grant to the Reverend Alexander Ferguson a Pension of Three Hundred and Thirty-six Dollars per annum. [23rd May, 1868.]	—	No. 2 of 1868.	Ferguson, A.
No. 12.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Orphan Asylum and School of Industry of British Guiana, and to provide for the Care and Education of Destitute and Vagrant Children, and for the Reformation of Youthful Offenders. [1st July, 1868.]	Definition of "Reformatory Schools" rep., No. 4 of 1888 s. 1, and fresh definition substituted. Ditto as to "Industrial Schools," No. 14 of 1876 s. 42.	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1852.	Industrial and Reformatory Schools, 1.
No. 13.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of the Ministers of the Christian Religion in the Colony of British Guiana. [1st January, 1869.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 14. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance respecting the Colony House at New Amsterdam and the Court House at Suddie. [13th June, 1868.]	—	No. 3 of 1868.	Colony Lands and Buildings, 2.
No. 15. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Recovery and Appropriation of Penalties. [1st July, 1868.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 3, except so far as relates to the Revenue Defence Fund.	No. 4 of 1868.	Revenue Defence Fund.
No. 16.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1868.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of the Civil List Establishment of the Colony of British Guiana. [1st January, 1869.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1868.				
No. 18. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance for the Incorporation of the Curates and Wardens of District Chapels in the Colony of British Guiana. [18th July, 1868.]	—	No. 5 of 1868.	Church of England, 3.
No. 19. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Establishment and Maintenance of Parsonage Houses in the Colony of British Guiana. [18th July, 1868.]	S. 3 partially rep., No. 7 of 1869 s. 1. Remainder rep., No. 20 of 1898 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to provide for the Appointment of Additional Inspectors of Police. [29th July, 1868.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1873 s. 1.	—	—
No. 21. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance with regard to Trading Companies incorporated under the Law of England, and for confirming the Title of "The Colonial Company, Limited," to Lands in this Colony. [29th July, 1868.]	—	No. 7 of 1868.	Company, 4.
No. 22.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Partitioning of the Public Burial Grounds of Georgetown and of New Amsterdam. [12th September, 1868.]	As to Georgetown incorp. in No. 1 of 1847, which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	Incorp. in No. 8 of 1891.	New Amsterdam, 1 (11).
No. 23.	An Ordinance to provide for the Levying of certain Taxes on and after the 1st day of January, 1869, up to and until the 1st day of July, 1869. [19th September, 1868.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to postpone the Taking Effect of Ordinance No. 10 of the Year 1868, intituled "An Ordinance for the Registration of Births and Deaths in this Colony." [1st October, 1868, as to ss. 3 and 4; 30th September, 1868, as to remainder.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 25. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance to consolidate the Law relating to Licences for the Sale of Wines, Malt Liquor, and Spirituous Liquors. [31st October, 1868, as to part; 1st January, 1869, as to remainder. See s. 84.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1874 s. 6, so far as inconsistent therewith. Ss. 7 and 52 and forms E and H rep., No. 9 of 1871 s. 1. S. 8 rep., No. 4 of 1877 s. 1. Ss. 65 and 66 extended, No. 3 of 1869 s. 4 and No. 8 of 1892 s. 5. Ss. 67 and 68 extended, No. 3	No. 8 of 1868. No. 4 of 1877, No. 7 of 1880, No. 13 of 1890, No. 8 of 1892, No. 8 of 1899, No. 22 of 1900, No. 28 of 1902 s. 5, and No. 20 of 1904 s. 3 incorporated.	Licence, 1.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1868. No. 25. (continued).		of 1869 s. 1, and s. 68 extended No. 8 of 1892 s. 6.		
No. 26.	An Ordinance to make certain Amendments in the Administration of the Criminal Law, and as regards the Swearing of Jurors. [4th November, 1868.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 27.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 10 of the Year 1868, intituled "An Ordinance for the Registration of Births and Deaths in this Colony." [11th March, 1869.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1868.	Registration of Births, etc., 1.
No. 28.	An Ordinance to extend the Provisions of the Law relating to Superannuation Allowances to Public Officers who have not yet claimed the Benefits of such Provisions. [28th November, 1868.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 29. [No 9.]	An Ordinance to make certain provisions relating to the Licence for the Sale of the Liquor known by the Name of Coconut Rum or Cocanutt Toddy. [1st January, 1869.]	Am., No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (7).	No. 9 of 1868. No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (7) incorporated.	Licence, 3.
No. 30.	An Ordinance to provide for the Performance by Inspectors of Police of the Duties heretofore performed by District Commissaries of Taxation. [1st January, 1869.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 31.	An Ordinance for raising a Further Loan for the Improvement of Existing Villages and the Establishment of New Villages on an Improved Plan. [26th December, 1868.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 32.	An Ordinance to provide for the Raising and the Repayment of a Loan for the purpose of widening and deepening the Lamaha Canal. [2nd January, 1869.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2. Revived by No. 12 of 1896 s. 5.	No. 32 of 1868.	Loans, 1 (2).
No. 33.	An Ordinance to make Regulations relating to the Office of Provost-Marshal of British Guiana. [1st January, 1869.]	S. 1 rep., No. 3 of 1878 s. 1.	Incorp. in No. 13 of 1897.	Registrar, 2.
1869. No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 14 of the Year 1861, intituled "An Ordinance to make better provision for the Care and Superintendence of the Rivers, Creeks, Crown Lands, and Forests of the Colony." [20th January, 1869.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1873 s. 1.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1869. No. 2.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1869. [20th February, 1869.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to amend in certain respects Ordinance No. 25 of the Year 1868, intituled, "An Ordinance to consolidate the Law relating to Licences for the Sale of Wine, Malt Liquor, and Spirituous Liquors." [20th March, 1869.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1892 s. 8.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Larceny and Embezzlement. [24th April, 1869.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1872 s. 15.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to enable the Lord Bishop of Guiana to convey Lands for the purposes of "The Parsonage Houses Ordinance, 1868." [24th April, 1869.]	Incorp. in No. 6 of 1868, which was rep., No. 20 of 1898 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1869.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to remove the Restriction contained in "The Parsonage Houses Ordinance, 1868," with respect to the Quantity of Land allowed to be held with Parsonage Houses. [21st July, 1869.]	Incorp. in No. 6 of 1868, which was rep., No. 20 of 1898 s. 2.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to provide for the Payment from the Public Revenues of the Colony of the Expense of the Registration of Births and Deaths in the Rural Districts. [28th July, 1869.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1868.	Registration of Births, etc., 1.
No. 9. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance for raising a Loan for the Construction of Public Works. [28th July, 1869.]	—	No. 1 of 1869.	Loan, 1 (2).
No. 10.	An Ordinance for raising a Loan to enable the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown to sink an Artesian Well in the City. [28th July, 1869.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance for raising a Loan to enable the Board of Superintendence of New Amsterdam to supply the said Town with Water. [28th July, 1869.]	Rep., No. 5 of 1892 s. 8.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance for raising a Loan for the completion of the Roman Catholic Cathedral in Georgetown. [28th July, 1869.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1869.				
No. 13.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Savings Banks, and to grant Additional Facilities for depositing Small Savings at Interest with the Security of the Colonial Government for the Due Repayment thereof. [1st September, 1869.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1889 s. 39.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance for the Further Amendment of the Administration of the Criminal Law. [11th September, 1869.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance for the Further Amendment of the Law relating to Summary Convictions by Justices of the Peace. [11th September, 1869.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to provide for the Due Regulation of the Festivals and Processions of East Indian Immigrants in this Colony. [30th October, 1869.]	Rep. No. 25 of 1891 s. 247.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to confirm certain Sales of Lots of Land heretofore made by the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown under "The Cumingsburg North-West District Improvement Ordinance, 1866," and to alter the Terms of Sale with respect to the Residue of the Lots authorized to be sold under the said Ordinance. [30th October, 1869.]	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1866, which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 18. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to prohibit the Importation into this Colony of Cattle suffering from Contagious or Infectious Disease. [20th November, 1869.]	—	No. 2 of 1869.	Animal, 2 (2).
No. 19. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to enable the International Ocean Telegraph Company to land, construct, and maintain Telegraphs in this Colony, and to grant to such Company a Subsidy during a Limited Term of Years, subject to certain terms and conditions. [8th January, 1870.]	Am., No. 3 of 1870, No. 15 of 1875, No. 6 of 1878.	No. 3 of 1869.	Telegraph, 2.
1870.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to prohibit the Refuse Matter from Distilleries on Plantations being allowed to flow into the Open Trenches, and for other purposes. [1st October, 1870.]	S. 4 am., No. 6 of 1873 s. 5.	No. 1 of 1870.	Lees.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1870. No. 2. (continued).	of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1870. [19th March, 1870.]			
No. 3. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to transfer to the West India and Panama Telegraph Company (Limited) the Rights and Privileges heretofore granted to the International Ocean Telegraph Company. [16th April, 1870.]	Am., No. 15 of 1875.	No. 2 of 1870.	Telegraph, 3.
No. 4. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Quarantine. [1st June, 1870.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1905 s. 18.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to naturalize Jose de Mendonca. [13th July 1870.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 6.	An Ordinance to naturalize James Gomes. [13th July, 1870.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Extension of the Burial Ground for the Town of New Amsterdam. [21st May, 1870.]	Rep., No. 17 of 1870 s. 5.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to provide for the levying of the Tax on Retail Spirit Shop Licences, on and after the 1st day of July, 1870, up to and until the 1st day of July, 1871. [1st July, 1870.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 9.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1870.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to increase during the Financial Year 1870-1871, the Indenture Fee payable by Employers of Immigrants to whom Bounty is paid. [1st July, 1870.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to settle the Title of the Supreme Court of Criminal Justice. [10th August, 1870.]	Rep. No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to facilitate the Performance of Business at the Sittings of the Supreme Court of Criminal Justice for the County of Demerary. [10th August, 1870.]	Rep. No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 13. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to amend and make uniform the Promissory Oaths required to be taken as a Qualification for the Exercise and Enjoyment of Offices and other Civil Rights in the Colony of British Guiana. [20th July, 1870.]	Am., and to be construed with, No. 37 of 1891. Sch. partly rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 4 of 1870. No. 37 of 1891 incorporated.	Oath.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1870. No. 14.	An Ordinance to extend the Provisions of Ordinance No. 2 of the Year 1862. [10th August, 1870.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1862.	Commissioners of Inquiry.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, Detentions, and Seizures. [13th August, 1870.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to confer certain Powers on the Commissioners appointed by the Governor to make Inquiry into the Treatment of Immigrants in this Colony. [25th August, 1870.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 7 of the Year 1870, and to make other provisions for the Extension of the Burial Ground for the Town of New Amsterdam. [5th October, 1870.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1891 s. 220.	—	—
No. 18. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 10 of the Year 1858 and to make other provisions for the Care and Maintenance of Lepers. [17th December, 1870.]	Am., No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (8.) Rep., No. 15 of 1905 s. 38.	—	—
No. 19. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Guarantee by the Colony of all Loans heretofore advanced, or hereafter to be advanced, by any Person or Body Corporate, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 19 of the Year 1868, and for other purposes. [12th October, 1870.]	Rep., No. 20 of 1898 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance to add to, and amend, the provisions of Ordinance No. 18 of the Year 1865, intituled "An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called the Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Limited." [31st December, 1870.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 21. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called "The Georgetown (British Guiana) Gas Company, Limited." [31st December, 1870.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—
1871. No. 1.	An Ordinance for taking the Census of British Guiana. [11th January, 1871.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1871. [18th February, 1871.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1871. No. 3.	An Ordinance further to amend Ordinance No. 10 of the Year 1868, intituled "An Ordinance for the Registration of Births and Deaths in this Colony." [22nd March, 1871.]	S. 7 am., No. 6 of 1873 s. 5.	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1868.	Registration of Births, etc., 1.
No. 4.	An Ordinance declaratory of the Authority of Two Judges to sit separately at the same time at any Inferior Court of Civil Justice. [10th May, 1871.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called "The Demerary Steam Baking Company, Limited." [17th May, 1871.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to provide for the levying of certain <i>Ad Valorem</i> Duties, during the Existence of a Civil List Establishment in this Colony. [13th September, 1871.]	—	No. 1 of 1871.	Customs, 1.
No. 7.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1871.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to increase during the Financial Year 1871-72, the Indenture Fee payable by Employers of Immigrants to whom Bounty is paid. [1st July, 1871.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 25 of the Year 1868. [1st July, 1871.]	Rep. No. 4 of 1877 s. 1.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 13 of the Year 1861. [14th June, 1871.]	Incorp. in No. 13 of 1861, which was rep., No. 31 of 1902 s. 51.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to amend an Ordinance intituled "An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called 'The Georgetown (British Guiana) Gas Company, Limited.'" [1st July, 1871.]	Incorp. in No. 21 of 1870, which was rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 14 of the Year 1861, intituled "An Ordinance to make better provision for the Care and Superintendence of the Rivers, Creeks, Crown Lands, and Forests of the Colony." [5th August, 1871.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1873 s. 1.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to enable His Excellency the Governor to change, and to add to the number of, the Places for holding Sessions of the Inferior Courts of Criminal Justice, and to increase or diminish the Number of Sessions of such Courts;	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1871.				
No. 13. (continued).	and to facilitate Postponements of the Sessions of the Inferior Courts of Civil Justice. [5th August, 1871.]			
No. 14.	An Ordinance to alter the Style and Title of the Puisne Judges of British Guiana. [5th August, 1871.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to make provision against Risk to Life and Property in Georgetown, New Amsterdam, and their respective Neighbourhoods, from the Manufacture and Possession of Explosive Substances. [13th October, 1871.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1872 s. 15.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to provide for the Carrying into Effect in this Colony of the "Naturalization Acts, 1870." [15th November, 1871.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1891 s. 14.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to extend the Time of Payment by the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown of a Portion of the Money borrowed by them from the Colony under the provisions of the "Cumingsburg North-West District Improvement Ordinance, 1866," and to authorize the Issuing of Fresh Bonds to meet the Payment of Bonds heretofore issued by the Colony under the said Ordinance, as and when they shall become due. [25th November, 1871.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to make certain Alterations in the Law relating to Jurors in Criminal Cases. [2nd December, 1871.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
1872.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Insolvency. [1st June, 1872.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1884 s. 129.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1872. [3rd February, 1872.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to confirm the Levying of Town Taxes for the City of Georgetown for the Year 1872. [10th April, 1872.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to amend the Criminal Law. [13th April, 1872.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to provide for the Distribution of the Proceeds of all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures in this Colony. [1st July, 1872.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1872.				
No. 6.	An Ordinance further to amend the Law relating to Quarantine. [13th April, 1872.]	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1870, which was rep. No. 14 of 1905 s. 18.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the Laws relating to the Inferior Court of Criminal Justice. [20th April, 1872.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Inferior Civil Court. [1st July, 1872.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to enable a Transport of certain Immovable Property belonging to "The Demerary Gas Light Company, Limited," to be executed in favour of "The Georgetown (British Guiana) Gas Company, Limited." [20th April, 1872.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance further to amend the Law relating to Immigration. [5th June, 1872.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1873 s. 2.	—	—
No. 11.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1872.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to amend further the Law relating to Indian Immigrants. [24th June, 1872.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1873 s. 2.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to increase during the Financial Year 1872-73, the Indenture Fee payable by Employers of Immigrants to whom Bounty is paid. [1st July, 1872.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 14. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Safe Keeping of Petroleum and other Dangerous Goods. [13th July, 1872.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1889 s. 41, so far as relates to Explosives as defined by that Ordinance. Ss. 8 and 9 am., No. 6 of 1873 s. 5. S. 4 am., No. 6 of 1904 s. 3.	No. 1 of 1872.	Dangerous Goods.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to compel Answers from Witnesses fearing to criminate themselves, and to provide Indemnity for such Witnesses. [13th July, 1872.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to guard against Risk to Life and Property from Explosive Substances. [7th August, 1872.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1889 s. 41.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1872.				
No. 17. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to vest in Trustees certain Moneys voted for the See of Guiana. [7th August, 1872.]	—	No. 2 of 1872.	Church of England, 1.
No. 18.	An Ordinance to amend the Colonial Customs Ordinance of the Year 1854. [25th September, 1872.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1884 s. 218.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to provide for the passing of Transports of certain Lands. [25th September, 1872.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1892 s. 144.	—	—
No. 20. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance for the Better Government of the British Guiana Branch of the Established Church of Scotland. [12th October, 1872.]	—	No. 3 of 1872. Ss. 2-5 of No. 13 of 1904 incorporated.	Church of Scotland.
No. 21. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to regulate the Keeping of Dogs, and to establish Precautions against the Spread of Hydrophobia. [Ss. 1-4, 8th March, 1873. S. 5, (see s. 8.) S. 6, 15th November, 1872. S. 7, 30th October, 1872.]	Ss. 1-4 rep., No. 7 of 1875 s. 1.	No. 4 of 1872.	Animal, 3.
No. 22.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Ordinances providing for the Establishment of a Militia Force in Georgetown. [21st December, 1872.]	Rep., No. 19 of 1891 s. 156.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to add to and amend Ordinance No. 12 of the Year 1862, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for the Better Government of Prisons in this Colony." [21st December, 1872.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1892 s. 94.	—	—
1873.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1873. [1st March, 1873.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to incorporate the Diocesan Synod of Guiana, and to provide for the Election of a Bishop for the Diocese. [3rd December, 1873.]	—	No. 1 of 1873.	Church of England, 1, 2.
No. 3. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to make provision for granting Pensions to Widows and Children of Deceased Public Officers of this Colony. [7th June, 1873.]	Am. No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (9). S. 36 rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2. Am. No. 6 of 1896 and No. 14 of 1901.	No. 2 of 1873. No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (9) incorporated.	Widows and Orphans Fund, 1.
No. 4.	An Ordinance to provide for the Payment of Pensions and Retiring Allowances to the Public Servants of the Colony. [7th June, 1873.]	Apparently lapsed.	See No. 3 of 1875 and No. 11 of 1903.	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1873.				
No. 5.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 7 of the Year 1872, intituled "An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the Law relating to the Inferior Court of Criminal Justice." [7th June, 1873.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to re-establish Commissaries of Taxation, and to distinguish between their Duties and those of Inspectors of Police. [1st July, 1873.]	Department abolished and duties transferred by No. 10 of 1895.	No. 3 of 1873. No. 18 of 1864 incorporated.	Commissaries of Taxation.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Immigrants. [1st July, 1873.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1891 s. 247.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to provide for more effectually preventing the Lines of the Front, Outer, Sea, or River Dams of Estates being deviated from. [7th June, 1873.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1883 s. 21.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Establishment of a Crown Lands Department, and for the Care and Superintendence of the Crown Lands, Forests, Rivers and Creeks of the Colony. [1st July, 1873.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1887 s. 49.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Villages, and to provide for the Management, Regulation, and Sanitary Superintendence of Villages. [8th October, 1873.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1883 s. 2.	—	—
No. 11.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1873.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to authorize the use of all Registers heretofore kept by the Immigration Agent-General. [12th July, 1873.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1891 s. 247.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 20 of the Year 1863, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for the Appointment of Additional Inspectors of Police," and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [5th November, 1873.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1883 s. 51.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 21 of the Year 1870, intituled "An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called 'The Georgetown (British Guiana) Gas Company, Limited.' " [31st December, 1873.]	Incorp. in No. 21 of 1870, which was rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1874. No. 1.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1874. [14th March, 1874.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1874.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 3. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Better Maintenance of the Tapacooma Lake and the Works connected therewith. [11th July, 1874.]	—	No. 1 of 1874.	Water Supply, 1.
No. 4.	An Ordinance to make certain provisions with respect to Licences for Retail Spirit Shops. [27th June, 1874.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1877 s. 1.	—	—
1875. No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend "The Immigration Ordinance, 1873." [16th January, 1875.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1891 s. 247.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1875. [27th March, 1875.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to make provision for Public Holidays, and respecting Obligations to make Payments and do other acts on such Public Holidays. [27th March, 1875.]	Ss. 2 and 3 rep., No. 20 of 1891 s. 98. S. 5 amd., No. 20 of 1891 s. 98.	No. 1 of 1875.	Public Holiday
No. 4. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance for the purpose of enabling Fresh Water to be conveyed to New Amsterdam through Pipes placed along the Public Road, and for other purposes. [15th May, 1875.]	Am., No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (10).	No. 2 of 1875. No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (10) incorporated.	New Amsterdam, 2.
No. 5.	An Ordinance to incorporate a Friendly Society to be called "The Portuguese Benevolent Society of British Guiana." [26th June, 1875.]	Society wound up under No. 14 of 1885. Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1875.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 15 of the Year 1861, intituled "An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the Laws relating to Licences other than for the Sale of Spirituous Liquors," and for other purposes. [30th June, 1875.]	S. 2 rep., No. 8 of 1880 s. 10.	Incorp. in No. 2 of 1861.	Licence, 2.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to exempt Consuls and Vice-Consuls, not being British Subjects, from Liability to serve as Jurors. [21st July, 1875.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1875. No. 9.	An Ordinance to enable "The Central American Telegraph Company (Limited)" to land, construct, and maintain Telegraphs in this Colony. [7th August, 1875.]	Apparently lapsed.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of the Civil List Establishment of the Colony of British Guiana. [1st January, 1876.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of the Ministers of the Christian Religion in the Colony of British Guiana. [7th August, 1875.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 12. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Payment of Pensions and Retiring Allowances to the Public Servants of the Colony. [24th March, 1876.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1903 s. 28 as to persons appointed after a certain date.	No. 3 of 1875. No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (11) incorporated.	Pensions, 1.
No. 13.	An Ordinance to entitle Joseph Trounseil Gilbert, Esquire, the late Attorney-General of British Guiana, to have the Period of his Service as Solicitor-General included in computing the Term of Service in respect of which his Superannuation Allowance is payable. [28th August, 1875.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 14. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to make compulsory the Practice of Vaccination. [1st November, 1881.]	—	No. 4 of 1875. No. 5 of 1894 ss. 3 and 7, No. 26 of 1903 s. 17, and No. 6 of 1904 s. 16 incorporated.	Vaccination.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to extend the Period during which a Subsidy shall be payable to the West India and Panama Telegraph Company (Limited) on certain conditions. [13th November, 1875.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 16. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to confer Additional Powers on "The Georgetown (British Guiana) Gas Company, Limited," and to authorize that Company to create Fresh Capital, and for other purposes. [13th November, 1875.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to naturalize Edmond Auguste Edward Finckelstadt. [11th March, 1876.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
1876. No. 1.	An Ordinance to make further provision for the Appointment of Returning Officers for the Electoral Divisions in British Guiana. [8th March, 1876.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1891 s. 113.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1876.				
No. 2.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1876. [8th March, 1876.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to regulate the Public Lunatic Asylum. [22nd April, 1876.]	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1867 which was rep., No. 15 of 1903 s. 22.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to amend the Immigration Ordinance, 1873. [30th December, 1876.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1891 s. 247.	—	—
No. 5.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1876.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 6. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to declare that Tender of Payment in Spanish, Mexican, or Columbian Silver Coins called Dollars, shall cease to be a Lawful Tender. [1st August, 1876.]	—	No. 1 of 1876.	Coin.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to amend the Prisons Ordinance, 1862. [23rd September, 1876.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1892 s. 94.	—	—
No. 8. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance for the Improvement of the City of Georgetown and to vest Plantation Vlissengen in Commissioners. [1st January, 1877.]	S. 24 rep., No. 5 of 1881 s. 1. S. 92 (4) amd., No. 5 of 1881 s. 18. Ss. 3-8, 14, 18, 20-47, 59-65, 68 (1), 70, 72, 74-79, 96, 97 and 100 rep., No. 22 of 1896 s. 15. Ss. 66, 68 (2), 69, 71, 73 and 1st Schedule rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213. S. 98 rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 2 of 1876.	Georgetown, 2.
No. 9.	An Ordinance for granting Relief to certain Applicants for Letters Patent under Ordinance No. 13 of 1861. [22nd November, 1876.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to establish and regulate a Government Telegraph. [22nd November, 1876.]	Rep., No. 28 of 1893 s. 94.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to amend the Road Ordinance of 1856. [6th January, 1877.]	Am., No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (4). Incorp. in No. 1 of 1884, which was rep., No. 13 of 1905 s. 51.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1876. No. 12.	An Ordinance to enable Sessions of the Inferior Court of Civil Justice to be held in the County of Essequibo and for other purposes. [6th January, 1877.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to authorize the Detention of Infirm Vagrants in an Alms House. [6th January, 1877.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893, s. 2.	—	—
No. 14. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to enforce Elementary Education. [3rd February, 1877.]	—	No. 3 of 1876. S. 42 incorp. in No. 1 of 1852. No. 6 of 1882, No. 19 of 1900, No. 26 of 1903 ss. 4 and 5, No. 34 of 1903 and No. 6 of 1904 s. 4, incorp- orated.	Education, 1.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to establish a New Board of Education. [1st March, 1877.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1882 s. 2.	—	—
No. 16. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to vest in the Colony of British Guiana the Property now held by Queen's College Grammar School in British Guiana, and the Property now vested in the Lord Bishop of Guiana known as Bishop's College. [3rd February, 1877.]	—	No. 4 of 1876.	Colony Lands and Buildings, 2.
1877. No. 1.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1877. [24th March, 1877.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1877.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 3. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to improve the Breed of Horses. [28th July, 1877.]	—	No. 1 of 1877.	Animal, 3.
No. 4.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Licences for the Sale of Wine, Malt Liquor and Spirituous Liquors. [28th July, 1877.]	S. 11 amd., No. 13 of 1890 s. 2.	Incorp. in No. 8 of 1868.	Licence, 1.
No. 5.	An Ordinance to grant for a Limited Time certain Powers to the Colonial Civil Engineer to enable him to effect certain Improvements in the Sanitary Condition of the City of Georgetown. [12th September, 1877.]	Continued for one year, No. 5 of 1878 s. 1. Expired.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1877. No. 6. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to establish and regulate an Institution for the Training of Teachers for Primary Schools. [7th November, 1877.]	—	No. 2 of 1877.	Education, 2.
No. 7. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance for the Prevention of Cattle Stealing. [10th November, 1877.]	—	No. 3 of 1877.	Animal, 1.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to declare the Rights of Persons holding Scrip issued by the Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company, of British Guiana (Limited), and to amend Ordinance No. 18 of the Year 1865. [29th December, 1877.]	Incorp. in No. 18 of 1865, which has expired.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to naturalize Benjamin Elie Colaço Belmonte. [5th June, 1878.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 10. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance for consolidating in one Ordinance certain provisions usually inserted in Ordinances relating to the Constitution and Management of Companies incorporated for carrying on Undertakings of a public nature. [5th January, 1878.]	—	No. 4 of 1877.	Company, 2.
No. 11. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to incorporate the Georgetown Tramways Company (Limited), and to enable the Company to lay down and maintain certain Tramways in and near Georgetown. [5th January, 1878.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1902 s. 5.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to regulate the Sessions of the Supreme Court of Criminal Justice, and otherwise to amend the Criminal Law. [5th January, 1878.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Registration of Births and Deaths, and for other purposes. [9th February, 1878.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1883 s. 1.	—	—
No. 14. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance for the Protection of certain Wild Birds. [9th February, 1878.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1885 s. 4, so far as inconsistent therewith.	No. 6 of 1877. No. 12 of 1885 incorporated.	Wild Birds.
1878. No. 1.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1878. [30th March, 1878.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to declare the Road from the East Coast Road in the County of Demerary, to the Brick Dam in the City of Georgetown, to be a Public Carriage Road. [22nd June, 1878.]	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1884, which was rep. No. 13 of 1905, s. 51.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1878. No. 3.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 33 of the Year 1868. [22nd June, 1878.]	To be construed with No. 33 of 1868.	Incorp. in No. 13 of 1897.	Registrar, 2.
No. 4.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1878.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to continue in force Ordinance No. 5 of the Year 1877. [29th June, 1878.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 6. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to transfer to the West India and Panama Telegraph Company (Limited), incorporated on the Ninth Day of January, 1877, the Rights and Privileges heretofore granted to the West India and Panama Telegraph Company (Limited), incorporated on the Thirtieth Day of July, 1869, and to amend Ordinance No. 19 of the Year 1869. [18th September, 1878.]	—	No. 1 of 1878.	Telegraph, 3.
No. 7. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Establishment and Regulation of a Volunteer Force in British Guiana. [5th October, 1878.]	Suspended, No. 19 of 1891 s. 155. Am., No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (12).	No. 2 of 1878. No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (12) incorporated.	Volunteers.
No. 8. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Public Health in British Guiana. [11th January, 1879.]	Definition of Rack Rent in s. 3 rep., No. 14 of 1886 s. 2. S. 30 rep., No. 10 of 1880 s. 5 ; re-enacted by s. 2, except as to Churches and Chapels. S. 98 am., No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (13). Ss. 162-164 rep., No. 14 of 1886 s. 24. S. 173 rep., No. 11 of 1890 s. 6, so far as inconsistent therewith. Am., No. 17 of 1894 s. 3 (6).	No. 3 of 1878. No. 10 of 1880, No. 14 of 1886, No. 11 of 1890, No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (13), No. 17 of 1894 s. 3 (6), No. 5 of 1901 s. 2, No. 10 of 1902, No. 18 of 1903, No. 26 of 1903 s. 6, and No. 20 of 1904 s. 4 incorporated.	Public Health, 1.
No. 9.	An Ordinance to repeal Sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Ordinance, 1873. [1st February, 1879.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1891 s. 247.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend the Road Ordinance, 1876, and for other purposes. [1st February, 1879.]	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1884, which was rep., No. 13 of 1905 s. 51.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1879.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to incorporate a Company to be called The Georgetown Steam Wood-Working Company (Limited). [1st February, 1879.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	--
No. 2.	An Ordinance to relieve Benjamin Elie Colaço Belmonte from any Disability incurred by him by reason of his not having taken the Oath prescribed by Ordinance 9 of the Year 1877, within the period therein limited. [1st February, 1879.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1879. [19th April, 1879.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 4.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1879.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 5. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to make provision for the Establishment and Regulation of a School for the Proper Instruction and Training of Vagrant Boys and Youthful Male Offenders. [20th September, 1879.]	S. 15 partially rep., No. 9 of 1883 s. 3. S. 34 rep., No. 9 of 1883 s. 4.	No. 1 of 1879. No. 9 of 1883 incorporated.	Industrial and Reformatory Schools, 2.
No. 6. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance for raising a Loan for Public Purposes. [4th October, 1879.]	By No. 13 of 1887, no Bonds to be issued under this Ordinance after the date of publication of No. 13 of 1887 (25th May, 1887).	No. 2 of 1879.	Loan, 1 (3).
No. 7.	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan to the Wesleyan Missionary Society in British Guiana. [4th October, 1879.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan to the Proprietor of Plantation Bel Air. [4th October, 1879.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to provide for the Reimbursement of the Expenses incurred by Jurors by reason of their Attendance at the Supreme Courts of Criminal Justice. [1st November, 1879.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
1880.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1880. [20th March, 1880.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to authorize certain Loans to the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown. [7th April, 1880.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 213.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1880.				
No. 3.	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan to the Board of Superintendence of the Town of New Amsterdam. [19th May, 1880.]	Rep., No. 5 of 1892 s. 8.	—	—
No. 4. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to facilitate the Removal of Wrecks obstructing Navigation. [9th June, 1880.]	—	No. 2 of 1880.	Merchant Shipping, 4
No. 5. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to make provision for Enquiry into the Origin of Fires and of Occurrences resulting in Serious Injury. [9th June, 1880.]	Proviso to s. 4 rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	No. 3 of 1880.	Fire.
No. 6.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1880.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Licences for the Sale of Wine, Malt Liquor, and Spirituous Liquors. [30th June, 1880.]	Ss. 9 (1) and 10 am., No. 5 of 1885 s. 7.	Incorporated in No. 8 of 1868.	Licence, 1.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Licences other than for the Sale of Wine, Malt Liquor, or Spirituous Liquor. [7th July, 1880.]	—	Incorporated in No. 2 of 1861.	Licence, 2
No. 9.	An Ordinance to establish a Public Officers' Guarantee Fund. [14th July, 1880.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1894 s. 45.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend "The Public Health Ordinance, 1878." [14th July, 1880.]	Am., No. 14 of 1886.	Incorporated in No. 3 of 1878.	Public Health.
No. 11.	An Ordinance to authorize the Payment of a Special Pension to the Honorable James Crosby, B.A. [14th July, 1880.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to authorize the Payment of a Special Pension to William Branch Pollard, Esquire. [14th July, 1880.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 13. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan of Seventy-five Thousand Dollars to the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown. [26th July, 1880.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 14. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to enable the Supreme Court of Civil Justice to distribute the Price of certain Lands vested in the Commissioners of Vlissengen among those entitled thereto. [26th July, 1880.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1896 s. 15.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to make further provision for the Maintenance of the Public Roads and Bridges and to provide for the Drainage of the	Rep., No. 18 of 1886 s. 34.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1880. No. 15. (continued).	Lands through which the Roads pass and for other purposes. [1st January, 1881, as to ss. 19 and 22; 28th July, 1880, as to remainder.]			
No. 16.	An Ordinance to make provision for Gold and Silver Mining. [28th August, 1880.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1887 s. 8.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Summary Jurisdiction of Stipendiary Magistrates. [28th August, 1880.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to amend the Amended Manner of Proceeding Ordinance, 1855, and for other purposes. [28th August, 1880.]	Incorp. in No. 5 of 1855 and No. 6 of 1855, both of which were rep., No. 17 of 1901 s. 10.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Inferior Court of Civil Justice. [28th August, 1880.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to consolidate the Registrar's Office of Demerary and Essequibo and the Registrar's Office of Berbice. [28th August, 1880.]	Am., No. 17 of 1901 s. 9 and No. 22 of 1903 s. 7.	No. 6 of 1880, No. 3 of 1860, No. 27 of 1862, No. 23 of 1864, No. 12 of 1865, and No. 4 of 1868 incorporated.	Registrar, 1.
No. 21.	An Ordinance to provide for the Better Prevention of Shipping Casualties. [28th August, 1880.]	S. 4 am., No. 35 of 1891 s. 6. S. 5 rep., No. 35 of 1891 s. 9. Rep. No. 2 of 1895 s. 18.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to make provision for Due Investigation into the Causes of Shipping Casualties. [28th August, 1880.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1883 s. 16.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance for the Better Prevention of Smuggling of Spirituous Liquors and Opium. [28th August, 1880.]	—	Incorp. in No. 7 of 1884.	Customs.
No. 24.	An Ordinance to amend the Savings' Bank Ordinance, 1869. [28th August, 1880.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1889 s. 39.	—	—
No. 25. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance for enabling the Governor and Court of Policy or any Committee of the Court to procure and take Evidence on Oath. [28th July, 1881.]	Am., No. 7 of 1882, and No. 21 of 1901, s. 4.	No. 7 of 1880. No. 7 of 1882 incorporated.	Legislation, 2.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1880.				
No. 26.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Importation and Sale of Opium. [4th September, 1880.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1889 s. 2.	—	—
No. 27.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Recovery of Rents of Small Amount, and to the Recovery of Small Tenements. [28th August, 1880.]	Incorp. in No. 31 of 1846 which was rep., No. 9 of 1903 s. 29.	—	—
No. 28. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Collection of an Acreage Tax. [28th August, 1880.]	Rep., No. 23 of 1898 s. 14.	—	—
No. 29.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Colonial Post Office. [28th August, 1880.]	Rep., No. 28 of 1893 s. 94.	—	—
No. 30.	An Ordinance to provide for the Better Control of Patients in Estates Hospitals being other than Indentured Immigrants. [15th December, 1880.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1891 s. 247.	—	—
No. 31. [No. 9.]	An Ordinance to incorporate the British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Limited. [15th December, 1880.]	S. 124 partly and s. 125 rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2, remainder rep., No. 26 of 1898 s. 120.	—	—
No. 32.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Treason and Felony. [29th December, 1880.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 33.	An Ordinance to make more effectual provision for the Control of the Georgetown Fire Brigade in case of Fire. [29th December, 1880.]	Incorp. in No. 5 of 1864 which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
1881.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance for taking the Census of British Guiana. [9th February, 1881.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1881. [30th May, 1881.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1881.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to amend "The Inferior Criminal Court Ordinance, 1872." [29th October, 1881.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 5. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to amend "The Vlissengen Ordinance, 1876." [12th November, 1881.]	Ss. 6-12, 14, 15, and Schedule rep., No. 22 of 1896 s. 15.	No. 1 of 1881.	Georgetown, 2.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1882.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to make valid the Sitting of the Supreme Court of Civil Justice of British Guiana, held on 30th December, 1881. [6th January, 1882.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to confer certain Powers on the Commissioners appointed by the Governor to make Enquiry into and report upon the Working of the Office of the Administrator General of British Guiana. [23rd January, 1882.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1882. [15th April, 1882.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to facilitate the Acquisition of Lands required for Public Purposes. [3rd May, 1882.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1889 s. 13.	—	—
No. 5.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1882.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to repeal "The Board of Education Ordinance, 1876," and to provide for the Performance of the Duties hitherto performed by the Board thereby established. [15th July, 1882.]	—	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1876.	Education 1.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to amend the Court of Policy Evidence Ordinance, 1880. [28th October, 1882.]	—	Incorp. in No. 7 of 1880.	Legislation, 2.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of the Civil List Establishment of the Colony of British Guiana. [1st January, 1883.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to facilitate the Transport of Land belonging to the Colony. [2nd August, 1882.]	Incorp. in No. 17 of 1886 which was rep., No. 31 of 1903 s. 18.	—	--
No. 10.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of the Ministers of the Christian Religion in the Colony of British Guiana. [2nd August, 1882.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to provide against the Adulteration of Food and Drugs. [14th October, 1882.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1892 s. 33.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Government Telegraph. [22nd November, 1882.]	Rep., No. 28 of 1893 s. 94.	—	--

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1883. No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend the Immigration Ordinance, 1873, as regards the Rate of Interest thereby made payable on the Amount of Promissory Notes given for Indenture Fees. [13th January, 1883.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1891 s. 247.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance 13 of 1877, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Registration of Births and Deaths, and for other purposes," and to make other provision in lieu thereof. [10th February, 1883.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1868.	Registration of Births, etc., 1.
No. 3. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Sworn Weighers and Gaugers. [24th February, 1883.]	—	No. 1 of 1883. No. 20 of 1904, s. 5, incorporated.	Weighers and Gaugers.
No. 4.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Villages. [24th February, 1883.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1892 s. 144.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1883. [14th March, 1883.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 6. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to secure the Maintenance of the Sea, River, and Outer Dams of Estates. [9th June, 1883.]	—	No. 2 of 1883. No. 6 of 1899 and No. 23 of 1899 incorporated.	Sea Defence.
No. 7.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1883.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to abolish Public Flogging. [28th July, 1883.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend "The Onderneeming School Ordinance, 1879." [22nd August, 1883.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1879.	Industrial and Reformatory Schools, 2.
No. 10. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to determine and secure the Salaries attached to the Offices of the Chief Justice and of the Puisne Judges of British Guiana. [29th August, 1883.]	S. 4 rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2. Remainder rep., No. 7 of 1899 s. 5.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Incorporation of certain Friendly and other Societies and for securing the proper management thereof. [20th October, 1883.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1893 s. 65.	—	—
No. 12. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to make provision for Due Investigation into the Causes of Shipping Casualties. [5th December, 1883.]	—	No. 4 of 1883.	Merchant Shipping, 3 (2).

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1883. No. 13. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance for enabling the Governor and Court of Policy of the Colony of British Guiana with the Financial Representatives of the Inhabitants of the said Colony in Combined Court assembled, and the Committee of Ways and Means to procure and take Evidence on Oath. [8th December, 1883.]	Am., No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (14).	No. 5 of 1883. No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (14) incorporated.	Legislation, 2.
No. 14.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law establishing a Police Force in British Guiana. [1st January, 1884.]	Rep., No. 17 of 1891 s. 98.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance for the more effectual Prevention of Crime. [1st January, 1884.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1885 s. 40.	—	—
1884. No. 1.	Colonial Duties of Customs, 1884. [17th January, 1884.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	Appropriation Ordinance, 1884. [17th January, 1884.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to amend the Road Ordinances, 1856 to 1878. [1st March, 1884.]	Ss. 16-18 rep., No. 23 of 1903, s. 3. Remainder rep., No. 13 of 1905, s. 51.	—	—
No. 4. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to defer the Repayment of the Loans made to the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown for the Construction of the New Market in the City of Georgetown and to authorize a Further Loan of Fifteen Thousand Dollars. [5th March, 1884.]	S. 2 rep., No. 4 of 1886 s. 24. Remainder rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to declare and amend the Law relating to the Proof of the Due Execution of Documents executed abroad. [29th March, 1884.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam, for the Service of the Year 1884. [5th April, 1884.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 7.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1884.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 8. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to regulate the Business of Pawnbroking. [31st May, 1884.]	---	No. 3 of 1884. No. 26 of 1903 s. 7 incorporated.	Pawn-broker.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1884. No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend the Savings' Bank Ordinances, 1869 to 1880. [7th June, 1884.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1889 s. 39.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to extend the Public Burial Ground for the Town of New Amsterdam. [9th July, 1884.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1891 s. 220.	—	—
No. 11. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to secure a Proper Audit of the Public Accounts of the Colony. [2nd August, 1884.]	S. 11 (2.) amd., No. 6 of 1891 s. 2.	No. 4 of 1884.	Public Accounts, 1.
No. 12. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan to the Committee of the Lamaha Fresh Water Canal, and to provide for the Repayment of all Sums heretofore advanced. [16th August, 1884.]	S. 2 rep., No. 4 of 1886 s. 24. Time of repayment extended by No. 2 of 1897.	No. 5 of 1884.	Loans, 2 (1).
No. 13.	An Ordinance to amend the Public Officers' Guarantee Fund Ordinance, 1880. [16th August, 1884.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1894 s. 45.	—	—
No. 14. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to take Precautions to guard against the Introduction into British Guiana of certain Infectious Diseases. [23rd August, 1884.]	Am., No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (15.) Rep., No. 14 of 1905 s. 18.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to amend "The Prisons Ordinance, 1876." [27th August, 1884.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1892 s. 94.	—	—
No. 16. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the Customs Laws. [1st January, 1885.]	Am. and ss. 189-193 and 195 rep., No. 15 of 1894 s. 2.	No. 7 of 1884. No. 23 of 1880, No. 15 of 1894 and No. 20 of 1904 s. 6 incorporated.	Customs, 2.
No. 17. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance to enable the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown to appraise and re-appraise certain Lots, Portions of Lots and Buildings and to levy a Special Rate on a part of Werk-en-Rust Ward. [1st January, 1885.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1898, s. 213.	—	—
No. 18.	An Ordinance to provide for the Conservation and Distribution of the Waters of the Boerasirie. [22nd October, 1884.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1889 s. 31.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Rural Constabulary. [12th November, 1884.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1891 s. 31.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1884. No. 20.	Appropriation Ordinance (No. 2.) [26th November, 1884.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 21. [No. 9.]	An Ordinance for the Abolition of Imprisonment for Debt and for the Punishment of Fraudulent Debtors. [1st January, 1885.]	Ss. 7-10 rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	No. 9 of 1884. No. 28 of 1900 s. 3 incor- porated.	Debtor.
No. 22. [No. 10.]	An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the Law of Insolvency. [1st January, 1885.]	S. 29 rep., No. 18 of 1894 s. 2. Remainder rep., No. 29 of 1900 s. 129.	—	—
No. 23. [No. 11.]	An Ordinance to enable the Wesleyan Methodist Society to hold and convey Property. [22nd November, 1884.]	—	No. 11 of 1884.	Wesleyan Methodist Society.
No. 24. [No. 12.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Supply of Fresh Water for the District between the Demerary River and the Mahaica Creek and to provide for the Repayment of all Sums heretofore expended for that Object. [26th November, 1884.]	Am., No. 15 of 1886. Ss. 10 and 11 partially rep., and s. 12 rep., No. 15 of 1885 s. 2.	No. 12 of 1884. No. 15 of 1885, No. 15 of 1886 ss. 14 and 15 and Schedule No. 12 of 1896 s. 7 and No. 30 of 1903 incor- porated.	Water Supply, 2.
1885. No. 1.	An Ordinance to levy a Tax on all Lots and Buildings in the Town of New Amsterdam for the Service of the Year 1885. [28th March, 1885.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan of One Hundred and Thirty Thousand Dollars to the Boerasirie Commissioners.	Apparently not published. Rep., No. 3 of 1885 s. 12.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan of One Hundred and Thirty Thousand Dollars to the Boerasirie Commissioners. [18th April, 1885.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1889 s. 31, but Loan confirmed by s. 21 (1.)	—	—
No. 4. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance for the more effectual Prevention of Crime. [1st July, 1885.]	Ss. 24-28 rep., No. 18 of 1889 s. 41. S. 25 and ss. 29-38, both in- clusive, rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	No. 1 of 1885. Ss. 4-6, 8, and 9 incorp. in No. 1 of 1865.	Prevention of Crime.
No. 5.	An Ordinance to amend the Licensing Laws. [17th June, 1885.]	S. 7 (2.) rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	Incorp. in No. 2 of 1861.	Licence, 2.
No. 6. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance for the Better Regulation of the Public Hospitals. [1st July, 1885.]	S. 3 rep., No. 9 of 1886 s. 53.	No. 2 of 1885. No. 12 of 1886 s. 8 incorp.	Publi: Hospitals.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1885.				
No. 7.	An Ordinance to simplify the Proof in Magistrates' Courts of Service of Summonses. [13th June, 1885.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to amend the Law as to Jurisdiction in Petty Debt Cases. [13th June, 1885.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 9.	Publication—Colonial Duties of Customs, 1885. [1st July, 1885.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 10.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1885.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to authorize a Further Loan of Thirty Thousand Dollars to the Boerasirie Commissioners. [12th September, 1885.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1889 s. 31, but Loan confirmed by s. 25. S. 2 rep., No. 4 of 1886 s. 24.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to make provision for reducing under Proper Regulation the Numbers of the Carrion Crows in any Town or District of the Colony where they become too numerous. [23rd September, 1885.]	—	Incorp. in No. 6 of 1877.	Wild Birds.
No. 13. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Proper Apportionment in certain cases of the Amounts now due to the Colony by the Proprietors of certain Estates for the Repayment of Sums expended from the Colonial Revenues under the provisions of the Road Ordinances 1856 to 1878. [23rd September, 1885.]	—	No. 3 of 1885.	Roads and Bridges.
No. 14. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Proper Regulation of the Traffic on the Steam Vessels worked under Contract with the Colonial Government. [14th October, 1885.]	—	No. 4 of 1885.	Colonial Steamers.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to amend the East Demerary Water Supply Ordinance, 1884. [24th December, 1885.]	—	Incorp. in No. 12 of 1834.	Water Supply, 2.
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance 9, of the Year 1873. [24th December, 1885.]	Rep., No. 18 of 1887 s. 49.	—	—
1886.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to authorize the Board of Superintendence of the Town of New Amsterdam to levy Taxes to Defray the Expenditure which the said Board are authorized to incur. [14th April, 1886.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1891 s. 220.	—	—
No. 2 [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to authorize the Removal from the Colony of Aliens considered dangerous to the Peace and Good Order of the Colony. [12th May, 1886.]	—	No. 1 of 1886.	Alien, 3.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1886. No. 3. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to make provision with regard to Alien Criminals. [12th May, 1886.]	—	No. 2 of 1886.	Alien, 4.
No. 4. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to authorize the Raising by Debentures of a Sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds Sterling for Public Purposes. [12th May, 1886.]	S. 10 am., No. 10 of 1886 s. 11. S. 15 am., No. 10 of 1886 s. 12.	No. 3 of 1886. No. 10 of 1886 ss. 11 and 12 incorporated.	Loan, 1 (5.)
No. 5.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1886.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 6.	Publication—Colonial Duties of Customs, 1886. [1st July, 1886.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to authorize the Inspector General of Police to regulate Traffic in cases where Communication is from any Cause obstructed along or over any Public Road or Bridge or any Creek or Public Canal. [17th July, 1886.]	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1884, which was rep., No. 13 of 1905 s. 51.	—	—
No. 8. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to make further provision with regard to the Extradition of Fugitive Criminals who escape from French Guiana. [30th October, 1885.]	—	No. 4 of 1886.	Extradition of Criminals.
No. 9. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to establish a Government Medical Service and to enforce the Registration of Practitioners in Medicine or Surgery. [11th August, 1886.]	—	No. 5 of 1886. No. 32 of 1900 incorporated.	Medical Service and Registration.
No. 10. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Creation of British Guiana Inscribed Stock and to amend the British Guiana Loan Ordinance, 1886. [1st September, 1886.]	—	No. 6 of 1886. Ss. 11 and 12 incorp. in No. 3 of 1886.	Loan, 1 (6.)
No. 11. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance to exempt certain Vessels from the Payment of certain Office Dues and Fees. [8th September, 1886.]	Rep., No. 17 of 1900 s. 6.	—	—
No. 12. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance to enable Commissioners appointed under the provisions of any Ordinance for regulating the Conservation or Distribution of Fresh Water to make and enforce By-Laws and also to provide for the Punishment of certain Offences. [6th October, 1886.]	—	No. 8 of 1886.	Water Supply, 5 (1.)
No. 13.	An Ordinance to amend the Portuguese Benevolent Society Ordinance, 1875. [20th October, 1886.]	Society wound up under No. 14 of 1885. Rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1886. No. 14.	An Ordinance to amend the Public Health Ordinances 1878 to 1880. [20th October, 1886.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1892 s. 144, so far as relates to the Village Ordinance, 1883.	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1878.	Public Health.
No. 15. [No. 9.]	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan of Two Hundred and thirty Thousand Dollars to the East Demerary Water Supply Commissioners, and to amend the East Demerary Water Supply Ordinance, 1884. [3rd November, 1886.]	S. 6 (1) rep., No. 12 of 1896 s. 7 (3.)	No. 9 of 1886. Ss. 14 and 15 and Schedule incorp. in No. 12 of 1884. No. 12 of 1896 s. 7 (2.) incorporated.	Loan, 2 (3.)
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend the Gold Mining Ordinance, 1880. [1st December, 1886.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1887 s. 8.	—	—
No. 17. [No. 10.]	An Ordinance to establish a Government Land Department. [29th December, 1886.]	Rep., No. 31 of 1903 s. 18.	—	—
No. 18. [No. 11.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Formation and Regulation of Polders. [29th December, 1886.]	—	No. 11 of 1886. No. 12 of 1895 s. 4, and No. 28 of 1902 s. 7 incorporated.	Polder.
No. 19.	An Ordinance to provide for Cases where Estates are sold at Execution Sale for Road Dues and purchased by the Colony. [29th December, 1886.]	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1884 which was rep., No. 13 of 1905 s. 51.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to amend the Georgetown Tramways Company's Ordinance, 1877. [29th December, 1886.]	Incorp. in No. 11 of 1877 which was rep., No. 14 of 1902 s. 5.	—	—
1887. No. 1.	An Ordinance for better maintaining Discipline in Her Majesty's Ships in the Waters of the Colony. [19th January, 1887.]	—	No. 1 of 1887.	Naval Discipline.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to amend the Immigration Ordinance, 1873. [16th February, 1887.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1891 s. 247.	—	—
No. 3. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to authorize the Mayor and Town Council of the City of Georgetown to purchase certain Land in the Vicinity of Georgetown, and to lay out the same for Building and other Purposes. [12th March, 1887.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 4. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to make provision for Mining for Gold, Silver, Precious Stones, and Valuable Minerals. [30th March, 1887.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1903 s. 91.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1887.				
No. 5. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Establishment and Regulation of a Town at Bartica. [23rd April, 1887.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1905 s. 2.	—	—
No. 6. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to regulate the Appointment of Trustees under the Will of Samuel Brandford Trotman and to provide for the Administration of the Fund created under the said Will for the Relief of Destitute Planters and Destitute Widows and Orphans of Planters. [11th May, 1887.]	—	No. 5 of 1887. No. 9 of 1895 incorporated.	Trotman Fund.
No. 7. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Coroners. [11th May, 1887.]	Am., No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (5.) 32, partly, and 36 and Forms No. 8 and No. 9 in Schedule II. rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	No. 6 of 1887. No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (5.) and No. 26 of 1903 s. 8 incorporated.	Coroner.
No. 8.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1887.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 9.	Publication—Colonial Duties of Customs, 1887. [1st July, 1887.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend the Immigration Ordinances 1873 to 1876. [25th May, 1887.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1891 s. 247.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Juvenile Offenders. [25th May, 1887.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to amend the Prisons Ordinances 1862 to 1884. [25th May, 1887.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1892 s. 94.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to provide that no Bond shall hereafter be issued under the provisions of Ordinance 6 of the Year 1879. [25th May, 1887.]	—	Incorp. in No. 7 of 1887.	Loan, 1 (7.)
No. 14. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance for raising a Loan for Public Purposes. [25th May, 1887.]	—	No. 7 of 1887. No. 13 of 1887 incorporated.	Loan, 1 (7.)
No. 15. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the Law relating to the Office and Duties of the Administrator General. [1st July, 1887.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	—	—
No. 16. [No. 9.]	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Devolution, Administration and Distribution of the Estates of Deceased Persons. [1st July, 1887.]	S. 15 rep., No. 28 of 1900 s. 4. Ss. 7 and 14 partly rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 9 of 1887.	Civil Law, 4.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1887. No. 17. [No. 10.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Better Administration of Property held in Trust. [1st July, 1887.]	S. 7 partly rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 10 of 1887.	Civil Law, 5.
No. 18. [No. 11.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Proper Regulation of the Crown Lands, Forests, Rivers and Creeks of the Colony. [25th May, 1887.]	Rep., No. 32 of 1903 s. 46.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to make special provision for the Construction and Maintenance of Sea Defences on the West Sea Coast of the County of Demerary. [28th May, 1887.]	Rep., No. 31 of 1891 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to provide for keeping the Creeks of the Colony clear and free from Obstruction. [28th May, 1887.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1888 s. 10.	—	—
No. 21.	An Ordinance to amend the Georgetown Town Council Ordinance 1860, and to indemnify certain Members of the Town Council in respect of certain Acts. [24th December, 1887.]	S. 2 had its effect. S. 1 incorporated in No. 25 of 1860, which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
1888. No. 1.	An Ordinance to naturalize Fortunato Pietro Luigi Josa. [23rd May, 1888.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1894 s. 2.	See No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 2. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Improvement and Better Maintenance of the Mahaica Canal. [17th April, 1888.]	Schedule am., No. 28 of 1902 s. 9.	No. 1 of 1888.	Mahaica Canal.
No. 3.	An Ordinance to prevent the Manufacture or Issue of Counterfeit British or Foreign Postage Stamps. [17th April, 1888.]	Rep., No. 28 of 1893 s. 94.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to amend "The Industrial and Reformatory Schools' Ordinance, 1868." [18th May, 1888.]	—	Incorporated in No. 1 of 1852.	Industrial and Reformatory Schools, 1.
No. 5.	An Ordinance to amend Section 35 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1887. [22nd May, 1888.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 6.	Publication—Colonial Taxes. [1st July, 1888.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 7.	Publication—Colonial Duties of Customs, 1888. [24th May, 1888.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 8. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Fraudulent Marks on Merchandise. [18th August, 1888.]	—	No. 2 of 1888.	Trade Mark.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1888. No. 9. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan of Two Hundred and Forty Thousand Dollars to the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown for carrying out certain Permanent Improvements within the City. [1st September, 1888.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 10. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to repeal the "Stamp Duties Ordinance, 1855," and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [22nd September, 1888.]	S. 11 am., No. 17 of 1894 s. 3 (2.) S. 7 (2) rep., No. 6 of 1903 s. 8. S. 45 rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2. To be construed with No. 4 of 1898 (s. 4.)	No. 4 of 1888. No. 17 of 1894 s. 3 (2), No. 23 of 1902, No. 26 of 1903 s. 10, and No. 20 of 1904 s. 8 incorporated.	Stamps, 2.
No. 11. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to provide for keeping the Creeks of the Colony clear and free from Obstruction. [31st October, 1888.]	—	No. 5 of 1888.	Creek.
No. 12. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to regulate the Appointment of Auctioneers and Sales at Auction. [31st October, 1888.]	Am., No. 8 of 1891. S. 13 partly rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 6 of 1888. No. 8 of 1891 incorporated.	Auctioneer.
No. 13.	An Ordinance to make special provision for the Construction and Maintenance of Sea Defences on the East Sea Coast of the County of Demerary. [10th November, 1888.]	Rep., No. 32 of 1891 s. 2.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to make special provision for the Winding up of the Affairs of the Portuguese Benevolent Society. [1st December, 1888.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 15. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance to vest in Trustees the Property held for the Support and Maintenance of the Lutheran Church Establishment in Berbice, and for the Benefit of the Members thereof, and to provide for the Proper Supervision and Control of such Property. [1st December, 1888.]	—	No. 7 of 1888.	Berbice Lutheran Fund.
No. 16.	An Ordinance to re-enact Provisions, similar to those contained in the Repealed Ordinance No. 8 of 1865, for securing the Re-payment of advances made by Sequestrators of Plantations in Cultivation, not forming part of Insolvent Estates, in maintaining the Cultivation thereof during the Period of Sequestration. [1st December, 1888.]	Incorp. in No. 26 of 1855 which was rep., No. 17 of 1901 s. 10.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1888. No. 17.	An Ordinance to amend Section 38 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1888, intituled "Colonial Taxes." [1st December, 1888.]	Spent.	—	—
1889. No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Summary Jurisdiction of Stipendiary Magistrates. [9th January, 1889.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 2. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to remove Doubts as to the Acre Money payable in respect of the Back Lands of Plantations. [27th February, 1889.]	Rep., No. 32 of 1903 s. 46.	—	—
No. 3. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to authorize the payment of a Special Pension to George Walker, Esquire. [25th May, 1889.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—
No. 4. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Importation and Sale of Opium. [1st January, 1890.]	S. 8 am., No. 5 of 1901 s. 5. S. 28 partly rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 3 of 1889. No. 12 of 1895 s. 3 (7), and No. 20 of 1904 s. 9 incorporated.	Opium.
No. 5.	An Ordinance to make special provision with regard to the Unlawful Possession of Gold, and to amend "The Mining Ordinance, 1887." [9th March, 1889.]	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1887 which was rep., No. 1 of 1903 s. 91.	—	—
No. 6. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to make provision for the Appointment of Special Constables and for the Better Preservation of the Peace. [20th March, 1889.]	—	No. 4 of 1889.	Constabulary, 3.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to amend the "Colonial Duties of Customs Ordinance, 1888." [28th March, 1889.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 8. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to authorize the Payment of a Special Pension to Dr. Charles Edward Macnamara. [23rd September, 1889.]	—	No. 5 of 1889.	Macnamara, C. E.
No. 9.	An Ordinance to continue in force for a Limited Period Ordinance No. 6 of 1888, entitled "Colonial Taxes." [22nd May, 1889.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to continue in force for a Limited Period Ordinance No. 7 of 1888, entitled "Colonial Duties of Customs." [22nd May, 1889.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to make provision for the more effectual Suppression of Riotous Disturbances and other Breaches of the Public Peace. [22nd June, 1889.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1889.				
No. 12. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Government Savings Bank and the Branches thereof, and to provide for the Establishment and Working of Savings Banks in connexion with the Post Office. [11th September, 1889.]	S. 20 partly, and s. 33 rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 6 of 1889. No. 10 of 1893 incorporated.	Savings Bank.
No. 13. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Conservation and Distribution of the Waters of the Boerasirie. [28th September, 1889.]	—	No. 7 of 1889.	Water Supply, 3.
No. 14. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance to facilitate the Acquisition of Land required for Public Purposes. [28th September, 1889.]	Ss. 5 (2.) and (3.), 7, 8, and 10 (1.) rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2. S. 6 (2) rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 8 of 1889. No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (8.) incorporated.	Land, 1.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of the Civil List Establishment in this Colony. [20th November, 1889.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 16. [No. 9.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of the Ministers of the Christian Religion in this Colony. [20th November, 1889.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to amend the Police Ordinance, 1883, in respect of the Prosecution of Offences by the Police Force. [14th December, 1889.]	Rep., No. 17 of 1891 s. 98.	—	—
No. 18. [No. 10.]	An Ordinance to regulate the Importation, Storage, Carriage, and Sale of Gunpowder, and other Explosive Substances. [1st January, 1890.]	—	No. 10 of 1889. No. 26 of 1903 s. 11 incorporated.	Explosive Substance.
1890.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to regulate the Manufacture of Bitters, Cordials, and other Compounds containing Spirits. [22nd January, 1890.]	Am., No. 3 of 1895 s. 2 (2), and No. 28 of 1902 s. 11. S. 14 rep., No. 5 of 1898 s. 6.	No. 1 of 1890. No. 5 of 1898 and No. 7 of 1902 incorporated.	Bitters and Cordials.
No. 2.	An Ordinance for the Regulation and Management of the Fresh Water Canal from the Lamaha Creek to the City of Georgetown. [5th February, 1890.]	—	No. 2 of 1890.	Water Supply, 4.
No. 3.	An Ordinance to provide for the Appointment of a Deputy Harbour Master for the Harbour of Georgetown. [5th February, 1890.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.	—	—
No. 4. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to incorporate a Chamber of Commerce for the City of Georgetown. [5th February, 1890.]	—	No. 3 of 1890.	Georgetown Chamber of Commerce.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1890.				
No. 5.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 6 of 1888 by increasing the Duty on Rum. [6th March, 1890.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to impose certain Taxes for the Public Use of the Colony during the Financial Year 1890-1891, and to make provision for the Collection of the said Taxes. [1st April, 1890.]	Continued, No. 2 of 1891. Expired.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of Duties on Goods imported into this Colony during the Financial Year 1890-1891. [1st April, 1890.]	Continued, No. 3 of 1891. Expired.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to provide for the Recovery of certain Arrears of Road Dues owing to this Colony. [1st September, 1890.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend the Georgetown Town Council Ordinance, 1860, in respect of the Collection of Town Taxes. [14th June, 1890.]	Incorp. in No. 25 of 1860, which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 10. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Construction and Maintenance of Sea Defences and for the Drainage of a certain District lying on the Eastern Sea Coast of the County of Berbice. [21st June, 1890.]	Rep., No. 19 of 1903 s. 21.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1878, in respect of the Mode of Recovery of certain Rates levied under the said Ordinance. [21st June, 1890.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1892 s. 144, so far as relates to the Village Ordinance, 1883.	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1878.	Public Health, 1.
No. 12. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan of Eighty Thousand Dollars to the East Demerara Water Supply Commissioners, and to provide for the Repayment of the same. [21st June, 1890.]	—	No. 5 of 1890.	Loan, 2 (7.)
No. 13.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Licences for the Sale of Wine, Malt Liquor, and Spirituous Liquors in respect of the Sale of articles other than Wine, Malt Liquor, and Spirituous Liquors in Licensed Retail Spirit Shops situate in the City of Georgetown and the Town of New Amsterdam. [21st June, 1890.]	—	Incorp. in No. 8 of 1868.	Licence, 1
No. 14.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Rescue and Release of Strays. [21st June, 1890.]	S. 3 incorp. in No. 25 of 1860 which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	S. 2 incorp. in No. 1 of 1866.	Pound.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1890.				
No. 15.	An Ordinance to provide for the Supply of Fresh Water to a certain District lying between the Canje Creek and the Corentyne Coast in the County of Berbice. [6th August, 1890.]	Am. No. 3 of 1892. Rep., No. 12 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to repeal the Schedule to the Demerara West Coast Sea Defence Ordinance, 1887, and to substitute another Schedule instead thereof, and to amend the said Ordinance in another respect. [9th August, 1890.]	Rep., No. 31 of 1891 s. 2.	—	—
No. 17. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to incorporate the Chemists and Druggists' Association. [20th August, 1890.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1905 s. 2.	—	—
No. 18. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance to enable Dr. John Monteith Rohlehr to be registered as a Medical Practitioner in this Colony. [20th August, 1890.]	—	No. 7 of 1890.	Rohlehr, J. M.
No. 19.	An Ordinance to extend the Jurisdiction of Stipendiary Magistrates in Civil Cases. [1st January, 1891.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance to make provision for the Better Government of the North Western Portion of the Colony. [27th September, 1890.]	—	No. 8 of 1890.	Colony 5.
No. 21.	An Ordinance for taking a Census of the Colony. [27th September, 1890.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 22. [No. 9.]	An Ordinance to incorporate the Institute of Mines and Forests of British Guiana. [4th October, 1890.]	—	No. 9 of 1890.	Institute of Mines and Forests.
No. 23. [No. 10.]	An Ordinance to make provision for the Introduction in this Colony of Immigrants from places other than Countries in Asia and for other purposes relating thereto. [4th October, 1890.]	S. 19 rep., No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	No. 10 of 1890.	Immigra- tion, 2.
No. 24. [No. 11.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Manufacture, Storage, Conveyance, and Sale of Spirits. [1st April, 1892.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1905 s. 132.	—	—
No. 25.	An Ordinance to amend the Demerara East Coast Sea Defence Ordinance, 1888. [3rd December, 1890.]	Rep., No. 32 of 1891 s. 2.	—	—
No. 26.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 5 of 1867, entitled "An Ordinance to make effectual provision against Sunday Trading." [10th December, 1890.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1890. No. 27.	An Ordinance to amend the Amended Manner of Proceeding Ordinance, 1855, in respect of Property taken in Execution. [10th December, 1890.]	Incorp. in No. 26 of 1855 which was rep., No. 17 of 1901 s. 10.	—	—
No. 28. [No. 12.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance during a certain Term of Years of the Civil List Establishment of this Colony. [20th December, 1890.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 29. [No. 13.]	An Ordinance to facilitate and regulate the Supply of Electricity for Lighting and other Purposes. [24th December, 1890.]	No. 15 of 1846 (except ss. No. 5-151 and other parts) and No. 21 of 1870 ss. 11-18 incorporated with this Ordinance.	No. 13 of 1890. No. 18 of 1899 and No. 18 of 1900 incorporated.	Electric Lighting.
1891. No. 1.	An Ordinance to alter and amend the Political Constitution of this Colony. [1st August, 1891.]	S. 19 am., No. 17 of 1894 s. 3 (4.) S. 29 am., No. 26 of 1891 s. 2. Ss. 30 and 31 rep., No. 37 of 1903 s. 6. S. 53 (1) am., No. 26 of 1891 s. 3. Ss. 60-70 and First to Fourth Schedules rep., No. 1 of 1898 s. 33. Ss. 81, 84, 85, rep., No. 9 of 1896 s. 40. Sixth Schedule am., No. 26 of 1891 s. 6. See No. 21 of 1891 s. 10, as to ss. 28 and 29.	No. 1 of 1891. No. 11 of 1891, No. 26 of 1891, No. 9 of 1896, No. 1 of 1898, No. 16 of 1898, No. 6 of 1901, No. 22 of 1902, No. 37 of 1903, and No. 7 of 1905 s. 7, incorporated.	Legisla- ture, 1.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to continue in force for a Further Period the Tax Ordinance, 1890. [11th March, 1891.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to continue in force for a Further Period the Customs Duties Ordinance, 1890. [11th March, 1891.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to provide for the Payment of an Annual Subsidy to the West India and Panama Telegraph Company, Limited, during a certain Period and on certain Conditions. [25th March, 1891.]	Rep., No. 10 of 1891 s. 6.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1891.				
No. 5. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to incorporate the Society for the Protection of Children. [25th March, 1891.]	—	No. 2 of 1891.	Society for Protection of Children.
No. 6. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Keeping and Auditing of the Public Accounts of the Colony and for other like purposes. [25th March, 1891.]	—	No. 3 of 1891. S. 7 incorporated in No. 7 of 1864.	Treasury.
No. 7. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance relating to the Legal Condition of Aliens and British Subjects. [8th April, 1891.]	S. 3 (1.) and (2.) and 4 am., No. 27 of 1891 s. 3. First Schedule rep., No. 27 of 1891 s. 4.	No. 4 of 1891. No. 27 of 1891 incorporated.	Alien, 1.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to amend the Auctioneers' Ordinance, 1888, with respect to Sales of Property at Auction on account of the Public Service. [8th April, 1891.]	—	Incorp. in No. 6 of 1888.	Auctioneer.
No. 9. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to make provision with respect to the Erection and Working of Factories for the Manufacture of Explosive or Inflammable Substances. [22nd April, 1891.]	—	No. 5 of 1891.	Factory.
No. 10. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Payment of an Annual Subsidy to the West India and Panama Telegraph Company, Limited, during a certain Period and on certain Conditions. [22nd April, 1891.]	Continued till 1902 with power to further continue it. No. 4 of 1902.	No. 6 of 1891.	Telegraph, 3.
No. 11.	An Ordinance to preserve and continue to the Persons who may be Members of the College of Electors at the time of the Abolition of the said College the Rights, Privileges, and Immunities had and enjoyed by Members of the said College. [2nd May, 1891.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1891.	Legislature.
No. 12. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan of Twelve Thousand Dollars to the Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown for the purchase of certain Properties in the said City and to provide for the Repayment of the said Loan. [16th May, 1891.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to provide for the Appointment of Bailiffs in the Judicial Districts of the Colony and to regulate their Status and Duties. [16th May, 1891.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to provide for the Appointment of a Deputy Harbour Master for the Harbour of Georgetown. [16th May, 1891.]	—	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1855.	Harbour 1 (2.)

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1891. No. 15. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance to constitute a Mayor and Town Council for the Town of New Amsterdam, and to make provision in other respects for the Government of the said Town. [1st September, 1891.]	S. 79 (1.), except paragraphs (j.) (k.) and (l.) rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2. S. 204 (2.) rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2. S. 204 (3.) am., No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (9.)	No. 8 of 1891. No. 22 of 1868, No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (9.), No. 9 of 1897 s. 4 and No. 10 of 1899 incorporated.	New Amsterdam, 1.
No. 16. [No. 9.]	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan of Twenty Thousand Dollars to the East Berbice Sea Defence Commissioners for certain Works to be executed by them, and to provide for the Repayment of the said Loan. [13th June, 1891.]	—	No. 9 of 1891.	Loan, 2 (9.)
No. 17. [No. 10.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Police Force. [1st August, 1891.]	Am., No. 7 of 1892, No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (18.), No. 12 of 1896 s. 9, No. 17 of 1898, No. 15 of 1900, and No. 26 of 1903 s. 26. Part III. rep., No. 15 of 1900 s. 11.	No. 10 of 1891. No. 7 of 1892, No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (18.), No. 12 of 1896 s. 9, No. 17 of 1898, ss. 3 and 4, No. 15 of 1900 ss. 3-5, No. 26 of 1903 s. 26 and No. 7 of 1905 s. 2.	Constabulary, 1.
No. 18. [No. 11.]	An Ordinance to make provision for the Better Organization of the Rural Constabulary and for the Regulation of the Powers and Duties of Rural Constables. [1st October, 1891.]	Am., No. 16 of 1900.	No. 11 of 1891. No. 16 of 1900 incorporated.	Constabulary, 2.
No. 19. [No. 12.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Establishment and Regulation of a Volunteer Militia Force. [1st August, 1891.]	Am., No. 10 of 1892, No. 1 of 1894, No. 7 of 1894, No. 12 of 1896 s. 10 and No. 33 of 1903.	No. 12 of 1891. No. 10 of 1892, No. 1 of 1894, No. 7 of 1894, No. 12 of 1896 s. 10 and No. 33 of 1903 incorporated.	Militia.
No. 20. [No. 13.]	An Ordinance to codify the Law relating to Bills of Exchange, Cheques, and Promissory Notes. [15th July, 1891.]	—	No. 13 of 1891.	Bill of Exchange and Promissory Note.
No. 21. [No. 14.]	An Ordinance to define certain Terms and Expressions when used in Ordinances and in Official Documents; to make provision with respect to the commencement and construction of Ordinances, and for other like purposes. [15th July, 1891.]	S. 5 am., No. 29 of 1903 s. 5, ss. 30 and 31 am., No. 12 of 1895 s. 3 (8.).	No. 14 of 1891, No. 7 of 1894 s. 4, No. 12 of 1896 s. 15, and No. 5 of 1901 ss. 14 and 15 incorporated.	Ordinance, 1.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1891. No. 22. [No. 15.]	An Ordinance to incorporate the British Guiana Building Society, Limited. [25th July, 1891.]	—	No. 15 of 1891.	British Guiana Building Society, Limited.
No. 23. [No. 16.]	An Ordinance to confirm a Provisional Order made by the Governor and Court of Policy under the Electric Lighting Ordinance, 1890, relating to the City of Georgetown. [25th July, 1891.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1902 s. 2.	—	
No. 24. [No. 17.]	An Ordinance to make provision for the more safe and convenient Navigation of the Rivers of the Colony. [25th July, 1891.]	Am., No. 33 of 1900.	No. 17 of 1891. No. 33 of 1900 incorporated.	River.
No. 25. [No. 18.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Asiatic Immigrants. [1st November, 1894.]	Operation suspended, No. 29 of 1891. S. 248 rep., No. 29 of 1891 s. 1. Am., No. 16 of 1894. S. 230 and s. 156 partly rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 18 of 1891. No. 16 of 1894, No. 11 of 1895 and No. 27 of 1900 incorporated.	Immigration, 1.
No. 26.	An Ordinance to amend in certain respects the British Guiana Constitution Ordinance, 1891. [1st August, 1891.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1891.	Legislature, 1.
No. 27.	An Ordinance to amend in certain respects the Naturalization Ordinance, 1891. [8th August, 1891.]	—	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1891.	Alien, 1.
No. 28.	An Ordinance to postpone the coming into operation of the Spirits Ordinance, 1890. [19th August, 1891.]	Incorp. in No. 11 of 1890 which was rep., No. 1 of 1905 s. 132.	—	—
No. 29.	An Ordinance to suspend the coming into operation of the Immigration Ordinance, 1891. [22nd August, 1891.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 30.	An Ordinance to abolish the Inferior Courts of Criminal Justice, and to provide for the Exercise of their Jurisdiction and Powers. [22nd August, 1891.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1893 s. 2.	—	—
No. 31.	An Ordinance to repeal the Ordinances relating to the Sea Defences of the West Coast of the County of Demerara. [9th September, 1891.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 32.	An Ordinance to repeal the Ordinances relating to the Sea Defences of the East Coast of the County of Demerara. [9th September, 1891.]	Had its effect.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1891. No. 33. [No. 19.]	An Ordinance to incorporate the Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Society, Limited. [1st January, 1892.]	Am., No. 23 of 1901 and No. 8 of 1904. S. 11 (2) am., No. 6 of 1905 s. 16.	No. 19 of 1891. No. 23 of 1901 and No. 8 of 1904 incorporated.	Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Society, Limited.
No. 34.	An Ordinance to amend an Ordinance to provide for the Establishment and Regulation of a Town at Bartica, in respect of the Reservation of Lots for public purposes. [17th October, 1891.]	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1887 which was rep., No. 11 of 1905.	—	—
No. 35.	An Ordinance to amend the Prevention of Shipping Casualties Ordinance, 1880. [16th December, 1891.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1895 s. 18.	—	—
No. 36.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 3 of 1887, entitled "An Ordinance to authorize the Mayor and Town Council of the City of Georgetown to purchase certain Land in the Vicinity of Georgetown and to lay out the same for Building and other Purposes," in respect of the Issue of Bonds. [12th December, 1891.]	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1887 which was rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 37.	An Ordinance to amend "The Promissory Oaths Ordinance of 1870." [16th December, 1891.]	—	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1870.	Oath.
No. 38. [No. 20.]	An Ordinance to make provision for the Appointment of Land Surveyors, and with respect to the Survey of Land. [19th December, 1891.]	S. 26 and Second Schedule rep., No. 5 of 1901 s. 7.	No. 20 of 1891. No. 20 of 1904 s. 10 incorporated.	Land Surveyor.
1892. No. 1.	An Ordinance to impose certain Taxes for the Public Use of the Colony during the Financial Year 1892-93, and to make provision for the Collection of the said Taxes. [1st April, 1892.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of Duties on Goods imported into this Colony during the Financial Year 1892-93. [1st April, 1892.]	Am. and continued, No. 7 of 1893 s. 2 and No. 4 of 1894 s. 2. Rep., No. 10 of 1894 s. 17.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to amend the East Berbice Water Supply Ordinance, 1890. [6th April, 1892.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1893 s. 2.	—	--
No. 4. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to incorporate the Berbice Library. [21st May, 1892.]	—	No. 2 of 1892.	Berbice Library.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1892. No. 5. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to authorize a Loan to the Mayor and Town Council of New Amsterdam, and to consolidate all outstanding Loans. [21st May, 1892.]	—	No. 3 of 1892.	Loan, 2 (7).
No. 6. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to make provision respecting Contagious and Infectious Diseases of Cattle, and other Animals. [21st May, 1892.]	—	No. 4 of 1892. No. 22 of 1899 and No. 19 of 1904, incorp.	Animal, 2 (1).
No. 7.	An Ordinance to amend the Police Ordinance, 1891. [21st May, 1892.]	—	Incorporated in No. 10 of 1891.	Constabulary, 1.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to amend in certain respects Ordinance No. 25 of the Year 1868, entitled "An Ordinance to consolidate the Law relating to Licences for the Sale of Wine, Malt Liquor, and Spirituous Liquors." [21st May, 1892.]	—	Incorporated in No. 8 of 1868.	Licence, 1.
No. 9. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Collection of certain Duties of Stamps raised and levied by the Tax Ordinance, 1892. [1st July, 1892.]	S. 2 am., and s. 28 and s. 58 partly rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 5 of 1892. No. 6 of 1905 s. 17 incorp.	Stamps, 3.
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend the Volunteer Militia Ordinance, 1891. [1st August, 1892.]	—	Incorp. in No. 12 of 1891.	Militia.
No. 11. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Villages. [19th November, 1892.]	Am., No. 26 of 1893, No. 17 of 1894 s. 3 (5.), and No. 26 of 1903 s. 13. S. 131 rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 6 of 1892. No. 26 of 1893, No. 17 of 1894 s. 3 (5.), No. 12 of 1902, and No. 26 of 1903 s. 13., incorporated.	Village.
No. 12. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Prisons. [19th October, 1892.]	S. 74 rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2.	No. 7 of 1892. No. 24 of 1901, No. 28 of 1902 s. 13, and No. 6 of 1904 s. 6 incorporated.	Prison.
No. 13. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance to provide for the Establishment and Regulation of a Town at Morawhanna in the County of Essequibo. [19th October, 1892.]	Rep., No. 2 of 1903 s. 2.	—	—
No. 14. [No. 9.]	An Ordinance to make provision for the Sale of Food and Drugs in a Pure State. [19th October, 1892.]	S. 24 partly rep., No. 17 of 1894 s. 3 (7.)	No. 9 of 1892. No. 23 of 1900 incorporated.	Adulteration.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 3, of the Year 1873, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for granting Pensions to Widows and Children of Deceased Public Officers of this Colony." [19th October, 1892.]	Disallowed.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1893.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to make provision with respect to the Establishment, Registration, Incorporation, and Management of Friendly and other Societies. [1st April, 1894.]	—	No. 1 of 1893.	Friendly Society.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Pilotage in the Counties of Demerara and Essequibo. [1st April, 1893.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1899 s. 84.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to provide for the Recognition in this Colony of Probates and Letters of Administration granted in the United Kingdom and in British Possessions. [22nd February, 1893.]	S. 4 partly rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 3 of 1893.	Civil Law, 7.
No. 4.	An Ordinance to provide for the Disposal of Small Sums of Money and other Moveable Property found in the Possession of Persons dying while Inmates of Public Institutions. [22nd February, 1893.]	S. 2 (2) and s. 3 partly rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 4 of 1893.	Public Institution.
No. 5.	An Ordinance for the Suppression of Voluntary and Extra-Judicial Oaths and Affidavits. [22nd February, 1893.]	—	No. 5 of 1893.	Declaration and Affirmation.
No. 6.	An Ordinance to continue in force for a further period of one year the Tax Ordinance, 1892. [29th March, 1893.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to continue in force for a further period of one year the Customs Duties Ordinance, 1892. [29th March, 1893.]	Continued, No. 4 of 1894 s. 2.	—	—
No. 8. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance for the Constitution of a Supreme Court of Justice for this Colony; for the Appointment of the Judges thereof; for the Regulation of the Jurisdiction, Sittings, and Practice and Procedure thereof; and for other like purposes. [29th March, 1893.]	Rep., No. 10 of 1894 s. 17.	No. 7 of 1893. No. 6 of 1894, No. 18 of 1898 and No. 36 of 1900 incorporated.	Supreme Court, 1.
No. 9. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance to enable Persons to construct and maintain Roads for Mining, Woodcutting, and other Purposes on Crown Lands, and to impose and recover, subject to certain conditions, Tolls for the use by other Persons of such Roads. [13th May, 1893.]	S. 8 partly rep., No. 20 of 1904 s. 11,	No. 8 of 1893.	Roads and Bridges.
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend the Savings Banks Ordinance, 1889, in respect of the allowance of interest on unclaimed deposits. [13th May, 1893.]	—	Incorp. in No. 6 of 1899.	Savings Bank.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1893. No. 11. [No. 9.]	An Ordinance to provide a summary means of recovery by one co-proprietor of a Plantation charged with the repayment of a Government Loan against another co-proprietor in respect of sums of money paid by the former on behalf of the latter in discharge of such Loan. [28th June, 1893.]	—	No. 9 of 1893.	Loan, 3.
No. 12.	An Ordinance to repeal the Ordinances relating to the Water Supply of the Eastern portion of the County of Berbice. [28th June, 1893.]	Had its effect.	—	—
No. 13. [No. 10.]	An Ordinance for the Constitution of Magistrates' Courts; for the Regulation of the Jurisdiction, Sitings, and Practice and Procedure thereof; for the Appointment of the Magistrates and other Officers thereof, and of Justices of the Peace, and the Regulation of their Duties; and for other like purposes. [1st March, 1894.]	As to s. 60, see No. 25 of 1893 s. 6. Am., No. 6 of 1903 and No. 29 of 1903.	No. 10 of 1893. No. 25. of 1893 ss. 4—6, No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (19.), No. 6 of 1903 and No. 29 of 1903 incorporated.	Magistrate's Court, 1.
No. 14. [No. 11.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Jurisdiction of Magistrates' Courts in Actions for the recovery of Debts and Demands, and in Actions for Damages, and to the Practice and Procedure of the said Courts in respect of such Actions. [1st March, 1894.]	See No. 25 of 1893 s. 5. S. 59 (1.) partly rep., No. 11 of 1894 s. 2. Am., No. 12 of 1895 s. 3 (11), No. 12 of 1897 and No. 6 of 1904 s. 7.	No. 11 of 1893. No. 25 of 1893 ss. 4 and 5, No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (20.), No. 12 of 1895 s. 3 (11), No. 12 of 1897 and No. 6 of 1904 s. 7, incorporated.	Magistrate's Court, 2.
No. 15. [No. 12.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Procedure in respect of Offences punishable on Summary Conviction. [1st March, 1894.]	As to ss. 12 (1.) and 16 (1.), see No. 25 of 1893 s. 7. Am., No. 4 of 1901, No. 16 of 1902, No. 26 of 1903 s. 14, and No. 6 of 1904 s. 8.	No. 12 of 1893. No. 25 of 1893 ss. 4 and 7, No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (11.), No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (21.), No. 4 of 1901, No. 16 of 1902, No. 26 of 1903 s. 14, No. 6 of 1904 s. 8, and No. 7 of 1905, s. 3 incorp.	Criminal Law, 2.
No. 16. [No. 13.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Appeals to the Supreme Court from the Adjudications and Decisions of Magistrates' Courts. [1st March, 1894.]	Am., No. 15 of 1898, No. 28 of 1902 s. 15, No. 26 of 1903 s. 15, and No. 6 of 1904, s. 14. S. 41 rep., and ss. 8, 13, and Sch. II. am., No. 20 of 1904 s. 12.	No. 13 of 1893. No. 25 of 1893 s. 4, No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (22.), and No. 15 of 1898, incorporated.	Magistrate's Court, 3.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1893. No. 17.	An Ordinance to authorize certain Persons to construct, maintain, and work a Railway on the right bank of the Barima River in the North West District. [2nd September, 1893.]	Lapsed in consequence of non-compliance with s. 3.	—	—
No. 18. [No. 14.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Pilotage in the County of Berbice. [1st January, 1894.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1899 s. 84.	—	—
No. 19. [No. 15.]	An Ordinance to confer Additional Powers on the British Guiana Electric Lighting and Power Company, Limited. [23rd September, 1893]	—	No. 15 of 1893.	British Guiana Electric Lighting and Power Company, Limited.
No. 20. [No. 16.]	An Ordinance to authorize the Issue of a Loan not exceeding Twenty-Seven Thousand Dollars to the Mayor and Town Council of New Amsterdam, and to provide for the Repayment of the said Loan. [23rd September, 1893.]	—	No. 16 of 1893.	Loan, 2. (11.)
No. 21. [No. 17.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Offences punishable on Summary Conviction. [1st March, 1894.]	Am., No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (12.), No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (23.), No. 17 of 1894 s. 3 (9.), and No. 3 of 1895 s. 2 (3.), No. 12 of 1895 s. 3 (10.), No. 12 of 1896 s. 12, No. 22 of 1898, No. 36 of 1902, No. 22 of 1903, No. 36 of 1902, No. 42 of 1902 s. 21, and No. 26 of 1903 s. 16. S. 161 partly rep., No. 7 of 1905 s. 4.	No. 17 of 1893. No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (2), No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (23.), No. 17 of 1894 s. 3 (9.), No. 12 of 1896 s. 12, No. 22 of 1898, No. 36 of 1902, No. 42 of 1903 s. 21 (2), No. 26 of 1903 s. 16, and No. 20 of 1904 s. 13, incorporated.	Criminal Law, 1.
No. 22. [No. 18.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Indictable Offences. [1st March, 1894.]	Am., No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (13.), No. 12 of 1896 s. 13, and No. 28 of 1900 s. 5.	No. 18 of 1893. No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (13.), No. 12 of 1896 s. 13, No. 28 of 1900 s. 5, and No. 24 of 1903 incorporated.	Criminal Law, 3.
No. 23. [No. 19.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Procedure in respect of Indictable Offences. [1st March, 1894.]	Am., No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (14.), No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (24.) and No. 10 of 1903. Ss. 171 and 172 rep., No. 10 of 1903 s. 9.	No. 19 of 1893. No. 5 of 1855, No. 25 of 1893, ss. 4 and 8, No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (14.), No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (24.), No. 10 of 1903, and No. 3 of 1905, ss. 4, 6-9, 11-13, incorp.	Criminal Law, 4.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1893.				
No. 24. [No. 20.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Evidence. [1st March, 1894.]	Am. No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (15.), and No. 6 of 1900.	No. 20 of 1893. No. 11 of 1894 s. 3 (15.) and No. 6 of 1900 incorporated.	Evidence.
No. 25.	An Ordinance to repeal certain Enactments relating to Courts of Justice, Magistrates, and Justices of the Peace, to Civil and Criminal Procedure, to Offences punishable on Summary Conviction, to Indictable Offences, to Evidence, and to other matters which have been consolidated in certain Ordinances of the present year relating to the aforesaid matters, and to postpone the coming into force of, and to make certain amendments in, certain of the said Ordinances. [1st March, 1894.]	Partly spent.	Partly incorp. in Consolidation Ordinances of 1893.	—
No. 26	An Ordinance to amend the Village Ordinance, 1892, by authorizing a Village Council to levy a Rate over a limited portion of the Property in the Village. [30th December, 1893.]	—	Incorp. in No. 6 of 1892.	Village.
No. 27.	An Ordinance to give legal effect in this Colony to Contracts entered into out of this Colony for Services to be performed in this Colony. [30th December, 1893.]	S. 4 rep. No. 13 of 1894 s. 2.	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1853.	Employer and Servant.
No. 28. [No. 21.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Post office and the Government Telegraph. [1st January, 1894.]	Am., No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (26.) Am., No. 3 of 1895 s. 2 (4.)	No. 21 of 1893. No. 13 of 1894 s. 3 (26.) incorporated.	Post and Telegraph.
No. 29. [No. 22.]	An Ordinance to vest in the Incumbent and Wardens of Christ Church in the City of Georgetown, in the County of Demerara, title to Lot 204, North Cumingsburg, in the said City. [30th December, 1893.]	—	No. 22 of 1893.	Christ Church School.
1894.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend the Militia Ordinance, 1891, by exempting aliens from the obligation of service in the British Guiana Militia. [24th February, 1894.]	—	Incorp. in No. 12 of 1891.	Militia.
No. 2. [No. 1.]	An Ordinance to make provision for the Preparation and Publication of a New and Revised Edition of the Statute Laws of this Colony. [21st March, 1894.]	Has had its effect.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1894.				
No. 3. [No. 2.]	An Ordinance to continue in force for a further period of one year the Tax Ordinance, 1892, and the Tax Ordinance, 1893. [31st March, 1894.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to continue in force for a further period of one year the Customs Duties Ordinance, 1892, and the Customs Duties Ordinance, 1893, [31st March, 1894.]	Rep., No. 10 of 1894 s. 17.	—	—
No. 5. [No. 3.]	An Ordinance to amend the Vaccination Ordinance, 1875. [6th June, 1894.]	—	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1875.	Vaccination.
No. 6.	An Ordinance to amend the Supreme Court Ordinance, 1893. [28th July, 1894.]	—	Incorp. in No. 7 of 1893.	Supreme Court, 1.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to amend the Militia Ordinances of 1891 and 1892. [28th July, 1894.]	—	Incorp. in No. 12 of 1891.	Militia.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to amend the Mining Ordinance, 1887, and the Mining Ordinance, 1889. [1st August, 1894.]	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1887 which was rep., No. 1 of 1903 s. 91.	—	—
No. 9. [No. 4.]	An Ordinance to make provision for the Preservation of the Rights of certain Persons who have been, by special Enactments, made naturalized subjects of Her Majesty in this Colony. [15th September, 1894.]	—	No. 4 of 1894.	Alien, 5.
No. 10. [No. 5.]	An Ordinance to repeal the existing Customs Duties Ordinances, and to make other provisions in lieu thereof. [14th September, 1894.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance for promoting the Revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony by repealing Enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary, and by making Alterations and Amendments in Enactments which are still in force. [15th September, 1894.]	Had its effect as to repeal.	Amendments incorporated in various Ordinances.	Various.
No. 12. [No. 6.]	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Public Officers' Guarantee Fund. [22nd September, 1894.]	—	No. 6 of 1894.	Guarantee Fund for Public Officers.
No. 13.	An Ordinance for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony. [3rd October, 1894.]	—	Amendments incorporated in various Ordinances.	Various.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1894.				
No. 14.	An Ordinance to amend the Spirits Ordinance, 1890. [31st October, 1894.]	Incorp. in No. 11 of 1890, which was rep., No. 1 of 1905 s. 132.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to amend the Customs Ordinance, 1884. [31st October, 1894.]	—	Incorp. in No. 7 of 1884.	Customs.
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend the Immigration Ordinance, 1891. [1st November, 1894.]	—	Incorp. in No. 18 of 1891.	Immigration, 1, 3.
No. 17. [No. 7.]	An Ordinance for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony. [22nd December, 1894.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1891 and No. 18 of 1891.	Various.
No. 18. [No. 8.]	An Ordinance to incorporate the Rental Purchase Society of British Guiana, Limited. [16th March, 1895.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—
1895.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend the provisions of the Polder Ordinance, 1886, relating to the Polder Rate, and to validate certain proceedings relating to Canals Nos. 1 and 2 Polder. [20th February, 1895.]	—	No. 1 of 1895.	Polder.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Better Prevention of Shipping Casualties. [20th February, 1895.]	—	No. 2 of 1895.	Merchant Shipping, 3 (1.)
No. 3.	An Ordinance for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony. [20th February, 1895.]	—	Incorp. in various Ordinances.	Various
No. 4.	An Ordinance to continue in force for a further period of one year the Customs Duties (Revision) Ordinance, 1894. [5th March, 1895.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to continue in force for a further period of one year the Tax Ordinances of 1892, 1893 and 1894. [16th March, 1895.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to make provision for extending the time for payment of certain Indenture Fees on Allotments of Immigrants. [6th April, 1895.]	—	No. 6 of 1895. S. 5 incorp. in No. 7 of 1864.	Immigration, 3.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to authorize certain persons to construct, maintain and work a Railway on the right bank of the Barima River in the North Western district. [13th April, 1895.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1895. No. 8.	An Ordinance to authorize certain persons to construct, maintain and work a Railway on the right bank of the Barima River in the North Western district. [13th April, 1895.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend the Trotman Fund Ordinance, 1887, by investing the Committee of the Trotman Fund with certain powers for the protection thereof, and in certain other respects. [23rd May, 1895.]	—	Incorp. in No. 5 of 1887.	Trotman Fund.
No. 10.	An Ordinance to abolish the Office of Chief Commissary of Taxation and the Commissary Department, and to make other provision for the exercise of the powers and the performance of the duties heretofore exercised and performed by the Officer and that department. [22nd June, 1895.]	Am., No. 29 of 1901.	No. 10 of 1895.	Commissaries of Taxation, 2.
No. 11.	An Ordinance to amend the Immigration Ordinance, 1891, in respect of the financial arrangements to be made on the transfer of Indentured Immigrants from one employer to another, and in certain other respects. [31st December, 1895.]	—	Incorp. in No. 18 of 1891.	Immigration, 1.
No. 12.	An Ordinance for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony. [31st December, 1895.]	—	Incorp. in various Ordinances.	Various.
1896. No. 1.	An Ordinance to authorize the Mayor and Town Council of the City of Georgetown to raise Money by the issue of Bonds for certain Municipal Purposes. [22nd February, 1896.]	Rep., No. 25 of 1898 s. 213.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of Duties on Goods imported into this Colony during the Financial year 1896-1897. [2nd March, 1896.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to impose certain Taxes for the Public Use of the Colony during the Financial year 1896-1897, and to make provision for the collection of the said Taxes. [2nd March, 1896.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to restrict the Introduction into this Colony of destitute Persons likely to become chargeable to the Colony and of Vicious and Criminal Persons. [24th March, 1896.]	Am., No. 11 of 1898 and No. 3 of 1902.	No. 4 of 1896. No. 11 of 1898 and No. 3 of 1902 incorporated.	Destitute and Criminal Immigrants.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1896. No. 5.	An Ordinance to regulate and restrict the Wearing of Naval and Military Uniforms. [24th March, 1896.]	—	No. 5 of 1896.	Uniforms.
No. 6.	An Ordinance to amend in certain respects the Public Officers' (Widows and Orphans' Fund) Ordinance, 1873. [24th March, 1896.]	Application limited to officers appointed before a certain date by No. 14 of 1901 s. 11. Am. by s. 9 of above Ordinance.	No. 6 of 1896.	Widows and Orphans' Fund, 2.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to abolish the Quarantine Board and to make provision for the Exercise of its Powers and the Performance of its duties by the Central Board of Health. [2nd May, 1896.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1905 s. 18.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to confirm a Contract for the construction, equipment and working by the Demerara Railway Company of Railways from Mahaica to Blairmont and from Vreed-en-Hoop to Philadelphia and to authorize the said company to raise additional capital for the purposes of such contract. [22nd July, 1896.]	Am. No. 10 of 1897, No. 16 of 1899, No. 3 of 1900 and No. 8 of 1901.	No. 8 of 1896.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend the British Guiana Constitution Ordinance, 1891. [2nd September, 1896.]	Ss. 3-9, 26, 27, and part of 23, rep., No. 1 of 1898 s. 33.	Ss. 10-25 and 28-39 incorporated in No. 1 of 1891.	Legislation.
No. 10.	An Ordinance to provide for the appointment of Indians as Captains and Constables. [2nd September, 1896.]	Rep., No. 21 of 1902 s. 18.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to authorize the construction, maintenance and working of a Railway on the Right Bank of the River Kaituma in the North Western District. [12th September, 1896.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance for further promoting the revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony. [12th September, 1896.]	—	Amendments incorporated in various Ordinances.	Various.
No. 13.	An Ordinance to provide for the continuation of the existence of the Barbice Reading Society. [24th October, 1896.]	—	No. 13 of 1896.	Barbice Reading Society.
No. 14.	An Ordinance to embody a Contract for the Construction, Equipment, Maintenance and Working by Hugh Sproston, Senior, Hugh Sproston, Junior,	Rights under this Ordinance transferred to Sprostons Ltd.	No. 14 of 1896.	Demerara-Essequibo Railway.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1896.				
No. 14. (continued.)	and Frederick White, of a Railway, between the Demerara and Essequibo Rivers and for certain Subsidiary Services in connection therewith and to make certain Provisions for giving Effect to the said Contract. [24th October, 1896.]	by No. 17 of 1899. Clause 19 of the Contract modified by No. 14 of 1897 s. 2.		
No. 15.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Mining. [28th October, 1896.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1903 s. 91.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend the Tax Ordinance, 1896. [31st October, 1896.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to confer certain additional powers upon the Portuguese Pawnbroking Company of British Guiana, Limited. [17th November, 1896.]	—	No. 17 of 1896.	Pawnbroking Company.
No. 18.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of the Ministers of the Christian Religion in this Colony. [17th November, 1896.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance for raising a Loan for Public Purposes. [17th November, 1896.]	S. 4 am. No. 40 of 1900 s. 2.	No. 19 of 1896, No. 40 of 1900 incorporated.	Loans, 1 (8.)
No. 20.	An Ordinance to facilitate the raising of money on loan by owners and others legally authorized to carry on the cultivation of land, to enable them to carry on such cultivation. [19th December, 1896.]	—	No. 20 of 1896.	Agricultural Aids.
No. 21.	An Ordinance to provide for the Administration of the Trust Fund created under the will of Pierre Louis de Saffon. [31st December, 1896.]	Rep., No. 5 of 1904 s. 11.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to provide for certain matters now under the control of the Vlissengen Commission and for the dissolution of that Commission. [31st December, 1896.]	—	No. 22 of 1896.	Georgetown, 2.
1897.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend the Supreme Court Ordinance, 1893. [16th January, 1897.]	Rep., No. 23 of 1897 s. 3.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to extend the time for the repayment of certain Loans for the purpose of Water supply and to reduce the Rate of Interest payable thereon. [16th January, 1897.]	—	No. 2 of 1897.	Water Loans.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1897.				
No. 3.	An Ordinance to impose certain Taxes for the Public Use of the Colony during the Financial year 1897-1898, and to make provision for the collection of the said Taxes. [20th March, 1897.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of duties on Goods imported into this Colony during the Financial year 1897-1898. [15th March, 1897.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to give full effect to certain Conditions annexed to a Guarantee given by the Government of this Colony in favour of the British Guiana Bank. [25th March, 1897.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1900 s. 85.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to amend the Inscribed Stock Ordinance, 1886. [25th March, 1897.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1897 s. 4.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to remove Doubts as to the Power of the Proprietors of the British Guiana Bank to elect Directors in certain Events. [1st April, 1897.]	Spent. Has had its effect.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to provide for the more convenient Administration of "The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873." [28th April, 1897.]	—	No. 8 of 1897.	Extradition, 1.
No. 9.	An Ordinance for Promoting the Revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony. [1st May, 1897.]	—	Amendments incorporated in various Ordinances.	Various.
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend the Demerara Extension Railway Ordinance, 1896. [15th May, 1897.]	Time for Completion of Contract under this Ordinance extended by No. 16 of 1899 s. 3, No. 3 of 1900 s. 2, and No. 8 of 1901 s. 3.	No. 10 of 1897.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 11.	An Ordinance to amend the Tax Ordinance 1897. [4th September, 1897.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to amend the Petty Debts Recovery Ordinance, 1893, in respect of Execution against Buildings. [8th September, 1897.]	—	Incorporated in No. 11 of 1893.	Magistrate's Court, 2 (4.) (c.)
No. 13.	An Ordinance to amalgamate the Provost Marshal's Office and the Registrar's Office. [8th September, 1897.]	—	No. 13 of 1897. No. 33 of 1868 and No. 20 of 1897 incorporated.	Registrar, 2.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1897. No. 14.	An Ordinance to amend the Demerara-Essequibo Railway Ordinance, 1896. [11th September, 1897.]	Rights under this Ordinance transferred to Sprotons, Ltd., by No. 17 of 1899.	No. 14 of 1897.	Demerara-Essequibo Railway.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to further amend the Tax Ordinance, 1897. [This Ordinance appears never to have come into operation and not to have been dated.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend the Inscribed Stock Ordinance, 1886. [9th October, 1897.]	—	No. 16 of 1897.	Loans, 1 (9.)
No. 17.	An Ordinance for granting relief to certain applicants for Letters Patent under the Patents Ordinance, 1861. [25th November, 1897.]	—	No. 17 of 1897.	Patents, 2 (1.)
No. 18.	An Ordinance to regulate the admission of Barristers and Solicitors in this Colony. [25th November, 1897.]	—	No. 18 of 1897. No. 15 of 1901 incorporated.	Legal Practitioners.
No. 19.	An Ordinance to amend the Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Limited, Ordinances of 1865 and 1870. [25th November, 1897.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1897 s. 10.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to amend the Provost Marshal's Ordinance, and the Provost Marshal's and Registrar's Office Amalgamation Ordinance, 1897. [18th December, 1897.]	—	Incorp. in No. 13 of 1897.	Registrar, 2.
No. 21.	An Ordinance to continue in force the Civil List Ordinance, 1890, for the period of one year subject to certain modifications thereof. [18th December, 1897.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to amend the Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Limited, Ordinances of 1865 and 1870. [18th December, 1897.]	Expired.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to remove doubts as to the validity of certain Proceedings in the Supreme Court of British Guiana and to amend the Procedure thereof. [25th December, 1897.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1898.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend the British Guiana Constitution Ordinance, 1891, and the British Guiana Constitution Ordinance, 1891, Amendment Ordinance, 1896. [12th January, 1898.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1891.	Legisla- ture.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to amend the Police Ordinance, 1891. [12th January, 1898.]	Rep., No. 17 of 1898 s. 7.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to amend the Spirits Ordinance, 1890. [12th January, 1898.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1905 s. 132.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to provide for the Collection of certain Duties of Stamps. [26th February, 1898.]	Am., No. 13 of 1902, No. 38 of 1902 and No. 6 of 1904 s. 13. S. 28 rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 4 of 1898. No. 13 of 1902 and No. 38 of 1902 incor- porated.	Estate Duty.
No. 5.	An Ordinance to amend the Bitters and Cordials Ordinance, 1890. [26th February, 1898.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1890.	Bitters and Cordials.
No. 6.	An Ordinance to give immediate effect to Resolutions relating to Ways and Means passed by the Combined Court. [26th February, 1898.]	—	No. 6 of 1898.	Ways and Means.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of Duties on goods imported into this Colony during the Financial Year 1898-1899. [12th March, 1898.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to impose certain Taxes for the Public Use of the Colony during the Financial Year 1898-1899, and to make provision for the Collection of the said Taxes. [16th March, 1898.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend the Companies' Clauses and Powers Consolidation Ordinance, 1846, in respect of the completion of the Title to Lands acquired by Undertakings of a Public Nature. [27th April, 1898.]	—	No. 9 of 1898.	Company, 2.
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the Crown Lands and to the Government Land Department. [27th April, 1898.]	Rep., No. 32 of 1903 s. 46.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to amend the Destitute and Criminal Immigrants Regulation Ordinance, 1896. [27th April, 1898.]	—	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1896.	Destitute and Criminal Immigrants.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1898.				
No. 12.	An Ordinance to continue in force the Clergy List Ordinance, 1896, for the period of one Year, subject to a certain modification thereof. [27th April, 1898].	Spent.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to amend the Registration of Births and Deaths Ordinance, 1868. [27th April, 1898.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1868.	Registration of Births and Deaths, 1.
No. 14.	An Ordinance to enlarge the powers of the British Guiana Bank with regard to the holding of property acquired under the provisions of the Ordinances relating to the said Bank. [27th April, 1898.]	Expired. Virtually rep., No. 11 of 1900 s. 85.	—	—
No. 15.	An Ordinance to amend the Magistrates' Decisions (Appeals) Ordinance, 1893. [20th August, 1898.]	—	Incorp. in No. 13 of 1893.	Magistrate's Court, 3. *
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend the British Guiana Constitution Ordinance, 1891. [20th August, 1898.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1891.	Legislature.
No. 17.	An Ordinance to amend the Police Ordinance, 1891. [20th August, 1898.]	Ss. 5-8 rep., No. 15 of 1900 s. 11.	Ss. 3 and 4 incorp. in No. 10 of 1891.	Constabulary, 1.
No. 18.	An Ordinance to amend the Supreme Court Ordinance, 1893. [20th August, 1898.]	—	Incorp. in No. 7 of 1893.	Supreme Court, 1.
No. 19.	An Ordinance to amend the de Saffon Trust Ordinance, 1896. [27th August, 1898.]	Rep., No. 5 of 1904 s. 11.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to repeal the Ordinances relating to Parsonage Houses. [27th August, 1898.]	Am., No. 9 of 1899.	No. 20 of 1898.	Parsonage House.
No. 21.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the Incorporation, Regulation, and Winding-up of Trading Companies and other Associations. [10th December, 1898.]	S. 203 partly rep., No. 28 of 1900 s. 6.	No. 21 of 1898. No. 27 of 1902 incorporated.	Company, 3.
No. 22.	An Ordinance to amend the Summary Conviction Offences Ordinance, 1893. [10th December, 1898.]	S. 9 rep., No. 7 of 1905 s. 4.	Incorp. in No. 17 of 1893.	Criminal Law, 1.
No. 23.	An Ordinance to provide for the collection of Acreage Taxes. [10th December, 1898.]	—	No. 23 of 1898.	Taxes, 1.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1898.				
No. 24.	An Ordinance to provide for the maintenance during a certain term of years of the Civil List Establishment of this Colony. [31st December, 1898.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 25.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Mayor and Town Council of the City of Georgetown, and to the due regulation of the said City. [10th January, 1899.]	—	No. 25 of 1898. No. 1 of 1899 s. 3 and No. 26 of 1900 incorporated.	Georgetown, 1.
No. 26.	An Ordinance to re-enact and amend Ordinance No. 9 of the year 1880, entitled "An Ordinance to incorporate the British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Limited." [21st January, 1899.]	Ss. 67, 69, 90 (7), 91-96 rep., No. 34 of 1900 s. 3 (14.) S. 16 partly rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 26 of 1898. No. 21 of 1899, No. 34 of 1900, and No. 14 of 1904 incorporated.	British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Limited.
1899.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to amend the Georgetown Town Council Ordinance, 1898. [30th January, 1899.]	Ss. 2 and 4 have had their effect.	S. 3 incorporated in No. 25 1898.	Georgetown, 1.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to amend the Miscellaneous Licences Ordinance, 1861. [29th March, 1899.]	S. 5 (2) rep., No. 5 of 1901 s. 9. S. 5 (7) am., No. 26 of 1903 s. 18.	Incorporated in No. 2 of 1861.	Licence, 2.
No. 3.	An Ordinance to provide for the Examination and Registration of Chemists and Druggists, and to Regulate the Sale of Drugs and Poisons. [8th April, 1899.]	S. 35 rep., No. 7 of 1905 s. 5.	No. 3 of 1899. No. 17 of 1904 incorporated.	Pharmacy and Poisons.
No. 4.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of Duties on Goods imported into this Colony during the financial year 1899-1900. [15th March, 1899.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1900 s. 24.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to impose certain Taxes for the Public Use of the Colony during the financial year 1899-1900, and to make provision for the Collection of the said Taxes. [25th March, 1899.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 6.	An Ordinance to amend the Sea Defences Ordinance, 1883. [25th March, 1899.]	—	Incorporated in No. 2 of 1883.	Sea Defence.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to determine and secure the Salaries attached to the Offices of the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judges of British Guiana. [25th March, 1899.]	—	No. 7 of 1899.	Supreme Court, 3.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to amend the Wine, etc., Licences Ordinance, 1868. [22nd March, 1899.]	—	Incorporated in No. 8 of 1868.	Licence, 1.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1899. No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend the Parsonage Houses Ordinances, 1868 and 1870, Repeal Ordinance, 1898. [25th March, 1899.]	—	Incorporated in No. 20 of 1898.	Parsonage House.
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend the New Amsterdam Town Council Ordinance, 1891, and to authorise the Mayor and Town Council of New Amsterdam to raise money by the issue of bonds for certain municipal purposes. [29th March, 1899.]	—	Incorporated in No. 8 of 1891.	New Amsterdam, 1.
No. 11.	An Ordinance to constitute and incorporate a Lighthouse and Pilotage Authority for this Colony. [22nd April, 1899.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1903 s. 55.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to Prohibit the Sale of Spirits below twenty per cent. under proof. [30th March, 1899.]	Rep., No. 22 of 1900 s. 7.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to Incorporate a Company to be called "The Demerara Electric Company, Limited." [14th June, 1899.]	Ss. 11 and 20 Am., No. 14 of 1902 s. 7.	No. 13 of 1899.	Demerara Electric Company, Limited.
No. 14.	An Ordinance to give effect to Resolutions passed by the Combined Court, foregoing certain claims against the Villages known as the Fyrish Block and the estates of Sea Well, Kintyre and Palmyra, in respect of the repayment of the East Berbice Sea Defence Loan. [14th June, 1899.]	—	No. 14 of 1899.	Loan, 2 (6.)
No. 15.	An Ordinance to amend the Industrial and Reformatory Schools Ordinance, 1852. [28th June, 1899.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1852.	Industrial and Reformatory Schools 1
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend the Demerara Extension Railway Ordinance, 1896, and the Demerara Extension Railway Ordinance, 1896, Amendment Ordinance, 1897, and to make further provision in respect of the undertakings of the Demerara Railway Company. [1st July, 1899.]	—	No. 16 of 1899.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 17.	An Ordinance to vest in the Company incorporated as "Sproston, Limited," all the rights and privileges enjoyed by, and to subject the said Company to all the liabilities attaching to, the contractors under the Demerara-Essequibo Railway Ordinance, 1896, as amended by the Demerara-Essequibo Railway Ordinance, 1896, Amendment Ordinance, 1897. [28th June, 1899.]	—	No. 17 of 1899.	Demerara-Essequibo Railway.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1899.				
No. 18.	An Ordinance to amend the Electric Lighting Ordinance, 1890. [28th June, 1899.]	S. 5 Am., No. 18 of 1900 s. 4.	Incorp. in No. 13 of 1890.	Electric Lighting.
No. 19.	An Ordinance to facilitate the construction and regulate the working of Tramways. [8th July, 1899.]	—	No. 19 of 1899.	Tramways.
No. 20.	An Ordinance to provide for the maintenance of the Ministers of the Christian Religion in this Colony. [28th June, 1899.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 21.	An Ordinance to amend the British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company's Ordinance, 1898. [28th June, 1899.]	—	Incorp. in No. 26 of 1898.	British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Limited.
No. 22.	An Ordinance to amend the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Ordinance, 1892. [10th January, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1892.	Animal, 2.
No. 23.	An Ordinance to amend the Sea Defences Ordinance, 1883. [10th January, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 2 of 1883.	Sea Defence.
No. 24.	An Ordinance to enable the Demerara Company, Limited, to place an Aqueduct across Canal No. 3. [10th January, 1900.]	—	No. 24 of 1899.	Aqueduct; Demerara Company, Limited.
1900.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of Duties on goods imported into this Colony. [7th February, 1900.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1900 s. 24.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to amend the Tax Ordinance, 1899. [27th January, 1900.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to extend the time for the completion of the railways specified in the Demerara Extension Railway Ordinance, 1896, and in the Contract therein mentioned. [24th January, 1900.]	Time further extended by No. 8 of 1901 s. 3.	No. 3 of 1900.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 4.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of Duties on goods imported into this Colony. [21st March, 1900.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1901 s. 25.	—	—
No. 5.	An Ordinance to impose certain Taxes for the Public Use of the Colony during the Financial Year 1900-1901, and to make provision for the Collection of the said Taxes. [26th March, 1900.]	Spent.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1900.				
No. 6.	An Ordinance to amend the Evidence Ordinance, 1893. [9th May, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 20 of 1893.	Evidence, 1.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to continue the corporate existence of the Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Limited, and to consolidate and amend the Ordinances, 1865-1897, inclusive, relating to the said Company. [9th May, 1900.]	Am., No. 22 of 1901, and No. 16 of 1904.	No. 7 of 1900. No. 22 of 1901, and No. 16 of 1904 incorp.	Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Limited.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to declare that Tender of Payment in certain silver coins and tokens current in this Colony shall cease to be a Lawful Tender. [12th May, 1900.]	—	No. 8 of 1900.	Coin.
No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend the Civil List Ordinance, 1898. [12th May, 1900.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to regulate Seamen's Lodging Houses. [12th May, 1900.]	—	No. 10 of 1900.	Seaman.
No. 11.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Charter of Incorporation of the British Guiana Bank. [16th May, 1900.]	—	No. 11 of 1900.	Bank, 1.
No. 12.	An Ordinance to grant an annuity to Sarah Earle for her life. [12th May, 1900.]	—	No. 12 of 1900.	Earle, Sarah.
No. 13.	An Ordinance to amend the Pharmacy and Poisons Ordinance, 1899. [16th May, 1900.]	Rep., No. 17 of 1904, s. 15.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to provide for enquiry into serious accidents causing loss of life or bodily injury. [12th May, 1900.]	—	No. 14 of 1900.	Accidents.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to amend the Police Ordinance, 1891, and the Police Ordinance, 1891, Amending Ordinance, 1898. [16th May, 1900.]	—	No. 15 of 1900. Ss. 3, 4 and 5 incorporated in No. 10 of 1891.	Constabulary, 1 (4.)
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend the Rural Constabulary Ordinance, 1891. [16th May, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 11 of 1891.	Constabulary, 2.
No. 17.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law relating to certain Fees payable in the Ports and Harbours of this Colony. [30th May, 1900.]	S. 3 (2) rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	No. 17 of 1900.	Fees, 1.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1900.				
No. 18.	An Ordinance to amend the Electric Lighting Ordinance, 1890, Amendment Ordinance, 1899. [2nd June, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 13 of 1890.	Electric Lighting.
No. 19.	An Ordinance to amend the Elementary Education Ordinance, 1876. [12th September, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1876.	Education, 1.
No. 20.	An Ordinance to declare and amend the Law of Partnership. [13th June, 1900.]	Ss. 48 (2) and 49 rep., No. 1 of 1903 s. 91. Ss. 25 and 48 am., No. 28 of 1902 s. 19. S. 37 partly rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	No. 20 of 1900.	Partnership, 1.
No. 21.	An Ordinance to restore to the previous Proprietors thereof certain Lands in the County of Berbice, purchased by the Government at execution sale. [16th June, 1900.]	—	No. 21 of 1900.	Fyrish.
No. 22.	An Ordinance to amend the Wine, etc., Licences Ordinance, 1868. [30th June, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 8 of 1868.	Licence, 1.
No. 23.	An Ordinance to amend the sale of Food and Drugs Ordinance, 1892. [30th June, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 9 of 1892.	Adulteration.
No. 24.	An Ordinance to amend the Tax Ordinance, 1900. [23rd June, 1900.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 25.	An Ordinance to amend the Customs Duties Ordinance, 1900 (No. 2.) [23rd June, 1900.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1901 s. 25.	—	—
No. 26.	An Ordinance to amend the Georgetown Town Council Ordinance, 1898. [30th June, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 25 of 1898.	Georgetown, 1.
No. 27.	An Ordinance to amend the Immigration Ordinance, 1891. [18th July, 1900.]	Ss. 13 to 16 rep., No. 19 of 1901 s. 2.	Ss. 3-12 and 17 incorporated in No. 18 of 1891.	Immigration, 1.
No. 28.	An Ordinance to amend certain enactments relating to Debtors and to the Winding Up of Companies. [18th July, 1900.]	—	S. 3 incorp. in No. 9 of 1884. S. 4 incorp. in No. 9 of 1887. S. 5 incorp. in No. 18 of 1893. S. 6 incorp. in No. 21 of 1898.	Debtor; Criminal Law, 3.
No. 29.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to insolvency. [29th July, 1900.]	S. 125 am., No. 28 of 1902 s. 20. Am., No. 6 of 1905 s. 18.	No. 29 of 1900. No. 5 of 1902 incorporated.	Insolvency, 1.
No. 30.	An Ordinance to amend the Poor Relief Ordinance, 1855. [18th July, 1900.]	Rep., No. 12 of 1903 s. 38.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1900.				
No. 31.	An Ordinance to define and regulate the Law with respect to Contempt of Court. [12th September, 1900.]	S. 4 am. and s. 7 rep., No. 39 of 1902.	No. 31 of 1900. No. 39 of 1902 incorporated.	Contempt of Court.
No. 32.	An Ordinance to amend the Medical Ordinance, 1886. [16th October, 1900.]	S. 7 (2.) rep., No. 7 of 1905 s. 6.	Incorp. in No. 5 of 1886.	Medical Service and Registration, 1.
No. 33.	An Ordinance to amend the River Navigation Ordinance, 1891. [16th October, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 17 of 1891.	River.
No. 34.	An Ordinance to further amend the British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company's Ordinance, 1898. [16th October, 1900.]	S. 3 (6.) rep., No. 14 of 1904 Ss. 15 and 16.	Incorp. in No. 26 of 1898.	British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Limited.
No. 35.	An Ordinance to amend the Customs Duties Ordinance, 1900 (No. 2.) [28th November, 1900.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1901 s. 25.	—	—
No. 36.	An Ordinance to amend the Supreme Court Ordinance, 1893. [15th December, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 7 of 1893.	Supreme Court.
No. 37.	An Ordinance to amend the Bread (Making and Sale) Ordinance, 1850. [15th December, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1850.	Bread.
No. 38.	An Ordinance for regulating the business of Dealers in Old Metals. [15th December, 1900.]	—	No. 38 of 1900.	Dealer in Old Metals.
No. 39.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Crown Lands. [15th December, 1900.]	Rep., No. 32 of 1903 s. 46.	—	—
No. 40.	An Ordinance to amend the Public Loan Ordinance, 1896. [15th December, 1900.]	—	Incorp. in No. 19 of 1896.	Loan, 1 (8.)
No. 41.	An Ordinance to amend the Public Officers (Widows and Orphans' Fund) Ordinance, 1873. [22nd December, 1900.]	Rep., No. 14 of 1901 s. 14.	—	—
1901.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of Duties on Goods imported into this Colony. [23rd February, 1901.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1902 s. 25.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to impose certain Taxes for the Public Use of the Colony during the Financial Year 1901-1902, and to make provision for the collection of the said Taxes. [13th March, 1901.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to amend the Mining Ordinance, 1887. [20th March, 1901.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1903 s. 91.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1901.				
No. 4.	An Ordinance to amend the Summary Conviction Offences (Procedure) Ordinance, 1893. [27th March, 1901.]	—	Incorp. in No. 12 of 1893.	Criminal Law, 2.
No. 5.	An Ordinance for promoting the revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony. [27th March, 1901.]	—	Amendments incorporated in various Ordinances.	Various.
No. 6.	An Ordinance to amend the British Guiana Constitution Ordinance, 1891, and the British Guiana Constitution Ordinance, Amendment Ordinance, 1898. [27th March, 1901.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1891.	Legisla- ture, 1.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to enable the London Missionary Society to hold, convey and otherwise deal with property. [30th March, 1901.]	—	No. 7 of 1901.	London Missionary Society.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to confirm a Contract varying the terms of the Contract dated the 31st day of January, 1896, and confirmed by the Demerara Extension Railway Ordinance, 1896, and to authorise the borrowing of money by the Demerara Railway Company upon Debenture Stock, and to make further provision in respect of the undertakings of the Company. [13th May, 1901.]	—	No. 8 of 1901.	Demerara Railway Company.
No. 9.	An Ordinance to amend the Customs Duties Ordinance, 1901. [18th May, 1901.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1902 s. 25.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend the Tax Ordinance, 1901. [18th May, 1901.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 11.	An Ordinance to amend the Customs Duties Ordinance, 1901. [12th June, 1901.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1902, s. 25.	—	—
No. 12.	An Ordinance to amend the Tax Ordinance, 1901. [12th June, 1901.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 13.	An Ordinance to authorize the burial of the Right Reverend Doctor Butler, Bishop of the Roman Catholic Church in British Guiana, within the Roman Catholic Cathedral in the City of Georgetown. [26th August, 1901.]	Has had its effect. Rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—
No. 14.	An Ordinance to amend the Public Officers (Widows and Orphans' Fund) Ordinance, 1873 [7th September, 1901.]	S. 2. am., No. 24 of 1902.	No. 14 of 1901.	Widows and Orphans' Fund, 3.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1901.				
No. 15.	An Ordinance to amend the Legal Practitioners Regulation Ordinance, 1897. [7th September, 1901.]	—	Incorp. in No. 18 of 1897.	Legal Practitioners.
No. 16.	An Ordinance to provide for the Recovery of Claims due to the Crown and Colony. [7th September, 1901.]	Rep., No. 9 of 1904 s. 12.	—	—
No. 17.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Court of British Guiana in its Civil Jurisdiction. [7th September, 1901.]	—	No. 17 of 1901. S. 9 incorporated in No. 6 of 1880.	Supreme Court, 2.
No. 18.	An Ordinance to amend the Administrator-General's Ordinance, 1887. [7th September, 1901.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to amend the Immigration Ordinance, 1891, Amendment Ordinance, 1900, and to further provide for the Establishment and Management of East Indian Settlements. [11th September, 1901.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1905 s. 2.	—	—
No. 20.	An Ordinance to continue in force the Insolvency Rules, 1901. [11th September, 1901.]	—	No. 20 of 1901.	Insolvency, 2.
No. 21.	An Ordinance to declare the meaning of, and to amend, certain statutory enactments relating to the executive and administrative functions of the Government. [2nd November, 1901.]	Has had its effect. Am., No. 25 of 1903.	Amendments incorporated in various Ordinances.	—
No. 22.	An Ordinance to amend the Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Limited, Ordinance, 1900. [2nd November, 1901.]	—	Incorp. in No. 7 of 1900.	Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Limited.
No. 23.	An Ordinance to amend the Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Society's Ordinance, 1891. [2nd November, 1901.]	—	Incorp. in No. 19 of 1891.	Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Society, Limited.
No. 24.	An Ordinance to amend the Prisons Ordinance, 1892. [2nd November, 1901.]	—	Incorp. in No. 7 of 1892.	Prison.
No. 25.	An Ordinance to Consolidate and Amend the Law relating to Marriage. [6th November, 1901.]	Am., No. 29 of 1902. Ss. 34 (2 and	No. 25 of 1901. No. 29 of	Marriage, 1.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1901. No. 25. (con- tinued.)		3), 39 (2), 41 (2 g.) and 45 (3) and part of 45 (5), rep., No. 12 of 1904 s. 27.	1902 incorpor- ated.	
No. 26.	An Ordinance to amend the Tax Ordinance, 1901. [27th November, 1901.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 27.	An Ordinance to regulate the treatment of Tobacco within the Colony. [23rd November, 1901.]	—	No. 27 of 1901.	Tobacco.
No. 28.	An Ordinance to facilitate the investment of Trust and other Funds in the United Kingdom, in British Guiana Government Secu- rities. [25th December, 1901.]	—	No. 28 of 1901.	Invest ment of Trust Funds; Trustee.
No. 29.	An Ordinance to amend the Commissary Department (Aboli- tion and Assignment of Duties) Ordinance, 1885. [21st December, 1901.]	—	Incorp. in No. 10 of 1895.	Commis- saries of Taxation, 2.
1902. No. 1.	An Ordinance to provide for the maintenance during a certain term of years of the Civil List Estab- lishment of this Colony. [30th January, 1902.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to amend the Companies Clauses and Powers Consolidation Ordinance, 1846. [19th February, 1902.]	—	Ss. 2 and 3 incorp. in No. 1 of 1846. S. 4 incorp. in No. 2 of 1846.	Company, 2; Deme- rara Railway Company.
No. 3.	An Ordinance to amend the Destitute and Criminal Immigrants Regulation Ordinance, 1896. [19th February, 1902.]	—	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1896.	Destitute and Criminal Immigrants.
No. 4.	An Ordinance to continue in force, with certain amendments, the West India and Panama Tele- graph Company, Limited, Subsidy Ordinance, 1891. [19th February, 1902.]	—	No. 4 of 1902.	Telegraph, 3.
No. 5.	An Ordinance to amend the Insolvency Ordinance, 1900. [19th February, 1902.]	—	Incorp. in No. 29 of 1900.	Insolv- ency, 1.
No. 6.	An Ordinance to amend the Administrator General's Ordinance, 1887. [19th February, 1902.]	Rep., No. 6 of 1905 s. 19.	—	—
No. 7.	An Ordinance to amend the Bitters and Cordials Ordinance, 1890. [19th February, 1902.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1890.	Bitters and Cordials

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1902.				
No. 8.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of Duties on Goods imported into this Colony. [29th March, 1902.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1903 s. 25.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance to impose certain Taxes for the Public use of the Colony during the Financial Year 1902-1903, and to make provision for the collection of the said Taxes. [26th March, 1902.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1878. [23rd April, 1902.]	—	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1878.	Public Health, 1.
No. 11.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of the Ministers of the Christian Religion in this Colony. [23rd April, 1902.]	—	No. 11 of 1902.	Clergy List.
No. 12.	An Ordinance to amend the Village Ordinance, 1892. [10th May, 1902.]	—	Incorp. in No. 6 of 1892.	Village, 1.
No. 13.	An Ordinance to amend the Estate Duty Ordinance, 1898. [10th May, 1902.]	—	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1898.	Estate Duty.
No. 14.	An Ordinance to amend the Demerara Electric Company's Ordinance, 1899, and for other purposes. [31st May, 1902.]	—	No. 14 of 1902. S. 7 incorporated in No. 13 of 1899.	Demerara Electric Company, Limited.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to provide for and secure the repayment of a Loan of Sixty Thousand Dollars made to the Boerasirie Commissioners and to make provision for the maintenance of the Works constructed with the proceeds of such Loan. [31st May, 1902.]	—	No. 15 of 1902.	Loan, 2 (9.)
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend the Summary Conviction Offences (Procedure) Ordinance, 1893. [31st May, 1902.]	—	Incorp. in No. 12 of 1893.	Criminal Law, 2.
No. 17.	An Ordinance to enable the Demerara Company, Limited, to divert the course of the Hobaboe Creek. [31st May, 1902.]	—	No. 17 of 1902.	Demerara Company, Limited.
No. 18.	An Ordinance to amend the Tax Ordinance, 1902. [16th May, 1902.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 19.	An Ordinance to amend the Customs Duties Ordinance, 1902. [16th May, 1902.]	Rep., No. 7 of 1903, s. 25.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1902.				
No. 20.	An Ordinance to require the closing of certain licensed places within certain hours. [31st May, 1902.]	S. 3 am., No. 28 of 1902 s. 22.	No. 20 of 1902.	Licensed Places.
No. 21.	An Ordinance to provide for the Protection of the Aboriginal Indians of this Colony. [31st May, 1902.]	—	No. 21 of 1902.	Aboriginal Indians.
No. 22.	An Ordinance to amend the British Guiana Constitution Ordinance, 1891, and the British Guiana Constitution Ordinances Amendment Ordinance, 1898. [31st May, 1902.]	S. 3 am., No. 7 of 1905 s. 7.	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1891.	Legislature, 1.
No. 23.	An Ordinance to amend the Stamp Duties Management Ordinance, 1888. [4th June, 1902.]	—	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1888.	Stamps.
No. 24.	An Ordinance to amend the Public Officers (Widows and Orphans' Fund) Ordinance, 1873, Amendment Ordinance, 1901. [14th June, 1902.]	—	Incorp. in No. 14 of 1901.	Widows and Orphans' Fund, 3.
No. 25.	An Ordinance to amalgamate the Government Land Department and the Department of Mines. [16th August, 1902.]	Rep., No. 31 of 1903 s. 18.	—	—
No. 26.	An Ordinance to provide for the notification of Infectious Disease. [16th August, 1902.]	—	No. 26 of 1902.	Infection.
No. 27.	An Ordinance to amend the Companies Ordinance, 1893. [16th August, 1892.]	—	Incorp. in No. 21 of 1898.	—
No. 28.	An Ordinance for promoting the Revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony. [20th September, 1902.]	—	Amendments incorporated in various Ordinances.	Various.
No. 29.	An Ordinance to amend the Marriage Ordinance, 1901. [18th February, 1903.]	S. 6 rep., No. 12 of 1904 s. 27.	Incorp. in No. 25 of 1901.	Marriage, 1.
No. 30.	An Ordinance to provide for certain matters relating to the inclusion in the City of Georgetown of the District known as Wortmanville. [3rd September 1902.]	—	No. 30 of 1902.	Georgetown, 3.
No. 31.	An Ordinance to regulate the granting of Patents for inventions. [6th December, 1902.]	—	No. 31 of 1902.	Patent, 1.
No. 32.	An Ordinance to repeal Ordinance No. 1 of 1837. [3rd December, 1902.]	Has had its effect. Rep., No. 6 of 1904 s. 17.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1902.				
No. 33.	An Ordinance to amend the Customs Ordinance, 1884. [3rd December, 1902.]	—	No. 33 of 1902.	Ways and Means; Ship.
No. 34.	An Ordinance to amend the Roads Ordinance, 1884. [3rd December, 1902.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1905, s. 51.	—	—
No. 35.	An Ordinance for regulating the Harbour of New Amsterdam in the County of Berbice. [3rd December, 1902.]	—	No. 35 of 1902.	Harbour, 2.
No. 36.	An Ordinance to prohibit the use of Dynamite or other Explosives for the purpose of catching and destroying fish in the rivers and creeks of the Colony. [3rd December, 1902.]	—	Incorp. in No. 17 of 1893.	Criminal Law, 1.
No. 37.	An Ordinance to amend the Bartica Regulation Ordinance, 1887. [3rd December, 1902.]	Rep., No. 11 of 1905, s. 2.	—	—
No. 38.	An Ordinance to amend the Estate Duty Ordinances. [3rd December, 1902.]	—	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1898.	Estate Duty.
No. 39.	An Ordinance to amend the contempt of Court Ordinance, 1900. [3rd December, 1902.]	—	Incorp. in No. 31 of 1900.	Contempt of Court.
No. 40.	An Ordinance to regulate the Law relating to Sentences of Flogging. [3rd December, 1902.]	—	No. 40 of 1902.	Flogging and Whipping.
No. 41.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Widows and Orphans of Public Officers by requiring such Officers to insure their own lives. [31st December, 1902.]	Am., No. 41 of 1903.	No. 41 of 1902. No. 41 of 1903 incorporated.	Insurance.
No. 42.	An Ordinance for the suppression of Common Gaming Houses and Gambling, and of Lotteries of a public nature, or to which the public has or may have access. [27th December, 1902.]	—	No. 42 of 1902. S. 21 (2) incorp. in No. 17 of 1893.	Gambling.
1903.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to make provision for Mining for Gold, Silver, and Valuable Minerals, and for Precious Stones. [7th February, 1903.]	—	No. 1 of 1903.	Mining.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to repeal the Town of Morawhanna Regulation Ordinance, 1892. [31st January, 1903.]	—	No. 2 of 1903.	Morawhanna.
No. 3.	An Ordinance to amend the Consolidated Immigration Loan Ordinance, 1864. [31st January, 1903.]	—	Incorp. in No. 7 of 1864.	Loan, 1 (1.)

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1903.				
No. 4.	An Ordinance to confer on the Governor-in-Council the exclusive right to maintain Telegraphic Communication with places abroad. [31st January, 1903.]	—	No. 4 of 1903.	Telegraph 1.
No. 5.	An Ordinance to make provision for the regulation of Government Stellings. [4th March, 1903.]	—	No. 5 of 1903.	Stellings.
No. 6.	An Ordinance to make provision for the payment of Fees and receipt of money in Magistrates' Courts. [11th March, 1903.]	—	Incorp. in No. 10 of 1893.	Magistrate's Court, 1.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of Duties on Goods imported into this Colony. [18th March, 1903.]	Rep., No. 1 of 1904 s. 21.	—	—
No. 8.	An Ordinance to impose certain Taxes for the Public Use of the Colony during the Financial Year 1903-1904, and to make provision for the collection of the said Taxes. [25th March, 1903.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 9.	An Ordinance for providing a more speedy and effectual remedy for the recovery of Rents of small amount, and for facilitating the recovery of possession of tenements after due determination of the tenancy. [18th March, 1903.]	—	No. 9 of 1903.	Landlord and Tenant.
No. 10.	An Ordinance to amend the Indictable Offences (Procedure) Ordinance, 1893. [28th March, 1903.]	—	Incorp. in No. 19 of 1893.	Criminal Law, 4.
No. 11.	An Ordinance to provide for the payment of Pensions and retiring allowances to the Public Servants of the Colony. [28th March, 1903.]	—	No. 11 of 1903.	Pensions 2.
No. 12.	An Ordinance to make Provision for the Relief of the Poor. [28th March, 1903.]	—	No. 12 of 1903. No. 7 of 1905 s. 8, incorporated.	Poor, 1.
No. 13.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of Bastard Children. [28th March, 1903.]	—	No. 13 of 1903.	Bastardy.
No. 14.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance of Children and other Persons by their Parents or other Relatives. [28th March, 1903.]	—	No. 14 of 1903.	Maintenance.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Administration and Management of the Public Lunatic Asylum. [28th March, 1903.]	Rep., No. 16 of 1905 s. 37.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1903. No. 16.	An Ordinance to abolish the Lighthouse and Pilotage Authority of this Colony, and to make other provision for the discharge of the Duties heretofore vested in it. [28th March, 1903.]	—	No. 16 of 1903.	Pilotage.
No. 17.	An Ordinance to provide for the Compulsory Vaccination of persons arriving from places infected with Small-pox. [28th March, 1903.]	S. 2 am., No. 26 of 1903 s. 27.	No. 17 of 1903.	Vaccination, 2.
No. 18.	An Ordinance to amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1878. [1st July, 1903.]	—	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1878.	Public Health, 1.
No. 19.	An Ordinance to provide for the Drainage of a certain District lying on the Eastern Sea Coast of the County of Berbice. [11th July, 1903.]	—	No. 19 of 1903.	Drainage, 1.
No. 20.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Pensions of certain Public Officers. [11th July, 1903.]	—	No. 20 of 1903.	Pensions, 3.
No. 21.	An Ordinance to prevent the introduction into this Colony of Diseases of Plants. [11th July, 1903.]	—	No. 2 of 1903.	Plant.
No. 22.	An Ordinance to amend the Civil List Ordinance, 1902. [11th July, 1903.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 23.	An Ordinance to provide for the Maintenance and Renewal of certain Bridges at Public Expense. [11th July, 1903.]	Rep., No. 13 of 1905 s. 51.	—	—
No. 24.	An Ordinance to provide for the Punishment of Bribery of Public Servants. [11th July, 1903.]	—	Incorp. in No. 18 of 1893.	Criminal Law, 3.
No. 25.	An Ordinance to amend the Executive, etc., Functions of the Government Interpretation Ordinance, 1901. [11th July, 1903.]	Has had its effect.	Amendments incorporated in various Ordinances.	—
No. 26.	An Ordinance for Promoting the Revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony. [11th July, 1903.]	—	Amendments incorporated in various Ordinances.	Various.
No. 27.	An Ordinance to amend the Tax Ordinance, 1903. [15th August, 1903.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 28.	An Ordinance to prevent the spread of Small-pox. [19th August, 1903.]	Expired.	—	—

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1903.				
No. 29.	An Ordinance to amend the Magistrates' Courts Ordinance, 1893. [26th August, 1903.]	—	Incorp. in No. 10 of 1893.	Magistrate's Court, 1.
No. 30.	An Ordinance to amend the East Demerara Water Supply Ordinance, 1884. [26th August, 1903.]	—	Incorp. in No. 12 of 1884.	Water Supply, 2.
No. 31.	An Ordinance to provide for the Establishment and Regulation of the Department of Lands and Mines. [26th September, 1903.]	—	No. 31 of 1903.	Lands and Mines, Department of.
No. 32.	An Ordinance to provide for the proper regulation of the Crown Lands, Forests, Rivers, and Creeks of the Colony. [26th September, 1903.]	S. 22 am., No. 6 of 1904 s. 15.	No. 32 of 1903.	Crown Lands, 1.
No. 33.	An Ordinance to amend the Militia Ordinance, 1891. [26th September, 1903.]	—	Incorp. in No. 12 of 1891.	Militia.
No. 34.	An Ordinance to amend the Elementary Education Ordinance, 1876. [26th September, 1903.]	—	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1876.	Education, 1.
No. 35.	An Ordinance to amend the East Indian Settlements Regulation Ordinance, 1901. [7th October, 1903.]	Rep., No. 8 of 1905 s. 2.	—	—
No. 36.	An Ordinance to provide for the Marriage of British Subjects outside the Colony of British Guiana, under the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892. [7th October, 1903.]	Proviso in s. 4 rep., No. 12 of 1904 s. 27.	No. 36 of 1903.	Marriage, 2.
No. 37.	An Ordinance to amend the British Guiana Constitution Ordinances. [7th October, 1903.]	—	Incorp. in No. 1 of 1891.	Legislation, 1.
No. 38.	An Ordinance to amend the Tax Ordinance, 1903, with regard to Tonnage Duties. [14th November, 1903.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 39.	An Ordinance to remove doubts as to the validity of certain Letters Patent for Inventions. [14th November, 1903.]	—	No. 39 of 1903.	Patent, 2.
No. 40.	An Ordinance for the prevention of fraudulent dealings with Balata and substances of the like nature. [14th November, 1903.]	—	No. 40 of 1903.	Balata.
No. 41.	An Ordinance to amend the Public Officers (Insurance) Ordinance, 1902. [14th November, 1903.]	—	Incorp. in No. 41 of 1902.	Insurance.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1904.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of duties on Goods imported into this Colony. [8th March, 1904.]	Rep., No. 4 of 1905 s. 21.	—	—
No. 2.	An Ordinance to impose certain Taxes for the Public Use of the Colony during the Financial Year 1904-1905, and to make provision for the collection of the said Taxes. [8th March, 1904.]	Spent.	—	—
No. 3.	An Ordinance to make provision for giving effect to a Convention, signed the fifth day of March, 1902, in relation to Sugar. [16th March, 1904.]	Rep., No. 15 of 1904 s. 6.	—	—
No. 4.	An Ordinance to make provision as to the Pension of the Reverend Walter George Andrews. [4th May, 1904.]	—	No. 4 of 1904.	Pensions, 3.
No. 5.	An Ordinance to provide for the Administration of the Trust Fund created under the Will of Pierre Louis de Saffon. [4th May, 1904.]	—	No. 5 of 1904.	De Saffon Trust Fund.
No. 6.	An Ordinance for promoting the revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony. [4th May, 1904.]	—	Amendments incorporated in various Ordinances.	Various.
No. 7.	An Ordinance to make provision for the preparation and publication of a New and Revised Edition of the Laws of this Colony. [4th May, 1904.]	—	No. 7 of 1904.	Statute.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to amend the Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Society's Ordinance, 1891. [30th April, 1904.]	—	Incorp. in No. 19 of 1891.	Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Society, Limited.
No. 9.	An Ordinance to make provision relating to actions by and against the Government and as to the costs thereof. [30th April, 1904.]	—	No. 9 of 1904.	Petition of Right.
No. 10.	An Ordinance for the incorporation of the Roman Catholic Bishop and Vicar Apostolic in British Guiana. [30th April, 1904.]	—	No. 10 of 1904.	Roman Catholic.
No. 11.	An Ordinance to make provision for the abolition of Vestries. [18th May, 1904.]	—	No. 11 of 1904.	Vestry.
No. 12.	An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the property of Married Persons. [21st May, 1904.]	—	No. 12 of 1904. No. 2 of 1905 incorporated.	Civil Law, 6.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1904.				
No. 13.	An Ordinance to amend the Church of Scotland Government Ordinance, 1872. [27th August, 1904.]	—	No. 13 of 1904. Ss. 2-5 incorporated in No. 3 of 1872.	Church of Scotland.
No. 14.	An Ordinance to amend the British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company's Ordinances, 1898, 1899, and 1900. [17th August, 1904.]	—	Incorp. in No. 26 of 1898.	British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company Limited.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to make provision in respect of a Convention signed the Fifth Day of March, 1902 in relation to Sugar. [17th August, 1904.]	—	No. 15 of 1904.	Sugar Convention.
No. 16.	An Ordinance to amend the Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Limited, Ordinance, 1900. [17th August, 1904.]	—	Incorp. in No. 7 of 1900.	Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Ltd.
No. 17.	An Ordinance to amend the Pharmacy and Poisons Ordinance, 1899. [14th September, 1904.]	S. 12 am., No. 7 of 1905 s. 5.	Incorp. in No. 3 of 1899.	Pharmacy and Poisons.
No. 18.	An Ordinance to provide for the maintenance during a certain term of years of the Civil List Establishment of this Colony. [16th November, 1904.]	—	No. 18 of 1904.	Civil List.
No. 19.	An Ordinance to amend the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Ordinance, 1892. [14th December, 1904.]	—	Incorp. in No. 4 of 1892.	Animal 2 (1.)
No. 20.	An Ordinance for promoting the Revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony. [14th December, 1904.]	—	Amendments incorp. in various Ordinances	Various.
1905.				
No. 1.	An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the manufacture, storage, conveyance and sale of spirits. [8th February, 1905.]	—	No. 1 of 1905.	Spirits.
No. 2.	An Ordinance to amend the Married Persons Property Ordinance, 1904. [11th January, 1905.]	—	Incorp. in No. 12 of 1904.	Civil Law, 6.
No. 3.	An Ordinance to amend the Indictable Offences (Procedure) Ordinance, 1893. [25th February, 1905.]	—	No. 3 of 1905. Ss. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12 and 13 incorp. in No. 19 of 1893.	Criminal Law, 4 (5.)

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1905. No. 4.	An Ordinance to fix a Tariff of Duties on Goods imported into this Colony. [2nd March, 1905.]	—	No. 4 of 1905.	Customs, 1.
No. 5.	An Ordinance to impose certain Taxes for the Public Use of the Colony during the Financial Year 1905-1906, and to make provision for the Collection of the said Taxes. [18th March, 1905.]	—	No. 5 of 1905.	Taxes, 2.
No. 6.	An Ordinance to abolish the Office of Administrator General and to make provision for the performance of certain of the duties hitherto performed by that Officer. [1st April, 1905.]	—	No. 6 of 1905. S. 15 incorp. in No. 18 of 1891. S. 16 incorp. in No. 19 of 1891. S. 17 incorp. in No. 6 of 1892. S. 18 incorp. in No. 29 of 1900.	Admini- strator Gen- eral ; Official Receiver.
No. 7.	An Ordinance for promoting the revision of the Statute Laws of the Colony. [25th March, 1905.]	—	Amendments incorporated in various Ordinances.	Various.
No. 8.	An Ordinance to repeal the East Indian Settlements Regulation Ordinance, 1901. [25th March, 1905.]	—	No. 8 of 1905.	East Indian Settlement.
No. 9.	An Ordinance to repeal the Chemists and Druggists' Association Ordinance, 1890. [25th March, 1905.]	—	No. 9 of 1905.	Chemists and Drug- gists.
No. 10.	An Ordinance to regulate the writing of Petitions and Letters in the names of persons other than the writers. [25th March, 1905.]	—	No. 10 of 1905.	Signatures to Petitions.
No. 11.	An Ordinance to repeal the Bartica Regulation Ordinance, 1887. [25th March, 1905.]	—	No. 11 of 1905.	Bartica.
No. 12.	An Ordinance to amend the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Ordinance, 1892. [25th March, 1905.]	—	No. 12 of 1905.	Animal, 2 (3) ; An- thrax.
No. 13.	An Ordinance to make provision for the Construction and Maintenance of the Public Roads of the Colony. [29th March 1905.]	—	No. 13 of 1905.	Roads and Bridges.

Year and Number.	Title and Date.	How repealed or otherwise affected.	Place in New Edition.	Title in Index.
1905. No. 14.	An Ordinance to make provision for giving effect to the recommendations of a Conference made with regard to Quarantine in the West Indies. [29th March, 1905.]	—	No. 14 of 1905.	Quarantine.
No. 15.	An Ordinance to make provision as to Lepers. [13th May, 1905.]	—	No. 15 of 1905.	Lepers.
No. 16.	An Ordinance to make provision for the care of Lunatics and for the Administration and Management of the Public Lunatic Asylum. [13th May, 1905.]	—	No. 16 of 1905.	Lunatic Asylum.
No. 17.	An Ordinance to facilitate the Administration of Justice in the more remote parts of the Colony by the appointment of Travelling Magistrates. [13th May, 1905.]	—	No. 17 of 1905.	Magistrate.

INDEX TO THE STATUTES IN FORCE.

<p> AASDOMS VERSTERFRECHT <i>See</i> CIVIL LAW, 1. </p>	<p> { Extract, etc., 1774 cl. 2 { Vol. IV. App. C preamble. </p>
---	---

of child—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.) (d.)
indictment. See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (h.)

— excess in action—

in Magistrate's Court. See MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (1.)

— Supreme Court (limited jurisdiction). *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.) (b.)

— vessel, inquiry as to. See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (2.)

Closing at night of gates at bridge over. *See* ANIMAL, 1.
Navigation of. *See* CREEK.

of nuisance. See PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (i.)

Pleas in, abolition of. See CRIMINAL LAW 4 (3.) (k.) (iii.)

ABETTOR.

in summary conviction offences. See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (e.)

— indictable offences. See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (e.)

ABOMINABLE CRIME.

Offence. See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (y.)

Threat to accuse of. See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (d.) (ii.)

Protection Ordinance No. 21 of 1902.

Appointment and powers of Protector ————— ss. 3-6.

Punishment of persons enticing away wife of Indian ————— s. 7.

Declaration of Indian Reservations and Rules for management of _____ ss.8-10.

Appointment of Captains and Constables ————ss.11-14

Powers and duties of Captains and Constables	s. 15.
--	-----------	--------

Onus of proof as to person being an Indian	s. 16.
Proof of person being an Indian	17.

Procedure under the Ordinance	s. 17.
	N. 25, 1903. 71

Banns of marriage of No. 25 of 1901, s. 71.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (ii.); CROWN LANDS, 1 (9.); EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (b.); RIVER.

ABSENCE. Effect of, as regards prescription. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.

generally. See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (c.)

in cases of malicious injury by explosion. See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vii.)

See also TRADE MARK, (2.)

Provision for inquiring into when causing loss of life or bodily injury .	No. 14 of 1900.
---	-----------------

ACCOMMODATION PARTIES. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, 1 (2.), (3.)

ACCOMMODATION WORKS. *See* COMPANY, 2; DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.

ACCOUNT.

Accountability of administrator. *See* CIVIL LAW, 4 (2.)

Audit of public accounts. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1.

Falsification of accounts. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (*m.*) (*iv.*)

Reference of matters of, to Clerk of Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (3.) (*c.*)

—Accountant of Court, etc. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (2.)

ACID. Throwing, etc., with intent to maim, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (*f.*)

ACQUISITION OF LAND FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES. *See* LAND, 1.

ACREAGE TAX. *See* TAXES, 1. No. 23 of 1898.

ACRE MONEY. *See* TAXES, 1.

ACTION.

against particular persons. *See* ADMIRALTY; CONSTABULARY, 1 (3.) (*c.*); CUSTOMS, 2 (33.); GEORGETOWN, 1 (4.); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE; NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2.) (*a.*); POOR RELIEF, (1.); PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (6.) (*d.*)

for particular matters. *See* CIVIL LAW, 2, 3.

in particular Courts. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2; SUPREME COURT, 2.

Notice of, against Justice of the Peace. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

on behalf of Village. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (1.) (*b.*)

Prohibition of splitting of cause of—

in Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (1.)

—Supreme Court (limited jurisdiction). *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.) (*b.*)

ACTIVE FORCE. *See* MILITIA, (1.) (*a.*), (5.)

ACT OF DELIBERATION. *See* CIVIL LAW, 8.

ACT OF INSOLVENCY. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (1.) (*a.*)

ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Construction of, when extended to Colony. *See* ORDINANCE, 1 (4.)

List of Acts cited in Statute Laws :—

5 Geo. 4 c. 74 (Weights and Measures)	No. 2 of 1851 preamble.
6 Geo. 4 c. 87 (British Consuls)	No. 20 of 1893 s. 31.
10 Geo. 4 c. 7 (Roman Catholic Emancipation)	{ Ordinance of 1830. Proclamation of 1830.
5 & 6 Will. 4 c. 62 (Statutory Declarations)	{ No. 5 of 1893 s. 7. No. 20 of 1893 ss. 25, 33.
1 & 2 Vict. c. 98 (Conveyance of Mails by Railways)	No. 1 of 1846 preamble.
3 & 4 Vict. c. 97 (Regulation of Railways)	
5 & 6 Vict. c. 45 (Copyright)	No. 3 of 1851 preamble.
5 & 6 Vict. c. 55 (Regulation of Railways, etc.)	No. 1 of 1846 preamble.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 85 (Regulation of Railways, etc.)	_____
8 & 9 Vict. c. 16 (Companies' Clauses and Powers Consolidation)	_____
8 & 9 Vict. c. 18 (Lands Clauses Consolidation)	_____
8 & 9 Vict. c. 20 (Railways Clauses Consolidation)	_____
8 & 9 Vict. c. 93 (Trade of British Possessions abroad)	No. 3 of 1851 preamble.
8 & 9 Vict. c. 96 (Sale and Lease of Railway)	No. 1 of 1846 preamble.
10 & 11 Vict. c. 95 (Copyright (Colonial))	No. 3 of 1851 preamble.
11 Vict. c. 12 (Treason Felony)	No. 18 of 1893 s. 327.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 51 (Succession Duty)	No. 5 of 1892 ss. 31, 66, 71.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 84 (Merchant Shipping)	No. 18 of 1891 s. 45.
18 & 19 Vict. c. 104 (Chinese Passengers)	_____
18 & 19 Vict. c. 119 (Passengers)	{ No. 1 of 1864 s. 5. No. 4 of 1864 s. 3. No. 18 of 1891 s. 45.
19 Vict. c. 3 (Colonial Bank)	Vol. IV. App N.
25 & 26 Vict. c. 89 (Companies)	No. 7 of 1868 preamble.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 131 (Companies)	_____
31 & 32 Vict. c. 37 (Evidence)	No. 20 of 1893 Sch.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 120 (West Indian Dioceses)	No. 1 of 1873 preamble.
33 Vict. c. 10 (Coinage)	No. 17 of 1893 s. 119.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 14 (Naturalization)	No. 4 of 1891 ss. 10, 11, 12.

ACT OF PARLIAMENT—*continued.*Lists of Acts cited in Statute Laws—*continued.*

33 & 34 Vict. c. 52 (Extradition)	{	No. 4 of 1886 s. 2.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 79 (Evidence)	{	No. 8 of 1897 preamble, ss. 2, 3.
34 & 35 Vict. c. 70 (Local Government Board)		No. 20 of 1893 Sch.
36 & 37 Vict. c. 60 (Extradition)	{	No. 20 of 1893 Sch.
		No. 4 of 1886 s. 2.
40 & 41 Vict. c. 59 (Colonial Stock)	{	No. 8 of 1897 preamble, s. 2.
		No. 6 of 1886 preamble, s. 4.
44 & 45 Vict. c. 58 (Army)		No. 16 of 1897 preamble.
45 & 46 Vict. c. 76 (Merchant Shipping (Colonial Inquiries))		No. 12 of 1891 ss. 2, 118, 128.
46 & 47 Vict. c. 57 (Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks)	{	No. 4 of 1883 s. 5.
		No. 2 of 1888 s. 2.
52 & 53 Vict. c. 49 (Arbitration)		No. 31 of 1902 s. 47.
53 & 54 Vict. c. 27 (Colonial Courts of Admiralty)		No. 10 of 1897 Cl. 67 in Sch.
55 & 56 Vict. c. 23 (Foreign Marriages)		No. 7 of 1893 s. 34.
55 & 56 Vict. c. 35 (Colonial Stock)		No. 36 of 1903 ss. 3, 7.
57 & 58 Vict. c. 60 (Merchant Shipping)		No. 6 of 1886 preamble, s. 4.
63 & 64 Vict. c. 62 (Colonial Stock)		No. 20 of 1893 s. 67.
		No. 28 of 1901, preamble, s. 1.
Mode of citing. <i>See</i> ORDINANCE, 1 (4.)		
Proof of. <i>See</i> EVIDENCE, 1 (2.) (e.)		
Table of Acts relating to Colonies.		Vol. IV. App. P.
<i>See also</i> ORDINANCE, 1 (4.)		

ACT OF VERWEEZING. (Abolished)	No. 12 of 1904, s. 26.
Deposit and recording of	No. 6 of 1880, s. 28.

ADJUTANT.

and Musketry Instructor of Police. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1 (1.) (d.)
of British Guiana Militia. *See* MILITIA, (1.) (a.)

ADMINISTRATION.

of estate of deceased person. *See* CIVIL LAW, 4.
— property held in trust. *See* CIVIL LAW, 5.
— of deceased indentured Asiatic immigrant. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (16.) (a.)

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.

Office abolished	No. 6 of 1905, s. 2.
Temporary provisions as to administration of estates and vesting of property in hands of Administrator General at date of abolition of office	ss. 10-13.
Official Receiver to be read for Administrator General in Ordinances and documents relating to insolvency and winding-up of companies	s. 14.
<i>See</i> OFFICIAL RECEIVER.	

ADMINISTRATORS OF TROTMAN FUND. *See* TROTMAN FUND.

ADMIRALTY.

Vesting of lands, etc., in Colony occupied by or for Naval Service of United Kingdom in Lord High Admiral or Commissioners for executing said office	No. 1 of 1863 ss. 2-4.
Powers incidental to vesting of lands, etc.	ss. 5, 6.
Actions, etc., by and against Commissioners	s. 7.
Exemption of Admiralty lands from interference with under Public Health Ordinance, 1878. <i>See</i> PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (8.)	
Jurisdiction. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (a.); MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1; SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.) (d.)	
Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc.	No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.
Offences. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (a.)	
<i>See also</i> NAVAL DISCIPLINE.	

ADULT.

Asiatic immigrant, definition of	No. 18 of 1891 s. 2.
Summary trial of, for indictable offence. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (5.) (b.), (c.)	

ADULTERATION.

Short title	No. 9 of 1892 s. 1
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.

ADULTERATION—*continued*.(1.) *Adulteration of Food and Drugs.*

Prohibition of mixing food with injurious ingredient, and of selling same	No. 9 of 1892 s. 3.
Prohibition of mixing drug with injurious ingredient, and of selling same	_____ s. 4.
Punishment for contravention of sections 3 and 4	_____ s. 5.
Prohibition of selling food or drug not of proper nature, substance, or quality	_____ s. 6.
Sale of compounded article of food, etc.	_____ s. 7.
Protection from contravention by giving of label	_____ s. 8.
Prohibition of abstraction of part of article of food, and selling without notice	_____ s. 9.
See also BREAD.	

(2.) *Sale of Margarine.*

Penalty for contravention of provisions of Ordinance relating to margarine	_____ s. 10.
Marking of margarine packages as "Margarine" or "Oleo-Margarine"	_____ s. 11.
Presumption against vendor of margarine	_____ s. 12.
Registering of manufactory of margarine	_____ s. 13.
Mode of consigning margarine	_____ s. 14.
Taking of sample of butter exposed for sale	_____ s. 15.

(3.) *Analysis of Food and Drugs.*

Duty of Government Analyst	_____ s. 16.
Appointment of Assistant Analysts	_____ s. 17.
Right of purchaser to have food or drug analyzed, on payment of fee	_____ s. 18.
Power to certain officers to take samples for analysis	_____ s. 19.
Refusal to sell sample to officer	_____ s. 20.
Mode of dealing with sample when purchased	_____ s. 21.
Giving of certificate of analysis	No. 9 of 1892 s. 22, Sch.

(4.) *Proceedings against Offenders.*

Proceedings on hearing of complaint for offence	No. 9 of 1892 s. 23.
Discharge of defendant on proof that he purchased article or drug as sold	_____ s. 24.
Exemption of employer from liability on proof of guilt of other person without his knowledge	_____ s. 25.
Forgery of certificate, etc.	_____ s. 26.
Wilful misapplication of certificate, etc.	_____ s. 27.
Giving of false warranty	_____ s. 28.
Giving of false label	_____ s. 29.
Accounting for fees received	_____ s. 30.
Procedure and appeal	_____ s. 31.
Saving of proceeding by indictment, etc.	_____ s. 32.

AD VALOREM DUTIES OF CUSTOMS. See CUSTOMS, 1.

ADVERTISEMENT.

for creditors. See CIVIL LAW, 4.	
— stolen property. See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (viii.)	
Indecent or obscene, penalty for affixing, to wall, etc. See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (i.)	
of animal impounded. See POUND; NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (10.)	
— sale at auction. See AUCTIONEER.	
See also MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (4.) (c.)	
— movable property, exceeding \$100 in value taken in execution in Magistrate's Court	No. 11 of 1893 s. 46.
See also INSOLVENCY, 2.	

ADVOCATE.

Articles of apprenticeship or clerkship to, stamp duty on	No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.
Exemption of practising, from service as juror	No. 19 of 1893 s. 23, Sch. 1.
Oath of, on admission to practise	No. 18 of 1897 ss. 6, 7.
Stamp duty on	No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.
See LEGAL PRACTITIONER.	

AFFIDAVIT.

Commissioners to administer oaths to, appointment and powers of. See EVIDENCE, 1 (4.)	
Interpretation of term, as including affirmation and declaration, in Ordinance after 1856, etc.	No. 14 of 1891 s. 3.

AFFIDAVIT—*continued*.

Stamp duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.
 Taking of, under Stamp Duties Ordinance, 1892. *See* STAMPS, 3 (1.)
See also OATH.

AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS. *See* BASTARDY No. 13 of 1903.

AFFINITY. Marriage within prohibited degrees of. *See* MARRIAGE, 1 (2.)

AFFIRMATION. *See* DECLARATION AND AFFIRMATION.

AFRICAN. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (b.)

AGE.

at which public officer may be required to retire. *See* PENSIONS, 1 (3.); 2 (3.)
 of Asiatic immigrant, determination of No. 18 of 1891 s. 244.
 of child charged with summary conviction offence, presumption as to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW,
 1 (1.) (a.)
 ———— indictable offence, presumption as to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (a.)
 ———— for purposes of Education Ordinance, 1876. *See* EDUCATION, 1 (10.)
 — majority. *See* CIVIL LAW, 8.
 Qualifying for pension. *See* PENSION, 1 (2); 2 (3.)
See also INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

AGENT.

Emigration. *See* EMIGRATION.
 Fraud by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m) (ii.)

AGREEMENT. Stamp duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.

AGRICULTURAL AIDS.

Charge on crops of loans made to owners for upkeep of plantations	No. 20 of 1896 s. 3.
Lender not bound to see to application of loan	_____ s. 4.
Power to owner's attorney to act for owner under Ordinance	_____ s. 5.
Giving and recording certificates of loan	_____ s. 6.
Conditions to be complied with before loan is obtained	_____ s. 7.
Right of lender to inspect crops	_____ s. 8.
Disposal of crops pledged	_____ s. 9.
Power of entry by lender if owner is not keeping up cultivation of crops	_____ s. 10.
Owner to keep account of application of loan; and disposal of unapplied part if land is taken in execution	_____ s. 11.
Misapplication of loan	_____ s. 12.
Effect of Ordinance if lien-holder or creditor proceeds against the land	_____ s. 13.
Obtaining of loans to be issued in instalments	_____ s. 14.
Right of referring to "Agricultural Owners' Loan Book"	_____ s. 15.
Index to be kept to above	_____ s. 16.
Recording payments	_____ s. 17.
Transfer of certificates of loan	_____ s. 18.
Fees for recording certificates or transfers	_____ s. 19.

AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SOCIETY. *See* ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH GUIANA.

AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE OF ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL

SOCIETY OF BRITISH GUIANA No. 2 of 1866 Sch. 1, ch. 11.

ALIEN.

1886. No. 1. (Deportation of Aliens.)
 1886. No. 2. (Alien Criminals.)
 1891. No. 4. (Naturalization.)
 1894. No. 4. (Preservation of Rights of certain Naturalized Persons.)
 1. Status.
 2. Naturalization.
 3. Deportation of Aliens.
 4. Alien Criminals.
 5. Miscellaneous.

ALIEN—continued.

1. Status.

Capacity as to acquisition and disposition of property	No. 4 of 1891 s. 2.
Disqualification for holding office, except that of interpreter, or for exercising legislative franchise	No. 4 of 1891 s. 2 (1.)
_____ sitting as elected member of Court of Policy	No. 1 of 1891 s. 15 (6.), (7.)
_____ Financial Representative	s. 35 (6.), (7.)
_____ voting at election of member of Court of Policy	s. 53 (3.)
or Financial Representative	No. 12 of 1891 s. 27 (1.) (a.)
Exemption from service in Militia	No. 19 of 1893 s. 21.
Juror, qualification and liability to serve as, in certain cases	No. 4 of 1891 s. 10.
Making of regulations as to registration of certificates, etc.	No. 19 of 1893 s. 19.
not entitled to jury <i>de medietate lingue</i>	No. 4 of 1891 s. 11.
Provisions as to evidence	s. 12.
Punishment of persons making false declaration	s. 13.
Saving of Aliens Ordinance, 1886	s. 14.
_____ cases of certain aliens holding office	s. 15.
_____ aliens specially or temporarily employed	

2. Naturalization.

Granting and effect of certificate of naturalization	No. 4 of 1891 s. 3.
Granting of special certificate in case of doubt as to British nationality	s. 4.
Form of certificate	No. 4 of 1891 s. 7, Sch. 1.
Form and administration of oath of allegiance	No. 4 of 1891 ss. 5, 8.
Effect of naturalization of parent on status of child	s. 6.
Fees	s. 9.

3. Deportation of Aliens.

Power to Governor in certain cases to order alien to depart from Colony	No. 1 of 1886 s. 2.
Arrest of alien not complying with order	s. 3.
Penalty on alien for not complying with order	s. 4.
Power to deport alien not complying with order	s. 5.
Procedure where excuse or reason alleged for delay in complying with order	s. 6.
Power to Judge to continue in or discharge from custody alien not deported within one month after commitment	s. 7.
Saving as to Consular Officers	s. 8.

See also EXTRADITION OF CRIMINALS.

4. Alien Criminals.

Interpretation of term	No. 2 of 1886 s. 2.
Proceedings with regard to person suspected to be alien criminal	s. 3.
Provision for case where alien criminal has completed term of imprisonment	s. 4.
Effect of order for police supervision	s. 5.
Criminal status of person adjudged to be suspected person	s. 6.
Power to require person adjudged to be suspected person to reside within specified district	s. 7.

See also DESTITUTE AND CRIMINAL IMMIGRANTS.

5. Miscellaneous.

Preservation of rights of certain persons as naturalized subjects of Her Majesty, namely, Johannes Hermannus van Tussenbroek, Jose Victorino de Freitas, Manoel de Nobriga, Jose Fernandes, Sylvester Gomes, François Dannett, Manoel Correa, Manoel de Souza Coelho, Hierome Opie Claughton, Miguel Rodrigues de Santos, Antonio Gonsalves, Jose de Mendonca, James Gomes, Edmond Auguste Edward Finckenstadt, Benjamin Elie Colaço Belmonte, and Fortunato Pietro Luigi Josa	No. 4 of 1894.
--	----------------

ALLEGIANCE, OATH OF. See ALIEN, 2; MILITIA, (2.) (c.); OATH; VOLUNTEERS.

ALMS-HOUSE. See CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (f.); POOR (1.), (2.); LUNATIC ASYLUM (2.)

AMENDMENT.

in Magistrate's Court—	
in civil cases	No. 11 of 1893 s. 59.
— criminal cases	No. 12 of 1893 s. 97.

AMENDMENT—continued.**in Supreme Court—**

- in criminal cases No. 19 of 1893 ss. 94, 95.
on appeal from Magistrate's Court to Supreme Court No. 13 of 1893 ss. 25, 27, 28.

AMMUNITION.

- Exemption of, from Customs duty in certain cases No. 4 of 1905 s. 4, Sch. 2.
Power to prohibit exportation of No. 7 of 1884 s. 105.
importation of s. 30.
See also EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, (1.) (c.)

ANALYSIS.

- of food and drugs. *See* ADULTERATION, (3.)
—spirits. *See* SPIRITS, (7.) (c.)
Use of report of, as evidence. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (2.) (c.)

ANALYST. *See* ADULTERATION ; SPIRITS.

- ANDREWS, REV. W. G. Pension of No. 4 of 1904.

ANIMAL.

1869. No. 2. (Contagious Diseases.)
1872. No. 4. (Hydrophobia.)
1877. No. 1. (Small Stallions.)
1877. No. 3. (Cattle Stealing.)
1892. No. 4. (Contagious Diseases.)

1. Cattle Stealing.
2. Contagious Diseases.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Cattle Stealing.

- Interpretation of term No. 3 of 1877 s. 2.
Notice to be given of brand before use thereof s. 3.
Filling up of notice where person giving it is unable to write s. 4.
Keeping of Register of Brands s. 5.
Power to Inspector General to require alteration of brand s. 6.
Offences under Ordinance s. 7.
Punishment of person branding cattle with intent to defraud s. 8.
Keeping for specified time of skins of slaughtered cattle s. 9.
Power to Police to enter premises where cattle are slaughtered s. 10.
Maintenance and closing at night of gates at bridges over Mahaica,
Mahaicony, Abary, and Canje Creeks s. 11.
Power to Police to stop person driving cattle and make inquiries s. 12.
Use as evidence of extract from Register of Brands s. 13.
Procedure and appeal s. 14.
See also LICENCE, 2 (3.)

2. Contagious Diseases.**(1.) Native Animals.**

- Interpretation of terms No. 4 of 1892 s. 2.
Power to Governor-in-Council to declare any part of Colony infected
with disease s. 3.
Declaration of infected place by Government Veterinary Surgeon s. 4.
Alteration of the limits of infected area s. 5.
Straying of animals as regards infected area s. 6.
Isolation of premises and recovering costs of same ss. 7-9.
Mode of dealing with diseased animal ss. 10-13.
Making of provision for cases of diseased animals in transit, etc. s. 14.
Orders-in-Council for prevention or checking of
disease, etc. s. 15.
Administration and powers ss. 16-19.
Offences, penalties, and punishments ss. 20-23.

(2.) Foreign Animals.

- Power to Governor to declare place infected with cattle disease No. 2 of 1869 s. 2.
Prohibition of importation of cattle from places declared infected,
and slaughter and burial of cattle so imported No. 2 of 1869 ss. 3, 4, 7.
landing carcasses of cattle so imported s. 5.
Penalty on person landing cattle, or carcasses of cattle, from
place declared infected s. 6.

- (3.) *Special provisions as to anthrax* No. 12 of 1905.

ANIMAL—continued.

3. Miscellaneous.

- Administering poisonous drug to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (n.) (i.)
- Cruelty to animals. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (n.) (i.)
- Impounding of stray. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (l.); NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (10.); POUND.
- Larceny of—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (iii.)
 — indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iii.)
- Making of by-laws relating to keeping of animals. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (j.)
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (iv.)
- Malicious injury to—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (ii.)
 — indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (ii.)
- Provisions for authorizing destruction of dogs and regulating importation of dogs, with view to prevent spread of hydrophobia No. 4 of 1872.
- improvement of breed of horses by preventing small stallions from being at large No. 1 of 1877.
- Sale of live, taken in execution—
 in Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (4.) (b.)
- Slaughter-houses, providing and regulation of. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
See also above, 1.
- Anthrax, special provisions as to No. 12 of 1905.

APPEAL.

- by criminous clerk. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 4.
- non-commissioned officer or constable of Police. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1 (2.) (g.)
- from decision of Excise Board. *See* LICENCE, 1 (5.)
- Magistrate's Court to Supreme Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3. No. 13 of 1893.
- single Judge to Full Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3 (4.);
 SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.) (f.)
- Supreme Court to H.M.-in-Council. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.) (f.), 3.
- to Governor and Court of Policy. *See* CREEK; MAHAICA CANAL, (3.); SEA DEFENCE, (4);
 WATER SUPPLY, 1, 2 (5.), 3 (1.) (d.), 4 (1.)

APPENDICES.

List of—

- Appendix A. (Placaat of the States of Holland relating to Marriage, Inheritance, Succession, etc.) Vol. IV., p. 539.
- Appendix B. (Ordinance of the States of Holland and West Vriesland for the Interpretation of Doubts daily occurring in the Ordinance of Succession) p. 544.
- Appendix C. (Edict or Proclamation of the States of Holland and West Vriesland relating to Successions *ab Intestato*) p. 545.
- Appendix D. (Letters Patent constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of British Guiana) p. 549.
- Appendix E. (Supplementary Letters Patent providing for the Constitution of an Executive Council for the Colony of British Guiana) p. 551.
- Appendix F. (Letters Patent providing for the temporary appointment of a Deputy Governor in the Colony of British Guiana) p. 552.
- Appendix G. (An Order of the King-in-Council relating to the Privileges of the Combined Court) p. 553.
- Appendix H. (Standing Rules and Orders of the Court of Policy) p. 555.
- Appendix I. (Standing Rules and Orders of the Combined Court) p. 559.
- Appendix K. (Rules relating to the introduction into the Court of Policy of any Bill intended to affect or benefit private persons) p. 563.
- Appendix L. (Award of the Tribunal of Arbitration constituted under Article I. of the Treaty of Arbitration signed at Washington on the 2nd February, 1897, between Great Britain and the United States of Venezuela) p. 564.
- Appendix M. (Award of His Majesty the King of Italy with regard to the boundary between the Colony of British Guiana and the United States of Brazil) p. 569.

APPENDICES—*continued.*

List of—*continued.*

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| Appendix N. (Letters Patent granting a Charter of Incorporation to the Colonial Bank) | Vol. IV., p. 572. |
| Appendix O. (Letters Patent granting a supplementary Charter to the Colonial Bank) | — p. 587. |
| Appendix P. (Table of Imperial Statutes relating to the Colonies) | — p. 590. |

APPLICATION.

for directions of Court—

- by Official Receiver under Insolvency Ordinance, 1900. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (4.)
- guardian, etc. *See* CIVIL LAW, 5 (1.)

APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.

APPORTIONMENT.

- of Government loan. *See* LOAN, 3.
- road dues in arrear. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 2.
- Village rate, where lot is sub-divided. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (4.) (d.)

APPRAISEMENT.

- of buildings under Vlissingen Ordinance, 1876. *See* GEORGETOWN, 2.
- land required for Demerara Railway. *See* DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.
- ——— municipal purposes in Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (h.)
- ——— public purposes. *See* LAND, 1.
- ——— undertaking of public nature. *See* COMPANY, 2.
- property for rating purposes—
- in Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (g.)
- New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (3.)
- Village. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (3.) (e.)

APPREHENSION.

Assault with intent to resist lawful—

- in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.) (d.)
- ——— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (e.)

of defendant in civil cases in Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (2.)

- holder of licence or ticket of leave in certain cases. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE, (2.)
- indentured Asiatic immigrant suspected of being absent from estate without leave. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (9.) (c.)
- leper wandering about begging No. 15 of 1905 s. 7.
- ——— escaping from Leper Asylum s. 12.
- lunatic escaping from Asylum No. 16 of 1905 s. 23.
- male Asiatic immigrant threatening his wife. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (10.) (e.)
- offender against by-laws under Colonial Steamer Traffic Ordinance, 1885. *See* COLONIAL STEAMERS.
- ——— Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903. *See* CROWN LANDS, 1 (7.)
- ——— decency. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (i.)
- ——— Wine, etc., Licences Ordinance, 1868. *See* LICENCE, 1 (10.)
- person doing act likely to cause explosion. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, (3.)
- ——— found in common gaming-house. *See* GAMBLING.
- ——— making default on recognizance. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (n.) (v.)
- ——— offending against Shipping Casualties Prevention Ordinance, 1895, or regulations made thereunder No. 2 of 1895 ss. 6, 7, 9.
- ——— suspected of gold-stealing. *See* MINING, (6.)
- prisoner escaped from Asylum, etc. *See* PRISON, (5.) (a.)
- vagrant, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (iii.)
- wilful trespasser. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (e.)
- on view by Justice of the Peace. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (2.) (b.)

See also ARREST.

APPRENTICE.

- in Militia Band. *See* MILITIA, (3.)
- on Pilotage Establishment. *See* PILOTAGE, (2.)
- Provisions as to binding, protection, and regulation of resident apprentices No. 1 of 1854 ss. 2-26.
- ——— non-resident apprentices. No. 1 of 1854 ss. 2, 27-43.
- to land surveyor. *See* LAND SURVEYOR, (3.)
- See also* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 1 (2.) (e.), (3.) (a.), 2 (4.); INSOLVENCY, 1 (3.) (a.)

AQUEDUCT.

Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)
 Demerara Company, Ltd., empowered to place an aqueduct across
 Canal No. 3 No. 24 of 1899.

ARBITRATION. *See* COMPANY, 2, 3 (4.) (f.); ELECTRIC LIGHTING; MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (3.) (e.); POST AND TELEGRAPH, (3.) (e.); PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (4.) (e.); TELEGRAPH, 2.

ARCHDEACON.

of Berbice, power of, in absence of Bishop, etc., in Diocesan Synod No. 1 of 1873 s. 4.
 — Demerara, power of, in absence of Bishop, etc., in Diocesan Synod

ARMS. Carrying of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (k.)
See also AMMUNITION.

ARMY ACT. *See* MILITIA, (4.) (e.)

ARRAIGNMENT. Of person accused of indictable offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (ii.)

ARREARS, ROAD. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 2.

ARREST.

- (1.) *On Civil Process.*
 Power under certain circumstances to arrest a defendant about to
 quit the Colony No. 17 of 1901, ss. 7, 8, and Sch.
 Exemption of militiaman when on duty from arrest on civil process. *See* MILITIA, (2) (e.)
 Fees for arrest. *See* REGISTRAR, 2 (3.)
See also INSOLVENCY, 1 (1.) (f.)
- (2.) *On Criminal Process.*
 in respect of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (1.) (e.), (3.) (a.), (6.) (b.)
 ———— indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2) (e.) (iv.), (f.), (3.) (i.), (4.) (n.) (ii.)
See also APPREHENSION.

ARSON. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (v.), (vi.)

ARTICLES OF CAPITULATION. *See* COLONY, 2.

ARTISAN. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (iii.); EMPLOYER AND SERVANT; TRADER.

ART, WORK OF.

Malicious injury to—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (iii.)
 ———— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (viii.)

ASHMORE, HON. A. M. Pension of No. 20 of 1903 s. 3.

ASIATIC IMMIGRATION. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1, 3.

ASSAULT.

in general—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.) (d.)
 ———— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (e.), (f.)
 — particular cases. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1 (3.) (e.), 3; IMMIGRATION, 1 (8.) (a); MAGISTRATE'S
 COURT, 1 (2.) (d.); NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2) (e); PRISON, (3.) (f.); SPIRITS, (7.) (b.)
 Prescription of action for. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.

ASSEMBLY, UNLAWFUL. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)

ASSESSORS TO BISHOP. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 4.

ASSIGNEE. In insolvency. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (5.)

ASSISTANT GOVERNMENT SECRETARY.

to act as Clerk to Court of Policy and Combined Court No. 18 of 1904 s. 4.
 Salary of s. 3, Sch.

ATTEMPT.

to commit summary conviction offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (e.)
 to commit suicide. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (n.) (vii.); 3 (2.) (i.) (i.)
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (3.) (d.)
 ———— indictable offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (d.) (i.)
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (h.) (i.)

ATTESTATION OF WILLS. *See* CIVIL LAW, 8.

ATTORNEY.

Fraud by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (ii.)

Power of, to vote for proprietor of plantation affected by water supply scheme.

See WATER SUPPLY, 1, 2, 3, 4.

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW. *See* LEGAL PRACTITIONER (No. 18 of 1897)

Exemption of practising, from service as juror No. 19 of 1893 s. 23, Sch. 1.

Oath of, on admission to practise No. 18 of 1897 s. 7, (3.)

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Claims by and against the Government to be brought by and against No. 9 of 1904 ss. 2, 3.

Crown prosecution to be at instance of No. 19 of 1893 s. 110.

Right of, to enter nolle prosequi s. 111.

See also CUSTOMS, (30.)

Definition of, for purposes of Customs Ordinance, 1884 No. 7 of 1884 s. 2.

Fiat of, required in prosecution for certain offences under Wine, etc.,
Licences Ordinance, 1868 No. 8 of 1868 s. 88.

_____ libel in certain cases No. 18 of 1893 s. 117.

_____ in respect of gambling No. 42 of 1902 s. 20.

_____ to be received in evidence without proof of signature No. 14 of 1891 s. 36.

Fixing by, of criminal cases for trial in Supreme Court No. 19 of 1893 s. 5.

Power of, to refer back criminal case No. 19 of 1893 ss. 68, 73-75.

Powers and duties of, under Patents Ordinance, 1902. *See* PATENT.

_____ of, under Coroner's Ordinance, 1887. *See* CORONER.

_____ Solicitor General in absence of No. 19 of 1893 s. 8.

Prosecution by, of railway company for default No. 1 of 1846 s. 358.

Right of, to have review of case. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3 (1.) No. 13 of 1893 s. 12.

Right of, to appear for Government without admission or enrolment
as a barrister No. 18 of 1897 ss. 4, 8.

_____ take certain proceedings against Corporation of Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN.

1 (3.) (p.) No. 25 of 1898 s. 199.

Salary of No. 18 of 1904 s. 3, Sch.

Venue in matters under Mining Ordinance, not to be changed without
approval of No. 1 of 1903 s. 66.

to be *ex officio* member of Court of Policy No. 1 of 1891 s. 3.

AUCTION. *See* AUCTIONEER.

AUCTIONEER.

Licensing and giving of security by auctioneer No. 6 of 1888 ss. 3, 4.

Penalty on person selling at auction without licence s. 5.

Provision as to duties on sale at auction ss. 6-8.

Provisions for regulating conduct of auctioneer's business ss. 9-10.

Power to grant permission to sell at auction to Imperial or Colonial
Officer s. 11.

Exception as to sales by Registrar s. 12.

AUDIT.

of accounts of fees and costs in Magistrates' Courts. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (6.) (a.)

_____ company carrying on undertaking of public nature. *See* COMPANY, 2.

_____ friendly society No. 1 of 1893 ss. 29, 60.

_____ joint stock company No. 8 of 1864 Sch. 1, Table A.

_____ Village Council. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (4.) (a.)

_____ public accounts. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1.

AUDITOR GENERAL.

Salary of No. 18 of 1904 s. 3, Sch.

to be *ex officio* member of Court of Policy No. 1 of 1891 s. 3.

See PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1.

AUTHORITY.

Local. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.

Polder. *See* POLDER.

AUTREFOIS ACQUIT. Plea of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (h.) (ii.)

AUTREFOIS CONVICT. Plea of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (h.) (ii.)

AVERAGE, LAW OF. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.

B.

BACK LANDS OF PLANTATION IN CULTIVATION.

Acreage tax on. *See* TAXES, 1.under Boerasirie Water Supply Scheme. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 3 (2.) (a.)

BAIL.

in cases of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2.————— indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (f.)on inquest or inquiry. *See* CORONER (5.)*See also* IMMIGRATION, 1 (15.)

BAILEE.

Larceny by—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (i.)————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (i.)*See also* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (ii.)BAILIFF. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (2.) (d.)BAKEHOUSE. *See* BREAD.BAKER. *See* BREAD.

BALATA.

Licences for obtaining No. 32 of 1903, Sch. Part VII.

Prevention of fraudulent dealings with No. 40 of 1903.

No person to sell balata without a licence s. 3.

No person to purchase balata without a licence s. 4.

Persons licensed to sell or purchase balata to keep books s. 5.

Licence issued to owner of private land to specify quantity of balata to
be sold under it s. 6.

Issue of licences s. 7.

Imported balata excepted from Ordinance s. 8.

Prosecution of offences s. 9.

Fee payable on licence to sell, export, or purchase No. 5 of 1905 s. 55.

BALLAST.

Clearance of ship in. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (19.)Throwing overboard of, in Harbour of Georgetown. *See* HARBOUR, 1 (6.)BALLOT. *See* MILITIA, (2.) (c.), (d.)

BAND, MILITIA.

Generally. *See* MILITIA, (3.)Offences by member of. *See* MILITIA, (4.) (c.)

BANK.

1838. No. 3. (Colonial Bank Charter.)

1839. No. 2. (Colonial Bank Supplementary Charter.)

1900. No. 11. (British Guiana Bank.)

1. British Guiana Bank.

2. Colonial Bank.

3. Miscellaneous.

1. British Guiana Bank.

Incorporation of British Guiana Bank and business thereof No. 11 of 1900 ss. 3-4.

Capital ss. 5-8.

Proprietors and shares ss. 9-12.

General Meetings and proceedings thereat ss. 13-21.

Board of Reference and its powers ss. 22-35.

Court of Directors ss. 36-52.

Joint Court ss. 53-57.

Management ss. 58-62.

Calls on shares ss. 63-67.

General powers ss. 68-70.

Local auditors s. 71.

BANK—*continued.*1. **British Guiana Bank**—*continued.*

London auditors	No. 11 of 1900 ss. 72-76.
Inspector	s. 77.
Amendment of charter and dissolution	ss. 78-81.
Miscellaneous provisions	ss. 82-84.

2. **Colonial Bank.**

Admissibility in evidence of Charter of Incorporation	No. 3 of 1838 s. 1.
Supplementary Charter of Incorporation	No. 2 of 1839 s. 1.
Charter of Incorporation establishing Colonial Bank, with specified powers, including power to issue bank notes	Vol. IV. Appendix N.
Supplementary Charter.	Vol. IV. Appendix O.

3. **Miscellaneous.**

Bank Holiday. <i>See</i> BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC., 1 (1.), (8); PUBLIC HOLIDAY.	
Forgery and preparations for forgery of bank note. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW 3 (3.) (g.) (vi.)	
Prohibition of registration of banking society under Friendly Societies Ordinance, 1893. <i>See</i> FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (1.) (a.)	
<i>See also</i> BANKER.	

BANKER.

Books of, production and effect of, in evidence. <i>See</i> EVIDENCE, 1 (1.) (b.)	
Fraudulent conversion of property by. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW 3 (3.) (m.) (ii.)	
Licence duty payable by	No. 5 of 1905 s. 18.
<i>See also</i> BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC.	

BANKING. *See* BANK; COMPANY, 3 (1.)BANK NOTE. *See* BANK.BANKRUPTCY. *See* INSOLVENCY.BANK, SEA OR RIVER. Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW 3 (3) (k.) (iv.)BANNS. Publication of, and marriage by. *See* MARRIAGE, 1 (3.) (b.)BAPTISMS. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 2.

BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Admission. <i>See</i> LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ORDINANCE, No. 18 of 1897.	
Articles of apprenticeship or clerkship to, stamp duty on	No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.
Exemption of practising, from service as juror	No. 19 of 1893 s. 23, Sch. 1.
Oath of, on admission to practise	No. 18 of 1897 s. 7.
Stamp duty on	No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.
Revising Barrister. <i>See</i> LEGISLATURE 1 (3.) (c.) (d.)	

BARTICA.

Ordinances relating to repealed, but rights of Bishop of Guiana under them reserved, and provision made for recovery of money due	No. 11 of 1905.
---	-----------------

BAR, TRIAL AT. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (g.)

BASTARDY.

Complaint by mother of bastard child against putative father	No. 13 of 1903 s. 3.
Proceedings on hearing of complaint	s. 4.
Limitation of time for operation of affiliation order	s. 5.
Provisions as to payment of money under order and custody of child	s. 6.
Punishment of woman neglecting to maintain her illegitimate child	s. 7.
Punishment of guardian misapplying moneys	s. 8.
Father may be compelled to maintain bastard child becoming chargeable to Poor Law	ss. 9, 10.
Enforcement of order and procedure	s. 11.

BATHING IN PUBLIC. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (i.)BEGGING. Punishable under provisions relating to vagrancy. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (i.)BENEVOLENT SOCIETY. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (1.) (a.)

BERBICE.Boundaries between, and Surinam. *See* COLONY, 1.County of. *See* COLONY, 4.General law of. *See* CIVIL LAW, 1.

Laws of, as separate Colony Vol. I. pp. 5-11.

See also ORDINANCE, 2.Surrender of, to British forces. *See* COLONY, 2 (2.)*See also* FERRY, 2.**BERBICE LIBRARY.**

Incorporation, constitution, and objects of Berbice Library . . . No. 2 of 1892 ss. 3-7.

Administration ss. 8-10.

Making of rules and by-laws s. 11.

General meetings and transaction of business thereat . . . ss. 12, 13.

Financial provisions ss. 14, 15.

Continuance of existing rules and by-laws s. 17, Sch.

BERBICE READING SOCIETY.

Incorporation and powers of No. 13 of 1896 s. 3.

Rules and principles ss. 4, 5,

BERBICE LUTHERAN FUND.Vesting in Official Trustees of property of Lutheran Church Establish-
ment in Berbice for benefit of members No. 7 of 1888 s. 2, Sch.

Provisions relating to Trustees ss. 3-5

Administration of Fund and income thereof ss. 6-10.

BICYCLE, TRICYCLE, AND OTHER CYCLES.

Licence to be taken out for, and label affixed to No. 2 of 1861 s. 19.

To be deemed a vehicle No. 17 of 1893 s. 162.

Warning to be given by rider of, on overtaking vehicles or foot
passengers s. 163.

Not to enter market at New Amsterdam No. 8 of 1891 s. 136.

Licence fee for No. 5 of 1905 s. 39.

BIGAMY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (*h.*)**BILLIARD TABLE.**

Hours of use of public No. 20 of 1902 s. 8.

Licence duty on public, in Georgetown or New Amsterdam . . . No. 5 of 1905 s. 52.

BILL OF ENTRY. For goods imported. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (8.)-(10.)**BILL OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTE.****1. Bill of Exchange.****2. Cheque.****3. Promissory Note.****4. Miscellaneous.****1. Bill of Exchange.****(1.) Form and Interpretation.**

Short title No. 13 of 1891 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms ss. 2, 96, 97.

Definitions and requisites of inland and foreign ss. 3-21.

Instrument construable as, or as promissory note, at option . . . s. 5 (2.)

Date; antedating, postdating, dating on Sunday ss. 12, 13.

Time of payment; days of grace; "month," etc.; provision as to
Sundays, Bank holidays, etc. s. 14.*See also below,* (8.)

Referee in case of need ss. 15, 67.

Reservations by drawer or endorser ss. 16, 32, 35.

Acceptance, general or qualified, requisites of, etc. ss. 17-19.

Blanks, filling up of s. 20.

Delivery ss. 21, 31.

See also below, (8.)**(2.) Parties.**

Capacity, rights, duties, and liabilities of No. 13 of 1891 ss. 22-30, 38-58.

Forged or unauthorised signature No. 13 of 1891 ss. 24, 60.

See also below (8.)

Signature by procurator or as agent ss. 25, 26.

Accommodation parties ss. 28, 59.

BILL OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*1. Bill of Exchange—*continued.*(3.) *Consideration.*

Valuable consideration, accommodation bill or party, holder in due course, defined	No. 13 of 1891 ss. 27-29.
Presumption of value and good faith	s. 30

(4.) *Negotiation.*

by delivery, endorsement, etc.	ss. 8, 21, 31-35.
of overdue or dishonoured	s. 36.
to party already liable	s. 37.
Rights of holder	s. 38.
within reasonable time	s. 40.
Endorsements in blank or special, etc.	ss. 16, 31-35.

(5.) *Rights and Duties of Holder.*

Rights and powers	ss. 29 (3.), 38.
General duties	ss. 39-52.
Presentment for acceptance, rules as to	ss. 36-41.
Dishonour by non-acceptance; notice; protest	No. 13 of 1891 ss. 43, 44, 48-51.
Presentment for payment	No. 13 of 1891 ss. 45, 46, 52.
Dishonour by non-payment; notice; protest	ss. 47-51.

(6.) *Liabilities under.*

of acceptor, drawer, endorser, etc.	ss. 53-57.
— transferor by delivery; warranty	s. 58.

(7.) *Discharge.*

by payment, waiver, cancellation, alteration, etc.	ss. 59-64.
Payment by banker, where endorsement is forged	s. 60.
<i>See also below, 2.</i>	

(8.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Acceptance and payment for honour <i>supra</i> protest	ss. 65-68.
Loss of, proceedings in case of	ss. 69, 70.
Sets of, rules as to	s. 71.
Conflict of laws as to	s. 72.
Application to, of bankruptcy law, law merchant, etc.	s. 96.
<i>Bona fides</i> as to	s. 90.
Signatures, requisites in respect of	s. 91.
<i>See also above, (2.)</i>	
Time, computation of; provision as to Sundays, Bank holidays, etc.	s. 92.
<i>See also above, (1.); PUBLIC HOLIDAY.</i>	
Protest and noting	No. 13 of 1891 ss. 44, 51, 93, 94, Sch.

2. Cheque.

Definition of; application of Bills of Exchange Ordinance, 1891, to	No. 13 of 1891 s. 73.
Payment by banker of, purporting to be endorsed by payee	s. 60.
Non-presentment for payment, effect of	s. 74.
Duty of banker to pay, how determined	s. 75.
Crossing, generally or specially; addition of words "not negotiable"; liabilities and protection of bankers and holders	No. 13 of 1891 ss. 76-82.
Crossed dividend warrants and other documents in nature of cheques	s. 95.
<i>See also above, 1, and below, 4.</i>	

3. Promissory Note.

Definition and requisites of inland and foreign	s. 83.
Application of Bills of Exchange Ordinance, 1891, to	s. 89.
Delivery of	s. 84.
Joint and several	s. 85.
Presentment of, for payment	ss. 86, 87.
Liability of maker of	s. 88.
<i>See also BANK; and above, 1, and below, 4.</i>	

4. Miscellaneous.

Crossing of cheque, obliteration, etc., of. <i>See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (g.) (ii.)</i>	
Forgery and preparations for forgery of. <i>See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (g.) (ii.), (vi.)</i>	
Larceny, etc., of, or inducing to sign by threats, etc. <i>See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iv.) (n.)</i>	
Making of, by company. <i>See COMPANY, 3 (4.) (a.)</i>	
of British Guiana Bank and Colonial Bank. <i>See BANK, 1, 2.</i>	
Prescription of action on. <i>See CIVIL LAW, 3.</i>	
Stamp duty and regulations. <i>See STAMPS, 2</i>	No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.

- BILL OF HEALTH. Stamp duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.
- BILL OF LADING.
 Law of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.
 Stamp duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.
- BILL OF SALE. Stamp duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.
- BIRTHS. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1.
- BISHOP OF GUIANA. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1, 2, 4.
- BISHOP, Roman Catholic, incorporation of, with power to hold and dispose
 of property No. 10 of 1904.
- BISHOP'S COLLEGE. *See* COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2.
- BISHOP'S COURT. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1.
- BIT. Demonetised No. 8 of 1900 s. 2.
- BITTERS AND CORDIALS.
 Licensing of premises for manufacture of bitters or cordials or other
 compounds containing spirits No. 1 of 1890 ss. 3-9.
 Receipt of spirits s. 10.
 Removal of compound ss. 11-15.
 Duties of compounder ss. 16, 17.
 Miscellaneous provisions ss. 18-26.
 Compounder may keep a still for certain purposes s. 27.
See SPIRITS.
- BLASPHEMOUS LIBEL. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (x.)
- BLOWING HORN, ETC. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.), (m.) (vi.)
- BOARD.
 Central, of Health. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.
 Local, of Guardians. *See* POOR (3.)
 Medical. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (1.) (d.)
 of Examiners—
 under Land Surveyors' Ordinance, 1891. *See* LAND SURVEYOR, (1.)
 — Weighers and Gaugers Ordinance, 1883. *See* WEIGHER AND GAUGER, (1.)
 — Management of British Guiana Building Society, Limited. *See* BRITISH GUIANA BUILDING
 SOCIETY, LIMITED.
 Power to appoint Public Officer to be a member of, by his official
 designation No. 14 of 1891 s. 37.
 of Superintendence of New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (12.) (b.)
 Quarantine. *See* QUARANTINE.
- BOAT.
 Licence duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 38.
 Overloading of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (1.) (b.)
 Registration and regulation of passenger. *See* HARBOUR, 1 (5.); NEW
 AMSTERDAM, 1 (9.); in GEORGETOWN No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 8.
- BODILY INJURY.
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.) (d.)
 ————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)
- BOERASIRIE CREEK.
 Conservation and distribution of water of. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 3.
 Navigation of. *See* CREEK.
See also LOAN, 2 (4.) (9.)
- BOND.
 Colonial, larceny of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iv.)
 Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (g.) (ii.)
 Larceny of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iv.)
 Stamp duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.
 under Customs Ordinance, 1884. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (25.)
See also LOAN.
- BOOKS.
 Legalizing of importation of foreign reprints of British books and
 reviews, subject to valuation and payment of duty thereon where
 copyright exists No. 3 of 1851 ss. 2-4.
 Transmission of returns and duties collected s. 5.

BOOKS—*continued*.

- Prohibition and punishment of unlawful importation of foreign reprints No. 3 of 1851 s. 6.
 Stamping of reprint passed for importation s. 7.
 Exemption of generally, from Customs duties No. 4 of 1905 s. 4, Sch. II.
 of Banker. *See* BANKER.

BORROWING POWERS.

- of Demerara Electric Company, Limited. *See* DEMERARA ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED.
 — Central Board of Health. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (b.)
 — company for carrying on undertaking of public nature. *See* COMPANY, 2.
 — Curate and Chapel Wardens. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 3.
 — Demerara Railway Company. *See* DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.
 — Georgetown Town Council. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3) (n.)
 — New Amsterdam Town Council. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (12.)
 — local authority. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (5.) (e.)
 — proprietor of plantation for certain purposes. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (5.) (e.)
 on behalf of Village. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (4.) (e.)

BOUNDARIES. On survey of land. *See* LAND SURVEYOR, (5.)

BOUNDARY BETWEEN BERBICE AND SURINAM. *See* COLONY, 1.

BOURDA.

- District. *See* GEORGETOWN, 2.
 Purchase moneys of lands in. *See* GEORGETOWN, 2.
 Ward. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (a.)

BOY.

- Vagrant, etc. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.
 Whipping of—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (b.)
 ————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)

BRANCH.

- friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (1.) (e.)
 office of Registrar. *See* REGISTRAR, 1 (2.)
 Savings Bank. *See* SAVINGS BANK, (2.)
 railway. *See* COMPANY, 2; DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.

BRANDS FOR CATTLE. *See* ANIMAL, 1.

BRAZIL. Award of H.M. the King of Italy as to boundary between, and Colony of British Guiana. Vol. IV. Appendix M.

BREACH.

- of the peace. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.), 2 (6.) (e), 3 (4.) (s.)
 — trust by trader. *See* TRADER.

BREAD.

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| Interpretation of terms | No. 1 of 1850 s. 2. |
| Materials of which bread may be made | _____ s. 3. |
| Regulations as to weight and size of bread | _____ s. 4. |
| Weights to be used in sale of bread | _____ s. 5. |
| Obligation to provide scales and weights in baker's shop | _____ s. 6. |
| Obligation to carry scales and weights in delivery cart | _____ s. 7. |
| Penalty on person making bread of materials other than those prescribed | _____ s. 8. |
| Penalty on person using damaged materials for making bread, etc. | _____ s. 9. |
| Marking of bread made of mixed materials | _____ s. 10. |
| Power to search for and seize adulterated bread | _____ s. 11. |
| Penalty on baker having in possession mixture for purposes of adulteration | _____ s. 12. |
| Complaint against servant by baker convicted of offence | _____ s. 13. |
| Provisions as to Sunday labour in bakehouse | _____ s. 14. |
| Penalty on person resisting execution of Ordinance | _____ s. 15. |
| Procedure and appeal | _____ s. 16. |
| Protection of Justices and others for acts done under Ordinance | _____ s. 17. |
- See also* ADULTERATION.

BREED OF HORSES. *See* ANIMAL, 3.

BRIBERY. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES; CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (a.)

Of public servants No. 18 of 1893 ss. 344-348.

BRIDGE.Construction and maintenance of. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES.Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)*See also* ANIMAL, 1.BRIDLE ROADS. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (2.)BRITISH AND COLONIAL PROBATES, ETC. *See* CIVIL LAW, 7.

BRITISH COLONY. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

BRITISH GUIANA. *See* COLONY.BRITISH GUIANA BANK. *See* BANK, 1, 3.**BRITISH GUIANA BUILDING SOCIETY, LIMITED.**

Incorporation of British Guiana Building Society, Limited No. 15 of 1891 s. 3.

Object and powers of Society ss. 4, 5.

Legal proceedings by and against Society s. 6.

Execution of certain instruments, proof of minutes, etc. ss. 7, 8.

Rules of Society No. 15 of 1891 s. 9, Sch.

BRITISH GUIANA DISTRICT OF WESLEYAN METHODIST SOCIETY. *See* WESLEYAN METHODIST SOCIETY.**BRITISH GUIANA ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER COMPANY, LIMITED**

Provisions for enabling British Guiana Electric Lighting and Power Company, Limited, to borrow money on mortgage or bond or by issue of debentures or debenture stock, and to issue new shares or stock

No. 15 of 1893 ss. 5-14.

_____ as to memorandum and articles of association of Company ss. 4, 16.

Sale of property, rights and interests of Company to Demerara Electric

Company confirmed No. 14 of 1902 ss. 1, 2.

BRITISH GUIANA MILITIA. *See* MILITIA.**BRITISH GUIANA MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.**

Incorporation of British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Limited

No. 26 of 1898 s. 3.

Corporate seal and qualification of member ss. 4, 5.

General meetings and transaction of business thereat ss. 6-13, 26.

Right and conditions of voting ss. 14-22.

Passing of resolutions at general meetings ss. 23-25.

Number, remuneration, qualification, election, etc., of Chairman and Directors

No. 26 of 1898 ss. 27-37.

Election of auditors ss. 38-43.

Management of Company ss. 44-51.

Meetings of Directors ss. 52-58.

Making of by-laws relating to Company and its officers and servants s. 59.

Making of insurance and other contracts ss. 60-67.

Provisions relating to premium capital, scrip capital, scrip dividend account, dividend augmentation fund, and other financial matters ss. 68-86.

Legal and other proceedings ss. 87-95.

Investment of funds and other dealings with property of Company ss. 96, 97.

Keeping of minutes, accounts, etc.. ss. 98-105.

Miscellaneous provisions. ss. 106-110.

BRITISH INDIA. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc.. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

BRITISH ISLANDS. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

BRITISH POSSESSION. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc.. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

See also CIVIL LAW, 7.**BRITISH SUBJECT.** *See* ALIEN.**BROKER.**Fraudulent conversion of property by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (ii.)**BROTHER.**Harbouring thieves in. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (iv.)

Keeping of—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW 1 (5.) (m.) (ii.)_____ indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (z.)

BRUSSELS CONVENTION. *See* SUGAR CONVENTION.

BUILDING.

- Destruction, etc., of, by rioters. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)
- Execution against, in Magistrate's Court No. 11 of 1893 s. 51.
- Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.) (vii.)
- Regulation of, in Georgetown No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 1.
- _____ New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (4.)
- _____ New Town District No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 2.
- _____ sanitary district. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (3.) (b.)

BUILDING SOCIETY. *See* BRITISH GUIANA BUILDING SOCIETY, LIMITED; FRIENDLY SOCIETY (1.) (a.)

BUOY, SEA MARK, ETC. Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3, (3.) (k.) (v.)

BURGLARY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (a.)

BURIAL.

- Registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 2,
- under Coroners Ordinance, 1887. *See* CORONER (3.)
- See also* INTERMENT.

BURIAL GROUND. *See* CEMETERY.

BUTTER.

- Adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION.
- Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. I.

BUXTON. Partition of lands of part of. *See* VILLAGE, 2.

BY-LAWS. *See* REGULATIONS, RULES AND BY-LAWS.

C.

CAB. *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE; PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (3.) (e.)

CALENDAR.

- of criminal cases for trial in Supreme Court. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (a.)
- prisoners for trial in Supreme Court. *See* PRISON, (4.) (d.)

CANAL.

- Lamaha. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 4.; LOAN, 1 (2.)
- Mahaica. *See* MAHAICA CANAL.
- Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

CANJE CREEK.

- Closing at night of gates at bridge over. *See* ANIMAL, 1.
- Conveyance of fresh water from, to New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM 2.
- Navigation of. *See* CREEK.

CANJE, FORT. *See* LUNATIC ASYLUM.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (m.) (v.)

CAPITULATION, ARTICLES OF. *See* COLONY, 2.

CARGO. *See* CUSTOMS, 2; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.

- of female idiot. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (g.)
- girl between 12 and 13 years of age. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (g.)
- under 12 years of age. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (g.)
- Proof of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (a.)

CARRIAGE.

- Carrying of lights by, at night. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vii.)
- for hire, marking of. *See* LICENCE 2 (3.)
- Furious, fast, and careless driving. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.)
- HACKNEY. *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE.
- Licence duty on No. 5 of 1905 ss. 39, 40.
- Negligent driving. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)
- of passengers and goods by ships, law of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.
- Railway. *See* COMPANY, 2.
- Regulation of traffic. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vii.); ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (4.)
- Roads. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (2.)

CARRION CROWS. Reduction of number of. *See* WILD BIRD.

CART.

Licensed, in Georgetown No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 9.
 — New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (9.)
See CARRIAGE.

CASUALTY, SHIPPING. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3.

CATTLE.

Cruelty to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (n.) (i.)
 Disease among. *See* ANIMAL, 2 (1.)
 Importation of, suffering from contagious or infectious disease. *See* ANIMAL, 2 (2.)
 Impounding of stray. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3) (l.) NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (10); POUND.
 Larceny of—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (iii.)
 — indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iii.)
 Leading of, through town. *See* No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 1; NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (10.)
 Malicious injury to—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (ii.)
 — indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (ii.)
 Prevention of stealing of. *See* ANIMAL, 1.

CAYENNE OR FRENCH GUIANA. *See* EXTRADITION OF CRIMINALS.

CEMETERY.

In Georgetown No. 25 of 1898 ss. 164–169, Sch. VII. 6.
 — New Amsterdam No. 8 of 1891 ss. 190–198.
 Generally No. 3 of 1878 s. 131.

CENT. *See* COIN.

CENTRAL BOARD OF HEALTH. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.

CERTIFICATE.

as land surveyor. *See* LAND SURVEYOR, (2.)
 — master, etc., of vessel wrecked. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (2.) (b.)
 — to estate hospital. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (7.)
 for licence for public entertainment. *See* LICENCE, 2 (3.)
 — retail spirit shop licence. *See* LICENCE, 1 (6.)
 of analysis of food or drug. *See* ADULTERATION.
 Forgery of. *See* ADULTERATION.
 — article weighed or gauged. *See* WEIGHER AND GAUGER, (4.), (5.)
 — attendance and of proficiency under Education Ordinance, 1876. *See* EDUCATION 1 (5.)
 — baptism. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 2.
 Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)
 — burial. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 2.
 Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)
 — cause of death. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1 (4.)
 — Central Board of Health as to expenses, etc. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (7.) (b.)
 — character of servant. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (h.) (i.)
 — competency of chemist, dispenser, or midwife. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (1.) (d.)
 — conviction of Asiatic immigrant before Supreme Court. *See* IMMIGRANT, 1 (15.)
 — dismissal of charge of summary conviction offence No. 12 of 1893 s. 35.
 — execution of sentence of death. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (m.) (v.)
 — exemption from labour of Asiatic immigrant. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (12.)
 — Governor of French Guiana as to escaped convict. *See* EXTRADITION OF CRIMINALS.
 — Inspector as to fitness of hackney carriage. *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE.
 — judgment of Court for Crown Cases Reserved. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (l.)
 — marriage. *See* MARRIAGE, 1.
 Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)
 — medical practitioner for admission to Lunatic Asylum. *See* LUNATIC ASYLUM, (2.)
 — as to leprosy. *See* LEPERS, (7.)
 — naturalization. *See* ALIEN, 1, 2.
 — payment of testamentary, etc., duty. *See* STAMPS, 3 (5.)
 — successful vaccination. *See* VACCINATION, 1.
 Official, forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)
 Quarterly, in case of public officer paid by fees. *See* PENSIONS, 1 (2.)
 Share. *See* COMPANY, 3 (3.) (a.)
 to be delivered to person making affidavit of value of estate. *See* STAMPS, 3 (2.) (a.)
 under Spirits Ordinance, 1890. *See* SPIRITS.

- CHAIRMAN of Board, Commission or Committee, power for Governor to appoint No. 14 of 1891 s. 37.
- CHAIRMAN of Committee of Ways and Means of Combined Court No. 1 of 1891 s. 43.
- CHALLENGE.
of jurors. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (b.) (iii.)
Sending of, to fight duel. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)
- CHAMBER of COMMERCE. *See* GEORGETOWN CHAMBER of COMMERCE.
- CHAPEL.
District. *See* CHURCH of ENGLAND, 3.
Exemption of, from municipal taxation in New Amsterdam No. 8 of 1891 s. 27.
taxation in Village. No. 6 of 1892 s. 102.
Warden. *See* CHURCH of ENGLAND, 3.
See also CHURCH.
- CHARACTER.
of Servant. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (h.) (i.)
Rule as to evidence of, generally. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (1.) (d.)
of woman on trial of charge of rape. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (d.)
- CHARTER of INCORPORATION. *See* BANK, 1, 2.
- CHARTER PARTY.
Law of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.
Stamp duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.
- CHATTELS.
Seizure and forfeiture of—
in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (c.)
indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (n.) (iii.)
Stolen. *See* STOLEN GOODS.
- CHEAP TRAINS. *See* COMPANY, 2.
- CHEMISTS and DRUGGISTS.
Registration of, and licence to practise as such. *See* PHARMACY AND
POISONS No. 3 of 1899.
Association, abolition of. No. 9 of 1905.
Licence for, and Tax on. *See* TAXES, 2 (6.) No. 5 of 1905 ss. 24, 25.
Druggist not to have licence to deal in opium. *See* OPIUM, (3.)
Establishment of schools of instruction for chemists, etc. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND
REGISTRATION, 1 (5.) (b.)
Power to grant certificate of competency to chemist. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGIS-
TRATION, 1 (1.) (d.)
- CHEQUE.
Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW 3 (3.) (q.) (ii.)
See also BILL of EXCHANGE, etc., 2.
- CHIEF JUSTICE.
Appointment, etc., of. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (1.) (c.)
Exemption of, from service as juror No. 19 of 1893 s. 23, Sch. 1.
in Militia No. 12 of 1891 s. 29, Sch. 1.
Salary of. *See* SUPREME COURT 3. No. 7 of 1899.
Special powers, duties, and authority of. *See* SUPREME COURT 3.
- CHILD.
Abandoning or exposing, under 2 years. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (h.)
Age of. *See* AGE.
Attendance of, at elementary school. *See* EDUCATION, 1.
Birth of, registration of. *See* REGISTRATION of BIRTHS, etc., 1.
Concealment of birth of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (i.) (i.)
Correction of, saving right of—
under Summary Conviction Offences Ordinance, 1893. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1,
(1.) (a.)
—Indictable Offences Ordinance, 1893. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (a.)
Definition of—
for purposes of Summary Conviction Offences Ordinance, 1893 No. 17 of 1893 s. 2.
Indictable Offences Ordinance, 1893 No. 18 of 1893 s. 2.
Education of, employed on plantation. *See* EDUCATION, 1 (5.)
Employment of, restrictions on. *See* EDUCATION, 1 (5.)

CHILD—*continued.*

Illegitimate—

Affiliation proceedings in respect of. *See* BASTARDY No. 13 of 1903.

Maintenance of. *See* BASTARDY.

Registration of name of father of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1 (3.)

Ill-treatment or neglect of—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.) (d.)

indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (h.)

Power to officer of Society to appear in case of. *See* SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

Interest in death of, increase of punishment in case of, on conviction

for ill-treatment or neglect No. 18 of 1893 s. 93.

Maintenance of, by parent, etc., and of parent by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW 1 (5.) (l.) (i.); MAINTENANCE ORDINANCE. No. 14 of 1903.

in Industrial or Reformatory School. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 1 (4.) (a.)

Underneeming School. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 2 (5.)

Name of, registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1 (3.)

National status of infant. *See* ALIEN, 2.

New-born, notice of finding. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1 (3.), (6.)

of woman convicted of crime. *See* PREVENTION OF CRIME, (3.)

Prohibition of sale of gunpowder to. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, (1.) (d.)

Punishment of—

in cases of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW 1 (1.) (b.)

indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)

Restrictions on insurance of life of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (2.) (b.)

Still-born, burial of, and of deceased child as. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1 (5.) (e.)

Summary trial of, for indictable offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (5.) (a.), (e.)

Taking away, under 14 years from parent. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (h.)

pledge from. *See* PAWNBROKER, (6.)

See also APPRENTICE; CRIMINAL LAW; ESCAPE; GIRL; GUARDIAN; INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS; VACCINATION.

CHILDREN, SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF. *See* SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

CHINESE. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (d.); IMMIGRATION, 1, 3.

CHLOROFORM.

Administering, with intent to commit indictable offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1.

CHOLERA. *See* DISEASE; QUARANTINE.

CHRIST CHURCH SCHOOL.

Vesting in Incumbent and Wardens of Christ Church in City of Georgetown of title to Lot 204 North Cumingsburg District in said City, formerly held on behalf of Demerara and Essequibo Infant School Institution, but now used as Christ Church School-house .

No. 22 of 1893.

CHRISTIAN RELIGION. Maintenance of Ministers of. *See* CLERGY LIST. No. 11 of 1902.

CHRISTMAS DAY. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC., 1 (1.), (8.); PUBLIC HOLIDAY; SUPREME COURT, 1 (4.) (a.)

CHURCH (FABRIC).

Destruction, etc., of, by rioters. *See* CRIMINAL LAW 3 (4.) (s.)

Divine Service in, interference with. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (k.), (5.) (l.) (vi.)

Exemption of, from municipal taxation in New Amsterdam No. 8 of 1891 s. 27.

taxation in Village No. 6 of 1892 s. 102.

Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.), (vii.)

Use of, for collection of fresh water. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (b.)

CHURCH (RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION).

Power to set apart portion of a cemetery for use of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (p.); NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (11.)

See also CHURCH OF ENGLAND; CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; CLERGY LIST; ROMAN CATHOLIC; WESLEYAN METHODIST SOCIETY; LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

1861. No. 3. (Clergy Discipline.)

1868. No. 5. (District Chapels.)

1873. No. 1. (Diocesan Synod and Election of Bishop.)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—*continued.*

1. See of Guiana.
 2. Diocesan Synod.
 3. District Chapels.
 4. Clergy Discipline.
 5. Miscellaneous.
1. See of Guiana.
 - Recital of facts relating to No. 1 of 1873 preamble.
 - Bishop of, to be integral member of Diocesan Synod as incorporated No. 1 of 1873 s. 3.
 - Exercise of powers of, in event of absence s. 4.
 - Provisions for election of, in event of vacancy No. 1 of 1873 s. 9, Sch. Ch. 12.
 - Saving of spiritual rights of No. 1 of 1873 s. 10.
 - Grant of \$12,000 for paying off mortgages on, and putting in repair, house in Kingston, Georgetown, as residence for Bishop of Guiana and his successors in See, and appointment of trustees for that purpose No. 2 of 1872.
 2. Diocesan Synod.
 - Incorporation of Bishop of Guiana, licensed clergy of Church of England in Colony, and elected lay representatives as "Diocesan Synod of Guiana" No. 1 of 1873 s. 3.
 - Representation of lay members s. 5.
 - Execution of documents and service of process ss. 6, 7.
 - Rules and regulations of Synod, including qualification and rights of electors, number, qualification, and term of service of lay-representatives, manner of their election, mode of convening Synod and transacting business thereof, election and appointment of office-bearers, mode of defraying expenses of Synod, formation of Diocesan Council and functions thereof, appointment of Committees and quorum thereof, filling up of vacancies among office bearers, order of proceedings at meetings of Synod, and rules of order thereof No. 1 of 1873 s. 8, Sch. Chs. 1-11.
 3. District Chapels.
 - Appointment and tenure of office of Wardens of District Chapel No. 5 of 1868 s. 3.
 - Incorporation of Curate and Wardens of District Chapel, and evidence thereof ss. 4, 5.
 - Powers as to property, etc., of Chapelry of Curate and Wardens ss. 6, 7.
 - Legal proceedings s. 8.
 - Form of bond, etc. No. 5 of 1868, s. 9, Sch.
 - Duties of Chapel Wardens s. 10.
 - Financial provisions ss. 11, 12.
 4. Clergy Discipline.
 - Appointment of Legal Assessor to Bishop No. 3 of 1861 s. 3.
 - Election of Clerical Assessor to Bishop ss. 4-10.
 - Punishment of clerk guilty of misconduct s. 11.
 - Power to Bishop to issue Commission of Inquiry in case of clerk charged with misconduct, and proceedings thereunder No. 3. of 1861 ss. 12-16.
 - Effect of report that there is no *prima facie* ground s. 17.
 - Power to Bishop to pronounce sentence by consent without further proceedings. s. 18.
 - Further proceedings in Court of Bishop on report that there is *prima facie* ground ss. 19-23.
 - Proceedings where clerk is convicted of indictable offence s. 25.
 - Right of appeal against sentence s. 26.
 - Punishment of clerk attempting to officiate when suspended or deprived s. 27.
 - Miscellaneous provisions ss. 29-39.
 5. Miscellaneous.
 - Maintenance of Clergy of. *See* CLERGY LIST.
 - See also* CHURCH; MINISTER OF RELIGION; PARSONAGE HOUSE.
- CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.
- Constitution of Kirk Session of Parish No. 3 of 1872 s. 3.
 - Constitution, incorporation, quorum, and powers and authority of Presbytery of British Guiana ss. 4-9.
 - Proceedings against minister for misconduct ss. 10-20.
 - Reference to General Assembly ss. 21-23.
 - Suspension and deposition ss. 24-25.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—*continued*.

Witnesses and evidence	No. 3 of 1872, ss. 26-36.
Miscellaneous provisions	ss. 37-40.
Maintenance of Ministers of. <i>See</i> CLERGY LIST.	
<i>See also</i> CHURCH; MINISTER OF RELIGION; PARSONAGE HOUSE.	

CITATION. *See* CIVIL LAW, 4, 5; SUPREME COURT, 2.CITY. *See* GEORGETOWN.

CIVIL LAW.

1774. Extract, etc. (General Law of Demerara and Essequibo.)	
1803. Articles of Capitulation. (General Law of Demerara and Essequibo.)	
1803. Articles of Capitulation. (General Law of Berbice.)	
1832. No. 1. (Age of Majority.)	
1838. No. 2. (<i>Jus Deliberandi</i> .)	
1839. No. 3. (Execution of Wills, etc.)	
1846. No. 3. (Slander and Libel.)	
1856. No. 1. (Prescription.)	
1887. No. 9. (Inheritance, etc.)	
1887. No. 10. (Administration.)	
1893. No. 3. (British and Colonial Probates.)	

1. Generally.
2. Slander and Libel.
3. Prescription.
4. Inheritance, etc.
5. Administration.
6. Married Person's Property.
7. British and Colonial Probates.
8. Miscellaneous.

1. Generally.

General law of Demerara and Essequibo	Extract, etc., 1774.
Saving of, on surrender of Colonies to British Forces in 1803	Articles of Capitulation, 1803, art. 1.
General law of Berbice, saving of, on surrender of Colony to British Forces in 1803	Proclamation, etc., 1803, art. 1.
<i>See also</i> SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.); VOL. IV. APP. A, B, C.	

2. Slander and Libel.

Interpretation of terms	No. 3 of 1846, s. 2.
Cases in which action for defamation to be maintainable	s. 3.
Right of defendant to plead truth of matters charged	s. 4.
Power to defendant to give evidence of apology in mitigation of damages	s. 5.
Right of defendant in action for libel in newspaper to plead special plea	s. 6.
Payment of money into Court with special plea	s. 7.
Saving of effect of plea of not guilty	s. 8.
<i>See also below</i> , 3.	

3. Prescription.

Interpretation of term	No. 1 of 1856 s. 2.
Action on bill of exchange, etc.	s. 3.
Action by ward against guardian	s. 4.
Action against executor, etc.	s. 5.
Action for movable property, etc.	s. 6.
Action for wages	s. 7.
Action for damages (except for libel and slander)	s. 8.
Action for libel or slander	s. 9.
Waiver or continuance of term of prescription	s. 10.
Right of heir, etc., to bring action in case of person entitled dying	s. 11.
Liability of heir, etc., to be sued in case of person liable to action dying	s. 12.
Prescription not to run in certain cases of absence, or disability from minority, coverture, insanity, &c.	s. 13.
Running of prescription when begun	s. 14.
Effect of sentence of absolution of instance on term of prescription	s. 15.
Application of Ordinance to set-off and claim in re-convention	s. 16.
Non-application of Ordinance to certain matters and things specified	s. 17.
<i>Is to certain exceptions, see below</i> , 8.	

CIVIL LAW—continued.

4. Inheritance, etc.

Interpretation of term	No. 9 of 1887 s. 2.
(1.) <i>Devolution of Property.</i>	
Provision where spouse married in community dies intestate	s. 3.
Will not to be inofficious in certain cases	s. 4.
(2.) <i>Administrators.</i>	
Power to Court to appoint administrator	s. 5.
Power of Court over administrator	s. 6.
Applicant for appointment	s. 7.
Form of appointment	s. 8.
Powers of administrator	s. 9.
Administrator to be accounting party	s. 10.
(3.) <i>Calling up Creditors.</i>	
Abolition of edictal citation	s. 11.
Right to call up creditors by notice	s. 12.
Distribution of estate after notice	s. 13.
(4.) <i>Liquidation of Liabilities on Dissolution of Community of Property.</i>	
Provision for realizing property held in community for payment of debts	s. 14.
(5.) <i>Inventories.</i>	
Making and filing of inventory	s. 15.
(6.) <i>Commissions.</i>	
Amount of commission in different cases	s. 16.
Exercise of powers during non-session of Court	s. 17.

5. Administration.

Interpretation of term	No. 10 of 1887 s. 2.
(1.) <i>Application for Opinion of Court.</i>	
Right of guardian, etc., to apply for direction of Court	s. 3.
Protection of guardian, etc., where direction followed	s. 4.
Jurisdiction and powers of Court in dealing with application	s. 5.
Mode of making and form of application	s. 6.
(2.) <i>Proceedings on Application.</i>	
Citation of persons interested	s. 7.
Form and service of citation	s. 8.
Evidence in support of application	s. 9.
Filing of written statements	s. 10.
Right of person interested to appear	s. 11.
Right to summon witnesses	s. 12.
Mode of hearing	s. 13.
Decision on application	s. 14.
(3.) <i>Miscellaneous Provisions.</i>	
Exercise of powers during non-session of Court	s. 15.
Directions to be in writing	s. 16.
Enforcement of judgment, etc.	s. 17.
Procedure in cases not specially provided for	s. 18.
Costs	s. 19.
Awarding of costs	s. 20.
<i>See also OFFICIAL RECEIVER.</i>	

6. Married Person's Property.

Interpretation of terms	No. 12 of 1904 s. 2.
Ordinance not to affect rights acquired under marriages solemnized before its commencement	s. 3.
Rights of persons married after the commencement of the Ordinance as to movable property	s. 4.
Rights of persons married after the commencement of the Ordinance as to immovable property	s. 5.
Community of goods not a consequence of marriage	s. 6.
Married woman to be capable of holding property and of contracting as if she were unmarried	s. 7.
Property of a woman married after the Ordinance to be held by her as if she were unmarried	s. 8.
Loans by wife to husband	s. 9.

CIVIL LAW—*continued*.6. Married Persons' Property—*continued*.

Execution of a general power by will	No. 12 of 1904, s. 10.
As to stock, etc., to be transferred to a married woman	s. 11.
Investments in joint names of married women and others	s. 12.
As to stock, etc., standing in the joint names of a married woman and others	s. 13.
Fraudulent investments with money of husband	s. 14.
Moneys payable under policy of assurance not to form part of the estate of the assured	s. 15.
Remedies of married women for protection and security of separate property	s. 16 (1.)
Proceedings for divorce	s. 16 (2.)
Wife's ante-nuptial debts and liabilities	s. 17.
Husband to be liable for his wife's debts contracted before marriage to a certain extent	s. 18.
Suits for ante-nuptial liabilities	s. 19.
Act of wife liable to criminal proceedings	s. 20.
Questions between husband and wife as to property to be settled in a summary way	s. 21.
Married woman as an executrix or trustee	s. 22.
Saving of existing ante-nuptial contracts and power to make future ante-nuptial contracts	s. 23.
Legal representative of a married woman	s. 24.
<i>Senatus Consultum Velleianum</i> and <i>Authentica si qua mulier</i> not to be in force	s. 25.
Abolition of Act of Verweezing	s. 26.

7. British and Colonial Probates.

Application of Probates (British and Colonial) Ordinance, 1893, by Order-in-Council to British Possession	No. 3 of 1893 s. 3.
Depositing and authentication of British and Colonial probates and letters of administration	s. 4.
Making of rules of Court for recording of probates, etc.	s. 5.
Application of Ordinance to British Courts in foreign countries and to probates, etc., already granted	ss. 6, 8.
Publication and alteration of Order-in-Council	s. 7.

8. Miscellaneous.

Age of majority, fixing of, at 21 years	No. 1 of 1832.
Limitation of action in respect of public survey. <i>See</i> LAND SURVEYOR, (7.)	
Limitation of <i>jus deliberandi</i> to six months	No. 2 of 1838 s. 1.
Date from which period is to run, and right of application for extension	No. 2 of 1838 ss. 2, 3.
Rule as to execution and attestation of will, codicil, or testamentary disposition	No. 3 of 1839, s. 2.

CIVIL LIST.

Grant of annual sum of £22,350 for three years from 1st January, 1905, to His Majesty for salaries of certain public officers on Civil List Establishment	No. 18 of 1904, ss. 2, 3, Sch.
Clerk of Court of Policy and Combined Court	No. 18 of 1904 s. 4.
Securing and mode of payment of moneys voted	s. 5.
Abolition of King's Chests of Demerara and Essequibo and Berbice	s. 6.
Fee Funds to be paid into Colony Chest	s. 7.
Audit of Fee Funds	s. 8.
Application of sum voted for contingencies	s. 9.
<i>See also</i> CROWN LANDS, 2 (9.) ; CUSTOMS, 1 ; MINING, (9.)	

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

in Magistrate's Court. <i>See</i> MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2.
— Supreme Court. <i>See</i> SUPREME COURT, 2 ; 3.
on appeal from Magistrate's Court (civil jurisdiction). <i>See</i> MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3.

CIVIL SERVICE. *See* CIVIL LIST ; PUBLIC OFFICER.

CLAUSES AND POWERS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCES	{ No. 1 of 1846.
	{ No. 4 of 1877.

CLEROY. *See* CHURCH ; CLERGY LIST ; MINISTER OF RELIGION.CLERGY DISCIPLINE. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 4 ; CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

CLERGY LIST.

- Grant of annual sum for five years from 1st April, 1902, for maintenance of Ministers of Christian Religion, and charging thereof on Colonial Revenue No. 11 of 1902 ss. 2, 3, Sch.
 Time and manner of payment, and suspension or discontinuance of payment in certain cases of neglect, etc. ss. 4, 7.
 Certificate needed before payment of salaries of Ministers of English and Scotch Churches s. 5.
 Duties of Ministers of above Churches under Ordinance s. 6.
 Annual accounts of expenditure of grants not specially appropriated s. 8.
 Duty of Minister receiving stipend in regard to Public Institutions s. 9.
See also MINISTER OF RELIGION.

CLERK.

- assisting agent or factor in fraudulent conversion of property. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.)
 (ii.)
 Criminous. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 4.
 Embezzlement by—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (v.)
 —indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (vi.)
 Falsification of accounts by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (iv.)
 Larceny by—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (iv.)
 —indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.)
 of Court of Policy and Combined Court. *See* CIVIL LIST; LEGISLATURE, 1 (2.) (c.)
 —Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1.
 —Market in New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2.) (c.)
 —Markets in Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (b.)
 Sworn, and Notary Public. *See* REGISTRAR.

CLOSE SEASON. *See* WILD BIRD.

CLOTHING. Wearing of decent, in public. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (i.)

CLUB, WORKING MEN'S. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (1.) (a.)

COASTING TRADE. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (21.); PREVENTION OF CRIME, (4.)

COCOANUT RUM OR TODDY. *See* LICENCE, 3.

CODICIL. *See* WILL.

COIN.

1838. Order-in-Council. (Currency.)
 1838. Proclamation of H. M. (Currency.)
 1839. No. 1. (Moneys of Account.)
 1876. No. 1. (Demonetization of Silver Dollars.)
 Approval of Proclamation regulating rate of certain foreign coins in British West Indian Colonies Order-in-Council, 1838.
 Fixing of rate at which Spanish, Mexican, and Columbian doubloons and dollars are to be current and legal tender in British West India Colonies including British Guiana Proclamation of 1838.
 Guilders, stivers, and pennings to cease to be moneys of account, and dollars and cents to be such moneys. No. 1 of 1839 s. 2.
 Debts and penalties to be sued for in dollars and cents s. 4.
 Spanish, Mexican, and Columbian dollars not to be lawful tender No. 1 of 1876 s. 2.
 Half-bits, quarter guilders or bits, half guilders, guilders, two guilder and three guilder tokens, not to be lawful tender No. 8 of 1900 s. 2.
 Saving as to groat issued at the Mint for British Guiana and West Indies s. 3.
 Offences relating to—
 punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (i.)
 —indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (r.)

COINAGE. *See* COIN.

COLLEGE OF ELECTORS. Preservation of rights of existing members of. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (4.)

COLLISION BETWEEN SHIPS. Law of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.
See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (1.) (c.)

COLONIAL AND BRITISH PROBATES. *See* CIVIL LAW, 7.

COLONIAL BANK. *See* BANK, 2, 3.

COLONIAL BOOK-KEEPER. *See* TREASURY.

COLONIAL CHESTS. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1 (3.)

COLONIAL CIVIL ENGINEER.

Duty of, to visit and inspect parsonage houses and to report thereon annually. *See* No. 20 of 1898 (note).

Salary of No. 18 of 1904 s. 3, Sch.

to be authority for keeping certain Creeks clear and free from obstruction. *See* CREEK.

See also COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2; POLDER; SEA DEFENCE.

COLONIAL COMPANY, LIMITED. *See* COMPANY, 4.

COLONIAL DEFENCE.

Right of resumption of granted Crown Lands for purposes of. *See* CROWN LANDS, 1.

See also CONSTABULARY; MILITIA; VOLUNTEERS.

COLONIAL DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.

Management of. *See* CUSTOMS, 2.

Tariff of. *See* CUSTOMS, 1.

COLONIAL SCHOOL. *See* EDUCATION, 1. (9.)

COLONIAL STEAMERS.

Interpretation of terms No. 4 of 1885 s. 2.

Power to Contractor to make by-laws s. 3.

Power to Inspector General to make by-laws s. 4.

Apprehension of offender against by-law s. 5.

Procedure s. 6.

Confirmation of by-laws s. 7.

Power to declare Colonial Steamers s. 8.

Effect and evidence of order and by-law s. 9.

Provisions as regards Demerara River Ferry s. 10.

See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (1.) (h.)

COLONIAL TAXES. *See* STAMPS; TAXES.

COLONY.

1800. Act. (Boundary.)

1803. Articles of Capitulation. (Surrender to British Forces.)

1831. Letters Patent. (Establishment of Colony.)

1831. Publication. (Assumption of Government.)

1838. No. 1. (Division of Colony into Counties.)

1890. No. 8. (North-Western District.)

1. Boundary.

2. Terms of Capitulation.

3. Establishment of Colony.

4. Division into Counties.

5. North-Western District.

6. Miscellaneous.

1. Boundary.

Settlement of boundary between Berbice and Surinam. Act of 1800.

2. Terms of Capitulation.

(1.) *Essequibo and Demerara.*

Rights and privileges accorded to inhabitants on surrender of
Colonies to British Forces in 1803 . . . Articles of Capitulation, 1803, arts. 1-3, 14.

Time of giving possession of Colonies add. art. 2.

(2.) *Berbice.*

Terms of capitulation offered to Colony by Commanders of British
Forces in 1803 Proclamation of 1803 preamble.

Rights and privileges accorded to inhabitants on surrender of Colony
Proclamation of 1803 preamble, arts. 1, 3, 22.

Time of giving possession of Colony add. art.

3. Establishment of Colony.

Union of United Colony of Demerara and Essequibo and Colony of
Berbice, with their dependencies, into Colony of British Guiana;
constitution of Colony; and appointment of Sir Benjamin
D'Urban, K.C.B., to be Governor thereof, with certain specified
powers Letters Patent of 1831, Vol. I., p. 11.

Notification of the assumption of government of, by Sir B. D'Urban
Publication of 1831, Vol. I., p. 14.

COLONY—*continued.*

4. Division into Counties.

Division of, into three Counties of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice. No. 1 of 1838, s. 1.
See CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (a.)

5. North-Western District.

Establishment of Administrative district in North-Western portion of Colony No. 8 of 1890 s. 2.
Appointment, salary, and residence of Government Agent for District ss. 3, 4.
General and special powers of Government Agent ss. 5, 6.
Power to appoint Government Agent to act as Magistrate s. 7.
Annual report on District s. 8.

6. Miscellaneous.

Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 4.
Responsibility of Government of, to depositor in Savings Bank. See SAVINGS BANK, (4.)
See also COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS; CUSTOMS; LEGISLATURE; ORDINANCE; TAXES.

COLONY HOUSE. See COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2.

COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS.

1838. No. 4. (Fort William Frederick.)
1844. No. 1. (Lunatic Asylum.)
1859. No. 2. (Lunatic Asylum.)
1862. No. 2. (New Amsterdam Hospital.)
1862. No. 4. (Court-House at Suddie.)
1868. No. 3. (Control of Court-House at Suddie.)
1876. No. 4. (Vesting of certain lands.)
1903. No. 31. (Department of Lands and Mines.)

1. Department of Lands and Mines.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Department of Lands and Mines.

Charge of Crown Lands No. 31 of 1903 s. 5.
Surveys of Crown Lands s. 6.
See also LAND SURVEYOR, (8.)
Keeping of registers of grants, etc., of Crown Lands s. 7.
See also CROWN LANDS.
Charge of Colony Lands s. 8.
Keeping of registers of Colony Lands s. 9.
Rental or sale of Colony Lands s. 10.
Transports and letters of decree s. 11.
Governor-in-Council may direct transport of Colony Lands
without fee s. 12.
Right of inspection, etc., of registers s. 13.
Fees s. 14.

See also LANDS AND MINES, DEPARTMENT OF.

2. Miscellaneous.

Exemption of, from interference with under Public Health Ordinance, 1878. See PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (8.)
Exemption of, from taxation in Village No. 6 of 1892 s. 102.
Prohibition of taking sand, etc., from shores or banks near Fort William Frederick. No. 4 of 1838.
Vesting in Colony of lands of Bishop's College in New Charlestown District, Georgetown No. 4 of 1876 s. 2.
Queen's College Grammar School s. 1.
in South Cumingsburg District, Georgetown
of certain land occupied by Lunatic Asylum in Georgetown in H.M. No. 1 of 1844 s. 1.
of certain lands and buildings at Suddie in H.M. for public use of Colony (Court-House for Essequibo) No. 4 of 1862.
in New Amsterdam in No. 2 of 1862.
H.M. for public use of Colony (Public Hospital)
North Cumingsburg,
East Ward, Georgetown, in H.M. for Public use of Colony (Public Lunatic Asylum) No. 2 of 1859.
control of Colony House at New Amsterdam and Court-House at Suddie in Governor, with proviso as to rights of Judges No. 3 of 1868.

COLOUR OF RIGHT.

Saving of act done under—

in respect of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (iv.)
— indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (ix.)

COMBINED COURT.

Clerk of. *See* CIVIL LIST; LEGISLATURE, 1 (2.) (c.)Constitution, sessions, etc., of. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1.

Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891, s. 5.

Privileges of Order-in-Council, Vol. IV., App. G.

Saving of right of, to examine Colonial Chests. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1 (3.)

Standing Rules and Orders of Vol. IV. App. I.

Taking of evidence by. *See* LEGISLATURE, 2.COMMENCEMENT OF ORDINANCE. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (1.) (d.); ORDINANCE, 1 (2.)COMMERCE, CHAMBER OF. *See* GEORGETOWN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE OF ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL
SOCIETY No. 2 of 1866 Sch. 1, ch. 11.COMMERCIAL SOCIETY. *See* ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH
GUIANA.

COMMISSARIES OF TAXATION.

1. Commissary Department Ordinance, 1873.

Establishment of commissaries and their duties No. 3 of 1873, ss. 2-4.

Power to Governor to establish Fiscal Districts, etc. s. 5.

Giving of security by Commissary of Taxation s. .

Duties and powers of District Commissaries s. 7.

Construction of references in certain documents s. 8.

Seizures and prosecutions s. 9.

2. Commissary Department (Abolition and Assignment of Duties) Ordinance,
1895.

Abolition of office of Chief Commissary No. 10 of 1895, s. 2.

Transfer of officers of Commissary Department to Treasury
Department s. 3.

Control of officers generally by Receiver-General s. 4.

Control of officers in respect of spirits by Comptroller of Customs s. 5.

Ranking of transferred officers s. 6.

Alteration of designation of officers s. 7.

Secretary of Excise Board s. 8.

Further powers of re-arrangement s. 9.

See CROWN LANDS; LICENCE; ROADS AND BRIDGES; SPIRITS; TAXES; POOR.

Commissioner of Lands and Mines No. 31 of 1903, ss. 2, 3.

See also CROWN LANDS; MINING; LANDS AND MINES DEPARTMENT.

COMMISSIONERS.

Consolidated Immigration Loan. *See* LOAN 1 (1.)District, under East Demerara Water Supply Scheme. *See* WATER SUPPLY 2 (1.)for administering oaths to affidavits. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (4.)— executing Office of Lord High Admiral. *See* ADMIRALTY.in case of criminous clerk. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 4.of Boerasirre or West Demerara Water Supply Scheme. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 3.— East Berbice Sea Defences. *See* SEA DEFENCE, 2.— East Demerara Water Supply Scheme. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 2.— inquiry in public questions. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INQUIRY.— Lamaha Canal. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 4.— Mahaica Canal. *See* MAHAICA CANAL.— Stamps. *See* STAMPS, 2.— Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (2.)— Vlissengen. *See* GEORGETOWN, 2.Poor Law. *See* POOR, 1.Water. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 5 (1.)

COMMISSIONERS OF INQUIRY.

Power to Commissioners of Inquiry to summon witnesses and examine
them upon oath

No. 1 of 1862 s. 2.

Mode of giving evidence, etc. s. 3

COMMISSIONERS OF INQUIRY—*continued*.

Service of process	No. 1 of 1862 s. 4.
Liability to punishment of witness in contempt	s. 5.
Payment of witnesses	s. 6.

COMMITTEE.

- Building, of Society for Protection of Children. *See under that title.*
 of Central Board of Health. *See VILLAGE, 1 (1.) (a.)*
 — Combined Court. *See LEGISLATURE, 2.*
 — Court of Policy. *See LEGISLATURE, 2.*
 — Lamaha Canal. *See WATER SUPPLY, 4 (1.)*
 — Management of Society for Protection of Children. *See under that title.*
 — Trotman Fund. *See TROTMAN FUND.*
 — Village Council. *See VILLAGE, 1 (2.) (d.)*
 — Ways and Means. *See LEGISLATURE, 2; VOL. II. APP. F.*

COMMON GAMING-HOUSE. *See GAMBLING.*

COMMON LANDS.

- of Village. *See VILLAGE, 1 (3.) (e.)*
 — Village or country sanitary district. *See PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (b.)*

COMMON LAW OF ENGLAND. *See ENGLAND.*COMMON LODGING-HOUSE. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (iv.); PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (f.)*

COMMON REPUTATION.

- to be evidence of office of Member of Police Force. *See CONSTABULARY, 1 (3.) (a.)*

COMMUNITY OF PROPERTY. *See CIVIL LAW, 4; 6.*COMMUTATION. Of indenture of Asiatic immigrant. *See IMMIGRATION, 1 (11.)*

COMPANIES' CLAUSES AND POWERS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCES.

Companies' Clauses and Powers Consolidation Ordinance, 1846	No. 1 of 1846.
Companies' Clauses and Powers Consolidation Ordinance, 1877	No. 4 of 1877.
<i>See COMPANY, 2.</i>	

COMPANY.

1846. No. 1. (Companies' Clauses and Powers Consolidation.)
 1868. No. 7. (English Companies.)
 1877. No. 4. (Companies' Clauses and Powers Consolidation.)
 1898. No. 9. (Companies' Clauses (completion of titles).)
 — No. 21 (Companies.)

1. Generally.
2. Under Companies' Clauses and Powers Consolidation Ordinances.
3. Under Companies Ordinance, 1898.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Generally.

- Fraudulent acts and statements by director, officer or member. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3) (m.) (iii.)*

- Issue of mortgage debentures by certain companies. *See below, 2.*
 Winding-up of unregistered, under Companies Ordinance, 1864. *See below, 3, (8.)*

2. Under Companies' Clauses and Powers Consolidation Ordinances.

- Regulation of constitution of joint stock companies for carrying on undertakings of a public nature, and authorization of taking of lands for such purposes No. 1 of 1846.

- Consolidation into one Ordinance of certain provisions usually inserted in Ordinances relating to constitution and management of companies incorporated for carrying on undertakings of a public nature No. 4 of 1877.

- Provisions as to completion of title to lands acquired by undertakings of a public nature No. 9 of 1898.

- Preliminary provisions { No. 1 of 1846 ss. 2-5.
 { No. 4 of 1877 ss. 2, 3.

- Introductory provisions No. 4 of 1877 ss. 4-6.

- Distribution of capital of company into shares { No. 1 of 1846 ss. 6-13.
 { No. 4 of 1877 ss. 7-14.

- Transfer or transmission of shares { No. 1 of 1846 ss. 14-20.
 { No. 4 of 1877 ss. 15-21.

- Payment of subscriptions and means of enforcing payment of calls { No. 1 of 1846 ss. 21-27.
 { No. 4 of 1877 ss. 22-29.

COMPANY—*continued*.2. Under Companies' Clauses and Powers Consolidation Ordinances—*continued*.

Forfeiture of shares for non-payment of calls	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 28-34. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 30-36.
Cancellation and surrender of shares	{ No. 4 of 1877 ss. 37-44.
Remedies of creditors of company against shareholders	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 35, 36. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 45, 46.
Borrowing of money by company on mortgage or bond	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 37-53. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 47-64.
Conversion of borrowed money into capital	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 54-58. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 65-69.
Additional capital	{ No. 4 of 1877 ss. 70-79.
Consolidation of shares into stock	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 59-63. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 80-84.
Debenture stock	{ No. 4 of 1877 ss. 85-98.
General meetings of company and exercise of right of voting by shareholders	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 64-78. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 99-113.
Appointment and rotation of directors	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 79-86. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 114-121.
Powers of directors, and powers of company, to be exercised only in general meeting	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 87, 88. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 122, 123.
Proceedings and liabilities of directors	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 89-97. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 124-132.
Appointment and duties of auditors	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 98-105. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 133-140.
Accountability of officers of company	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 106-110. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 141-145.
Keeping of accounts, and right of inspection thereof by shareholders	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 111-116. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 146-151.
Making of dividends	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 117-120. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 152-155.
Making of by-laws	{ No. 4 of 1877 ss. 156-159.
Settlement of disputes by arbitration	ss. 160-165.
Giving of notices	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 121-127. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 166-172.
Recovery of damages not specially provided for and of penalties	{ No. 1 of 1846 ss. 128-133. No. 4 of 1877 ss. 173-185.
Provision to be made for affording access to Special Ordinance	{ No. 1 of 1846 s. 134. No. 4 of 1877 s. 186.
Change of name of company	No. 4 of 1877 ss. 187-190.
Purchase of lands by agreement	No. 1 of 1846 ss. 135-142.
Purchase and taking of lands otherwise than by agreement	ss. 143-146.
Disputes as to compensation, etc., and appointment of arbitrators, assessors and valuers	ss. 147-186.
Application of purchase money or compensation coming to parties having limited interests, etc.	ss. 187-197.
Transports or conveyances of lands	ss. 198-201.
Entry upon lands by promoters of undertaking	ss. 202-208.
Small portions of intersected lands	ss. 209, 210.
Lands subject to mortgage	ss. 211-217.
Lands subject to lease	ss. 218-222.
Interests in lands by mistake omitted to be purchased	ss. 223-225.
Lands acquired by promoters of undertaking, but not required for purposes thereof	ss. 226-229.
Construction of railway and works connected therewith	ss. 230-246.
Temporary occupation of lands near railway during construction thereof	ss. 247-261.
Taking of lands for additional stations, etc.	s. 262.
Crossing of roads, or other interference therewith	ss. 263-274.
Provision of screens for public roads	s. 275.
Maintenance of bridges, etc.	ss. 276-279.
Works for accommodation of lands adjoining railway	ss. 280-286.
Branch railways	ss. 287, 288.
Carrying of passengers and goods, including dangerous goods upon railway and tolls to be taken thereon	ss. 289-305.
Regulations and by-laws	ss. 306-313.
Selling, leasing, or transferring railway	ss. 314, 315.

COMPANY—*continued.*2. Under Companies' Clauses and Powers Consolidation Ordinances—*continued.*

Engines and carriages	No. 1 of 1846 ss.316-325.
Conveyance of mails by railway	ss.326-336.
Returns of traffic	s. 337.
Inspection of railway	ss.338, 339.
Obstructions	ss.340-342.
Opening of railway	ss.343, 344.
Accidents	ss.345, 346.
Disputes between companies.	s. 347.
Options of revision and purchase	ss.348-351.
Cheap trains	ss.352-354.
Conveyance of troops, police, etc.	s. 355.
Electric telegraphs	ss. 356, 357.
Prosecutions to enforce provisions of Railway Ordinances	s. 358.
Loans, etc.	ss. 359-362.
Transport of parts of Company paths or original side lines comprised in or dividing land acquired from one owner	No. 9 of 1898 s. 3.
Transport of parts of side lines on Company paths between adjoining lands	s. 4.
Transport of parts of side lines without reference to adjoining lands	s. 5.
Effect of transports already passed as to parts of side lines or Company paths	s. 6.
Plans and certificate of Commissioner of Lands and Mines	s. 7.
Construction of agreements, assessments and awards as to exercise by owners of powers conferred by this Ordinance	s. 8.
Form of transports	s. 9.

3. Under Companies Ordinance, 1898.

(1.) *Preliminary.*

Short title	No. 21 of 1898 s. 1.
Definitions	s. 2.
Arrangement of Ordinance	s. 3.
Prohibition of partnerships exceeding certain number	s. 4.

(2.) *Constitution and Incorporation of Companies and Associations.*(a.) *Memorandum of Association.*

Mode of forming company	s. 5.
Mode of limiting liability of members	s. 6.
Memorandum of association of company limited by shares	s. 7.
Memorandum of association of company limited by guarantee	s. 8.
Memorandum of association of unlimited company	s. 9.
Stamp, signature, and effect of memorandum of association	s. 10.
Power of certain companies to alter memorandum of association	s. 11.
Power to company to change name	s. 12.

(b.) *Alteration of Memorandum of Association.*

Power for company to alter objects or form of constitution subject to confirmation by Court	s. 13.
Registration of order together with memorandum as altered, or substituted memorandum and articles, and consequences thereof	s. 14.

(c.) *Articles of Association.*

Regulations to be prescribed by articles of association	s. 15.
Application of Table A in First Schedule	s. 16.
Stamp, signature, and effect of articles of association	s. 17.

(d.) *General Provisions.*

Registration of memorandum of association and articles of association with prescribed fees	s. 18.
Effect of registration	s. 19.
Copies of memorandum and articles to be given to members	s. 20.
Prohibition of identity of names in companies	s. 21.

(e.) *Associations not for Profit.*

Prohibition of certain companies holding land more than two acres	s. 22.
Special provisions as to associations formed for purposes not of gain	s. 23.

COMPANY—continued.

3. Under Companies Ordinance, 1898—continued.

(3.) *Registers, Capital, Liability of Members, etc.*(a.) *Registers.*

Register of members	No. 21 of 1898	s. 24.
Making of annual list of members and summary of particulars		s. 25.
Penalty on company not forwarding list or summary to the Registrar		s. 26.
Giving notice of consolidation or division of shares, or of conversion of capital into stock		s. 27.
Effect of conversion of shares into stock		s. 28.
Giving notice of increase of capital and of members		s. 29.
Prohibition of entry of trusts on register		s. 30.
Inspection of register		s. 31.
Power to close register		s. 32.
Remedy for improper entry or omission of entry in register		s. 33.
Rectification of register		s. 34.
Use of register as evidence		s. 35.
Power for company to have branch registers		s. 36.

(b.) *Distribution of Capital.*

Nature of interest of member in company		s. 37.
Definition of member		s. 38.
Transfer by heir, etc.		s. 39.
Certificate of shares or stock		s. 40.

(c.) *Reduction of Capital.*

Power to company to reduce capital		s. 41.
Company to add "and reduced" to its name for a limited period		s. 42.
Company to apply to the Court for an order confirming reduction		s. 43.
Creditors may object to reduction and list of objecting creditors to be settled by the Court		s. 44.
Court may dispense with consent of creditor on security being given for his debt		s. 45.
Order and minute to be registered		s. 46.
Minute to form part of memorandum of association		s. 47.
Saving of rights of creditors who are ignorant of proceedings		s. 48.
Copy of registered minute		s. 49.
Penalty on concealment of name of creditor		s. 50.
Provisions relating to reduction in certain specified cases		s. 51.
Power to the Court to require publication of particulars relating to reduction of capital		s. 52.
Power to reduce capital by cancellation of unissued shares		s. 53.
Accumulated profits may be returned to shareholders in reduction of paid-up capital		s. 54.
No resolution to take effect till particulars have been registered		s. 55.
Power to any shareholder within one month after passing of resolution to require company to retain moneys paid upon shares held by such person		s. 56.
Company to specify amounts which shareholders have required them to retain; also to specify amounts of profits returned to shareholders		s. 57.
Construction of "capital" and powers to reduce capital		s. 58.

(d.) *Reserve Capital.*

Reserve capital of company, how provided		s. 59.
--	--	--------

(e.) *Subdivision of Shares.*

Shares may be divided into shares of smaller amount		s. 60.
Special resolutions to be embodied in memorandum of association		s. 61.

(f.) *Calls upon Shares.*

Company may have some shares fully paid and others not		s. 62.
Manner in which shares are to be issued and held		s. 63.

(g.) *Transfer of Shares.*

Transfer may be registered at request of transferor		s. 64.
Power to make compensation for losses from forged transfer		s. 65.

(h.) *Share Warrants.*

Warrant of limited shares fully paid up may be issued in name of bearer		s. 66.
---	--	--------

COMPANY—continued.

3. Under Companies Ordinance, 1898—continued.

(3.) *Registers, Capital, Liability of Members, etc.*—continued.(h.) *Share Warrants*—continued.

Effect of share warrant	No. 21 of 1898 s. 67.
Registration of bearer of a share warrant in the register	s. 68.
Regulations of the company may make the bearer of a share warrant a member	s. 69.
Entries in register when share warrant issued	s. 70.

(i.) *Contracts.*

Contracts on behalf of company	s. 71.
--	--------

(j.) *Liability of Members.*

Liability of present and past members of company	s. 72.
--	--------

(k.) *Unlimited Liability of Directors.*

Company may have directors with unlimited liability	s. 73.
Liability of director, past and present, when liability is unlimited	s. 74.
Director with unlimited liability may have set-off as under Sect. 159	s. 75.
Notice to be given to director on his election, that his liability will be unlimited	s. 76.
Any limited company may by special resolution make liability of directors unlimited	s. 77.

(l.) *Liability for False Prospectus.*

Liability for statements in prospectus	s. 78.
Indemnity where name of person has been improperly inserted as a director	s. 79.
Contribution from co-directors, etc.	s. 80.
Prospectus, etc., to specify contracts made by company	s. 81.

(4.) *Management and Administration of Companies and Associations.*(a.) *Provisions for Protection of Creditors.*

Registered office of company	s. 82.
Notice of situation of registered office	s. 83.
Publication of name by limited company	s. 84.
Penalties for non-publication of name, etc.	s. 85.
Register of mortgages	s. 86.
Certain companies to publish prescribed statement.	s. 87.
Keeping of register of directors	s. 88.
Bills of exchange and promissory notes of company	s. 89.
Prohibition against carrying on business with less than seven members	s. 90.

(b.) *Provisions for Protection of Members.*

Company to hold meetings within four months after registration	s. 91.
General meetings of company.	s. 92.
Power to alter regulations by special resolution	s. 93.
Mode of passing special resolution	s. 94.
Provision where no regulations as to votes and meetings	s. 95.
Registration of special resolution	s. 96.
Copies of special resolution	s. 97.
Execution of deed abroad by company	s. 98.
Examination of affairs of company by inspectors	s. 99.
Evidence in support of application for inspection	s. 100.
Inspection of books	s. 101.
Result of examination—how dealt with	s. 102.
Power to company to appoint inspectors.	s. 103.
Use of report of inspectors as evidence	s. 104.

(c.) *Notices.*

Service of notice on company	s. 105.
Rules as to service by post	s. 106.
Authentication of notices of company	s. 107.

(d.) *Offences.*

Forgery of share warrant	s. 108.
Falsely personating owner of shares	s. 109.
Engraving plates, etc.	s. 110.

COMPANY—continued.

3. Under Companies Ordinance, 1898—continued.

(4.) *Management and Administration of Companies and Associations*—continued.(e.) *Legal Proceedings.*

Procedure and appeal	No. 21 of 1898 s. 111.
Record of proceedings at meetings	s. 112.
Provision as to costs in action brought by limited company	s. 113.
Claim and demand in action by company against members	s. 114.
Reception of certified copies of documents as legal evidence	s. 115.

(f.) *Use and Alteration of Forms.*

Use of forms	s. 116.
------------------------	---------

(g.) *Arbitration.*

Power to company to refer matter to arbitration	s. 117.
Application of certain enactments with respect to arbitration	s. 118.

(5.) *Winding-up of Companies and Associations.*(a.) *Preliminary.*

Meaning of "contributory"	s. 119.
Nature of liability of contributory	s. 120.
Contributories in case of death	s. 121.
Contributories in case of insolvency	s. 122.
Contributories in case of marriage	s. 123.

(b.) *Winding-up by Court.*

Circumstances under which company may be wound up by Court	s. 124.
Company when deemed unable to pay its debts	s. 125.
Mode of making application for winding-up	s. 126.
Commencement of winding-up by Court	s. 127.
Power to Court to interdict, etc.	s. 128.
Course to be pursued by Court on hearing petition	s. 129.
Stay of actions after order for winding-up	s. 130.
Making of minute of winding-up	s. 131.
Power to Court to stay proceedings	s. 132.
Effect of order on share capital of company limited by guarantee	s. 133.
Court may have regard to wishes of creditors or contributories	s. 134.

(c.) *Liquidators.*

Provisions as to liquidators	s. 135.
Power to appoint special manager	s. 136.
Meeting of creditors	s. 137.
Statement of company's affairs	s. 138.
Report on winding-up and proceedings thereupon	s. 139.
Committee of Inspection	s. 140.
Banking account of liquidator	s. 141.
Powers of liquidator	s. 142.
Delegation to liquidator of certain powers of Court	s. 143.
Audit of liquidator's accounts	s. 144.
Books to be kept by liquidator	s. 145.
Release of liquidator	s. 146.
Discretionary power of liquidator and control thereof	s. 147.
Appeal to Court against liquidator	s. 148.
Control of Court over liquidator	s. 149.
Meaning of winding-up by order of the Court	s. 150.
Appointment of liquidator	s. 151.
Resignation, removal, filling up vacancy, and compensation	s. 152.
Style and duties of liquidator	s. 153.
Powers of liquidator with sanction of the Court	s. 154.
Discretion of liquidator	s. 155.

(d.) *Ordinary Powers of Court.*

Collection and application of assets	s. 156.
Provision as to representative contributories	s. 157.
Power to Court to require delivery of property	s. 158.
Power to Court to order payment of debts by contributory	s. 159.
Power to Court to make calls	s. 160.
Power to Court to order payment into bank	s. 161.
Regulation of account with Court	s. 162.

COMPANY—continued.

3. Under Companies Ordinance, 1898—continued.

(5.) *Winding-up of Companies and Associations*—continued.(d.) *Ordinary Powers of Court*—continued.

Provision in case of representative contributory not paying moneys ordered	No. 21 of 1898 s. 163.
Effect of order made upon contributory	s. 164.
Power to Court to exclude creditors not proving within certain time	s. 165.
Adjustment of rights of contributories	s. 166.
Costs of winding-up	s. 167.
Dissolution of company	s. 168.

(e.) *Extraordinary Powers of Court.*

Power to Court to summon persons before it suspected of having property of company	s. 169.
Examination of parties by Court	s. 170.
Power to arrest contributory about to abscond, or to remove or conceal any of his property	s. 171.
Powers of Court cumulative	s. 172.
Affidavits where and before whom same may be sworn	s. 173.

(f.) *Appeal from Order of Court.*

Enforcement of order, but subject to appeal	s. 174.
---	---------

(g.) *Voluntary Winding up.*

Circumstances under which company may be wound up voluntarily	s. 175.
Commencement of voluntary winding-up	s. 176.
Effect of voluntary winding-up on status of company	s. 177.
Publication of notice of resolution to wind up voluntarily	s. 178.
Consequences of voluntary winding-up	s. 179.
Effect of winding-up on share capital of company limited by guarantee	s. 180.
Power to company to delegate authority to appoint liquidators	s. 181.
Arrangement between company and creditors	s. 182.
Power to liquidators or contributories in voluntary winding-up to apply to Court	s. 183.
Power to liquidators to call general meetings	s. 184.
Power to fill up vacancy among liquidators	s. 185.
Power to Court to appoint or remove liquidator	s. 186.
Making up of account by liquidators on conclusion of winding-up	s. 187.
Costs of voluntary winding-up	s. 188.
Saving of rights of creditors	s. 189.
Power to Court to adopt proceedings of voluntary winding-up	s. 190.

(h.) *Winding-up subject to Supervision of Court.*

Power to Court, on application, to direct winding-up subject to supervision	s. 191.
Petition for winding-up subject to supervision	s. 192.
Court may have regard to wishes of creditors or contributories	s. 193.
Power to Court to appoint additional liquidators in winding-up subject to supervision	s. 194.
Effect of order of Court for winding up subject to supervision	s. 195.
Appointment in certain cases of voluntary liquidators to be liquidators in winding-up by the Court	s. 196.
Power for Official Receiver to apply as to voluntary winding-up	s. 197.

(i.) *Supplemental Provisions.*

Avoidance of disposition of property after commencement of winding-up	s. 198.
Use of books of company as evidence in winding-up	s. 199.
Disposal of books, accounts, and documents of company wound up	s. 200.
Inspection of books during winding-up	s. 201.
Powers of assignee of thing in action	s. 202.
Admissibility to proof of debts and claims of all descriptions	s. 203.
Payment of creditors in winding-up	s. 204.
Power to make compromises, etc., with creditors, etc.	s. 205.
Where compromise proposed, Court may order a meeting of creditors to decide as to such compromise	s. 206.

COMPANY—continued.

3. Under Companies Ordinance, 1898—continued.

(5.) *Winding-up of Companies and Associations*—continued.(i.) *Supplemental Provisions*—continued.

Power to liquidators to accept shares, etc., as consideration for sale of property of company	No. 21 of 1898 s. 207.
Avoidance of attachments, etc., after commencement of winding-up	s. 208.
Fraudulent preference	s. 209.
Power to Court to assess damages against delinquent directors, officers, and promoters	s. 210.
Effect of order under preceding section	s. 211.
Punishment of person destroying, etc., books	s. 212.
Prosecution of delinquent director, etc., in case of winding-up	s. 213.
Punishment of person giving false evidence	s. 214.
Priority of debts	s. 215.
Information as to pending liquidations	s. 216.

(j.) *Striking Company off Register.*

Power of Registrar to strike defunct companies off register	s. 217.
---	---------

(k.) *Making of Rules.*

Power to Court, or any two Judges thereof, to make rules	s. 218.
--	---------

(6.) *Registration Office.*

Constitution of Registration Office	s. 219.
---	---------

(7.) *Application of Ordinance to Companies Registered under the Companies Ordinance, 1864.*

Former companies	No. 21 of 1898 s. 220.
Application of Ordinance to companies registered under said Ordinance	s. 221.
Mode of transferring shares	s. 222.

(8.) *Companies authorized to register and re-register.*

Regulations as to registration of existing companies	s. 223.
Companies capable of being registered	s. 224.
Definition of joint stock company	s. 225.
Requirements for registration of joint stock company	s. 226.
Requirements for registration of company not being a joint stock company	s. 227.
Power for existing company to register amount of stock instead of shares	s. 228.
Authentication of statements of existing company	s. 229.
Power to Registrar to require evidence as to nature of company	s. 230.
Exemption of certain companies from payment of fees	s. 231.
Power to company to change name	s. 232.
Certificate of registration of existing company	s. 233.
Effect of certificate as evidence of compliance with Ordinance	s. 234.
Transfer of property to company	s. 235.
Saving of obligations incurred previously to registration	s. 236.
Continuation of existing actions and suits	s. 237.
Effect of registration under Part VII.	s. 238.
Power to Court to restrain further proceedings	s. 239.
Order for winding up company	s. 240.
Re-registration of registered company	s. 241.

(9.) *Application of Ordinance to Unregistered Companies.*

Winding-up of unregistered company	s. 242.
Contributories in event of company being wound up	s. 243.
Power to Court to restrain further proceedings	s. 244.
Effect of order for winding up company	s. 245.
Provision in case of unregistered company	s. 246.
Provisions of Part VII. cumulative	s. 247.

(10.) *Repeal and Special Provisions.*

Repeal	s. 248.
Saving of existing proceedings for winding-up	s. 249.
conveyances, deeds, etc.	s. 250.

4. Miscellaneous.

Power to company incorporated under Imperial Companies Acts to hold lands in Colony	No. 7 of 1868 s. 2.
---	---------------------

COMPANY—*continued.*4. Miscellaneous—*continued.*

- Evidence of incorporation and of memorandum and articles of association of company No. 7 of 1868 ss. 3, 4.
 Execution and proof of deed of company s. 5.
 Effect of instrument under hand of attorney of company s. 6.
 Special provision for case of Colonial Company, Limited ss. 7, 8.
 Frauds relating to companies. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (iii.)
 List of companies incorporated by Royal Charter or Special Ordinance :—
 British Guiana Bank. *See* BANK, 1, 3.
 British Guiana Building Society, Limited. *See under that title.*
 British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Limited. *See under that title*
 Colonial Bank. *See* BANK, 2, 3.
 Demerara Electric Company. *See under that title.*
 Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Society, Limited. *See under that title.*
 Demerara Railway Company. *See under that title.*
 Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Limited.
 See under that title.
See also FRIENDLY SOCIETY ; TELEGRAPH, 2, 3.

COMPENSATION.

- Awarding of, on conviction for summary conviction offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (b.)
 2 (3.) (e.)
 — indictable offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)
 — on taking of lands otherwise than by agreement. *See* COMPANY, 2 ; DEMERARA
 RAILWAY COMPANY ; GEORGETOWN, 1 (14.)
 — [to defendant in case of summary conviction offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2.
 — civil case in Magistrate's Court No. 11 of 1893 s. 19.
 — for building pulled down in order to arrest fire. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (f.)
 — damage done by local authority. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (8.)
 — injury to telegraphic line, etc. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (3.) (e.)

COMPLAINT.

- against member of Police Force. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1 (4.) (d.)
 for summary conviction offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (1.) (a.)
 Limitation of period for making. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (1.) (e.)
 — indictable offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (e.) (ii.)

COMPOSITION. *See* INSOLVENCY.

COMPTROLLER OF CUSTOMS.

- Salary of No. 18 of 1905 s. 3, Sch.
See CUSTOMS ; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3.

COMPULSORY PURCHASE. *See* COMPANY, 2 ; LAND, 1.

CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH.

- Conviction for, on trial for child murder. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (i.) (i.)
 Offence of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (i.) (i.)

CONCESSION, MINING. *See* MINING.CONGREGATIONAL UNION, BRITISH GUIANA. *See* LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.CONSANGUINITY. Marriage within prohibited degrees of. *See* MARRIAGE, 1 (2.)

CONSCIENCE CLAUSE.

- as to religious instruction in public elementary schools. *See* EDUCATION, 1 (7.)

CONSIDERATION. For bill of exchange, etc. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC., 1 (3.)

CONSIGNEE.

- Right of, made liable for Pilotage dues, to recoup himself. *See* PILOTAGE, (9.)
See also CUSTOMS, 2.

CONSOLIDATED IMMIGRATION LOAN. *See* LOAN, 1 (1.)

CONSPIRACY.

- generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (e.) (v.)
 to commit murder. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (i.) (ii.)
 — defile female. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (g.)
 — obstruct, etc., course of justice. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (u.)
 — procure conviction of innocent person. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (u.)

CONSTABLE.

Assault on, etc. See CONSTABULARY, 1 (3.) (e.); 3.

Embezzlement by. See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (vi.)

Larceny by. See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.)

Police, meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

See CONSTABULARY, 1.

Rural. See CONSTABULARY, 2.

Special. See CONSTABULARY, 3.

See also COMMON REPUTATION.

CONSTABULARY.

1889. No. 4. (Special Constables.)

1891. No. 10. (Police Force.)

1891. No. 11. (Rural Constables.)

1900. No. 15. (Police Reward Funds.)

1. Police Force.

2. Rural Constables.

3. Special Constables.

4. Miscellaneous.

1. Police Force.

Short title No. 10 of 1891 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) *Constitution of Force.*

Establishment and objects of Force s. 3.

Composition of Force s. 4.

Territorial division of Colony for Police purposes s. 5.

(a.) *Inspector General.*

Appointment of Inspector General, etc. s. 6.

Salary, etc., of Inspector General s. 7.

Head-quarters s. 8.

Duties of Inspector General s. 9.

See also INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

(b.) *Chief County Inspector.*

Appointment of Chief County Inspector s. 10.

Duties of Chief County Inspector s. 11.

(c.) *County Inspectors.*

Appointment of County Inspectors of Police s. 12.

Duties of County Inspector s. 13.

(d.) *Adjutant and Musketry Instructor.*

Appointment of Adjutant, etc., of Police s. 14.

Residence of Adjutant, etc. s. 15.

Duties of Adjutant, etc. s. 16.

(e.) *Pay and Quarter Master.*

Appointment of Pay and Quarter Master of Police s. 17.

Duties of Pay and Quarter Master s. 18.

(f.) *Inspectors of Police, etc.*

Appointment of Inspectors of Police s. 19.

Duties of Inspector of Police s. 20.

Appointment of other officers and clerks s. 21.

(g.) *Provisions relating to Officers, etc.*

Salaries and allowances of officers and clerks s. 22.

Quarters of officers and clerks s. 23.

Duties of officers and clerks generally s. 24.

Officers not below Inspector to be Justices s. 25.

(h.) *Non-Commissioned Officers and Constables.*

Grades and numbers of non-commissioned officers s. 26.

Appointment of non-commissioned officers s. 27.

Classes of constables s. 28.

Appointment of constable to class s. 29.

Pay and allowances of non-commissioned officers and constables s. 30.

Duties of non-commissioned officers and constables s. 31.

(2.) *General Administration.*(a.) *Stations and Dépôt.*

Provision of Police Stations s. 32.

CONSTABULARY—continued.

1. Police Force—continued.

(2.) General Administration—continued.

(a.) Stations and Dépôt—continued.

Establishment of Police Dépôt	No. 10 of 1891	s. 33.
Passing of members of Force through Dépôt	_____	s. 34.
Distribution of Force	_____	s. 35.
Provision of hospital accommodation and treatment	_____	s. 36.

(b.) Enrolment of Constables.

Qualifications of persons enrolling in Force	_____	s. 37.
Period of probation after enrolment	_____	s. 38.
Power to enrol supernumerary constables	_____	s. 39.
Pay and expenses of supernumerary constables	_____	s. 40.
Discontinuance of services of supernumerary constables	_____	s. 41.
Saving as to Reward Fund	_____	s. 42.

(c.) Appointment of Constable.

Oath of office	_____	s. 43.
Declaration to be made on enrolment	_____	s. 44.

(d.) Clothing and Equipment.

Arming, clothing, and equipment of Force	_____	s. 45.
Improper use of article supplied to member of Force	_____	s. 46.
Delivery up of articles supplied on leaving Force	_____	s. 47.
Delivery up of articles supplied to deceased member of Force	_____	s. 48.
Improper possession of article supplied to member of Force	_____	s. 49.

(e.) Messing of Constables.

Provisions for messing of constables	_____	s. 50.
--	-------	--------

(f.) Offences.

Punishment of serious offence by non-commissioned officer or constable	_____	s. 51.
Punishment of less serious offence by non-commissioned officer or constable	_____	s. 52.

(g.) Withdrawal from Force.

Rules relating to withdrawal from Force	_____	s. 53.
Effect of absence for 12 hours without leave	_____	s. 54.
Punishment of non-commissioned officer or constable for illegally withdrawing from Force	_____	s. 55.
Warrant to apprehend non-commissioned officer or constable illegally withdrawing himself from Force	_____	s. 56.
Punishment of person aiding in illegal withdrawal from Force	_____	s. 57.
Reduction, suspension, and dismissal of non-commissioned officer or constable	_____	s. 58.
Right of appeal	_____	s. 59.

(3.) Miscellaneous Provisions.

(a.) Status of Member of Force.

Status of member of Force	_____	s. 60.
Every member of Force to be constable	_____	s. 61.
Common reputation to be evidence of office	_____	s. 62.
Member of Force not to hold other appointment, etc.	_____	s. 63.
Exemption of member of Force from service on Juries, etc.	_____	s. 64.
See CONSTABLE.		

(b.) Crying down Credit of Force.

Protection of non-commissioned officer and constable from civil process for debt	_____	s. 65.
Liability of non-commissioned officer and constable for maintenance of wife and children	_____	s. 66.

(c.) Duties of Force.

General duties of Force	_____	s. 67.
Assignment of constables to execute process	_____	s. 68.
Endorsement of writ, etc.	_____	s. 69.
Action against officer, etc., for acting in obedience to warrant	_____	s. 70.

(d.) Charges and Complaints.

Inquiry into complaint made against member of Force	_____	s. 71.
Right of officer or non-commissioned officer to prosecute Police cases	_____	s. 72.
Perjury on inquiry or trial	_____	s. 73.

CONSTABULARY—continued.

(1.) Police Force—continued.

(3.) Miscellaneous Provisions—continued.

(e.) Assault on Member of Force, etc.

Assault, etc., on member of Force	No. 10 of 1891 s. 74.
Harbouring non-commissioned officer or constable	_____ s. 75.
Personation of member of Force	_____ s. 76.
Sale of unclaimed articles in hands of Force	_____ s. 77.

(f.) Special Rewards.

Granting of special reward for apprehension of criminal, etc.	_____ s. 78.
Funeral expenses of constable dying in Force	_____ s. 79.

(g.) Regulations.

Making of regulations	_____ s. 80.
Procedure and appeal	_____ s. 81.
Construction of expression "Inspector of Police"	_____ s. 82.
Right of officers and clerks of Force to pension	_____ s. 83.

(h.) Temporary Provisions.

Saving of existing rights as to pension	_____ s. 84.
See also below, 4.	

(4.) Police Reward Funds.

(a.) Reward Fund (Old System).

Police Reward Fund (old system) and moneys payable to it	No. 15 of 1900 s. 3.
Appropriation of fund and pensions payable out of it	_____ s. 4.

(b.) Reward Fund (New System).

Police Reward Fund (new system) ; appropriations of the fund	_____ s. 5.
Pension to non-commissioned officers and constables under new system in special cases	_____ s. 6.

(c.) Transference from Old System to New System.

Option of members under the old system to come under the new	_____ s. 7.
--	-------------

(d.) Non-commissioned Officers and Constables.

Not to come under Pensions Ordinances	{ No. 3 of 1875 s. 5.
	{ No. 11 of 1903 s. 24.

2. Rural Constables.

Short title	No. 11 of 1891 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	_____ s. 2.

(1.) Constitution of Rural Constabulary.

Composition of Rural Constabulary	_____ s. 3.
Objects of establishment of Rural Constabulary	_____ s. 4.
Supreme command of Rural Constabulary	_____ s. 5.
Appointment of Inspector	_____ s. 6.
Head-quarters	_____ s. 7.
Duties of Inspector	_____ s. 8.
Powers of officers of Police	_____ s. 9.
Appointment of Sergeants Major for Counties	_____ s. 10.
Appointment of Sergeants Major for Districts	_____ s. 11.
Number and distribution of Rural Constabulary	_____ s. 12.

(2.) Appointment of Constables.

Qualification for Appointment	_____ s. 13.
Appointment	_____ s. 14.
Precept of Appointment and oath of office	No. 11 of 1891 s. 15, Sch. 1.
Articles of equipment	No. 11 of 1891 s. 16.
General powers of constable	_____ s. 17.
Liability of constable to be called out for active service	_____ s. 18.
Remuneration of constable	No. 11 of 1891 s. 19, Sch. 2.
Offences by constable	No. 11 of 1891 s. 20.

(3.) Resignation etc., of Constable.

Resignation of constable	_____ s. 21.
Recommendation for suspension or dismissal	_____ s. 22.
Dismissal, etc., of constable	_____ s. 23.
Publication of notice of appointment and dismissal	_____ s. 24.

(4.) Miscellaneous Provisions.

Delivery up of appointments by constable resigning, etc.	_____ s. 25.
Delivery up of appointments of constable dying	_____ s. 26.

CONSTABULARY—*continued.*2. Rural Constables—*continued.*(4.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*—*continued.*

Bodily injury to constable	No. 11 of 1891 s. 27.
Granting of special reward for apprehension of criminal, etc.	_____ s. 28.
Making of regulations	_____ s. 29.
Procedure and appeal	_____ s. 30.

3. Special Constables.

Power to appoint special constables for district in case of tumult, riot, etc., or for whole Colony	No. 4 of 1889 ss. 3, 5, Sch.
Oath of office of special constable	_____ s. 4.
Power to make orders and regulations	_____ s. 6.
Powers and remuneration of special constable	_____ ss. 7, 13.
Refusal of person appointed to take oath or to serve	_____ ss. 8, 9.
Power to suspend or determine services of special constable, and delivery up of staff, etc.	_____ ss. 10, 11.
Punishment of person assaulting special constable	_____ s. 12.

4. Miscellaneous.

Conveyance of Police Force by railway. *See* COMPANY, 2.

Special powers for prevention of cattle stealing. *See* ANIMAL, 1.

_____ crime. *See* PREVENTION OF CRIME.

_____ frauds against Customs laws. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (29.)

_____ licensing laws. *See* LICENCE, 1 (10.), 2 (4.)

_____ supervision of criminals. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.); PENAL SERVICE; PREVENTION OF CRIME, (1.)

CONSTITUTION, POLITICAL, OF COLONY No. 1 of 1891.

See LEGISLATURE, 1.

CONSTRUCTION.

of Act of Parliament. *See* ORDINANCE, 1 (4.)

—Ordinance. *See* ORDINANCE, 1 (3.)

—roads and bridges. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (3.)

CONSULAR OFFICER.

Definition of, for purposes of Shipping Casualties Prevention

Ordinance, 1895 No. 2 of 1895 s. 15.

Exemption of, from service in Militia No. 12 of 1891 s. 29, Sch. 1.

_____ on juries No. 19 of 1893 s. 23, Sch. 1.

Interpretation of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

See also ALIEN, 3; EVIDENCE, 1 (2.) (b); MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (1.) (f.)

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. *See* ANIMAL, 2.

CONTEMPT

of Court of Policy or Combined Court. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (4.)

of Court.

Short title and interpretation of terms No. 31 of 1900 ss. 1, 2.

Punishment of contempt committed in the presence and hearing of the Court when sitting s. 3.

Trial and punishment of contempt otherwise committed s. 4.

Costs s. 5.

Disqualification for sitting as Judge in cases of contempt s. 6.

Saving of power of Court to punish disobedience of process s. 7.

Disposal of fines s. 8.

—Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (4.)

—Supreme Court in its criminal jurisdiction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (n.) (vi.)

See also COMMISSIONERS OF INQUIRY; CORONER, (7.)

CONTINGENCIES.

Sum voted for Governor. No. 18 of 1905 s. 3, Sch.

Application of s. 9

CONTRACT.

Breach of trust by trader in reference to. *See* TRADER.

Effect of increase, etc., of Customs duties on. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (3.)

Execution of—

by company. *See* COMPANY, 2, 3.

—friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (2.) (a.)

—local authority. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (4.) (a.)

—Village Council. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (4.) (f.)

—married woman. *See* CIVIL LAW, 6.

—lease of Berbice River Ferry. *See* FERRY, 1.

CONTRACT—continued.

of service. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1; EMPLOYER AND SERVANT.

Rate of interest on money payable upon. *See* USURY.

to refer to standard weights and measures, unless contrary specified. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

See also CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR.

for railway between Demerara and Essequibo Rivers, exemption from

Customs duties of materials, etc., imported by No. 4 of 1905 s. 4, Sch. 2.

Steamer. *See* COLONIAL STEAMERS.

See also CONTRACT.

CONTRIBUTION.

by public officer to Guarantee Fund. *See* GUARANTEE FUND.

_____ Widows and Orphans' Fund. *See* WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

in winding-up of company. *See* COMPANY, 3 (5.)

CONVERSION.

by bailee of property to his own use—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (i.)

_____ indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (i.)

CONVEYANCE OF LAND.

Stamp duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.

See TRANSPORT OF LAND.

CONVICT AND CONVICTION. *See* CRIMINAL LAW; EVIDENCE; PENAL SERVITUDE; PREVENTION OF CRIME; PRISON.**CONVICT PRISON.** *See* PRISON.**CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY.** *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (1.) (a.)**CO-PARTNERSHIP.** *See* PARTNER.**COPY OF DOCUMENT.** *See* EVIDENCE.**COPYRIGHT.** *See* BOOKS.**CORDIALS.** Manufacture of. *See* BITTERS AND CORDIALS.**CORN.**

Malicious injury to crop, stack, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.)

Seizure of unsound. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (k.)

Taking of, by servant. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (iv.)

CORONER.

Short title No. 6 of 1887 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) Coroners.

Justice to be Coroner s. 3.

(2.) Procedure in case of Unnatural Death.

Reporting of unnatural death s. 4.

Duty of Police s. 5.

Duty of Coroner s. 6.

Post mortem examination of body s. 7.

Provision for case of emergency s. 8.

Duty of medical practitioner required to make *post mortem*

examination s. 9.

Medical report of examination s. 10.

Examination not to be made by any person charged with neglect s. 11.

(3.) Order for Burial of Body.

Order on preliminary investigation s. 12.

Order where inquest or inquiry to be held s. 13.

(4.) Inquests and Inquiries.

Holding of inquest or inquiry, where necessary s. 14.

Holding of inquest on prisoner s. 15.

See also PRISON, (3.) (g.)

Holding of inquiry in case of unnatural death of immigrant on plan-

tation s. 16.

Case of inability of Coroner to act s. 17.

Inquiry where body cannot be found. s. 18.

CORONER—continued.

- (4.) *Inquests and Inquiries*—continued.
 Power to Attorney General to require inquest or inquiry to be held No. 6 of 1887 s. 19.
 Power to Attorney General to direct further investigation in certain cases s. 20.
- (5.) *Procedure with respect to Inquests and Inquiries.*
 Summoning of Jurors. s. 21.
 Oath to be taken by Juror. s. 22.
 Provisions as regards view of body s. 23.
 Nature of investigation s. 24.
 Summoning and examination of witnesses s. 25.
 Apprehension of witness not attending s. 26.
 Committal of witness refusing to be examined s. 27.
 Right of accused person to be present. s. 28.
 Right of accused person to examine medical practitioner making report s. 29.
 Power to majority of Jurors to require further *post mortem* examination s. 30.
 Power to Coroner to require such further examination s. 31.
 Statement of accused person s. 32.
 Taking or recording of verdict or finding of Jury s. 33.
 Committal of accused person s. 34.
 Power to take bail in case of manslaughter s. 35.
 Copies of depositions s. 36.
 Adjournments s. 37.
 Transmission of proceedings to Attorney General s. 38.
- (6.) *Exhumation of Body.*
 Power to order exhumation of dead body s. 39.
- (7.) *Offences.*
 Neglect of duty by Coroner s. 40.
 Penalty on person not reporting unnatural death s. 41.
 Refusal or neglect of Juror to perform duty s. 42.
 Failure of medical practitioner to comply with summons s. 43.
 Penalty in case of unnatural death where body is buried without authority s. 44.
 Obstruction of person acting under Ordinance s. 45.
- (8.) *Fees.*
 Fee for *post mortem* examination s. 46.
 Fees to be determined by Governor and Court of Policy No. 6 of 1887 s. 47, Sch. 1.
- (9.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*
 Admissibility of deposition on trial No. 6 of 1887 s. 48.
 Admissibility of medical report in certain cases s. 49.
 Intimation of order, etc. s. 50.
 Practice in matters not provided for s. 51.
 Postage of correspondence s. 52.
 Record of proceedings s. 53.
 Inquest as to death of immigrant s. 54.
 Use of forms No. 6 of 1887 s. 55, Sch. 2
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (i.)

CORPORATION. *See* COMPANY; GEORGETOWN; NEW AMSTERDAM; VILLAGE
 Application of penal Ordinance to. *See* ORDINANCE, 1 (1.)

CORPSE. *See* DEAD BODY.

CORPS, VOLUNTEER. *See* VOLUNTEERS.

CORROSIVE FLUID. Throwing, etc., with intent to maim, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)

CORRUPT PRACTICES. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (g.); GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (f.)

COSTS.

in action against Justice of the Peace. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

— Magistrate's Court—

in civil proceedings. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (6.) (a.), 2 (3.) (e.)

— criminal proceedings. *See* CRIMINAL LAW 2 (3.) (e.); MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (6.) (a.)

— proceedings for recovery of small rents, etc. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, (3.);
 MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (6.) (a.)

COSTS—*continued*.

in Supreme Court—

- generally. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (5.) (c.)
 in criminal proceedings. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1) (b.) (iv.), (4.) (n.) (viii.)
 of application for opinion of Supreme Court. *See* CIVIL LAW, 5.
 — distress and ejectment by landlord. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, (3.)
 in proceedings under Mining Ordinance. *See* MINING, (8.)
 on appeal from decision of Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3 (3.), (5.)
See also FEES.

COUNCIL.

- Diocesan. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 2.
 Executive, Constitution of Vol. IV. App. E.
 H. M.-in-. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.) (f.), 3.
 Order-in-. *See* ORDER-IN-COUNCIL.
 Town. *See* GEORGETOWN; NEW AMSTERDAM.
 Village. *See* VILLAGE.

COUNSEL.

- Definition of, for purposes of Petty Debts Recovery Ordinance, 1893 No. 11 of 1893 s. 2.
 ————— Summary Conviction Offences (Procedure)
 Ordinance, 1893 No. 12 of 1893 s. 2.
See ADVOCATE; BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

COUNTRY SANITARY DISTRICT. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (a.)

COUNTY.

- Division of Colony into Counties. *See* COLONY, 4.
 Inspector of Police. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1 (1.) (c.)
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 4.

COURT.

- Colonial, of Admiralty. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.) (d.)
 Combined. *See* LEGISLATURE.
 Contempt of. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
 Granting of power to Governor and Court of Policy to legislate with
 reference to Courts of Justice and other matters Order-in-Council 1843.
 Magistrate's. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT.
 Martial. *See* MILITIA, (4.) (a.)
 of Bishop. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 4.
 — Directors of British Guiana Bank. *See* BANK, 1.
 ————— Colonial Bank. *See* VOL. IV. APP. N, O.
 — Inquiry in case of shipping casualty. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (2.)
 ————— under Militia Ordinance, 1891. *See* MILITIA, (5.) (b.)
 ————— Volunteer Ordinance, 1878. *See* VOLUNTEERS.
 — Policy. *See* LEGISLATURE.
 Supreme. *See* SUPREME COURT.

COURT-HOUSE AT SUDDIE. *See* COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2.COVERTURE. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.

CREDIT.

- of Police Force, crying down. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1 (3.) (b.)
 — witness, impeaching. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (d.)

CREEK.

- Appointment of authorities for keeping certain Creeks, namely, Canje,
 Abari, Mahaicony, Mahaica, Madewini, Hobaboe, Boerasirie,
 Ituribisci, and Ena Creeks, and such other Creeks as Governor
 and Court of Policy may declare, clear and free from obstruction No. 5 of 1888 ss. 2-7.
 Cost of keeping Boerasirie Creek clear s. 8.
 Right of appeal against action of Creek authority s. 9.
See also ANIMAL, 1; NEW AMSTERDAM, 2; RIVER; WATER SUPPLY, 2 (4.), 3, 4.

CRIME, PREVENTION OF No. 1 of 1885.
See PREVENTION OF CRIME.

CRIMINAL.

- Alien. *See* ALIEN, 4.
 Extradition of. *See* EXTRADITION OF CRIMINALS.
 Fugitive. *See* EXTRADITION OF CRIMINALS.
 Incapacities, status, etc., of persons convicted of treason, felony, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW,
 3 (1.) (b.)
 Lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (v.); LUNATIC ASYLUM, (8.)

CRIMINAL—continued.

Offences and procedure—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1, 2.— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3, 4, 5.Penal servitude. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE; PRISON.

Prevention of crime No. 1 of 1885.

See PREVENTION OF CRIME.Prisons and prisoners. *See* PRISON; PRISONER.Registration, etc., of. *See* PREVENTION OF CRIME, (2.)

CRIMINAL LAW.

1893. No. 12. (Summary Conviction Offences (Procedure).)

1893. No. 17. (Summary Conviction Offences.)

1893. No. 18. (Indictable Offences.)

1893. No. 19. (Indictable Offences (Procedure).)

1. Summary Conviction Offences.

2. Procedure with respect to Summary Conviction Offences.

3. Indictable Offences.

4. Procedure with respect to Indictable Offences.

5. Miscellaneous.

1. Summary Conviction Offences.

Preliminary.

Short title No. 17 of 1893 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

Arrangement of Ordinance s. 3.

(1.) GENERAL PROVISIONS.

(a.) *Introductory Provisions.*

Operation of Common Law rules and principles s. 4.

Acts done partly within and partly beyond jurisdiction s. 5.

Presumption of age of child s. 6.

Saving of right of correction of child s. 7.

Saving of jurisdiction of Supreme Court s. 8.

Saving of offences constituted by other statutes s. 9.

Saving of liability under other statutes s. 10.

Restrictions on jurisdiction in respect of questions of title, etc. s. 11.

(b.) *Punishments.*

Different kinds of punishment under Ordinance s. 12.

Rules relating to infliction of penalty s. 13.

Power to award compensation to person injured s. 14.

Effect of payment of compensation s. 15.

Provisions relating to whipping and flogging s. 16.

Power to adjudge child to be whipped s. 17.

Prohibition of other corporal punishment for child s. 18.

Power to send convicted child to Reformatory, etc. s. 19.

Power to levy penalty imposed on child on guardian s. 20.

Rule relating to imprisonment s. 21.

See also below, 5.

Power to reduce term of imprisonment s. 22.

Cumulative sentences s. 23.

(c.) *Abetment and Attempt.*

Abetment of summary conviction offence s. 24.

Attempt and incitement to commit summary conviction offence s. 25.

(2.) OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

(d.) *Assault and Similar Offences.*

Assault s. 26.

Aggravated assault upon male child or female s. 27.

Ill-treatment and neglect of child s. 28.

Indecent assault on female s. 29.

Assault by person masked, etc. s. 30.

Assaulting or threatening violence to purchaser of corn, etc.. s. 31.

Forcibly hindering person from trade, etc. s. 32.

Assault with intent to resist lawful apprehension, etc. s. 33.

Assault on Judicial Officer, Minister of Religion, etc. s. 34.

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

1. Summary Conviction Offences—continued.

(2.) OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.—continued.

(d.) *Assault and Similar Offences*—continued.

Causing actual bodily harm and unlawful wounding	No. 17 of 1893 s. 35.
Procedure where offence is accompanied by attempt to commit felony, etc.	s. 36.
<i>See also</i> CONSTABULARY, 1 (4.) (c.), 3; MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (2.) (d.)	

(3.) OFFENCES AGAINST RIGHTS OF PROPERTY, ETC.—

(e.) *Wilful Trespass to Property.*

Interpretation of term in Title V.	s. 37.
Insulting trespass on land, etc.	s. 38.
Wilful trespass on land, etc., notwithstanding notice	s. 39.
Trespassing on land in the night	s. 40.
Mode of dealing with article found in possession of wilful trespasser	s. 41.
Mode of dealing with animal or thing brought on land, etc., by wilful trespasser	s. 42.
Wilful trespass with vessel, etc., on private stelling, etc., notwithstanding notice	s. 43.
Wilful trespass on land between high and low water-mark, notwithstanding notice, and fishing thereon	s. 44.
Wilful trespass on land between high and low water-marks, notwithstanding notice, and cutting wood, etc., thereon	s. 45.
Saving of certain rights of pathway	s. 46.
Penalty for wilful trespass	s. 47.
Injury to notice forbidding trespassers	s. 48.
Assistance in apprehension of wilful trespasser	s. 49.
Prevention of squatting	s. 50.
Making of complaint under Title V.	s. 51.

(f.) *Malicious Injury to Property.*(i.) *Injury to Growing Things.*

Injury to tree, etc., growing in park, etc., to amount not exceeding \$10	s. 52.
Injury to tree, etc., growing elsewhere than in park, etc., to amount not exceeding \$25	s. 53.
Injury to tree, etc., wherever growing, to amount not exceeding \$1	s. 54.
Destroying vegetable production growing in garden, etc.	s. 55.
Destroying vegetable production growing elsewhere than in garden, etc.	s. 56.

(ii.) *Injury to Animals.*

Poisoning fish; saving for Aboriginal Indians	s. 57.
Injury to animal not being cattle	s. 58.
Catching and using cattle, without consent of owner	s. 59.
Injury to cattle	s. 60.

(iii.) *Injury to other Things.*

Injury to fence, etc.	s. 61.
Injury to electric or magnetic telegraph, etc.	s. 62.
Injury to book, work of art, etc., in museum, etc.	s. 63.
Injury to fishing-net, etc.	s. 64.
Injury to goods entrusted to him by artificer, etc.	s. 65.

(iv.) *Supplemental Provisions.*

Injury not specially provided for	s. 66.
Injury without pecuniary damage	s. 67.
Case of offender being in possession of property injured	s. 68.
Malice against owner of property not necessary	s. 69.
Saving of act done under colour of right	s. 70.

(g.) *Larceny and Similar Offences.*(i.) *Simple Larceny.*

Simple larceny	s. 71.
Larceny by bailee	s. 72.

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

1. Summary Conviction Offences—continued.

(3.) OFFENCES AGAINST RIGHTS OF PROPERTY, ETC.—continued.

(g.) Larceny and Similar Offences—continued.

(ii.) Larceny of Growing Things.

Stealing tree, etc., growing in park, etc., of value not exceeding \$10	No. 17 of 1893 s. 73.
Stealing fish in water in private land	s. 74.
Stealing tree, etc., wherever growing, of value not exceeding \$1	s. 75.
Stealing vegetable production growing in garden, etc.	s. 76.
Stealing cocoa, and growing crops	s. 77.
Stealing cocoa, etc., with aggravating circumstances	s. 78.
Stealing fruit, or plant other than cocoa, etc.	s. 79.

(iii.) Larceny of Animals.

Killing house-dove or pigeon	s. 80.
Taking fish in water in private land	s. 81.
Taking fish in other water	s. 82.
Saving of angling rights in the daytime	s. 83.
Mode of dealing with person found fishing contrary to Title VII.	s. 84.
Stealing animal ordinarily kept in confinement	s. 85.
Dog-stealing	s. 86.
Larceny of horse, etc., of value not exceeding \$25	s. 87.
Killing horse, etc., with intent to steal carcass	s. 88.

(iv.) Miscellaneous Larcenies.

Stealing live or dead fence	s. 89.
Stealing from the person to amount not exceeding \$25	s. 90.
Larceny by tenant or lodger of chattel or fixture let with house or lodging	s. 91.
Larceny by clerk or servant	s. 92.
Taking of master's corn by servant for master's horse, etc.	s. 93.

(v.) Embezzlement.

Embezzlement by clerk or servant	s. 94.
----------------------------------	--------

(vi.) Receiving.

Receiving stolen property	s. 95.
---------------------------	--------

(vii.) Unlawful Possession.

Having possession of thing reasonably suspected of having been stolen	s. 96.
Unlawful possession of animal or part thereof	s. 97.
Unlawful possession of instrument for obtaining wine, etc.	s. 98.
Unlawful possession of thing from vessel in distress, etc.	s. 99.
Offering for sale thing taken from vessel in distress, etc.	s. 100.

(viii.) False Pretences, etc.

Obtaining chattel, etc., of value not exceeding \$25 by false pretence	s. 101.
Larceny or embezzlement by partner	s. 102.
Advertising reward for return of stolen property	s. 103.
Corruptly taking money to restore stolen dog	s. 104.

(h.) Forgery and Similar Offences.

Sending false telegram, etc.	s. 105.
------------------------------	---------

(i.) Certificates of Character, etc.

Falsely personating master, etc., or giving forged or counterfeit character	s. 106.
Giving false certificate as to service	s. 107.
Making false statement as to servant's discharge, etc.	s. 108.
Offering for service under false pretence	s. 109.
Giving false or counterfeit character for general purposes	s. 110.
Indemnification to servant offending and discovering his accomplice	s. 111.
Penalty for offence against Title VIII.	s. 112.

(i.) False Coin.

Interpretation of terms in Title IX.	s. 113.
--------------------------------------	---------

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

1. Summary Conviction Offences—continued.

(3.) OFFENCES AGAINST RIGHTS OF PROPERTY, ETC.—continued.

(i.) *False Coin*—continued.

Defacing coin by stamping name, etc., thereon	No. 17 of 1893 s. 114.
Uttering defaced coin	s. 115.
Uttering counterfeit foreign gold or silver coin	s. 116.
Having possession of more than five pieces of counterfeit coin, etc.	s. 117.
Mode of dealing with suspected gold or silver coin when tendered in payment	s. 118.
Mode of dealing with gold coin below weight, etc.	s. 119.
Mode of dealing with counterfeit coin when discovered in any place, etc.	s. 120.
Proof of falsity of coin	s. 121.
When offence of tendering, etc., complete	s. 122.
Rule as to criminal possession under Title IX.	s. 123.

(4.) OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC ORDER.

(j.) *Riotous Disturbances.*

Proclamation of disturbed district	s. 124.
Laying of Proclamation	s. 125.
Revocation of Proclamation	s. 126.
Destroying Proclamation, etc.	s. 127.
Assembling in disorderly manner and refusing to disperse	s. 128.
Breaking and entering shop, etc.	s. 129.
Power to Governor to order retail spirit shops to be closed	s. 130.
Apprehension of offender against Title X.	s. 131.

(k.) *Disorderly Conduct.*

Drunkenness	s. 132.
Habitual drunkenness	s. 133.
Permitting drunkenness, etc., in place of public resort	s. 134.
Expulsion from liquor shop, etc., of drunken person, etc.	s. 135.
Riotous behaviour at divine service, etc.	s. 136.
Riotous behaviour in public way or place, etc.	s. 137.
Causing public terror	s. 138.
Unlawfully carrying arms in public way or place	s. 139.
Public fight	s. 140.
Public insult and provocation	s. 141.
Provoking breach of peace	s. 142.
Apprehension of offender against Title XI.	s. 143.

(5.) OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION, MORALITY, AND PUBLIC CONVENIENCE.

(l.) *Police Offences.*(i.) *Vagrants.*

Who to be deemed vagrants or idle and disorderly persons.	s. 144.
---	---------

(ii.) *Rogues and Vagabonds.*

Who to be deemed rogues and vagabonds	s. 145.
Proof of unlawful intent	s. 146.
Seizure and disposal of articles used for witchcraft	s. 147.

(iii.) *Incorrigible Rogues.*

Who to be deemed incorrigible rogues	s. 148.
Requiring incorrigible rogue to find sureties	s. 149.
Apprehension of vagrant, etc.	s. 150.

(iv.) *Harbouring Thieves.*

Harbouring thieves in lodging-house, etc.	s. 151.
Harbouring thieves in brothel	s. 152.
Limitation of imprisonment for not finding sureties	s. 153.
Power to police constable to enter lodging-house, etc., or brothel for discovery of thieves	s. 154.

(v.) *Search for Stolen Property.*

Power to police to enter premises and search for and seize stolen property	s. 155.
--	---------

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

1. Summary Conviction Offences—continued.

(5.) OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION, MORALITY, AND PUBLIC CONVENIENCE—continued.

(l.) Police Offences—continued.

(vi.) Minor Offences, chiefly in Towns.

Enumeration of various minor offences, principally in relation to Towns:—

Disturbing inhabitant of Town during night	No. 17 of 1893 s. 156	(1.)
Discharging cannon within 300 yards of dwelling-house	_____	(2.)
Discharging fire-arm within 100 yards of public way	_____	(3.)
Exposing for sale cattle in improper place in Town, etc.	_____	(4.)
Grooming horse, etc., on public way in Town	_____	(5.)
Placing goods on public way in Town	_____	(6.)
Placing goods over public way in Town	_____	(7.)
Rolling hogshead, etc., on footway in Town	_____	(8.)
Placing line over public way, etc.	_____	(9.)
<i>See below 5.</i>		
Throwing coals, etc., in public way	_____	(10.)
Beating mat in public way in Town	_____	(11.)
Furious riding and driving	_____	(12.)
Fast riding or driving round corner, etc.	_____	(13.)
Driving cattle in dangerous manner in public way	_____	(14.)
Driving cattle without proper assistance	_____	(15.)
Carrying thing in two-wheeled vehicle	_____	(16.)
Carrying thing in vehicle generally	_____	(17.)
Hauling timber, etc., on public way	_____	(18.)
Careless driving of cart or carriage	_____	(19.)
Rule of the road	_____	(20.)
Obstruction of public way	_____	(21.)
Riding on footpath, etc.	_____	(22.)
Causing obstruction in public way with cart, etc.	_____	(23.)
Allowing public vehicle to stand in improper place in Town	_____	(24.)
Leaving vehicle unattended in public way	_____	(25.)
Shouting or blowing horn, etc., in public way	_____	(26.)
Wantonly throwing stone, etc.	_____	(27.)
Throwing stone at engine, etc.	_____	(28.)
Flying kite, etc.	_____	(29.)
Suffering ferocious dog to be at large, etc.	_____	(30.)
Suffering rabid dog to be at large	_____	(31.)
Suffering dog, etc., to be at large after notice	_____	(32.)
Making fire in Town elsewhere than in kitchen	_____	(33.)
Lighting or carrying fire in Town	_____	(34.)
Making bonfire, etc., in Town	_____	(35.)
Extinguishing street lamp	_____	(36.)
Cleansing cask, etc., in public way	_____	(37.)
Throwing dirt, etc., in public way	_____	(38.)
Throwing slate, etc., from house in Town	_____	(39.)
Fixing thing in window in Town	_____	(40.)
Leaving open pit unfenced	_____	(41.)
Assembling in public way for idle, etc., purpose, and not dispersing when required	_____	(42.)
Loitering about shop, etc.	_____	(43.)
Wearing of female attire by man	_____	(44.)
Wearing of male attire by woman	_____	(45.)
Behaving irreverently near church, etc.	_____	(46.)
Acting as common prostitute	_____	(47.)
Posting bill on building, etc., without consent of owner	_____	(48.)

(vii.) Driving cart, etc.

Proceedings to be taken when driver's name is unknown	No. 17 of 1893 s. 157.
Proceedings with respect to vehicle or animal when person in charge thereof is apprehended	_____ s. 158.
Release of impounded stray	_____ s. 159.
Power to regulate traffic in public way in certain cases	_____ s. 160.
Power to make regulations for carrying of lights by vehicles in Towns	_____ s. 161.
Bicycles, etc., to be deemed vehicles within certain sections	_____ s. 162.
Warning to be given by bicycle rider overtaking vehicle	_____ s. 163.

CRIMINAL LAW—*continued*.1. Summary Conviction Offences—*continued*.(5.) OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION, MORALITY, AND PUBLIC CONVENIENCE—*continued*.

(m.) Nuisances.

(i.) *Indecency and Obscenity.*

Power to search for and seize obscene books, etc.	No. 17 of 1893 s. 164.
Affixing to house, etc., indecent picture or printed or written matter	s. 165.
Giving indecent picture to other person to be affixed, etc.	s. 166.
Indecent advertisement	s. 167.
Requirement as to decent clothing in public	s. 168.
Bathing in public	s. 169.
Various acts of indecency	s. 170.
Use of profane language	s. 171.
Apprehension of offender	s. 172.

(ii.) *Brothel.*

Keeping brothel	s. 173.
---------------------------	---------

(iii.) *Dancing-house.*

Allowing house, etc., in Town to be used for dancing at night	s. 174.
---	---------

(iv.) *Keeping of Animals, etc.*

Regulations as to keeping of animals in Town	s. 175.
Straying in public street, etc., of entire horse, mule, or ass	s. 176.
Destruction of dog or other animal suspected to be rabid	s. 177.
Throwing dead animal on public way, etc.	s. 178.
Blowing horn, etc.	s. 179.

(n.) *Miscellaneous Offences.*(i.) *Cruelty to Animals.*

Interpretation of terms	s. 180.
Cruelly beating, etc., animal	s. 181.
Working animal unfit for work	s. 182.
Cramming feathered stock	s. 183.
Causing injury to animal by negligence	s. 184.
Bull-baiting and similar offences	s. 185.
Causing unnecessary pain to animal in transit	s. 186.
Using condemned animal	s. 187.
Torturing animal required to be killed for food, etc.	s. 188.
Administering poisonous drug to animal	s. 189.

(ii.) *Sunday Labour.*

Penalty for hiring artificer, etc., on Sunday	s. 190.
Penalty on artificer, etc., working on Sunday	s. 191.
Saving for work of necessity, etc.	s. 192.

(iii.) *Sunday Trading.*

Prohibition of trading on Sunday	s. 193.
Exceptions as to trading on Sunday	s. 194.
Liability of owner of shop for act of servant	s. 195.
Application of certain provisions to Sunday Trading	s. 196.

(iv.) *Detention of Goods.*

Power of Court with respect to unlawful detention of articles	s. 197.
Disposal or retention by artificer, etc., of article committed to his care	s. 198.

(v.) *Use of Fire.*

Negligent use of fire	s. 199.
---------------------------------	---------

(vi.) *Obstruction of Magistrate, etc.*

Obstruction, etc., of Magistrate or Justice of the Peace	s. 200.
Obstructing lawful act by violence, etc.	s. 201.

(vii.) *Attempted Suicide.*

Attempt to commit suicide	s. 202.
-------------------------------------	---------

2. Procedure with respect to Summary Conviction Offences.

Preliminary.

Short title	No. 12 of 1893 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

2. Procedure with respect to Summary Conviction Offences—continued.

Arrangement of Ordinance	No. 12 of 1893, s. 3.
Application of Ordinance	s. 4.
(1.) <i>Institution of Proceedings.</i>	
(a.) <i>Making of Complaint.</i>	
Mode of instituting proceeding	s. 5.
General right of making complaint or information	s. 6.
Limitation of period for making complaint	s. 7.
Form and requisites of complaint	s. 8.
Rule as to statement of exception, etc.	s. 9.
(b.) <i>Search Warrant.</i>	
Cases in which search warrant may be issued, and proceedings thereunder	s. 10.
(c.) <i>Enforcing Appearance of Defendant.</i>	
Issue of summons to defendant	s. 11.
Service of summons on defendant, and proof thereof	s. 12.
Hearing <i>ex parte</i> , or issue of warrant, on non-appearance of defendant	s. 13.
Issue of warrant for defendant in first instance	s. 14.
(2.) <i>Witnesses.</i>	
(a.) <i>Enforcing Attendance of Witness.</i>	
Issue of summons for witness	s. 15.
Service of summons on witness	s. 16.
Warrant for witness after summons	s. 17.
Issue of warrant for witness in first instance	s. 18.
Mode of dealing with witness arrested under warrant	s. 19.
Non-attendance of witness on adjourned hearing	s. 20.
(b.) <i>Refractory Witness.</i>	
Mode of dealing with witness refusing to be sworn, etc.	s. 21.
(3.) <i>Hearing and Order.</i>	
(a.) <i>Hearing.</i>	
Time and place of hearing	s. 22.
Mode of conducting case	s. 23.
Procedure on non-appearance of complainant	s. 24.
Procedure on non-appearance of defendant	s. 25.
Procedure on non-appearance of both parties	s. 26.
Procedure on appearance of both parties	s. 27.
Manner of hearing	s. 28.
Mode of dealing with cross complaints	s. 29.
Addresses	s. 30.
(b.) <i>Adjournment of Hearing.</i>	
Power of adjournment and proceeding thereon	s. 31.
(c.) <i>Transfer of Case.</i>	
Transfer of case where cause of complaint has arisen out of jurisdiction of Court	s. 32.
Power to reduce charge from indictable to summary conviction offence	s. 33.
Procedure where charge appears to be one proper for indictment	s. 34.
(d.) <i>Making of Order.</i>	
Giving of decision on conclusion of hearing	s. 35.
General power of awarding imprisonment in default of payment of penalty	s. 36.
Scale of imprisonment for non-payment of money adjudged to be paid by order	s. 37.
Case of full offence charged—attempt proved	s. 38.
Case of attempt charged—full offence proved	s. 39.
Case of full offence charged—part proved	s. 40.
Embezzlement charged—larceny proved, and <i>vice versa</i>	s. 41.
Power of Court in trifling case to discharge defendant without punishment	s. 42.

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

2. Procedure with respect to Summary Conviction Offences—continued.

(3.) *Hearing and Order*—continued.(c.) *Costs and Compensation.*

Making of order as to costs and compensation	No. 12 of 1893 s. 43.
Liability of guardian of convicted child to costs, etc.	s. 44.

(4.) *Enforcement of Order.*

Powers of Court as to mode of payment of money adjudged to be paid by order	s. 45.
Power of Court to accept deposit of money in lieu of surety	s. 46.

(a.) *Warrant of Distress.*

Issue of distress warrant in certain cases	s. 47.
Commitment or security until return made to distress warrant	s. 48.
Imprisonment in default of distress	s. 49.
General provisions with respect to distress warrants	s. 50.
Payment of amount of distress warrant	s. 51.

(b.) *Commitment of Defendant, etc.*

Power of Court to commit defendant in certain cases	s. 52.
Power of Court to postpone issue of warrant of commitment	s. 53.
Commencement of imprisonment	s. 54.
Varying or discharging of order for sureties	s. 55.
Right of person imprisoned in default to be released on paying sum, etc.	s. 56.
Determination of liability of defendant on satisfaction of, or discharge from, order	s. 57.

(c.) *Summary Order.*

Summary order to do specific act	s. 58.
--	--------

(d.) *Whipping and Flogging.*

Rules relating to infliction of whipping and flogging	s. 59.
<i>See also No. 40 of 1902.</i>	

(5.) *Summary Trial of Indictable Offences.*(a.) *Summary Trial of Child.*

Summary trial of child for indictable offence, unless objected to by guardian	No. 12 of 1893 s. 60.
---	-----------------------

(b.) *Summary Trial of Adult.*

Summary conviction, on plea of guilty, of adult	No. 12 of 1893 s. 61, Sch. 1.
Summary trial with consent, of adult	s. 62, Sch. 1.

(c.) *Summary Trials generally.*

Power to remand person charged	No. 12 of 1893 s. 63.
General provisions as to dealing summarily with indictable offences	s. 64.

(6.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*(a.) *Ownership of Property.*

Mode of stating ownership of property of partners, etc.	s. 65.
Mode of stating ownership of church, etc.	s. 66.
Mode of stating ownership of public property	s. 67.
Criminal remedies of married woman against her husband and others in respect of property	s. 68.
Criminal liability of wife to her husband	s. 69.

(b.) *Arrest.*

Arrest of offender in certain cases	s. 70.
Procedure where offender is taken into custody without warrant	s. 71.
Form and requisites of warrant of apprehension	s. 72.
Execution of warrant	s. 73.
Handcuffing, etc., of person arrested	s. 74.
Police Station to be lock-up	s. 75.

(c.) *Seizure and Restitution of Property.*

Seizure of property the proceeds of summary conviction offence	s. 76.
Seizure of things intended to be used in commission of summary conviction offence	s. 77.
Enforcement of order of seizure	s. 78.
Return of property found on person apprehended	s. 79.

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

2. Procedure with respect to Summary Conviction Offences—continued.

(6.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*—continued.(c.) *Seizure and Restitution of Property*—continued.

Application of money found on person apprehended	No. 12 of 1893 s. 80.
Restitution of property in case of conviction	s. 81.

(d.) *Probation of First Offenders.*

Power to release first offender on probation of good conduct	s. 82.
Procedure in case of offender failing to observe conditions of recognizance	s. 83.
Conditions as to abode of offender, etc.	s. 84.

(e.) *Keeping of the Peace.*

Procedure in case of articles of the peace	s. 85.
Power to bind parties to be of good behaviour	s. 86.
Bringing up of person imprisoned for want of sureties	s. 87.
Sanction of compromise	s. 88.

(f.) *Commitment of Vagrant, etc., to Alms-house.*

Power to make order for detention of vagrant, etc., in Alms-house	s. 89.
Time of detention	s. 90.
Power to order discharge of person detained	s. 91.
Discharge of person detained on security being given	s. 92.
Transfer of person detained, in case of illness to Hospital	s. 93.
Arrest of person detained in case of escape	s. 94.

(g.) *Saving of Validity of Process.*

Provision as to certain proceedings in Court	s. 95.
Barring of objection to jurisdiction unless taken at hearing, etc.	s. 96.
Effect of variance or defect in proceedings	s. 97.

(h.) *Proof of Process.*

Proof of service of summons, etc.	s. 98.
Proof of previous conviction	s. 99.

(i.) *Enforcement of Recognizance.*

Mode of enforcing recognizance	s. 100.
--	---------

(j.) *Appropriation of Penalties, etc.*

Appropriation of penalties and seizures	s. 101.
Mode of dealing with forfeiture not pecuniary	s. 102.
Power of Governor as to remission of penalties, etc.	s. 103.
Effect of acquiescence in remission, etc.	s. 104.
Payment of sum adjudged to be paid by order by person imprisoned in default of payment	s. 105.
Keeping of account of moneys received	s. 106.
Taking of recognizance	s. 107.

(k.) *Records.*

Keeping of Record Book of proceedings	s. 108.
Keeping of register of minutes of orders	s. 109.
Custody of records	s. 110.

(l.) *Forms.*

Use of forms	No. 12 of 1893 s. 111, Sch. 2.
------------------------	--------------------------------

3. Indictable Offences.

Preliminary.

Short title	No. 18 of 1893 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
Arrangement of Ordinance	s. 3.

(1.) *GENERAL PROVISIONS.*(a.) *Introductory Provisions.*

Operation of Common Law rules and principles	s. 4.
Acts done partly within and partly beyond jurisdiction	s. 5.
Provision as to offences committed within jurisdiction of Admiralty	s. 6.
Effect of undergoing sentence for felony not punishable with death	s. 7.
Proof of carnal knowledge	s. 8.
Presumption of age of child	s. 9.

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

3. Indictable Offences—continued.

(1.) GENERAL PROVISIONS—continued.

(a.) *Introductory Provisions*—continued.

Saving of right of correction of child	No. 18 of 1893 s. 10.
Saving of jurisdiction of Magistrates' Courts	s. 11.
Saving of offences constituted by other statutes	s. 12.
Saving of liability under other statutes	s. 13.

(b.) *Punishments.*

Different kinds of punishment under Ordinance	s. 14.
Rules relating to infliction of fines	s. 15.
Power to award compensation to person injured	s. 16.
Effect of payment of compensation or imprisonment for non-payment	s. 17.
Vacation of and disqualification for office on conviction for treason or felony	s. 18.
Forfeiture of widow's, etc., pension on such conviction	s. 19.
Case of conviction for treason or felony of person connected with non-established Religious Body	s. 20.
Provisions relating to whipping and flogging	s. 21.
Power to sentence child to be whipped	s. 22.
<i>See also</i> No. 40 of 1902.	
Rule relating to imprisonment	s. 23.
<i>See also below</i> , 5.	
Power to reduce term of imprisonment or penal servitude	s. 24.
Cumulative sentences	s. 25.
Power to impose alternative punishments	s. 26.
Power to direct Police supervision	s. 27.
Punishment of misdemeanour and felony where punishment is not specified	s. 28.

(c.) *Abetment and Conspiracy.*(i.) *Accessory before the Fact.*

Liability of accessory before the fact to be dealt with as principal	s. 29.
Liability of accessory before the fact to be indicted as such or for substantive felony	s. 30.

(ii.) *Accessory after the Fact.*

Liability of accessory after the fact to be indicted as such or for substantive felony	s. 31.
Punishment of accessory after the fact	s. 32.

(iii.) *Accessories generally.*

Trial of several accessories or receivers on one indictment	s. 33.
Liability of accessory to felony committed within jurisdiction of Admiralty	s. 34.
Barring of further liability of accessory once tried	s. 35.

(iv.) *Abettor in Misdemeanour.*

Liability of abettor in misdemeanour	s. 36.
--	--------

(v.) *Conspiracy.*

Conspiracy to prevent collection of rates or taxes	s. 37.
Conspiracy to commit felony not punishable with penal servitude for seven years or misdemeanour	s. 38.
Conspiracy to commit felony punishable with penal servitude for seven years	s. 39.

(d.) *Attempt, Incitement, and Threat.*(i.) *Attempt and Incitement.*

Attempt or incitement to commit felony not punishable with penal servitude for seven years or misdemeanour	s. 40.
Attempt or incitement to commit felony punishable with penal servitude for seven years	s. 41.
Attempt or incitement to commit indictable offence at common law or under other statute	s. 42.

(ii.) *Threat.*

Doing threatening act generally	s. 43.
---	--------

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

3. Indictable Offences—continued.

(1.) GENERAL PROVISIONS—continued.

(d.) Attempt, Incitement, and Threat—continued.

(ii.) Threat—continued.

Doing threatening act by night	No. 18 of 1903 s. 44.
Sending, etc., letter threatening to burn, etc.	s. 45.
Sending, etc., letter threatening to murder, etc.	s. 46.
Sending, etc., letter threatening to accuse of crime	s. 47.

(2.) OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON AND REPUTATION.

(e.) Assault.

Common assault	s. 48.
Assault in pursuance of combination to raise rate of wages	s. 49.
Indecent assault on female, etc.	s. 50.
Assault with intent to commit felony, etc.	s. 51.
Assault on person protecting wreck	s. 52.

(f.) Bodily Injury, etc.

Doing bodily harm by wanton driving, etc., of vehicle	s. 53.
Assault causing actual bodily harm	s. 54.
Unlawful wounding, etc.	s. 55.
Administering poison, etc., with intent, etc.	s. 56.
Administering poison, etc., so as to endanger life, etc.	s. 57.
Putting explosive substance with intent, etc.	s. 58.
Burning, etc., by explosion	s. 59.
Discharging loaded fire-arm, using explosive substance, or throwing corrosive fluid, etc., with intent, etc.	s. 60.
Interpretation of term "loaded fire-arm"	s. 61.
Wounding with intent, etc.	s. 62.
Administering chloroform, etc., with intent to commit indictable offence	s. 63.
Disabling, etc., with intent to commit indictable offence	s. 64.
Preventing saving of life of shipwrecked person	s. 65.
Setting spring-gun, etc.	s. 66.
Endangering passenger on railway by unlawful act	s. 67.
Throwing wood, etc., at railway engine, etc., with intent to endanger safety of person therein	s. 68.
Placing wood, etc., on railway with intent to endanger passenger	s. 69.

(g.) Rape and Similar Offences.

Carnally knowing girl between 12 and 13 years	s. 70.
Carnally knowing girl under 12 years	s. 71.
Carnally knowing female idiot	s. 72.
Procuring defilement of female by threat, or fraud, or administration of drug	s. 73.
Procuration	s. 74.
Conspiracy to defile female	s. 75.
Attempt to commit rape	s. 76.
Rape	s. 77.
Declaration of law as to rape by personation of husband	s. 78.
Saving as to liability for rape in case of defilement, etc.	s. 79.
Supplying or procuring poison, etc., for use in procuring miscarriage	s. 80.
Taking poison, etc., by female with intent to procure her own miscarriage	s. 81.
Administering poison, etc., to female with intent to procure miscarriage	s. 82.

(h.) Bigamy, Abduction, and Similar Offences.

Bigamy	s. 83.
Abduction of female for marriage or carnal knowledge from motives of lucre	s. 84.
Forcible abduction of female for marriage, etc.	s. 85.
Abduction of girl under 18 years for unlawful carnal knowledge	s. 86.
Detention of female with intent to have carnal knowledge	s. 87.
Permitting defilement of girl on premises	s. 88.
Power to appoint guardian of seduced girl	s. 89.

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

3. Indictable Offences—continued.

(2.) OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON AND REPUTATION—continued.

(h.) *Bigamy, Abduction, and Similar Offences*—continued.

Abduction of unmarried girl under 16 years	No. 18 of 1893 s. 90.
Child-stealing	s. 91.
Refusal or neglect of employer to furnish food, etc., to apprentice or servant	s. 92.
Ill-treatment and neglect of child	s. 93.
Abandoning or exposing child under 2 years	s. 94.

(i.) *Homicide, etc.*(i.) *Manslaughter, etc.*

Manslaughter	s. 95.
Procuring or abetting commission of suicide	s. 96.
Attempt to commit suicide	s. 97.
Disposal of dead body of child with intent to conceal its birth, and conviction for concealment of birth on trial for child- murder	s. 98.

(ii.) *Murder, etc.*

Murder	s. 99.
Petit treason	s. 100.
Conspiracy or incitement to commit murder	s. 101.
Attempt to commit murder in certain specified ways	s. 102.
Attempt to commit murder in other ways	s. 103.
Accessory after the fact to murder	s. 104.
Justifiable or excusable homicide	s. 105.

(j.) *Defamatory Libel.*

Definition of defamatory libel	s. 106.
Definition of publication	s. 107.
Publishing on invitation or challenge of person defamed	s. 108.
Publishing in Court of Justice, etc.	s. 109.
Publishing papers of Legislature	s. 110.
Publishing fair report of and comment on proceedings of Parliament, etc.	s. 111.
Publishing matter of public interest, believed to be true	s. 112.
Publishing fair comment on public conduct of public person, or on published book, etc.	s. 113.
Publishing matter in good faith, for the purpose of obtaining redress for wrong	s. 114.
Publishing answer to inquiry by person interested in subject of inquiry	s. 115.
Publishing information to person interested in subject-matter of information	s. 116.
Responsibility of proprietor of newspaper, etc., for defamatory matter published therein	s. 117.
Responsibility of seller of book, etc., for defamatory matter published therein	s. 118.
Defence that matter was published for public benefit and was true	s. 119.
Publication of defamatory libel	s. 120.
Publication of defamatory libel known to be false	s. 121.
Publication, etc., of defamatory libel in order to extort money, etc.	s. 122.

(3.) OFFENCES AGAINST RIGHTS OF PROPERTY, ETC.

(k.) *Malicious Injury to Property.*

Interpretation of term in Title XI.	s. 123.
---	---------

(i.) *Injury to Growing Things.*

Injury to tree, etc., growing in park, etc., to amount exceeding \$10	s. 124.
Injury to tree, etc., growing elsewhere than in park, etc., to amount exceeding \$25	s. 125.
Injury to tree, etc., wherever growing, to amount not exceeding \$1, after three previous summary convictions	s. 126.
Destroying vegetable production growing in garden, etc., after two previous summary convictions	s. 127.

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

3. Indictable Offences—continued.

(3.) OFFENCES AGAINST RIGHTS OF PROPERTY, ETC.—continued.

(k.) Malicious Injury to Property—continued.

(ii.) Injury to Animals.

Injury to animals not being cattle	No. 18 of 1893 s. 128.
Injury to cattle	s. 129.

(iii.) Injury to Machinery.

Destroying agricultural or manufacturing machine, etc.	s. 130.
Destroying draining engine	s. 131.

(iv.) Injury to Public or Private Work.

Cutting off piles of sea-bank, aqueduct, etc.	s. 132.
Destroying sea-bank, aqueduct, etc.	s. 133.
Destroying dam of fishpond, etc.	s. 134.
Destroying public bridge	s. 135.
Destroying turnpike gate, etc.	s. 136.
Putting wood, etc., on railway for purpose of obstructing engine, etc.	s. 137.
Obstructing engine or carriage on railway	s. 138.
Injury to electric or magnetic telegraph, etc.	s. 139.

See also below, 5.

(v.) Injury to Ship, etc.

Setting fire, etc., to ship or vessel	s. 140.
Setting fire, etc., to ship or vessel, with intent to prejudice owner, etc.	s. 141.
Attempting to set fire, etc., to ship or vessel	s. 142.
Placing explosive in ship or vessel with intent to destroy it, etc.	s. 143.
Damaging ship or vessel otherwise than by fire or explosion, with intent to destroy it	s. 144.
Masking light, with intent to bring ship, etc., into danger, etc.	s. 145.
Cutting away light-ship, buoy, etc.	s. 146.
Destroying ship or vessel in distress, etc.	s. 147.

(vi.) Injury by Fire to Building, etc.

Setting fire to church, etc.	s. 148.
Setting fire to dwelling-house, some person being therein	s. 149.
Setting fire to house, etc.	s. 150.
Setting fire to station, etc., belonging to railway, etc.	s. 151.
Setting fire to public building not before mentioned	s. 152.
Setting fire to building not before mentioned	s. 153.
Setting fire to thing in building, the setting fire to which is felony	s. 154.
Attempting to set fire to building or thing in building	s. 155.
Setting fire to heap of corn, etc.	s. 156.
Attempting to set fire to heap of corn, etc.	s. 157.

(vii.) Injury by Explosion to Building, etc.

Placing explosive in building with intent to destroy it, etc.	s. 158.
Destroying dwelling-house or building with explosive, to danger of life	s. 159.
Causing explosion likely to endanger life or property	s. 160.
Attempt to cause explosion, or making or keeping explosive, with intent to endanger life or property	s. 161.
Punishment of accessory to explosion	s. 162.
Making or possession of explosive under suspicious circumstances	s. 163.
Making or possession of explosive, etc., for commission of indictable offence	s. 164.
Issue of warrant to search for and seize explosive, etc.	s. 165.
Procedure under provisions relating to explosives	s. 166.

(viii.) Injury to other Things.

Injury by tenant	s. 167.
Injury to book, work of art, etc., in museum, etc.	s. 168.

(ix.) Supplemental Provisions.

Injury not specially provided for	s. 169.
Case of offender being in possession of property injured	s. 170.
Malice against owner of property not necessary	s. 171.
Saving of act done under colour of right	s. 172.

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

3. Indictable Offences—continued.

(3.) OFFENCES AGAINST RIGHTS OF PROPERTY, ETC.—continued.

(l.) *Larceny and Similar Offences.*(i.) *Simple Larceny.*

Simple larceny	No. 18 of 1893 s. 173.
Larceny by bailee	s. 174.
Abolition of distinction between grand and petty larceny	s. 175.
Increase of punishment on conviction for simple larceny after previous convictions	s. 176.

(ii.) *Larceny of Things attached to or growing on Land.*

Larceny of glass, etc., fixed to building or land	s. 177.
Stealing tree, etc., growing in park, etc., of value exceeding \$10	s. 178.
Stealing tree, etc., growing elsewhere than in park, etc., of value exceeding \$25	s. 179.
Stealing tree, etc., wherever growing, of value not exceeding \$1, after two previous summary convictions	s. 180.
Stealing vegetable production growing in garden, etc., after previous summary conviction	s. 181.

(iii.) *Larceny of Animals.*

Larceny of dog, after previous summary conviction	s. 182.
Possession of stolen dog, etc., after previous summary conviction	s. 183.
Larceny of goat, etc.	s. 184.
Larceny of horse, etc.	s. 185.
Killing animal with intent to steal carcass, etc., thereof	s. 186.

(iv.) *Larceny of Written Instruments.*

Larceny, etc., of valuable security	s. 187.
Larceny, etc., of document of title to lands.	s. 188.
Larceny, etc., of will, etc.	s. 189.
Larceny, etc., of judicial or public document	s. 190.

(v.) *Miscellaneous Larcenies.*

Larceny from the person	s. 191.
Larceny by tenant or lodger of chattel or fixture let with house or lodging	s. 192.
Larceny by clerk or servant	s. 193.
Larceny by public officer	s. 194.
Larceny by partner	s. 195.
Larceny in dwelling-house to the value of \$25	s. 196.
Larceny from ship or vessel wrecked, etc.	s. 197.

(vi.) *Embezzlement.*

Embezzlement by clerk or servant	s. 198.
Embezzlement by public officer	s. 199.
Embezzlement by partner	s. 200.
Provisions as to trial of person for embezzlement or larceny	s. 201.

(m.) *Fraud.*(i.) *False Pretences, etc.*

Obtaining chattel, etc., by false pretence	s. 202.
Procuring money to be paid by false pretence	s. 203.
Inducing person by false pretence to execute valuable security, etc.	s. 204.

(ii.) *Frauds by Agents, Trustees, etc.*

Misappropriation by banker, etc., of money or security entrusted to him for specific purpose	s. 205.
Misappropriation by banker, etc., of property entrusted to him for safe custody	s. 206.
Fraudulent conversion of property entrusted to person for sale	s. 207.
Fraudulent pledging by factor of goods entrusted to him	s. 208.
Explanation of terms in sections 205-208	s. 209.
Fraudulent disposition of property by trustee thereof	s. 210.

(iii.) *Frauds relating to Companies.*

Fraudulent appropriation by director, etc., of property of body corporate or public company	s. 211.
---	---------

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

3. Indictable Offences—continued.

(3). OFFENCES AGAINST RIGHTS OF PROPERTY, ETC.—continued.

(m.) *Fraud*—continued.(iii.) *Frauds relating to Companies*—continued.

Keeping by director, etc., of fraudulent accounts of body corporate or public company	No. 18 of 1893 s. 212
Fraudulent destruction by director, etc., of document of body corporate or public company	s. 213.
Making by promoter, etc., of false and fraudulent statements as to body corporate or public company	s. 214.
Saving of right of civil Courts to inquire into matters involving certain misdemeanours	s. 215.
Saving of civil remedy of party aggrieved by certain misdemeanours	s. 216.

(iv.) *Falsification of Accounts.*

Falsification of accounts by officer, clerk, or servant	s. 217.
Allegation of intent to defraud	s. 218.

(v.) *Personation.*

Personation generally	s. 219.
Personation of certain persons	s. 220.
Acknowledging recognizance, etc., in false name	s. 221.

(vi.) *Fraudulent Debtors.*

Fraudulently obtaining credit and dealing with property with intent to defraud creditors	s. 222.
Absconding with property in contemplation of insolvency	s. 223.
Various fraudulent acts of debtors	s. 224.
False claim, etc., on insolvent's estate	s. 225.
Punishment for second or subsequent offence under sections 222–225	s. 226.
Obtaining of credit by undischarged insolvent	s. 227.

(n.) *Robbery and Extortion.*

Robbery	s. 228.
Assault with intent to rob	s. 229.
Robbery with violence, etc.	s. 230.
Compelling execution of document by force or threat	s. 231.
Demanding thing with menace or by force, with intent to steal	s. 232.
Extortion by threats of accusation of certain offences	s. 233.
Larceny in dwelling-house, with menace, etc.	s. 234.

(o.) *Housebreaking and Burglary.*

Being found by night armed, with intent to break and enter building and commit felony therein, etc.	s. 235.
Breaking and entering church, etc., with intent, etc.	s. 236.
Breaking and entering dwelling-house, etc., and committing felony therein	s. 237.
Entering dwelling-house in the night, with intent, etc.	s. 238.
Breaking and entering building within the curtilage, and committing felony therein, etc.	s. 239.
Breaking and entering church, etc., and committing felony therein, etc.	s. 240.
Burglary	s. 241.
Burglary by breaking out	s. 242.
Explanation as to building within the curtilage	s. 243.

(p.) *Receiving.*

Receiving where principal is guilty of felony	s. 244.
Receiving where principal is guilty of misdemeanour	s. 245.
Indictment for receiving	s. 246.
Corruptly taking reward for helping to recovery of stolen property	s. 247.

(q.) *Forgery and Similar Offences.*(i.) *Forgery of Public and Judicial Documents.*

Forgery of Great Seal, etc.	s. 248.
Forgery of seal of public officer, etc.	s. 249.
Printing or tendering in evidence document falsely purporting to have been printed by Government Printer, etc.	s. 250.

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

3. Indictable Offences—continued.

(3.) OFFENCES AGAINST RIGHTS OF PROPERTY, ETC.—continued.

(g.) Forgery and Similar Offences—continued.

(i.) Forgery of Public and Judicial Documents—continued.

Forgery of official certificate, etc.	No. 18 of 1893 s. 251.
Forgery of judicial document of Court of Record	s. 252.
Forgery of process of Court of Justice.	s. 253.
Forgery of summary process of Magistrate, etc.	s. 254.
Forgery of other instrument made evidence by statute	s. 255.
Forgery of grosse, etc., under statute relating to registry of documents	s. 256.
Forgery of licence or certificate for marriage	s. 257.
Unlawful destruction, etc., of register of births, etc.	s. 258.
Making false entry in copy of register sent to Registrar	s. 259.

(ii.) Forgery of Deeds and other Private Writings.

Forgery of deed or bond	s. 260.
Forgery of will, etc.	s. 261.
Forgery of bill of exchange, etc.	s. 262.
Forgery of undertaking for payment of money, etc.	s. 263.
Drawing bill of exchange, etc., without authority, with intent to defraud	s. 264.
Obliterating crossing on cheque, with intent to defraud	s. 265.

(iii.) Forgery of Debentures, Transfers of Stock, etc.

Forgery of debenture	s. 266.
Forgery of transfer of stock, etc.	s. 267.
Forgery of attestation to power of attorney for transfer of stock, etc.	s. 268.
Making false entry in books of Savings Bank, etc., with intent to defraud	s. 269.
Making out false dividend warrant, etc.	s. 270.

(iv.) Forgery of Government Bonds.

Forgery of Immigration Bond, etc.	s. 271.
---	---------

(v.) Forgery of Exchequer Bills.

Forgery of Exchequer Bill, Bond or Debenture	s. 272.
Making instrument used for making Exchequer Bills, etc.	s. 273.
Making paper in imitation of that used for Exchequer Bills, etc.	s. 274.
Purchasing, etc., plate, die, or seal used for Exchequer Bills, etc.	s. 275.

(vi.) Forgery of Bank Notes.

Forgery of bank note, etc.	s. 276.
Purchasing, etc., forged bank note, etc.	s. 277.
Making or selling bank note paper of Bank of England or Bank of Ireland	s. 278.
Saving as to paper used for bill of exchange, etc.	s. 279.
Engraving bank note, etc.	s. 280.
Engraving plates resembling bank notes, etc.	s. 281.
Making or selling bank note paper generally	s. 282.
Engraving foreign bill or note, etc.	s. 283.

(vii.) Miscellaneous Forgeries.

Forgery of document with intent to obtain employment for any person, etc.	s. 284.
Forgery of document with intent to defraud the public, etc.	s. 285.
Demanding property upon forged will, etc.	s. 286.

(viii.) Supplemental Provisions.

Immateriality of name of instrument forged	s. 287.
Forgery of document in Colony purporting to be made out of Colony	s. 288.
Allegation of intent to defraud in indictment	s. 289.
Rule as to criminal possession under Title XVII.	s. 290.
Power to search for and seize instruments of forgery	s. 291.

(r.) False Coin.

Interpretation of terms in Title XVIII.	s. 292.
---	---------

(i.) Counterfeiting King's Coin.

Counterfeiting King's gold or silver coin	s. 293.
---	---------

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

3. Indictable Offences—continued.

(3.) OFFENCES AGAINST RIGHTS OF PROPERTY, ETC.—continued.

(r.) False Coin—continued.

(i.) Counterfeiting King's Coin—continued.

Colouring counterfeit coin or metal, with intent to make it pass for King's gold or silver coin	No. 18 of 1893 s. 294.
Making, etc., medal, etc., resembling King's gold or silver coin	s. 295.
Buying, etc., counterfeit King's gold or silver coin for less than its denomination	s. 296.
Importing counterfeit King's gold or silver coin	s. 297.
Exporting counterfeit King's coin	s. 298.
Impairing King's gold or silver coin, with intent, etc.	s. 299.
Knowingly having filings, etc., of King's gold or silver coin	s. 300.
Making or dealing in instruments for coining gold or silver coin	s. 301.
Counterfeiting King's copper coin, etc.	s. 302.

(ii.) Counterfeiting Foreign Coin.

Counterfeiting foreign gold or silver coin	s. 303.
Importing counterfeit foreign gold or silver coin	s. 304.
Counterfeiting foreign coin, other than gold or silver coin	s. 305.

(iii.) Possession of Counterfeit King's Coin.

Knowingly having piece of counterfeit King's gold or silver coin, with intent to utter	s. 306.
Knowingly having three or more pieces of counterfeit King's gold or silver coin, with intent to utter	s. 307.

(iv.) Uttering Counterfeit King's Coin.

Uttering, etc., counterfeit King's gold or silver coin	s. 308.
Uttering, etc., counterfeit King's gold or silver coin, with circumstances of aggravation	s. 309.
Uttering false coin, medal, etc., as King's gold or silver coin, with intent to defraud	s. 310.
Uttering, etc., counterfeit King's copper coin after previous summary conviction	s. 311.

(v.) Uttering Counterfeit Foreign Coin.

Uttering counterfeit foreign gold or silver coin, after previous summary conviction	s. 312.
Uttering counterfeit foreign gold or silver coin, after first or second conviction on indictment	s. 313.

(vi.) Defacing King's Coin.

Defacing King's gold, silver or copper coin, after previous summary conviction	s. 314.
--	---------

(vii.) Supplemental Provisions.

When counterfeiting, etc., to be deemed complete	s. 315.
Increased punishment after previous conviction for indictable offence relating to coin	s. 316.
Rule as to criminal possession under Title XVIII.	s. 317.

(4.) OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC ORDER AND THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

(s.) Riot and Similar Offences.

Rout or unlawful assembly	s. 318.
Riot	s. 319.
Making proclamation to rioters to disperse	s. 320.
Duty of Justice, etc., if rioters do not disperse	s. 321.
Riotous demolition of building	s. 322.
Riotous damage to building	s. 323.
Forcible entry	s. 324.
Forcible detainer	s. 325.
Challenge to fight duel	s. 326.

(t.) Treason and Similar Offences.

Treason-felony	s. 327.
Punishment of accessory to treason-felony	s. 328.
Misprision of treason	s. 329.

CRIMINAL LAW—*continued.*3. Indictable Offences—*continued.*(4.) OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC ORDER AND THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—*continued.*(t.) *Treason and Similar Offences—continued.*

Treason	No. 18 of 1893 s. 330.
Application of English law of treason	s. 331.
Piracy	s. 332.
Seditious libel	s. 333.
Unlawful oath to commit treason, etc.	s. 334.
Other unlawful oaths	s. 335.
Qualification of sections 334 and 335	s. 336.

(u.) *Perjury and Similar Offences.*

Committing perjury or subornation in order to procure conviction for grave offence	s. 337.
Committing perjury or subornation in other cases	s. 338.
Taking false oath	s. 339.
Conspiracy to procure conviction of innocent person	s. 340.
Conspiracy to obstruct, etc., course of justice	s. 341.
Attempt to obstruct, etc., course of justice	s. 342.
Corrupt interference with conduct of witness or juror	s. 343.
<i>See also below, 5.</i>	

(v.) *Bribery.*

Interpretation of terms	s. 344.
Public servant taking a gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official act	s. 345.
Taking a gratification in order, by corrupt or illegal means, to influence a public servant	s. 346.
Taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a public servant	s. 347.
Punishment for abetment by public servant of the offences above defined	s. 348.

(w.) *Escape and Rescue.*

Breach of Prison	s. 349.
Escape from custody in grave cases	s. 350.
Escape from custody in other cases	s. 351.
Rescuing, etc., person in custody for offence punishable with death or penal servitude for life	s. 352.
Rescuing, etc., person in custody for offence punishable with penal servitude not for life	s. 353.
Rescuing, etc., person in custody in other cases	s. 354.
Dereliction of duty by peace officer or officer of Prison in respect of person in his custody	s. 355.
Negligently allowing person in custody to escape	s. 356.
Explanation as to custody	s. 357.
<i>See also PRISON, (4.) (b.)</i>	

(5.) OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION, MORALITY, AND PUBLIC CONVENIENCE.

(x.) *Offences against Religion.*

Blasphemous libel	s. 358.
Obstructing or striking Minister of Religion performing divine service	s. 359.
Disturbing congregation, etc.	s. 360.

(y.) *Offences against Morality.*

Selling, publishing, or exhibiting obscene matter	s. 361.
Committing acts of gross indecency with male person	s. 362.
Attempt to commit buggery, etc.	s. 363.
Buggery	s. 364.
Doing indecent act	s. 365.

(z.) *Nuisances, etc.*

Common nuisance	s. 366.
Keeping brothel, etc.	s. 367.

4. Procedure with regard to Indictable Offences.

Preliminary.

Short title	No. 19 of 1893 s. 1.
-----------------------	----------------------

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

4. Procedure with respect to Indictable Offences—continued.

Preliminary—continued.

Interpretation of terms	No. 19 of 1893 s. 2.
Arrangement of Ordinance	s. 3.
Application of Ordinance	s. 4.

(1) GENERAL PROVISIONS.

(a.) *Business of Court.*

Fixing of cases to be tried on each day of sitting	s. 5.
Time of trial of cases	s. 6.
Calendar of cases for trial	s. 7.
Power to Solicitor General to act in lieu of Attorney General	s. 8.
Crown prosecutors	s. 9.
Jurisdiction with respect to Counties	s. 10.
Bringing of prisoners before Court for trial	s. 11.
Discontinuance of Proclamation against vice	s. 12.

(i.) *Guol Delivery.*

Prisons to be delivered at sittings of Court	s. 13.
Bringing of certain classes of prisoners before Court for delivery	s. 14.
Right of prisoner in certain cases to be tried or bailed	s. 15.
Prisoners entitled to be discharged	s. 16.
Procedure of Court in matters not provided for	s. 17.

(b.) *Law and Practice as to Juries.*

Constitution of jury	s. 18.
Abolition of jury <i>de medietate lingue</i>	s. 19.

(i.) *Qualification, etc., of Jurors.*

Property and other qualifications of juror	s. 20.
Qualification of alien in certain cases	s. 21.
Disqualification of certain persons	s. 22.
Exemption of certain persons	No. 19 of 1893 s. 23, Sch. 1.
Disqualification or exemption to be claimed on revision of jury list	No. 19 of 1893 s. 24.
Making out of annual lists of jurors in the several Counties	s. 25.
Publication of lists	s. 26.
Revision of lists	s. 27.
Copying of revised lists in Jurors' Books	s. 28.
Regulation and effect of Jurors' Books	s. 29.

(ii.) *Summoning of Jurors.*

Mode of selecting jurors to form panel	s. 30.
Service of summons	s. 31.
Delivery of panel	s. 32.
Challenges to array	s. 33.
Number of jury	s. 34.

(iii.) *Empanelling Jury.*

Mode of choosing jury	s. 35.
Peremptory challenges	s. 36.
Challenges for cause	s. 37.
Accused persons joining or severing in their challenges	s. 38.
Praying and awarding <i>tales</i>	s. 39.
Trial of successive issues by same jury	s. 40.
Counting and swearing of jurors	s. 41.
Reference to other jury provisions	s. 42.

(iv.) *Fees of Jurors.*

Amount and payment of fees	No. 19 of 1893 s. 43, Sch. 3.
View by jury of place, etc., connected with case	No. 19 of 1893 s. 44.
Discharge of juror from attendance	s. 45.
Liability of Marshal for acting partially	s. 46.
Procedure as to juries in matters not provided for	s. 47.

See further as to JURORS, No. 3 of 1905.

(2.) PROCEEDINGS BEFORE MAGISTRATE.

(c.) *Enforcing appearance of Accused Person.*

Cases in which Magistrate may compel appearance of accused person before him	s. 48.
Power to Magistrate to inquire into suspected offence	s. 49.

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

4. Procedure with respect to Indictable Offences—continued.

(2.) PROCEEDINGS BEFORE MAGISTRATE—continued.

(c.) *Enforcing Appearance of Accused Person*—continued.(i.) *Search Warrant.*

Cases in which search warrant may be issued, and proceedings thereunder No. 19 of 1893 s. 50.

(ii.) *Complaint or Information.*

Reception of complaint or information s. 51.

(iii.) *Summons to Accused Person.*

Issue, contents, and service of summons s. 52.

(iv.) *Warrant for Apprehension of Accused person*

Issue of warrant of apprehension in first instance s. 53.

Power of Justice of the Peace to issue warrant in certain cases s. 54.

(d.) *Proceedings on Appearance of Accused Person.*

Disposal of person apprehended upon warrant s. 55.

Offence committed out of jurisdiction of investigating Magistrate s. 56.

(i.) *Irregularity.*

Irregularity in summons, warrant, service, or arrest s. 57.

(ii.) *Witnesses.*

Application of provisions of law with respect to summoning, etc., of witnesses s. 58.

Making of local inspection, and examination of injured person s. 59.

(iii.) *Proceedings at Preliminary Inquiry.*

General discretionary powers of Magistrate with respect to mode of holding inquiry s. 60.

Taking of evidence for prosecution s. 61.

Charging of accused person s. 62.

Taking of evidence for defence s. 63.

Marking of exhibits s. 64.

Taking deposition of a witness not able to attend through illness s. 65.

(iv.) *Discharge.*

Discharge of accused person s. 66.

(v.) *Committal for Trial.*

Committal of accused person for trial s. 67.

Power to Attorney General to refer back case for committal s. 68.

Copy of depositions for accused person s. 69.

Binding over to give evidence s. 70.

(e.) *Proceedings subsequent to Committal of Accused Person.*

Transmission of documents relating to case s. 71.

Taking deposition of witness after committal of accused person s. 72.

Power to Attorney General to refer back case for further inquiry s. 73.

Power to Attorney General to refer back case to be dealt with summarily s. 74.

Further provisions as to referring back of case s. 75.

(f.) *Bail.*

Right of accused person to bail s. 76.

Bailing of accused person on adjournment of inquiry s. 77.

Committal of accused person to prison for safe custody pending preliminary inquiry s. 78.

Bailing of accused person on committal for trial s. 79.

Conveying accused person to prison after committal for trial s. 80.

Bailing of accused person after committal for trial s. 81.

Power of Court or Judge to bail accused person s. 82.

Apprehension of accused person on bail, but about to abscond s. 83.

Amount of bail and bailing of married woman or infant s. 84.

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

4. Procedure with respect to Indictable Offences—continued.

(3.) PROCEEDINGS IN COURT.

(g.) *Mode of Trial.*

General mode of trial	No. 19 of 1893 s. 85.
Trial at bar	s. 86.
Saving of right of Attorney General to file information for misdemeanour	s. 87.

(h.) *Pleading.*(i.) *Indictment.*

Heading of indictment	s. 88.
Form and contents of count of indictment	s. 89.
Power to charge offence in alternative	s. 90.
Statement of certain inadmissible objections to count	s. 91.
Count for libel or obscene publication	s. 92.
Delivery and entry of particulars	s. 93.
Variances and amendments	s. 94.
Proceedings on making of amendment	s. 95.
Case of full offence charged—attempt proved	s. 96.
Case of attempt charged—full offence proved	s. 97.
Case of full offence charged—part proved	s. 98.
Misdemeanour charged—felony proved	s. 99.
Embezzlement charged—larceny proved and <i>vice versa</i>	s. 100.
Joinder of counts, and proceedings thereon	s. 101.
Charge of previous conviction	s. 102.
Objection of substance to indictment	s. 103.

(ii.) *Pleas.*

Special pleas allowed to be pleaded	s. 104.
General effect of pleas of autrefois acquit and convict	s. 105.
Effect where previous offence charged was without aggravation	s. 106.
Use of depositions, etc., on former trial on trial of pleas	s. 107.
Plea of justification in case of libel	s. 108.
Application of provisions of Part III. to criminal informations	s. 109.

(i.) *Proceedings preliminary to Trial.*

Institution of proceedings by Attorney General	s. 110.
Right of Attorney General to enter <i>nolle prosequi</i>	s. 111.
Filing and service of copy of indictment	s. 112.
Bench warrant where accused person does not appear	s. 113.
Abolition of trial on Coroner's inquisition	s. 114.
Change of venue and proceedings thereon	s. 115.
Abolition of outlawry	s. 116.

(j.) *Witnesses.*(i.) *Attendance of Witness.*

Attendance of witness bound by recognizance to attend	s. 117.
Writ of <i>subpœna</i> for witness	s. 118.
Preparation and issue of writ	s. 119.
Service of writ	s. 120.
Warrant for apprehension of witness disobeying summons	s. 121.
Warrant for apprehension of witness not attending on recognizance	s. 122.
Fine for non-attendance of witness	s. 123.
Warrant for apprehension of witness in first instance	s. 124.
List of witnesses not required to be filed	s. 125.

(ii.) *Examination of Witness.*

Mode of dealing with witness refusing to be sworn, etc.	s. 126.
Non-attendance of witness at adjourned trial	s. 127.
Procedure with respect to witnesses where trial is postponed	s. 128.

See also EVIDENCE, 1 (3.)(iii.) *Remuneration of Witness.*

Remuneration and travelling expenses of witness	No. 19 of 1893 s. 129, Sch. 4.
---	--------------------------------

(k.) *Trial.*(i.) *Records.*

Form and particulars of minutes of proceedings on trial	No. 19 of 1893 s. 130
---	-----------------------

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

4. Procedure with respect to Indictable Offences—continued.

(3.) PROCEEDINGS IN COURT—continued.

(k.) Trial—continued.

(i.) Records—continued.

Original record of proceedings	No. 19 of 1893 s. 131.
Furnishing to Governor of copies of records	s. 132.

(ii.) Arraignment.

Bringing prisoner up for arraignment	s. 133.
Postponement of trial on application of accused person	s. 134.
Arraignment of accused person	s. 135.
Procedure on indictment containing count charging previous conviction	s. 136.
Proof of previous conviction of accused person	s. 137.
Proof of previous trial on trial for perjury	s. 138.

(iii.) Plea.

Abolition of pleas in abatement	s. 139.
Pleading, and refusal to plead	s. 140.
Effect of plea of not guilty	s. 141.
Recording of plea	s. 142.
Abolition of inquiry as to lands, etc., in treason	s. 143.

(iv.) Further Proceedings at Trial.

Case for prosecution	s. 144.
Case for defence	s. 145.
Right of reply	s. 146.
Procedure where person is committed for trial through error	s. 147.
Adjourning and postponing trial for attendance of witnesses	s. 148.
Recalling of witness	s. 149.
Summing up	s. 150.
Consideration of verdict	s. 151.
Retirement of jury for consideration of verdict	s. 152.
Communication with jury while in retirement considering verdict	s. 153.
Accommodation of jury kept together or in retirement	s. 154.
Number of jurors required to find verdict	s. 155.
Delivery of verdict	s. 156.
Recording of verdict	s. 157.
Verdict of not guilty	s. 158.
Plea or verdict of guilty, motion in arrest of judgment, and sentence	s. 159.
Recording of judgment	s. 160.
Sentence of death	s. 161.
Special provision for saving validity of verdict in cases of larceny, embezzlement, etc.	s. 162.
Abolition of attainder, etc.	s. 163.
Pregnancy of woman sentenced to death	s. 164.
Adjournment of trial	s. 165.
Mode of dealing with jury on adjournment of trial	s. 166.
Discharge of jury, etc., in certain special cases	s. 167.
Effect on recognizance of postponement of trial	s. 168.
Presence of accused person at trial	s. 169.
Validity of proceedings on Sunday	s. 170.
Publication of list of persons convicted	s. 171.

(v.) Arraignment and Trial of Insane Persons.

Procedure where person indicted appears on arraignment, or during trial, to be insane	s. 172.
If accused is found to be insane, jury not to find verdict on indictment	s. 173.
Special verdict where accused person found guilty, but insane at date of act or omission charged	s. 174.
Provision for custody of accused person found insane	s. 175.
Judge to report finding to the Governor	s. 176.

(4.) MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

(l.) Crown Cases Reserved.

Reservation of question of criminal law for opinion of Judges of Court	s. 177.
--	---------

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

4. Procedure with respect to Indictable Offences—continued.

(4.) MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS—continued.

(l.) *Crown Cases Reserved*—continued.

Mode of proceeding on reservation of case	No. 19 of 1893 s. 178.
Exercise of jurisdiction in respect of Crown cases reserved	s. 179.
Sending back of case for amendment	s. 180.
Forgery of certificate	s. 181.

(m.) *Execution of Sentences.*

By whom sentences to be executed	s. 182.
--	---------

(i.) *Imprisonment.*

Sentence of imprisonment	s. 183.
------------------------------------	---------

(ii.) *Penal Servitude.*

Sentence of penal servitude	s. 184.
---------------------------------------	---------

(iii.) *Whipping and Flogging.*

Sentence of whipping or flogging	s. 185.
See also No. 40 of 1902.	

(iv.) *Enduring of Punishment.*

Effect of undergoing sentence for felony not punishable with death	s. 186.
Saving of powers of committal to Reformatory	s. 187.

(v.) *Capital Punishment.*

Place where judgment of death to be executed	s. 188.
Immateriality of time and place of execution mentioned in judgment	s. 189.
Persons to be present at execution	s. 190.
Reading of death warrant	s. 191.
Examination of body, etc.	s. 192.
Publication of certificate and declaration	s. 193.
Punishment of person signing false certificate or declaration	s. 194.
Saving as to non-compliance with directions	s. 195.
Making of regulations	s. 196.
General saving	s. 197.
Commutation of sentence of death	s. 198.
See also PRISON, (2.) (a.)	

(n.) *Miscellaneous Matters.*

Mode of conducting case	s. 199.
-----------------------------------	---------

(i.) *Ownership of Property.*

Mode of stating ownership of property of partners, etc.	s. 200.
Mode of stating ownership of church, etc.	s. 201.
Mode of stating ownership of public property	s. 202.
Criminal remedies of married woman against her husband and others in respect of property	s. 203.
Criminal liability of wife to husband	s. 204.

(ii.) *Arrest.*

Summary apprehension of offender in certain cases	s. 205.
Form and requisites of warrant of apprehension	s. 206.
Execution of warrant	s. 207.
Handcuffing of person arrested.	s. 208.
Police station to be lock-up	s. 209.

(iii.) *Seizure and Restitution of Property.*

Seizure of property the proceeds of indictable offence	s. 210.
Seizure of things intended to be used in commission of indictable offence	s. 211.
Enforcement of order of seizure	s. 212.
Report of property found upon person apprehended	s. 213.
Application of money found upon person apprehended	s. 214.
Restitution of property in case of conviction	s. 215.
Restitution of stolen property by purchaser thereof	s. 216.

(iv.) *Probation of First Offenders.*

Power of Court to release first offender on probation of good conduct	s. 217.
---	---------

CRIMINAL LAW—continued.

4. Procedure with respect to Indictable Offences—continued.

(4.) MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS—continued.

(n.) Miscellaneous Matters—continued.

(iv.) Probation of First Offenders—continued.

Procedure in case of offender failing to observe conditions of his recognizance	No. 19 of 1893 s. 218.
Conditions as to abode of offender, etc.	_____ s. 219.

(v.) Enforcing Recognizance.

Preparation of list of persons making default on recognizances	_____ s. 220.
Issue of writ of execution	_____ s. 221.
Apprehension and detention of person making default, where recognizance is unsatisfied	_____ s. 222.
Failure of such person, when released, to appear at next sitting of Court	_____ s. 223.

(vi.) Fines, Forfeitures, and Contempts.

Proceedings against person fined by Court	_____ s. 224.
---	---------------

(vii.) Pardon.

Effect of conditional pardon to convicted felon	_____ s. 225.
Power of Court to grant conditional pardon	_____ s. 226.
Effect of pardon	_____ s. 227.
Recording of pardon, etc.	_____ s. 228.
Saving of Royal Prerogative	_____ s. 229.
Power to Governor to remit fine, etc., and to release offender imprisoned for non-payment thereof	_____ s. 230.
Effect of acquiescence in remission	_____ s. 231.

(viii.) Error, etc.

Prohibition of proceeding in error	_____ s. 232.
Remuneration of interpreter	_____ s. 233.
Payment of costs by convicted person	_____ s. 234.
Matters excepted from Ordinance	_____ s. 235.
Procedure on charge of or trial for treason	_____ s. 236.
Use of forms	No. 19 of 1893 s. 237, Schs. 2, 5.

(5.) Amendment of No. 19 of 1893.

Information to be given by employer to Registrar as to persons in his employ qualified as jurors	No. 3 of 1905 s. 2.
Revision of Jury lists	_____ s. 3.
Service of Jury summonses by police	_____ s. 4.
Police to be officers of the Court	_____ s. 5.

5. Miscellaneous.

Amendment of statutes directing imprisonment to be with hard labour	No. 14 of 1891 s. 35.
Branding cattle, with intent to defraud	No. 3 of 1877, s. 8.
Bribery, treating, and undue influence at election for Court of Policy or Combined Court	No. 1 of 1891 ss. 117, 119.
_____ Georgetown Town Council.	No. 25 of 1898 s. 70.
Counterfeiting collar or label of dog	No. 2 of 1861 s. 11.
Felony, effect of conviction of medical practitioner for. See MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (5a) (a.)	
Forgery of certificate of analysis or of warrant under Sale of Food and Drugs Ordinance, 1892	No. 9 of 1892 s. 26.
_____ or order relating to still-born child	No. 1 of 1868 s. 62.
_____ under Part X. of Immigration Ordinance, 1891	No. 18 of 1891 s. 166.
_____ Vaccination Ordinance, 1875	No. 4 of 1875 s. 20.
_____ label or stamp under Opium Ordinance, 1889	No. 3 of 1889 s. 39.
_____ stamp or die	No. 4 of 1888 s. 41.
_____ trade mark	No. 2 of 1888 s. 4.
Fraudulently procuring registration as medical practitioner	No. 5 of 1886 s. 49.
Gambling and keeping gaming house	No. 42 of 1902.
Giving false certificate by licensed weigher or licensed gauger	No. 1 of 1883 s. 16.
_____ evidence before Commissioners of Inquiry	No. 1 of 1862 s. 3.
_____ on inquiry or trial under Police Ordinance, 1891	No. 10 of 1891 s. 83.
_____ under Companies Clauses and Powers Consolidation Ordinance, 1846, etc.	No. 1 of 1846 s. 185.

CRIMINAL LAW—*continued*.5. Miscellaneous—*continued*.

- Giving false certificate under Public Health Ordinance, 1878 . . . No. 3 of 1878 s. 191.
- Granting of Power to Governor and Court of Policy to revoke, etc.,
Order-in-Council relating to vagrancy and trespass on lands . . . Order-in-Council 1843 cl. 1.
- Indictable offence, effect of conviction of clergyman for. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 4.
- Making false affidavit under Stamp Duties Management Ordinance,
1888 No. 4 of 1888 s. 43.
- _____ Ordinance, 1892 No. 5 of 1892 s. 101.
- Making false declaration, etc., generally No. 20 of 1893 s. 96.
- _____ under Customs Ordinance, 1884 No. 7 of 1884 s. 154.
- _____ or certificate under Part X. of Immi-
gration Ordinance, 1891 No. 18 of 1891 s. 166.
- _____ entry in register kept under Part X. of Immigration
Ordinance, 1891 No. 18 of 1891, s. 164.
- _____ or fraudulent declaration under Friendly Societies
Ordinance, 1893 No. 1 of 1893 s. 51.
- _____ declaration under Marriage Ordinance 1901 No. 25 of 1901 s. 62.
- _____ under Foreign Marriage Ordinance 1903 No. 36 of 1903, s. 7.
- _____ statement of particulars under registration of Births and
Deaths Ordinance, 1868 No. 1 of 1868 s. 65.
- _____ statutory declaration No. 5 of 1893 s. 4.
- _____ of false return by officer of railway company No. 1 of 1846 s. 337.
- _____ or subscribing false declaration under Naturalization Act,
1870, or Naturalization Ordinance, 1891 No. 4 of 1891 s. 12.
- Malicious cutting or injuring of electric line or work with intent to cut
off supply of electricity No. 13 of 1890 s. 21.
- Molesting medical officer in execution of his duty No. 5 of 1886 s. 41.
- Offences under Customs Ordinance, 1884 No. 7 of 1884 ss. 165-168, 171.
- See also* CUSTOMS 2 (29.)
- _____ Post and Telegraph Ordinance, 1893 No. 21 of 1893 ss. 61, 62, 65, 68, 70, 81.
- Perjury in special cases—
on examination under authority of Poor Relief Ordinance, 1903 No. 12 of 1903 s. 34.
- under British Guiana Constitution Ordinance, 1891 No. 1 of 1891 s. 66.
- _____ Combined Court (Evidence) Ordinance, 1883 No. 5 of 1883 s. 7.
- _____ Court of Policy (Evidence) Ordinance, 1880 No. 7 of 1880 s. 8.
- _____ Customs Ordinance, 1884 No. 7 of 1884 s. 209.
- Personation at election for Court of Policy or Combined Court No. 1 of 1891 ss. 118, 119.
- _____ for Georgetown Town Council No. 25 of 1898 s. 64.
- Provision as to offences under two or more laws No. 14 of 1891 s. 24.
- See also* CRIMINAL LAW 1 (1.) (a), 3 (1.) (a); DEBTOR.
- Refusal to attend before Poor Law Commissioners, etc. No. 12 of 1903 s. 35.
- Stealing electricity No. 13 of 1890 s. 22.

CRIMINAL LUNATIC. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (v.); LUNATIC ASYLUM, (8.)

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

- on appeal from Magistrate's Court (criminal jurisdiction). *See* MAGIS-
TRATE'S COURT, 3.
- with respect to summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2.
- _____ indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4.

CROP. Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.)

CROSSING OF CHEQUE. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC., 2; CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (ii.)

CROWN.

- Binding of, in Interpretation Ordinance, 1891 No. 14 of 1891 s. 6.
- Cases, fees in. *See* REGISTRAR, 2, (3.)
- Construction of reference to, in Ordinance. *See* ORDINANCE 1 (1.)
- Preservation of rights and powers of. *See* CROWN LANDS 1 (9.); CUSTOMS, 1; MINING, (9.)
- Prosecutor. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (a.)
- Saving of prerogative of pardon of, in respect of indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4
(4.) (n.) (vii.)
- _____ in respect of Letters Patent for inventions. *See* PATENT, 1 (14.)
- _____ rights of, in enactment, unless expressly or impliedly bound. *See* ORDINANCE, 1 (3.)
- Suits by and against. *See* PETITIONS OF RIGHT No. 9 of 1904.

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.

- to have management of debentures issued under British Guiana Loan
Ordinance, 1886 No. 3 of 1886,

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES—*continued*.

to have management of inscribed stock under Inscribed Stock Ordinance, 1886

No. 6 of 1886.

CROWN CASES RESERVED. See CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (L.)

CROWN FORESTS. See CROWN LANDS.

CROWN LANDS.

1. Ordinance of 1903.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Ordinance of 1903.

Short title	No. 32 of 1903 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
(1) <i>Grants and Licences, etc.</i>	
Issue of grants, licences, etc.	s. 3.
Grant of Crown Lands to the colony	s. 4.
(2) <i>Conditions and Limitations.</i>	
Reservation of minerals	s. 5.
Cases in which grants, etc., are to be set up for sale at auction	s. 6.
Provisions where grant or licence put up to auction	s. 7.
Right of highest bidder	s. 8.
Objections to grant or licence	s. 9.
No right to issue of grant or licence	s. 10.
Power to resume for public purposes lands licensed, etc.	s. 11.
Power of entering stellings, etc.	s. 12.
Continuance of conditions of grant notwithstanding sale, etc.	s. 13.
(3) <i>Forfeiture and Determination of Grant or Licence.</i>	
Cases in which grant, etc., determines	s. 14.
Effect of determination	s. 15.
Unpaid rent may be recovered by parate execution on determination of grant	s. 16.
(4) <i>Regulations.</i>	
Making of regulations	s. 17.
Crown Lands Regulations: Sch.	s. 18.
Provision where there is no special penalty	s. 19.
(5) <i>Offences.</i>	
Punishment of person trespassing on Crown Lands	s. 20.
Taking anything from Crown Lands	s. 21.
Causing impediment to navigation of river or creek	s. 22.
See CREEK.	
Punishment of person obstructing officer	s. 23.
Incitement by holder of licence to commit offence	s. 24.
(6) <i>Seizures.</i>	
Seizure of thing illegally taken from Crown Lands	s. 25.
Advertisement of seizure	s. 26.
Claim to article seized	s. 27.
Burden of proof to be on claimant	s. 28.
Adjudication on claim	s. 29.
Release of article seized, on security being given	s. 30.
Protection to officer where probable cause of detention exists	s. 31.
Collusive seizure, etc.	s. 32.
Illegal removal of thing	s. 33.
Application of proceeds of seizure	s. 34.
Power to restore article seized or to mitigate penalty or forfeiture	s. 35.
(7) <i>Mode of dealing with Offender.</i>	
Power to arrest offender	s. 36.
Proceeding by summons	s. 37.
(8) <i>Right of Entry.</i>	
Power of entry given to certain officers	s. 38.
(9) <i>Savings.</i>	
Rents, etc., to be paid for use of Colony so long as Civil List remains	s. 39.
Reservation of rights of Crown	s. 40.
Protection of rights of Aboriginal Indians	s. 41.
Appointment of Government Stations	s. 42.

CROWN LANDS—*continued*.Ordinance of 1903—*continued*.(10.) *Procedure*.

Prosecution of offences	No. 32 of 1903 s. 43.
Forms	s. 44.
Protection of Officer acting under Ordinance	s. 45.

2. *Miscellaneous*.

Liability of, and buildings to municipal taxation in Georgetown	No. 25 of 1895 s. 132.
Exemption of, from interference with under Public Health Ordinance, 1878. <i>See</i> PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (8.)	
—taxation in Village	No. 6 of 1892 s. 102.

See also TELEGRAPH, 2.

Granting of mining rights on. *See* MINING.

Making of private roads on. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 2.

See also COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 1 (2.) ; TAXES, 1.

Tenure of certain, occupied by plantations. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 2 (5.), 3 (2.) (a.)

CROWN SUIT.

Costs to and against Crown. <i>See</i> PETITION OF RIGHT ORDINANCE	No. 9 of 1904.
<i>See also</i> No. 13 of 1897 s. 18.	

CRUELTY.

to animals. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (n.) (i.)

—children—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.) (d.)

indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (h.)

See also SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

CURATE.

and Wardens of District Chapel. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 3.

Stipends of certain curates. *See* CLERGY LIST.

CURATOR.

See CIVIL LAW, 5.

CURRENCY. *See* COIN.CUSTODY OF PRISONER. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (v.) ; PRISON, (4.) (a.)

CUSTOMS.

1871. No. 1. (<i>Ad valorem</i> Duties.)
1884. No. 7. (Management.)
1902. No. 33. (Management Amendment.)
1905. No. 4. (Tariff of Duties.)

1. *Tariff*.2. *Management*.1. *Tariff*.

Specific duties of Customs	No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1.
<i>Ad valorem</i> duties of Customs.	No. 5 of 1905 s. 3.
Exemptions from duties of Customs	No. 5 of 1905 s. 4, Sch. 2.
Mode of ascertaining <i>ad valorem</i> duties	No. 5 of 1905 s. 5.
Assessment of values expressed in foreign coinage	s. 6.
Articles imported in bags, boxes, etc.	s. 7.
Composite goods	s. 8.
What liquors may be classed as wine or malt	s. 9.
Special provision as to duty on gunpowder	s. 10.
Drawbacks generally	s. 11.
Drawback on hard bread, etc., made from duty-paid flour	s. 12.
Drawback on oil used as fuel	s. 13.
Refund of duties on goods sold to Governor or supplied by contractor for H.M. Troops or Ships	s. 14.
Exemption of goods imported for temporary use	s. 15.
Persons to whom duties to be paid	s. 16.
Recovery of duties	s. 17.
Mode of collection of duties of Customs	s. 18.
Saving of operation of Ordinances relating to duties of Customs	s. 19.
Effect of obligation to pay duties of Customs	s. 20.
Commencement and duration of Ordinance	s. 21.
Power, during existence of Civil List, to levy, in default of other sufficient provision, four per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> duty on imports, and application of proceeds thereof	No. 1 of 1871.

CUSTOMS—continued.

1. *Tariff—continued.*

Exemption from duty of telegraphic instruments, etc., of West India and Panama Telegraph Company, Limited. See TELEGRAPH, 3.

2. *Management.*

Short title	No. 7 of 1884 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
(1.) <i>Administration.</i>	
Appointment, etc., of Comptroller of Customs	s. 3.
Appointment of Officers of Customs	s. 4.
Person employed on service of Customs to be deemed Officer for such service	s. 5.
Discharge of duties of Inspector under Books (Foreign Reprints) Importation Ordinance, 1851	s. 6.
Punishment of officer, etc., taking fee or reward not authorized.	s. 7.
Declaration of officer on admission to office	s. 8.
Hours of attendance of officers	s. 9.
Making of regulations	s. 10.
Holidays	s. 11.
(2.) <i>Appointment of Ports, Quays, Warehouses, Suffernance Wharves, and Loading and Boarding Stations.</i>	
Power to declare ports and legal quays, etc.	s. 12.
Appointment of bonded warehouses	s. 13.
Giving of security by Warehouse-keeper	s. 14.
(3.) <i>Collection and Management of Duties of Customs, Drawbacks, and Allowances.</i>	
Payment of duties	No. 7 of 1884 s. 15.
Currency, etc., for payment of duties, etc.	s. 16.
Continuance of existing duties until new duties become chargeable	s. 17.
Duty payable on goods being entered for consumption	s. 18.
Effect of increase, decrease, or repeal of duty on contract previously made	s. 19.
Collection of duties on goods brought by inland carriage or navigation	s. 20.
Abatement of duty	s. 21.
Larceny of moneys received for Crown or Colony	s. 22.
(4.) <i>Disputes between Importers of Goods and Officers of Customs respecting Duties of Customs.</i>	
Deposit of amount of duty demanded in case of dispute	s. 23.
Provision for cases where action is not brought or is brought by importer	s. 24.
(5.) <i>Importation, Prohibition, Entry, Examination, Landing, and Warehousing of Goods.</i>	
Right of importation of goods not prohibited	s. 25.
Definition of time of importation of goods and time of arrival of ship	s. 26.
Importation to be direct	s. 27.
Power to Postmaster General to detain letter, etc., liable to duty	s. 28.
Prohibitions and restrictions on importation of goods.	No. 7 of 1884 s. 29, Sch. 1.
Power to Governor to prohibit importation of arms, etc.	No. 7 of 1884 s. 30.
Punishment of person unloading or removing, etc., spirituous liquor or opium liable to forfeiture	s. 31.
Punishment of person receiving spirituous liquor or opium liable to forfeiture	s. 32.
Operation of ss. 31 and 32	s. 33.
Bringing to of ship arriving at station appointed for boarding	s. 34.
Prohibition of going alongside quay, etc., before report	s. 35.
Power of Officers to board and search ship	s. 36.
Time and place of landing goods	s. 37.
Delivery of account of imported bullion or coin to Customs Officer	s. 38.
(6.) <i>Report of Cargo.</i>	
Making of report of ship on arrival	s. 39.
Giving of bond for goods kept on board for exportation	s. 40.
Penalty on master failing to make report, etc.	s. 41.
Obligation on master to answer questions and produce papers	s. 42.
Opening and examination of package of which contents are reported unknown	s. 43.
Landing of goods from steam ship without report	s. 44.

CUSTOMS—continued.

2. Management—continued.

- (6.) *Report of Cargo*—continued.
 Delivery of copies of report No. 7 of 1884 s. 45.
 Right to leave port in certain cases without making report s. 46.
 Right to make separate reports for different ports s. 47.
- (7.) *Ships calling for Provisions only.*
 Power to permit taking on board of ship's stores, without making report s. 48.
- (8.) *Entry of Dutiable Goods to be delivered for Consumption in Colony.*
 Delivery of bill of entry for imported goods intended for consumption in Colony s. 49.
 Payment of duties for such goods s. 50.
- (9.) *Entry of Goods warehoused or intended to be warehoused without Payment of Duty on first Entry thereof, etc.*
 Delivery of bill of entry for goods intended to be warehoused without payment of duty s. 51.
 Basis of duty on warehoused goods s. 52.
 Certain articles to be landed at Colonial Bonded Warehouse only s. 53.
 Gauging of spirits s. 54.
 Entry by bill of sight s. 55.
 Warrant for landing of such goods s. 56.
 Delivery of such goods s. 57.
 Disposal of goods in default of perfect entry s. 58.
 Extension of time for perfecting entry s. 59.
 Disposal of goods on further entry being made s. 60.
 Entry of goods in cases not provided for s. 61.
- (10.) *Entry of Goods Free of Duty.*
 Delivery of bill of entry for goods not subject to duty s. 62.
- (11.) *Time of entering and landing Goods after Arrival of Importing Ship.*
 Disposal of goods not entered or landed within prescribed time s. 63.
 Prohibition of combustible goods being deposited in Colonial Bonded Warehouse s. 64.
 Detention of importing ship for expenses in case of goods remaining on board beyond prescribed time s. 65.
- (12.) *Unshipping, Landing, Examination, Warehousing, and Custody of Goods.*
 Expense of unshipping, etc., of goods s. 66.
 Case of goods improperly removed or warehoused s. 67.
 Power to permit landing of goods at special places s. 68.
 Taking account of goods to be warehoused s. 69.
 Depositing of warehoused goods in original packages s. 70.
 Power to allow skipping, etc., of goods s. 71.
 Penalty on occupier of warehouse for improper stowage s. 72.
 Penalty on Warehouse-keeper not producing warehoused goods s. 73.
 Fraudulent warehousing s. 74.
 Penalty on person clandestinely opening warehouse s. 75.
 Removing goods from warehouse without due entry s. 76.
 Non-liability for accident to warehoused goods s. 77.
 Power to remit duty on warehoused goods accidentally lost or destroyed s. 78.
- (13.) *Removal of Warehoused Goods.*
 Removal of warehoused goods to be re-warehoused s. 79.
 Transmission of account and taking of bond in respect of goods removed from warehouse s. 80.
 Entry of re-warehoused goods s. 81.
 Exportation of goods delivered to be re-warehoused s. 82.
 Limitation of time during which goods may remain warehoused s. 83.
 Disposal of goods remaining in warehouse over time s. 84.
 Bulking, sorting, etc., of goods in warehouse s. 85.
 Prohibition of foreign packages being used in repacking of goods in warehouse s. 86.
 Power to permit goods to be taken out of warehouse without payment of duty s. 87.

CUSTOMS—continued.

2. Management—continued.

- (14.) *Entry of Warehoused Goods for Consumption in Colony and for Exportation, and Delivery thereof.*
- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| Delivery of warehoused goods | No. 7 of 1884 s. 88. |
| Clearance from warehouse for use in Colony | s. 89. |
| Deficiency in warehoused goods | s. 90. |
| Duty in respect of deficiency | s. 91. |
- (15.) *Entry of Goods in any of preceding Cases.*
- | | |
|---|---------|
| Delivery of copies of bill of entry, etc. | s. 92. |
| Forfeiture of goods concealed or delivered without entry | s. 93. |
| Penalty on person making fraudulent import entry or concealment | s. 94. |
| Entering of surplus stores for private use | s. 95. |
| Obligation on agent to produce authority, if required | s. 96. |
| Power to take samples of goods for examination | s. 97. |
| Procedure where goods are undervalued | s. 98. |
| Entry to be in accordance with Customs Ordinances | s. 99. |
| Failure of importer, etc., to comply with regulations | s. 100. |
- (16.) *Entry and Clearance of Goods for Exportation.*
- | | |
|---|---------|
| Restrictions on exportation of warehoused or drawback goods | s. 101. |
| Bringing back of duty-paid goods taken out of Colony | s. 102. |
| Power to open and examine goods | s. 103. |
| Granting of licence to ship colonial products | s. 104. |
| Power to prohibit exportation of arms, etc. | s. 105. |
| Packages for exportation of spirits | s. 106. |
| Giving of bond on exportation of certain goods | s. 107. |
| Delivery of shipping bill of drawback goods | s. 108. |
| Penalty on person improperly shipping goods | s. 109. |
| Delivery of shipping bill of warehoused goods not dutiable on exportation | s. 110. |
| Application of provisions as to exportation of warehoused goods | s. 111. |
| Delivery of duplicate bill of entry by exporter of other than warehoused or drawback goods before clearance | s. 112. |
| Notification of goods not exported as per specification | s. 113. |
| Signing, etc., of shipping bill | s. 114. |
| Improper removal or shipping of warehoused goods | s. 115. |
| Loss or destruction of warehoused goods | s. 116. |
- (17.) *Drawback on Goods exported.*
- | | |
|--|---------|
| Certificate of landing of drawback goods exported | s. 117. |
| Disallowance of drawback in certain cases | s. 118. |
| Minimum drawback | s. 119. |
| Penalty if goods cleared for drawback are not exported | s. 120. |
- (18.) *Ship's Stores.*
- | | |
|---|---------|
| Regulations as to shipment of ship's stores | s. 121. |
|---|---------|
- (19.) *Clearance Outwards.*
- | | |
|---|---------|
| Delivery of copy of report to searcher in certain cases | s. 122. |
| Content of ship clearing outwards | s. 123. |
| Additional content for goods shipped at different ports | s. 124. |
| Clearance of steam ship in certain cases | s. 125. |
| Penalty on master and person shipping or unshipping goods contrary to clearance | s. 126. |
| Forfeiture of goods shipped without clearance | s. 127. |
| Penalty on master or agent of ship departing without clearing | s. 128. |
| Clearance of ship in ballast | s. 129. |
- (20.) *Boarding and Departure of Ships after Clearance.*
- | | |
|---|---------|
| Power to board ship after clearance | s. 130. |
| Penalty on master in case of improper removing of lock, etc., placed on goods, etc. | s. 131. |
| Penalty on master in case of not bringing ship to, etc. | s. 132. |
| Time at which goods to be deemed exported | s. 133. |
- (21.) *Coasting Trade.*
- | | |
|--|---------|
| Power to direct entry of goods carried coastwise | s. 134. |
| Definitions relating to coasting trade | s. 135. |
| Foreign coasting ship | s. 136. |
| Keeping of cargo-book by coasting vessel | s. 137. |

CUSTOMS—continued.

2. Management—continued.

- (21.) *Coasting Trade*—continued.
 Power to board, etc., coasting vessel No. 7. of 1884 s. 138.
 Entry outwards of goods carried coastwise s. 139.
- (22.) *Entry of Goods by Ship-owner where no Entry is made by Owner.*
 Entry, etc., of imported goods by ship-owner on default of owner s. 140.
- (23.) *Ship-Owner's Lien for Freight, etc.*
 Saving of ship-owner's lien for freight, etc., on warehoused goods s. 141.
 Discharge of lien s. 142.
 Procedure where owner of goods does not dispute lien s. 143.
 Procedure where owner of goods disputes lien s. 144.
 Sale of goods subject to lien s. 145.
 Publication of notice of sale s. 146.
 Application of moneys received from sale s. 147.
- (24.) *Warehousing of Goods.*
 Rights of Warehouse-keeper s. 148.
 Preservation of warehoused goods s. 149.
 Limitation of liability of Warehouse-keeper s. 150.
- (25.) *Bonds and other Securities.*
 Preparation and validity of bonds, etc. s. 151.
 Entry of satisfaction s. 152.
 Recovery of sum secured s. 153.
- (26.) *Making False Declaration relating to Customs, etc.*
 Penalty on person making false declaration, etc. s. 154.
- (27.) *Prevention of Smuggling.*
 Forfeiture of goods fraudulently dealt with in certain cases s. 155.
 Presumption as to certain goods seized s. 156.
 Case of ship having facilities for concealment or found under
 suspicious circumstances s. 157.
 Consequences of ship not bringing to, when required s. 158.
 Power to board and search ship s. 159.
 Case of ship with cargo afterwards found light s. 160.
See also No. 33 of 1902 s. 4.
- (28.) *Offences and Penalties.*
 Collusive seizure or neglect to seize by Customs Officer s. 161.
 Power to search suspected person s. 162.
 Right of person before search to require to be taken before Magis-
 trate s. 163.
 Penalty on person evading duties of Customs s. 164.
 Punishment of person rescuing goods or person in custody s. 165.
 Punishment of persons assembling to run goods s. 166.
 Punishment of person procuring or hiring persons to assemble to
 run goods s. 167.
 Punishment of person signalling smuggling ship s. 168.
 Onus of proof of signal not being intended for smuggling ship s. 169.
 Power to any person to prevent signal s. 170.
 Punishment of person shooting at revenue vessel, etc. s. 171.
 Powers of officer in charge of ship employed for prevention of
 smuggling s. 172.
 Penalty on person cutting adrift ship belonging to Customs, etc. s. 173.
- (29.) *Powers and Procedure.*
 Power to Officers to patrol coasts s. 174.
 Proceedings in respect of Offenders not punishable summarily s. 175.
 Detention of offender s. 176.
 Prohibition of person other than Officer taking up spirits in cask
 found in sea s. 177.
 Penalty on person offering goods for sale on certain pretences s. 178.
 Power to detain ship, carriage, etc., used in conveyance of goods
 liable to forfeiture s. 179.
 Power to Officer to stop and examine conveyance s. 180.
 Writ of assistance s. 181.
 Search warrant s. 182.
 Disposal of customable goods seized on suspicion of being stolen s. 183.
 Proceedings after seizure s. 184.

CUSTOMS—continued.

2. Management—continued.

(29.) Powers and Procedure—continued.

Jurisdiction of Magistrate, etc., in respect of claim to thing seized	No. 7 of 1884 s. 185.
Disposal of claim, and appeal in vacation	s. 186.
Form of claim	s. 187.
Release of seized goods on security being given	s. 188.
Giving of security for costs in certain cases	s. 189.
Power to direct restoration of seizure, etc.	s. 190.
Jurisdiction as to place of commission of offence	s. 191.
Jurisdiction as to fines, etc., procedure, and appeal	s. 192.
Jurisdiction and procedure as to felonies and misdemeanours	s. 193.
Power to Magistrate to commit in certain cases without information or direction of Comptroller	s. 194.
Provision for case of persons arriving in ships from infected places	s. 195.
Release of person committed in default	s. 196.

(30.) Prosecution of Offences, etc.

Preferring of indictment or suit	s. 197.
Entering of <i>nolle prosequi</i>	s. 198.
Limitation of prosecutions, etc.	s. 199.

(31.) Proof in Proceedings.

Onus of proof as to guilty knowledge	s. 200.
Proof of certain matters in smuggling cases	s. 201.
Proof of averments in smuggling cases	s. 202.
Evidence of official character	s. 203.
Evidence of order of Governor or Comptroller	s. 204.
Evidence of condemnation in forfeiture	s. 205.

(32.) Claim by Owner of Goods seized.

Claim to be in name of <i>bona fide</i> owner	s. 206.
Case of joint property in ship, etc., seized	s. 207.
Case of ship, etc., seized being property of company, etc.	s. 208.
Punishment of person taking false oath	s. 209.
Effect of certificate of probable cause	s. 210.

(33.) Actions against Officers of Customs.

Giving of notice of action against Officer of Army, etc., acting under Ordinance	s. 211.
Proof of service of notice	s. 212.
Right of officer to tender amends	s. 213.
Payment of amends into Court	s. 214.
Limitation of time for bringing action, etc.	s. 215.
Power to alter forms	s. 216.

See also BOOKS ; DANGEROUS GOODS ; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE ; OPIUM ; SPIRITS.

CUSTOMS DUTIES. *See* CUSTOMS, 1.

As to duties payable under Resolutions of Combined Court, and during its sitting. *See* WAYS AND MEANS.

CYCLE. *See* BICYCLE.

D.

DAM.

Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)
Prevention of deviation in line of sea. *See* SEA DEFENCE, 1 (2.)
See SEA DEFENCE.

DAMAGE.

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.)
indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.)

DAMAGES.

Action for. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2.
Prescription of. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.

DANCING HOUSE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (iii.)

DANGEROUS GOODS.

Power to Governor-in-Council to declare what goods are to be deemed
dangerous, etc., and to appoint magazines for storage thereof No. 1 of 1872 ss. 2, 3.

DANGEROUS GOODS—continued.

- Importation, keeping, and removal to magazine, after Proclamation, of dangerous goods No. 1 of 1872 ss. 4-6.
- Mode of dealing with dangerous goods prohibited to be kept s. 7.
- Powers of inspecting, testing, and searching for dangerous goods ss. 8, 9.
- Disposal of forfeited goods s. 10.
- Penalty for obstructing, etc., persons authorized to enter and search s. 11.
- Proceedings relating to goods seized, etc. ss. 12-13.
- Carriage of, by railway. *See* COMPANY, 2; DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.
- Storage of. *See* TAXES, 2 (7.).
- See also* CUSTOMS, 2 (11.); EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE.

DANGEROUS TRADES. *See* FACTORY.

DAY. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

DAYS.

- Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.
- of grace. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, etc., 1 (1.)

DEAD BODY.

- Giving notice of finding. *See* CORONER (2.), (7.); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, etc., 1 (3.)
- Inquest on, in case of unnatural death. *See* CORONER.
- Place for reception of, and for *post-mortem* examination. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (a.)

DEALER IN OLD METALS.

- Compulsory registration of No. 38 of 1900 ss. 3-9.
- Police empowered to visit place of business of s. 10.
- Regulations to be observed by s. 11.
- Penalty on purchasing less than certain quantity of certain metals s. 12.

DEATH.

- Certificate of cause of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, etc., 1 (4.)
- Contributions in case of, on winding-up of company. *See* COMPANY, 3 (5.) (a.)
- Inquest in case of unnatural. *See* CORONER.
- Punishment of, for various offences. No. 18 of 1893 ss. 14, 99, 330, 332.
- of indentured Asiatic immigrant, proceeding on. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (16.) (a.)
- Registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, etc., 1.
- Sentence of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (iv.)
- Execution of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (m.) (v.); PRISON, (2.) (a.)

DEBENTURE.

- Issue of. *See* DEMERARA ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED; COMPANY, 1, 2; DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY; LOAN, 1.
- Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (ii.)
- Larceny of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iv.)
- Stock. *See* COMPANY, 2.
- See also* LOAN.

DEBT.

1. Generally.

- Arrest for. *See* ARREST (1.)
- Attachment of. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (4.) (d.)
- Imprisonment for—
 - Abolition of, with exceptions. *See* DEBTOR.
 - Treatment of person suffering. *See* PRISON, (3.) (b.)
- Judgment debt. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT 2.
- Petty, recovery of. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2.
- Prescription of action for recovery of. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.
- Priority of—
 - due from officer of friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (2.)
 - in insolvency. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (3.) (a.)
- Proof of—
 - in insolvency. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (3.) (a.)
 - winding-up of company *See* COMPANY, 3 (5.) (i.)
- Tradesman's books, how far evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (1.) (b.)

2. Of Deceased Person.

- Personal representative, payment, composition, etc., by. *See* CIVIL LAW, 4.
- Testamentary duty, account and deduction of debts for; return of duty in certain cases. *See* STAMPS, 3 (2.); ESTATE DUTY.
- See also* INSOLVENCY.

DEBTOR.

Interpretation of terms	No. 9 of 1884 s. 2.
Abolition of imprisonment for debt, with certain exceptions	s. 3.
Power to commit debtor to prison in certain cases	s. 4.
Saving of power of imprisonment under Insolvency Ordinance	s. 5.
Liability of debtor for debt incurred by fraud	s. 6.
Duty of Official Receiver to prosecute in certain cases	s. 7.
Power to Court or Judge to commit for trial in certain cases	s. 8.
Saving of liability to punishment under other law	s. 9.
_____ for criminal offence, notwithstanding discharge in insolvency, etc.	s. 10.

DECLARATION AND AFFIRMATION.

Cases in which affirmation may be made instead of oath. <i>See CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (b.) (iii.) ;</i> EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (b.)	
Form of affirmation. <i>See EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (b.)</i>	
Meaning of terms "oath," "affidavit," and "swear" in Ordinance after 1856, etc.	No. 14 of 1891 s. 3.
Persons required to take oath of allegiance, official oath, or judicial oath.	<i>See OATH.</i>
Punishment of person making false statutory declaration	No. 5 of 1893 s. 4.
Substitution of declaration for oath in certain cases, making of voluntary declarations, and fees payable in respect thereof	No. 5 of 1893.
Unnecessary in legal proceedings to state fact of juror having affirmed <i>See also AFFIDAVIT.</i>	No. 19 of 1893 s. 41.

DEED.

Forgery of. <i>See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (ii.)</i>	
Larceny of. <i>See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iv.)</i>	
of Settlement of Demerara Railway Company. <i>See DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.</i>	
Proof of. <i>See EVIDENCE, 1 (2.) (b.)</i>	
Stamp duty on	No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.

DEFAMATION. *See CIVIL LAW, 2.*DEFAMATORY LIBEL. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (j.) ; 4 (3.) (h.) (ii.)*DEFAULTING PUBLIC OFFICER. *See GUARANTEE FUND.*DEFENCE. *See COLONIAL DEFENCE.*DEFILEMENT. Of female. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.) (h.)*DELIBERANDI JUS. *See CIVIL LAW, 8.*

DEMERARA.

and Essequibo, laws of, as United Colony	Vol. I. pp. 1-4.
<i>See also ORDINANCE, 2.</i>	
County of. <i>See COLONY, 4.</i>	
East, Water Supply Scheme. <i>See WATER SUPPLY, 2.</i>	
General law of. <i>See CIVIL LAW, 1.</i>	
River Ferry. <i>See COLONIAL STEAMERS ; FERRY, 2.</i>	
Surrender of, with Essequibo, to British Forces. <i>See COLONY, 2 (1.)</i>	

DEMERARA COMPANY, LIMITED.

Power for Company to place an aqueduct across No. 3 Canal	No. 24 of 1899.
_____ divert the course of the Hobaboe Creek	No. 17 of 1902.
To keep banks of No. 3 Canal in good order	No. 24 of 1899 s. 7.

DEMERARA ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED.

Incorporation, objects, and powers of Company	No. 13 of 1899 ss. 1-8.
Capital, management, and issue of shares	ss. 9-24.
Register of members, annual statements, and register of mortgages	ss. 25-35.
General meetings of Company and voting at	ss. 36, 37.
Execution of deeds, and authentication of acts	ss. 38, 39.
Recovery of penalties	s. 40.
Minutes of proceedings to be kept	s. 41.
Legal proceedings	s. 42, 43.
Incorporation of Companies Clauses and Powers Consolidation Ordinance 1846	s. 44.
Power to cut trees and to have works outside area for which licence granted	ss. 45, 46.
Rights and liabilities of British Guiana Electric Lighting and Power Company transferred to Company.	No. 14 of 1902.

DEMERARA MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LIMITED.

Incorporation of Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Society, Limited	No. 19 of 1891 s. 3.
Constitution, objects, and powers of Society.	ss. 4-11.

DEMERARA MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LIMITED—*continued.*

Management of Society	No. 19 of 1891 ss. 12-15.
Provisions relating to premium capital, guarantee capital, and other financial matters	ss. 16-23.
Periodical division of profits	s. 24.
Composition of Board of Directors, including number, remuneration, qualification, election, etc., of Chairman and Directors	ss. 25-38.
General meetings and transaction of business thereat	ss. 39-44.
Right and conditions of voting	ss. 45, 46.
Assignment of policies	ss. 47-49.
Periodical statements	ss. 50-53.

DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.

1846. No. 2. (Incorporation and Deed of Settlement.)	
1849. No. 1. (Amendment.)	
1852. No. 2. (Conversion of Shares into Stock and raising of Money.)	
1854. No. 2. (Deviation in Line.)	
1855. No. 3. (Direction and Management.)	
1861. No. 5. (Preference Stock.)	
1896. No. 8. (Extension of Railway.)	
1897. No. 10. (Amendment of Extension Ordinance.)	
1899. No. 16. (Amendment and extension of time for completing new railways.)	
1900. No. 3. (Further extension of time for completion.)	
1901. No. 8. (Varying terms of contract and other purposes.)	
Incorporation of Company, and confirmation, proof, and enforcement of Deed of Settlement	No. 2 of 1846 ss. 3-6, Sch.
General powers of Company	ss. 8-13.
Acquisition of lands	ss. 14-30.
Disputes as to compensation, and appointment of assessors	ss. 31-45.
Lands subject to mortgage	s. 46.
Lands subject to lease	ss. 47-52.
Lands acquired by Company but not required for purposes of its undertaking	s. 53.
Taking of lands for additional stations	ss. 54, 55.
Temporary occupation of lands near railway during construction thereof	ss. 55-60.
Crossing of roads, etc.	ss. 61-67.
Works for accommodation of lands adjoining railway	ss. 68-75.
Branch railways	s. 76.
Obstructions, etc.	ss. 77-79.
Tolls to be taken on railway	ss. 80-93.
Prevention of frauds on Company	ss. 94, 95.
Milestones	s. 96.
Lists of tolls	ss. 97, 98.
Toll collectors; carriage of dangerous goods, etc.	ss. 99-102.
Regulations and by-laws	ss. 103-111.
Penalties and forfeitures	ss. 112-114.
Miscellaneous provisions	ss. 115-117.
Reduction of capital of Company, and other financial provisions	No. 1 of 1849 ss. 2-5.
Provisions relating to London and Demerara Committees of Management	ss. 6, 7.
Conversion of existing capital of Company into general stock	No. 2 of 1852 s. 2.
Powers of borrowing and raising money	ss. 3, 4.
Paying off money raised by bond or mortgage	s. 5.
Power for Company to make lateral deviation in line of railway from Belfield to Mahaica, and provisions incidental to that purpose	No. 2 of 1854 ss. 2-4.
Making of sidings for accommodation of certain plantations	s. 5.
Committee for direction of affairs of Company, and power for Company to determine place at which direction is to be carried on	No. 3 of 1855, ss. 2, 3.
Power for Company to create preference stock, not exceeding £115,000, and provisions incidental to exercise of such power	No. 5 of 1861, ss. 2-4.
Saving	s. 5.
Confirmation of contract to make new railways to Berbice and on West Coast	No. 8 of 1896 s. 2.
Power for Company to issue shares to raise capital for new railways	ss. 3-6.
Power for Company to take and acquire lands for new railways	No. 10 of 1897 ss. 2, 3.
Amendment of contract for construction of new railways	s. 4.
Authentication of notices, etc.	s. 5.

DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*

Extension of period for completion of new railways and compulsory purchase of lands	No. 16 of 1899 ss. 3, 4.
Power to pay interest out of capital	s. 5.
Alterations in new railways	ss. 6-9.
Transport of small portions of sub-divided estates	s. 10.
Amendment of contract	ss. 11, 12.
Protection of property of company from execution or sale	ss. 14-16.
—rolling stock from distress	ss. 17-20.
—property from alienation with adjoining land	s. 21.
Acquisition of land from village councils	s. 22.
—part of Lamaha Street in city of Georgetown	ss. 23, 24.
Cleaning out trenches crossing Company's land	ss. 25-27.
Exemption of certain servants of Company from service on juries	s. 28.
Time for completion of new railways extended, and power given to pay interest out of capital during such extended period	No. 3 of 1900.
Confirmation of supplemental contract	No. 8 of 1901 s. 2.
Time for completion of new railways further extended, and power to continue to pay interest out of capital	ss. 3, 4.
Payment of interest during construction out of debenture stock	s. 5.
Creation of debenture stock and provisions in respect of it	ss. 6-9.
Reduction of capital	ss. 10-11.
Directors and constitution of board of directors of Company	s. 12.
Obligation on Company to maintain certain roads.	<i>See</i> ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (7.)

See also COMPANY, 2.

DEMERARA-ESSEQUEBO RAILWAY.

1896. No. 14. (Contract of construction, maintenance, and working of railway.)	
1897. No. 14. (Amendment.)	
1899. No. 17. (Vesting in Sproston, Ltd., rights conferred under above two Ordinances.)	
Contract for construction of railway confirmed	No. 14 of 1896 s. 3.
Provisions for arbitration, making by-laws, and recovery of money lent to contractors by the Government	ss. 4, 5.
Security given by contractors to the Government modified	No. 14 of 1897.
Transfer of rights under contract to Sproston, Ltd., confirmed	No. 17 of 1899.

DEMONETIZATION OF SILVER DOLLARS. *See* COIN.DEMURRAGE. Law of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.DEN AMSTEL AND FELLOWSHIP. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 3 (1.) (d.)

DEPARTMENT.

Auditor General's.	<i>See</i> PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1.
Customs.	<i>See</i> CUSTOMS.
Education.	<i>See</i> EDUCATION.
Immigration.	<i>See</i> IMMIGRATION.
Lands and Mines.	<i>See</i> LANDS AND MINES.
Medical.	<i>See</i> MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION.
Postal.	<i>See</i> POST AND TELEGRAPH.
Public Works.	<i>See</i> COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2; POLDER; SEA DEFENCE.
War.	<i>See</i> WAR DEPARTMENT.
	<i>See also</i> ADMIRALTY.

DEPOSITION.

Copy of, for accused person.	<i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (d.) (v.)
of deceased witness.	<i>See</i> INSOLVENCY, 1 (8.) (d.)
Taking of, on charge of indictable offence.	<i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (d.) (iii.)
— of a witness not able to attend through illness.	<i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (d.) (iii.)
Use of, as evidence.	<i>See</i> EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (e.)
— taken on former trial, on trial of special plea.	<i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (h.) (ii.)
— inquest or inquiry.	<i>See</i> CORONER, (9.)

DEPÔT.

for Militia.	<i>See</i> MILITIA, (5.)
— Police.	<i>See</i> CONSTABULARY, 1 (2.) (a.)
Immigration	<i>See</i> IMMIGRATION.

DEPUTY GOVERNOR. Letters Patent for appointment of. Vol. IV., Appendix F.

DEPUTY HARBOUR MASTER.

of Georgetown.	<i>See</i> HARBOUR, 1 (2.)
— New Amsterdam.	<i>See</i> HARBOUR, 2.

DEPUTY RECEIVER GENERAL. *See* TREASURY.

DE SAFFON TRUST FUND.

Ordinance to provide for administration of	No. 5 of 1904.
Accounting and remuneration of administrator-guardians	s. 3.
Filling vacancies among heirs and legatees	s. 4.
Administration of the estate	s. 5.
Enforcement of regulations as to maintenance and education of heirs and legatees	s. 6.
Reserve fund	s. 7.
Investment of trust moneys	s. 8.
Power of Governor-in-Council	s. 9.
Provision for cases of difference between administrator-guardians	s. 10.

DESERTION.

by non-commissioned officer or private of Militia	No. 12 of 1891 s. 102.
by non-commissioned officer or private of Police	No. 10 of 1891 ss. 54-57.
of estate by indentured Asiatic immigrant. <i>See</i> IMMIGRATION, 1 (9.)	
— wife or child, punishment for. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (i.); MAINTENANCE.	

DESTITUTE AND CRIMINAL IMMIGRANTS.

Provisions for restricting the landing of destitute persons from ships	No. 4 of 1896 ss. 3-6.
Provisions for preventing the landing of vicious or criminal immigrants from ships	ss. 7-9.
Liability of master of ship to answer questions, and liability of ship if destitute or criminal immigrants landed from it	ss. 10-14.

DEVIATION.

in line of road. <i>See</i> ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (2.)	
— sea dam. <i>See</i> SEA DEFENCE, 1 (2.)	

DIETARY. Of estate hospital. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (7.)

DIOCESAN COUNCIL. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 2.

DIOCESAN SYNOD. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 2.

DIOCESE OF GUIANA. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1.

DIRECTOR.

False statement, etc., by. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (iii.)	
Fraudulent appropriation of property by. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (iii.)	
Managing, of Industrial School. <i>See</i> INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 1.	
of Public Officers' Guarantee Fund. <i>See</i> GUARANTEE FUND.	
— Widows and Orphans' Fund. <i>See</i> WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.	
<i>See also</i> COMPANY.	

DISABILITY. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.

DISCIPLINE.

of boys in Onderneeming School. <i>See</i> INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 2 (4.)	
— Militia. <i>See</i> MILITIA, (4.)	
— prisoners. <i>See</i> PRISON, (3.) (e.)	
— volunteers. <i>See</i> VOLUNTEERS.	
<i>See also</i> NAVAL DISCIPLINE.	

DISCLAIMER.

of onerous property. <i>See</i> INSOLVENCY, 1 (3.) (d.)	
— part of patent. <i>See</i> PATENT, 1 (6.)	

DISEASE.

Provisions for notification and against spread of infectious, and for prevention of epidemic;
penalties on exposure of infected person and things. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (n.); *also*
No. 26 of 1902.

— of leprosy. No. 15 of 1905, ss. 31, 32.	
— in case of common lodging-house. <i>See</i> PUBLIC HEALTH 1 (2.) (g.)	
<i>See also</i> ANIMAL, 2.	

DISINFECTION. Provisions relating to. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (l.)

DISMISSAL OF PUBLIC OFFICER.

Effect of, on right of officer to pension. <i>See</i> PENSION, 1 (2.); 2 (3.)	
— widow and children to pension. <i>See</i> WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND, 1 (5.)	

DISORDERLY HOUSE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (ii.)

DISPENSARY.

Provisions for establishment, maintenance, and service of dis- pensaries, and for attendance of medical practitioners at dispensaries	No. 2 of 1857.
---	----------------

DISPENSER. *See* CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

DISSENTING CONGREGATION. *See* CLERGY LIST; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 2.

DISSOLUTION.

of Combined Court. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (2.) (e.)

— Court of Policy. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (1.) (c.)

— friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (3.)

— partnership. *See* PARTNERSHIP, 1 (4.)

DISTILLERY. *See* BITTERS AND CORDIALS; LEES; SPIRITS.

DISTRESS.

for recovery of penalty, etc., on summary conviction or order. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (4.) (a.)

— rent. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, (1.)

DISTRICT.

Chapel. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 3.

Commissioners under East Demerara Water Supply Scheme. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 2 (1.)

Educational. *See* EDUCATION, 1 (2.)

Electoral. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (a.)

Fiscal. *See* COMMISSARIES OF TAXATION.

Gold. *See* MINING, (1.)

Immigration. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (1.) (e.)

Judicial. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (1.)

Medical. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (1.) (b.)

North-Western. *See* COLONY, 5.

Officer, Educational. *See* EDUCATION, 1.

Police. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1 (1.)

Registration. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1 (2.)

Road. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (1.)

Town, Village, and Country Sanitary. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (a.)

Vaccination. *See* VACCINATION.

DIVIDEND.

in insolvency. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (3.) (e.)

Unclaimed. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (8.) (k.)

of company. *See* COMPANY, 3.

DIVIDEND WARRANT.

Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (iii.)

Larceny of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iv.)

DIVINE SERVICE.

Offences relating to—

punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (k.)

— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (x.)

DIVISION.

Electoral. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (a.)

Registration. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1 (2.)

DIVORCE OF ASIATIC IMMIGRANTS. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (10.)

DOCK.

Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

Stealing goods from. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.)

DOCTOR. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION.

DOCUMENT.

Embezzlement of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (vi.)

Execution and recording of. *See* REGISTRAR, 1 (8.)

Falsification of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (iv.)

Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.)

Inducing person, by false pretence, violence, or threat, to sign, destroy, or alter a valuable security. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (i.), (n.)

Larceny of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iv.)

Legalization of. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (2.)

of title to goods, definition of—

for purposes of Summary Conviction Offences Ordinance, 1893 . . . No. 17 of 1893, s. 2.

— Indictable Offences Ordinance, 1893 . . . No. 18 of 1893, s. 2.

of title to lands, definition of—

for purposes of Summary Conviction Offences Ordinance, 1893 . . . No. 17 of 1893, s. 2.

— Indictable Offences Ordinance, 1893 . . . No. 18 of 1893, s. 2.

DOCUMENT—*continued.*Proof of, generally. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (2.)Proof of, when executed abroad. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (2.) (b.)

Stamp duties on No. 5 of 1905, s. 16.

DOG.

Corruptly taking money to restore stolen. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (viii.)

Destruction of mangy or diseased—

in market of Georgetown No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 5, (64.)

—New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (4.)—market of New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (7.)

Larceny of—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (iii.)— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iii.)Licence for. *See* LICENCE, 2 (1.)

Duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 42.

Prevention of hydrophobia. *See* ANIMAL, 3.*See also* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (vii.), (5.) (l.) (vi.), (m.) (iv.); ONUS OF PROOF.DOLLAR. *See* COIN.DOUBLOON. *See* COIN.DOVE, HOUSE. Killing or taking. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (iii.)

DRAINAGE.

1. East Berbice.

2. General.

1. East Berbice.

Short title No. 19 of 1903 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms. No. 19 of 1903 s. 2, Sch.

Area of estates s. 3, Sch.

(1.) *The Commission.*(a.) *Appointment, etc., of Commissioners.*

Establishment and quorum of Commission No. 4 of 1890 s. 4

(b.) *Powers and Duties of Commissioners.*

Vesting of works s. 5.

General powers of Commissioners s. 6.

Principles of assessment s. 7.

Recovery of amounts due to Commissioners s. 8.

(2.) *Drainage.*

Duties of Commissioners s. 9.

Power to employ Public Works Department s. 10.

Powers of entry of Commissioners s. 11.

(3.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Keeping of Register Book of plantations, etc. s. 12.

Commissioners to keep and publish accounts s. 13.

Powers of control reserved to Governor-in-Council s. 14.

Effect and proof of order of Governor-in-Council s. 15.

Mode of appealing against action of Commissioners s. 16.

Preparation of plans, etc., of works to be undertaken s. 17.

Protection of person acting under Ordinance s. 18.

Penalty on person assaulting Commissioner, etc. s. 19.

Temporary provision as to payment for work done before commence-

ment of Ordinance s. 20.

Repeal of No. 4 of 1890 and savings s. 21.

See also LOAN, 2 (6.)

2. General.

of area included in Polder. *See* POLDER, (2.)—lands generally for sanitary purposes. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (a.)—Village through adjoining lands. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (3.) (f.)DRAINING ENGINE. Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iii.)

DRAWBACK.

of duties on exportation { No. 7 of 1884 ss. 117-120
No. 4 of 1905 ss. 11-14.DRAWBRIDGE. Provisions relating to. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (3.)

DRIVING.

Furious, fast and careless. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.)

DRIVING—continued.Negligent. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)Proceedings relating to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vii.)Rule of the Road. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.)**DRUG.**Administering, with intent to commit indictable offence, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.) (g.)Adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION.

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1.

Supplying or using, for purpose of procuring abortion. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (g.)*See also* CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.Regulations as to sale of, and Poisons. *See* PHARMACY AND POISONS No. 3 of 1899.**DRUGGIST. *See* CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.****DRUNKENNESS.**Expulsion and exclusion of drunken persons from liquor shop, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (k.)Penalty for, in public way or public place, or on private premises. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (k.)— on pawnbroker taking pledge from person intoxicated. *See* PAWNBROKER, (6.)— retail spirit dealer, etc., permitting. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (k.)Punishment for habitual. *See* CRIMINAL LAW 1 (4.) (k.)— of person subject to Militia Ordinance, 1891. *See* MILITIA, (4.) (b.) (c.)*See also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS.**DUES ON SHIPPING. *See* FEES, 1; HARBOUR, 1.****D'URBAN, SIR BENJAMIN, K.C.B. *See* COLONY, 3.****DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 2.****DUTIES.***Ad Valorem*, during continuance of Civil List No. 1 of 1871.

of Customs generally No. 4 of 1905.

— Postage, *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (2.) (a.)— Stamps, including Testamentary, Legacy, and Succession Duties. *See* TAXES, 2 (5.)

STAMPS; ESTATE DUTY.

on sale at auction. *See* AUCTIONEER.**DWELLING. Closing of, unfit for habitation. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (i.)****DWELLING-HOUSE.**Being armed by night, with intent to break into. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (a.)Breaking and entering. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (a.)Building within curtilage, explanation as to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (a.)Destroying or damaging, with explosive substance. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vii.)Entering at night, with intent to commit felony. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (a.)Malicious injury by tenant to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (viii.)Riotous destruction of or injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)Setting fire to, any person being therein. *See* CRIMINAL LAW 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.)— with intent to injure. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.)Stealing in, to value of \$25. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.)— any person being put in fear. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (n.)**DWELLINGS.**Model, for working classes. *See* SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.of Asiatic immigrants. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (5.)**DYNAMITE. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE.****E.**

EARL, Sarah, annuity granted to No. 12 of 1900.

EAST BERBICE DRAINAGE. *See* DRAINAGE, 1 No. 19 of 1903.EAST BERBICE SEA DEFENCE LOAN. *See* LOAN, 2 (6.)EAST DEMERARA WATER SUPPLY. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 2.**EAST INDIAN SETTLEMENTS.**

Abolished, and provision made for declaring them villages or sanitary districts, and for recovery of outstanding rates No. 8 of 1905.

EDICTAL CITATION. Abolition of. *See* CIVIL LAW, 4 (3.)

EDUCATION.

1876. No. 3. (Elementary Education.)

1877. No. 2. (Training Institution.)

1. Elementary Education.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Elementary Education.

Short title	No. 3 of 1876 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
(1.) <i>Education Department.</i>	
Appointment, etc., of Inspector and Assistant Inspectors of Schools.	s. 3.
Making of annual report on elementary education	s. 4.
Power to inspect schools receiving public money	s. 5.
Making of regulations	s. 6.
Power to refer complaints against teacher to Magistrate for investigation	s. 7.
Power to cancel certificate in certain cases	s. 8.
(2.) <i>Educational Districts.</i>	
Establishment of Educational Districts	s. 9.
(3.) <i>Educational District Officers.</i>	
Appointment of Educational District Officers	s. 10.
Duties of Educational District Officer	s. 11.
Power to Educational District Officer to enter premises at certain times and make inquiries	s. 12.
(4.) <i>Provisions for enforcing Elementary Education of Children.</i>	
Declaration of duty of parent to educate child	s. 13.
Proceeding against parent omitting to educate child	s. 14.
Proceedings with respect to child found habitually wandering or not under control, etc.	s. 15.
Proceedings on disobedience to order of Magistrate for attendance at school	s. 16.
(5.) <i>Employment of Children.</i>	
Provisions with regard to employment of children	s. 17.
Obligation on person employing child in domestic service	s. 18.
Giving of certificate of attendance at school	s. 19.
Giving of certificate of proficiency to child when qualified	s. 20.
Employer of child working on plantation	s. 21.
Duty of employer of child to obtain certificate of attendance at school	s. 22.
Exception to prohibition of employment of children	s. 23.
Exemption of employer on proof of guilt of some other person	s. 24.
Penalty on person employing child in contravention of Ordinance	s. 25.
Penalty on person wilfully making false representation as to age of child, etc.	s. 26.
Application of preceding fourteen sections limited	s. 27.
(6.) <i>Industrial Schools.</i>	
Teacher's power of detention over children	s. 28.
Employment of children at industrial school	s. 29.
Provision for children required to attend school for part only of a day	s. 30.
Execution of order requiring child to be sent to school	s. 31.
Powers of Stipendiary Magistrates	s. 32.
(7.) <i>Religious Instruction.</i>	
Reading of Holy Scriptures daily	s. 33.
Religious instruction in Colonial and Public Elementary Schools	s. 34.
Conscience clause	s. 35.
(8.) <i>School Fees.</i>	
Payment and application of school fees	s. 36.
Liability of parent whose child does not attend examination	s. 37.
Recovery of school fees	s. 38.
(9.) <i>Supply of Schools.</i>	
Establishment of Colonial Schools	s. 39.
Maintenance of school for children on plantation	s. 40.
Allowance of joint school for two or more plantations	s. 41.
Meaning of "plantation in cultivation"	s. 42.

EDUCATION—*continued.*1. **Elementary Education**—*continued.*(10.) *Proof of Age of Child, etc.*

Power in certain cases to estimate age of child	No. 3 of 1876 s. 43.
Certificates of birth	_____ s. 44.
School receiving colonial grant to be deemed efficient	_____ s. 45.

(11.) *Legal Procedure, etc.*

Procedure and appeal	_____ s. 46.
Exemption from payment of fees of process	_____ s. 47.
Power to grant warrant to examine place in certain cases	_____ s. 48.
Power to vary forms	No. 3 of 1876 s. 49. Sch.

2. **Miscellaneous.**Education of minor Asiatic immigrants. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1, (4.)

Provisions for establishment and management of Institution for

Training of Teachers for primary schools No. 2 of 1877.

See also INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS; SCHOOL.

ELECTION.

of Clerical Assessor to Bishop. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 4.— Commissary of Tapacooma Lake. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 1.— Financial Representative. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.)Corrupt practices, etc., at. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (f.)of Lamaha Committee. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 4.— lay representatives of Church of England. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 2.— Mayor of Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (h.)— New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, (1) (1.)— member of Court of Policy. *See* LEGISLATURE (1) (3.)Corrupt practices, etc., at. *See* LEGISLATURE 1 (3.) (f.)of Medical Board. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (1.) (d.)— Town Councillor of Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (e.)— New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (1.)— Village Councillor. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (2.) (b.)— Water Supply Commissioner. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 2, 3.ELECTION PETITION. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (g.); GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (f.)ELECTORAL DISTRICTS AND DIVISIONS. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (a.)ELECTRICITY. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

Short title	No. 13 of 1890 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms.	_____ s. 2.
Application of Ordinance	_____ s. 3.
Granting of licence authorizing supply of electricity	_____ s. 4.
Granting of order authorizing supply of electricity	_____ s. 5.
Making of rules as to application, etc.	_____ s. 6.
Regulations to be inserted in licences, etc.	_____ s. 7.
Expenses of local authority	_____ s. 8.
Accounts of undertaking	_____ s. 9.
General powers of undertakers under licence, etc.	_____ s. 10.
Power for local authority to contract in certain cases, etc.	_____ s. 11.
Undertakers may break open streets subject to certain conditions	_____ s. 12.
Restriction on breaking up of private streets, railways and tramways	_____ s. 13.
Restriction as to above-ground works	_____ s. 14.
Power to undertakers to alter position of pipes and wires	_____ s. 15.
Compensation for damage	_____ s. 16.
Undertakers not to prescribe special form of lamp or burner	_____ s. 17.
Obligation on undertakers to supply electricity	_____ s. 18.
Charges for electricity	_____ s. 19.
Recovery of charges, etc.	_____ s. 20.
Injuring work with intent to cut off supply of electricity	_____ s. 21.
Stealing electricity	_____ s. 22.
Power of entry for ascertaining quantity of electricity consumed, etc.	_____ s. 23.
Electric lines, etc., not to be subject to distress, etc., in certain cases	_____ s. 24.
Provision for protection of Postmaster General	_____ s. 25.
Restrictions as to placing of electric line, etc.	_____ s. 26.
Purchase of undertaking by local authority	_____ s. 27.
Power to vary terms of sale contained in section 27	_____ s. 28.
Arbitration	_____ s. 29.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING—*continued*.

Taking over and maintenance of undertaking in certain circumstances	No. 13 of 1890 s. 30.
Saving of privileges of Postmaster General	_____ s. 31.
Procedure and appeal	_____ s. 32.
<i>See also</i> DEMERARA ELECTRIC COMPANY.	

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. *See* EDUCATION, 1.

ENBANKMENT. Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

EMBEZZLEMENT.

in cases punishable on summary conviction.	<i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (v.)
_____ indictment.	<i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (vi.)
<i>See also</i> CUSTOMS, 2; LARCENY.	

EMIGRANT. *See* EMIGRATION.

EMIGRATION.

Provisions for regulation of emigration from Colony and for preventing persons from acting as emigration agents without being duly licensed	No. 1 of 1864.
---	----------------

EMIGRATION AGENT.

for Colony in Asia.	<i>See</i> IMMIGRATION, 1 (1.) (f.)
in Colony.	<i>See</i> EMIGRATION.

EMPLOYER AND SERVANT.

1843. Order-in-Council (Granting Power to legislate with reference to Masters and Servants, etc.)	
1853. No. 1 (General.)	
Granting of power to Governor and Court of Policy to revoke, etc., Order-in-Council relating to masters and servants, etc., and to legislate with reference to such matters	Order-in-Council 1843.
Interpretation of terms	No. 1 of 1853 s. 2.
Penalty on servant for breach of contract	_____ s. 3.
Penalty on servant negligently damaging property of his employer, etc.	_____ s. 4.
Penalty on servant for other wilful misconduct	_____ s. 5.
Power to abate wages of servant on conviction	_____ s. 6.
Penalty on employer ill-using servant	_____ s. 7.
Duration of contract, and mode of termination thereof	_____ s. 8.
Penalty on employer wrongfully terminating contract for service for time uncertain	_____ s. 9.
Penalty on employer wrongfully terminating contract for time certain	_____ s. 10.
Penalty on labourer delaying to complete job where work has been commenced	_____ s. 11.
Power to employer to discharge servant for misconduct	_____ s. 12.
Right of servant to show ill-usage in answer to complaint by employer	_____ s. 13.
Power to Justice to discharge employer or servant from contract	_____ s. 14.
Right of employer to charge and recover rent in certain cases from labourer	_____ s. 15.
Ejection of labourer retaining possession of tenement after notice to quit	_____ s. 16.
Right of servant in specified case to enter and reap growing crops on provision grounds	_____ s. 17.
Extension of jurisdiction of Stipendiary Magistrates in cases of breach of contract	_____ s. 18.
Validation of contract of service entered into out of Colony	_____ s. 19.
Use of contract as evidence in such case	_____ s. 20.
Procedure and appeal	_____ s. 21.
Extension of jurisdiction relating to.	<i>See</i> MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (3.)
<i>See also</i> ADULTERATION, (4.); BREAD; IMMIGRATION, 1, 2; MASTER; SUNDAY LABOUR; TRADER.	

ENDEMIC DISEASE. Prevention of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (n.)

ENGINE.

Construction, etc., of Railway.	<i>See</i> COMPANY, 2; DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.
Malicious injury to.	<i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iii.)
_____ draining.	<i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iii.)
Obstructing railway.	<i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)
Throwing stone, etc., at.	<i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.)

ENGLAND.

Church of. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Common Law of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (a.), 3 (1.) (a.); EVIDENCE, 1 prelim.

Laws of, relating to merchant shipping. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.

Right of parent to require child to be vaccinated with lymph procured from No. 4 of 1875 s. 19.

ENGLISH COMPANY. Holding of lands in Colony by. *See* COMPANY, 4; No. 7 of 1868.

ENGRAVING.

Unlawfully, or making or possessing, plates for Exchequer Bills, India stock, bank notes, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (v.) (vi.)

ENTRY, POWER OF.

and inspection of weights and measures. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

in case of licensed retail spirit shop. *See* LICENCE, 1 (10.)

under Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903. *See* CROWN LANDS, 2 (8.)

— Customs Ordinance, 1884. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (27.)—(29.)

— East Berbice Drainage Ordinance, 1903 No. 19 of 1903 s. 11.

— Miscellaneous Licences Ordinance, 1861. *See* LICENCE, 2 (4.)

— Old Metals Dealers' Ordinance, 1900 No. 38 of 1900 s. 10.

— Roads and Bridges Ordinance, 1905. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (2.) (3.)

— Sea Defence Ordinance, 1883. *See* SEA DEFENCE.

— Seamen's Lodging House Ordinance, 1900 No. 10 of 1900 s. 7.

— Spirits Ordinance, 1905. *See* SPIRITS, (6.), (7.) (c.)

EPIDEMIC DISEASE. Prevention of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (u.)

ERROR.

Abolition of, in criminal proceedings. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (u.) (viii.)

ESCAPE.

from Industrial or Reformatory School. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 1 (4.) (e.)

— Onderneeming School. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 2 (4.)

— Leper Asylum No. 15 of 1905 ss. 12, 28.

— Lunatic Asylum No. 16 of 1905 ss. 23, 26, 27.

of prisoner confined in Lunatic Asylum. *See* PRISON, (5.) (a.)

Punishment for escape or rescue of prisoner, and liability of gaoler. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (w.); PRISON, (4.) (b.)

ESSEQUEBO.

County of. *See* COLONY, 5.

General law of. *See* CIVIL LAW, 1.

Laws of Demerara and, as United Colony Vol. 1 pp.1-4.

See also ORDINANCE, 2.

Residence of Marshal in. *See* REGISTRAR, 2 (1.)

Surrender of, with Demerara, to British Forces. *See* COLONY, 2 (1.)

ESTABLISHMENT.

Civil List. *See* CIVIL LIST.

Clergy List. *See* CLERGY LIST.

ESTATE.

of deceased person. *See* CIVIL LAW, 4, 5.

Liability of, for maintenance of road. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (1.)

Recovery of road arrears from. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 2.

See also IMMIGRATION, 1; PLANTATION.

ESTATE DUTY.

Short title No. 4 of 1898, s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

Ordinance to be construed with No. 4 of 1888 s. 3.

(1.) Administration.

Care and management of Estate Duty s. 4.

Providing of books s. 5.

Framing of forms s. 6.

Taking of affirmations s. 7.

Duty of public officers to furnish information s. 8.

(2.) Estate Duty.

(a.) Subjects of Duty.

Property on which Estate Duty is payable s. 9.

ESTATE DUTY—continued.

(2.) *Estate Duty*—continued.(h.) *Deductions.*

Deduction of debts and funeral expenses No. 4 of 1898 s. 10.

(c.) *Charge of Duty.*

Duty to be a preferent claim s. 11.

(d.) *Payment of Duty.*

Liability of heir and executor s. 12.

Inventory of property liable to duty and affidavit s. 13.

Assessment of duty thereon or fresh valuation s. 14.

Certificate of payment of duty s. 15.

Power to require explanations and proof in support of affidavit s. 16.

Payment of double duty in case of default s. 17.

(e.) *Return of Duty.*

Provision for return of duty overpaid s. 18.

Return of duty in respect of debts, if claimed in three years s. 19.

Provision for payment of further duty s. 20.

(f.) *Offences.*

Punishment of person making false affidavit s. 21.

Penalty on person altering assessment s. 22.

(g.) *Procedure.*

Proceedings in case of return not being made by accountable person s. 23.

Recovery of sum due for duty s. 24.

(h.) *Miscellaneous.*

Collection and payment of duties mentioned in tax Ordinance s. 25.

Apportionment of burden of estate duty paid s. 26.

For Rate of Duty see No. 5 of 1905, s. 17.

EVIDENCE.

1. *Generally.*2. *Miscellaneous.*1. *Generally.**Preliminary.*

Short title No. 20 of 1893, s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

Arrangement of Ordinance s. 3.

Application of Ordinance s. 4.

Operation of Common Law rules and principles s. 5.

Saving of special provisions as to evidence in other statutes s. 6.

(1.) *Relevancy.*(a.) *Guilty Knowledge.*

Proof of previous possession of stolen property on charge of receiving s. 7.

(b.) *Contents of Documents.*

Recital of public fact in statute or proclamation s. 8.

Entry in public record made in performance of duty s. 9.

Statement in work of history, map, chart, or plan s. 10.

Entry in banker's book s. 11.

Right of banker to refuse to produce books s. 12.

Order of Court for inspection of banker's books s. 13.

Application of provisions relating to banks s. 14.

Use for evidence of entries in book of account s. 15.

(c.) *Opinions.*

General rule as to inadmissibility of opinion s. 16.

Opinion of expert on point of science, or art, or foreign law s. 17.

Fact bearing upon opinion of expert s. 18.

Opinion as to handwriting s. 19.

Comparison of handwritings s. 20.

Grounds of opinion s. 21.

(d.) *Character.*

General rule as to inadmissibility of evidence of character s. 22.

Evidence of character in criminal cases s. 23.

Character as affecting damages s. 24.

EVIDENCE—*continued*.1. Generally—*continued*.(2.) *Proof.*(a.) *Facts judicially noticed.*

Facts of which Judge takes judicial notice	No. 20 of 1893 s. 25.
Proof of fact judicially noticed	_____ s. 26.
Fact admitted by party to civil proceeding	_____ s. 27.

(b.) *Proof of Private Documents.*

Proof of execution of documents executed within H. M.'s Dominions	_____ s. 28.
Proof of execution of documents executed without H. M.'s Dominions	_____ s. 29.
Recording and effect of procurations, etc., notarially executed without H. M.'s Dominions	_____ s. 30.
Admissibility in evidence of seal and signature of Consular Officer, as proof of affidavit, etc.	_____ s. 31.
Status of person acting for Ambassador, etc.	_____ s. 32.
Admissibility in evidence of signature and seal of Justice of the Peace, etc., as proving statutory declaration	_____ s. 33.
Onus of disproof of signature, etc., admissible in evidence	_____ s. 34.
Proof of document not requiring attestation	_____ s. 35.

(c.) *Proof of Public Documents.*

General records of United Kingdom	_____ s. 36.
Records of Colony	_____ s. 37.
Proof of Acts of Parliament, etc.	_____ s. 38.
Proof of Proclamation, Order-in-Council, etc., issued in United Kingdom	No. 20 of 1893 s. 39, Sch.
Proof of Proclamation, Order-in-Council, etc., issued in Colony	No. 20 of 1893 s. 40.
Proof of Foreign and Colonial Acts of State, judgments, etc.	_____ s. 41.
Proof of statutory notice	_____ s. 42.
Proof of legal process	_____ s. 43.
Use of report of official analysis as <i>prima facie</i> evidence	_____ s. 44.
Certified copy of document	_____ s. 45.
Admissibility of document admissible in Courts in England, etc.	_____ s. 46.
Use in first instance of authenticated copy of document	_____ s. 47.
Certified copies of writings in custody of public officer	_____ s. 48.

(3.) *Production and Effect of Evidence.*(a.) *Competency and Privilege of Witnesses.*

General rule as to competency of witnesses	_____ s. 49.
Incompetency of witnesses generally	_____ s. 50.
Competency in criminal cases	_____ s. 51.
Competency of witnesses in criminal cases	_____ s. 52.
Evidence of person charged	_____ s. 53.
Right of reply	_____ s. 54.
Calling of wife or husband in certain cases	_____ s. 55.
Application of Ordinance	_____ s. 56.
Admissibility on trial for indictable offence of prisoner's statement before the magistrate	_____ s. 57.
Competency in proceedings relating to adultery	_____ s. 58.
Privilege as to question involving incrimination	_____ s. 59.
Power to Judge to forbid certain questions	_____ s. 60.
Cases in which corroboratory evidence is required	_____ s. 61.
Corroboration required in case of perjury	_____ s. 62.
Evidence in case of treason	_____ s. 63.
<i>See also below, 2.</i>	

(b.) *Sanction of Evidence.*

Sanction of oral evidence	_____ s. 64.
Administration of oath	_____ s. 65.
Form of oath generally	_____ s. 66.
Swearing with uplifted hands	_____ s. 67.
Validity of oath not affected by absence of religious belief	_____ s. 68.
Cases in which affirmation may be made instead of oath	_____ s. 69.
Form of oral affirmation	_____ s. 70.
Form of affirmation in writing	_____ s. 71.

EVIDENCE—continued.

1. Generally—continued.

(3.) *Production and Effect of Evidence*—continued.(b.) *Sanction of Evidence*—continued.

Evidence of persons ignorant of nature of oath, namely, Aboriginal Indians, Africans, East Indian or Chinese immigrants, and children	No. 20 of 1893 s. 72.
Interpretation of evidence in criminal case	s. 73.

(c.) *Oral Evidence.*

Different modes of taking oral evidence	s. 74.
---	--------

(d.) *Examination of Witness.*

Examination-in-chief, cross-examination, and re-examination	s. 75.
Limitations of right of examination-in-chief, cross-examination, and re-examination	s. 76.
Rule as to leading questions	s. 77.
Cross-examination as to accuracy, credit, etc.	s. 78.
Exclusion of evidence to contradict answer to question testing accuracy, etc.	s. 79.
Proof of statement inconsistent with present testimony	s. 80.
Cross-examination as to previous statement in writing	s. 81.
Impeaching credit of witness	s. 82.
Evidence of character of woman in case of rape, etc.	s. 83.
Proof of matters in reference to declaration of deceased person, etc.	s. 84.
Refreshing memory of witness	s. 85.
Giving, as evidence, document called for and produced on notice	s. 86.
Using, as evidence, document not produced on notice	s. 87.
Compelling person present in Court to give evidence	s. 88.
Exemption of person summoned only to produce document from personal attendance	s. 89.
General power of Judge with respect to calling for evidence	s. 90.
<i>See also CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (2.), 4 (3.) (i.) (ii.)</i>	

(e.) *Use of Depositions.*

Cases in which deposition taken before Magistrate may be given in evidence on trial for indictable offence	s. 91.
Cases in which deposition for perpetuation of evidence may be given in evidence on charge of or trial for indictable offence	s. 92.
<i>See also DEPOSITION.</i>	

(4.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Appointment of Commissioners to administer oaths to affidavits	s. 93.
Fee for administering oath, etc.	s. 94.
Summary power of committal of person deemed guilty of perjury	s. 95.
Punishment of person affirming falsely, etc.	s. 96.
Bringing up of prisoner to give evidence	s. 97.
Saving of existing Commissioners, etc.	s. 98.

2. Miscellaneous.

Competency of defendant as witness in proceedings for sending unseaworthy British ship to sea	No. 2 of 1895 s. 10.
Protection Ordinance, 1877	No. 6 of 1877 s. 13.
Rules as to admissibility in evidence of unstamped instruments. <i>See STAMPS, 2 (4.)</i>	
Use as evidence of authenticated copy of document in Registrar's Office. <i>See REGISTRAR, 1 (9.)</i>	
<i>See also ALIEN, 1; COMMISSIONERS OF INQUIRY; CORONER, (9.); CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (7.) (i.), (viii.), (r.) (viii.); CUSTOMS, 2 (31.); EMPLOYER AND SERVANT; LEGISLATURE, 2; LICENCE, 2 (5.); ONUS OF PROOF; REGISTRAR, 1 (8.); TRADE MARK, (2.)</i>	

EXCHANGE, BILL OF. *See BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC.*

EXCISE BOARD. *See LICENCE, 1.*

EXECUTION.

in civil cases in Magistrate's Court. <i>See MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (4.)</i>	
— against buildings in Magistrate's Court. <i>See MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (4.) (c.)</i>	
— criminal cases in Magistrate's Court. <i>See CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (4.)</i>	
— criminal cases in Supreme Court. <i>See CRIMINAL LAW 4 (4.) (m.)</i>	

EXECUTION—*continued*.

of judgment on appeal from Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3 (2.)
 — Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, 4.

— sentence of death. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (m.) (v.); PRISON, (2.) (a.)

Priority of, issuing out of Magistrate's Court and Supreme Court respectively. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (1.) (b.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, Constitution of Vol. IV. App. E.
See also No. 14 of 1901 s. 5.

EXECUTOR. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3, 4, 5; MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (1.); PAWNBROKER (1); STAMPS, 3.

EXHUMATION OF DEAD BODY. *See* CORONER, (6.)

EXPERT. Evidence of No. 20 of 1893, s. 17.

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE.

Short title No. 10 of 1889 s. 1.
 Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) *Gunpowder.*(a.) *Magazines.*

Appointment of magazines s. 3.
 Management of magazine s. 4.
 General rules for magazine s. 5.
 Making of special rules for regulation of persons employed at
 magazine s. 6.

(b.) *Storage.*

Storage of gunpowder imported into Colony s. 7.
See also TAXES, 2 (6.)

(c.) *Importation, etc.*

Power to prohibit importation, etc., of gunpowder s. 8.
 Restriction of right to import gunpowder s. 9.
 Making of regulations as to importation, exportation, tranship-
 ment, and conveyance of gunpowder s. 10.
 Prohibition of possession of explosives exceeding certain specified
 quantities s. 11.
See also CUSTOMS, 2 (16.)

(d.) *Sale.*

Restriction of right to sell gunpowder s. 12.
 Regulation of sale by wholesale s. 13.
 Regulation of sale by retail s. 14.
 General provisions relating to licences s. 15.
 Penalty on occupier for sale of gunpowder on unlicensed premises
 s. 16.
 Penalty on person unlawfully selling gunpowder s. 17.
 Prohibition of sale of gunpowder to child s. 18.
 Mode of packing gunpowder for sale s. 19.

(e.) *Removal.*

Removal of gunpowder generally s. 20.
 Removal of gunpowder exceeding five pounds in quantity s. 21.
 Application for permit to remove gunpowder. s. 22.
 Grant of permit s. 23.
 General rules as to mode of removal s. 24.
 Removal of gunpowder partly by land and partly by water s. 25.

(2.) *Explosives other than Gunpowder.*

Storage of explosives other than gunpowder s. 26.
 Power to prohibit manufacture, etc., of specially dangerous explosive
 s. 27.
 Penalty on person contravening Order as to manufacture of
 explosives s. 28.
 Penalty on person contravening Order as to keeping of explosive s. 29.
 Penalty on person contravening Order as to importation, etc., of
 explosive s. 30.

(3.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Search for explosive in respect of which contravention of Order is
 suspected s. 31.
 Seizure and detention of explosive liable to forfeiture s. 32.
 Inspection of wharf, carriage, etc., with explosives *in transitu* s. 33.
 Payment for sample of explosive taken s. 34.

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE—continued.**(3.) Miscellaneous Provisions—continued.**

Apprehension without warrant of person doing act likely to cause explosion	No. 10 of 1889 s. 35.
Power in certain cases to award imprisonment unconditionally	s. 36.
Protection in certain cases of carrier and of owner and master of ship	s. 37.
Exemption of explosives for certain purposes	s. 38.
Protection of person acting under Ordinance	s. 39.
Procedure and appeal	s. 40.
Provision for absence of rules	s. 41.
Prohibition of sending, by post. <i>See</i> POST AND TELEGRAPH, (2.) (b.) <i>See also</i> AMMUNITION; CRIMINAL LAW; 3 (3.) (k.) (vii.); DANGEROUS GOODS; FACTORY.	

EXPORTATION.

General regulations as to, of goods. *See* CUSTOMS, 2.

of spirits. *See* SPIRITS, (5.) (c.)

Power to prohibit, by Proclamation, exportation or carriage coastwise of arms, ammunition, gunpowder, military or naval stores, or food. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (16.)

See also DRAWBACK; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE.

EXPOSING PERSON. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (i.)

EXTORTION. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (j.), (3.) (n.)

EXTRADITION OF CRIMINALS.**1. Under the Imperial Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873.**

Powers vested in a Police Magistrate or Justice of the Peace in the United Kingdom to be exercised in the Colony by a Stipendiary Magistrate	No. 8 of 1897.
--	----------------

2. Of Escaped Criminals from French Guiana.

Interpretation of terms	No. 4 of 1886 s. 2.
Power to arrest person suspected of being fugitive criminal from French Guiana, and proceedings thereafter	s. 3.
Saving of procedure under Extradition Acts	s. 4.
Power to Governor to require Police Magistrate to issue warrant and hear case	s. 5.
Provision for proof of identity of fugitive criminal in certain cases	s. 6.
Use of authenticated extracts from registers as evidence	s. 7.
Use of certain certificates under seal of Governor of French Guiana as evidence	s. 8.
Application of Ordinance	s. 9.
<i>See also</i> ALIEN, 3.	

F.**FACTOR.**

Obtaining of advances, etc., by, in breach of faith, on goods entrusted to him. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (ii.)

FACTORY.

Prohibition of erection of factory for manufacture of explosives, etc., in or near town	No. 5 of 1891 s. 3.
Prohibition of manufacture of explosives, etc., in or near Town	s. 4.
Making of rules for regulation of factory, etc.	s. 5.
Procedure and appeal	s. 6.
Privy accommodation for factory. <i>See</i> PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (c.)	
Regulation of factory in Georgetown	No. 25 of 1898, Sch. vii., 1.
<i>See also</i> DANGEROUS GOODS; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE.	

FALSE PERSONATION. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (v.)

FALSE PRETENCES.

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (viii.)
indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (i.)

FALSIFICATION. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (iv.), (7.); CUSTOMS, 2; FRIENDLY SOCIETY; INSOLVENCY; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.

FARES.

- for Berbice River Ferry. *See* FERRY, 1.
 — Colonial Steamers. *See* COLONIAL STEAMERS.
 — Hackney Carriages. *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE.
 — Licensed carts in Georgetown. No. 25 of 1898, Sch. vii. 9.
 New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (9.)
 porters in Georgetown. No. 25 of 1898, Sch. vii. 10.
 New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (8.)
 — travelling on railway. *See* COMPANY, 2; DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.

FARM BUILDING. Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.), (vii.)

FAST DAY. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC. 1 (1.), (8.)

FEE FUND.

- under Provost Marshal's and Registrar's Office Amalgamation
 Ordinance, 1897. No. 13 of 1897 s. 22.
 Registrar's Ordinance, 1880. No. 6 of 1880 ss. 16-19.
See also No. 18 of 1904 s. 7.

FEES.

1. Shipping.
2. Miscellaneous.

1. Shipping.

- Fees payable by vessels on entering and clearing. No. 17 of 1900 s. 2.
 Harbour Master's office fees. s. 3.
 Exemption of certain vessels from fees. s. 4.
 Power to alter fees by resolution of Court of Policy. s. 5.
 Tonnage and light dues. Tax Ordinance, No. 5 of 1905 ss. 4-9.
 Pilotage dues. s. 10.
 Shipping fees under Merchant Shipping Act, 1894. s. 11.

2. Miscellaneous.

- and costs in Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (5.) (c.)
 — of licensed weigher or gauger. *See* WEIGHER AND GAUGER, (4.), (6.)
 Case of public officer paid by, as respects pension. *See* PENSIONS, 1 (2.)
 — Widows and Orphans' Fund. *See* WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND, 1 (2.)
 Elementary School. No. 3 of 1876 ss. 36-38, 47.
 for recovery of Colonial and Town Taxes. No. 2 of 1843.
 Indenture. *See* INDENTURE, 1 (2.), (3.) (c.), 3.
 in insolvency. No. 29 of 1900 s. 108.
 — certificate for admission to Lunatic Asylum. No. 16 of 1905 s. 33.
 — Coroner and medical practitioner under Coroners' Ordinance, 1887. No. 6 of 1887 ss. 46, 47, Sch. 1,
 Government Medical Officer. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (1.) (c.)
 medical practitioner, recovery of. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (2.)
 — parate or summary execution under Village Ordinance, 1892. No. 6 of 1892 s. 115.
 — Registrar's Office. No. 6 of 1880 ss. 16, 17, 19, 33, 34, 39, 40.
 on administration of oath by Commissioner, etc. No. 20 of 1893 s. 94.
 — distress for Village rates. No. 6 of 1892 s. 109.
 — making of statutory declaration. No. 5 of 1893 s. 6.
 payable for searches of register books of marriages and for certified copies of entries. No. 25 of 1901 s. 59.
 — to Board of Examiners under Land Surveyors Ordinance, 1891. No. 20 of 1891 s. 11.
 — Commissary in respect of licence for retail spirit shop. No. 8 of 1868 s. 36.
 — Harbour Master and Health Officer. No. 14 of 1905 s. 12, Sch. 2.
 — Registrar of Friendly Societies. No. 1 of 1893 s. 7.
 under Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903. No. 32 of 1903 s. 17 (2.)
 — Georgetown Market Regulations. No. 25 of 1898 Sch. vii. 5.
 — Department of Lands and Mines Ordinance, 1903. No. 31 of 1903 s. 14.
 — Naturalization Ordinance, 1891. No. 4 of 1891 s. 9, Sch. 2.
 — Patents Ordinance, 1902. No. 31 of 1902 s. 26.
 — Provost Marshal's Ordinance, 1868. *See* REGISTRAR, 2.
 — Quarantine Ordinance, 1905. No. 14 of 1905 s. 12, Sch. 2.
 — River Navigation Ordinance, 1891. No. 17 of 1891 ss. 7, 11.
 — Registration of Births and Deaths Ordinance, 1868. No. 1 of 1868 ss. 10, 56-59, 63.
 — Sale of Food and Drugs Ordinance, 1892. No. 9 of 1892 ss. 18, 30.
See MARRIAGE; TAXES.

FELONY.

- Disqualifications, etc., consequent on conviction for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)
 Forfeiture, etc., for, abolition of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (iv.)
 Punishment for, where no punishment specified. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)
 Treason. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)

FEMALES.

- Words importing masculine gender in Ordinance after 1856, etc., to include No. 14 of 1891 s. 2.

FENCE.

- Stealing, cutting, or breaking down. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (iii.), (g.) (iv.)

- FERGUSON, A. Granting of special pension to No. 2 of 1868.

FERRY.

1. Berbice.
2. Demerara.

1. Berbice.

- Charge of ferry over River Berbice, and of stellings, boats, etc. No. 1 of 1855 ss. 3, 4.
 Appointment of Superintendent and boatmen s. 5.
 Rates of tolls s. 6.
 Regulation of service ss. 7-12.
 Prohibition of conveyance of passengers, etc., across River within certain distance of ferry s. 13.
 Exemptions from ferriage s. 14.
 Provision for contracts for lease of ferry s. 15.

2. Demerara.

- Prohibition of taking passengers for money or reward across River Demerara within specified distance from ferry. No. 4 of 1885 s. 10. *See also* COLONIAL STEAMERS.

FIAT.

- of Attorney General required in certain cases. *See* ATTORNEY GENERAL.
 _____ to be received in evidence without proof of signature No. 14 of 1891 s. 36.

FINANCIAL REPRESENTATIVE. *See* LEGISLATURE.

FINANCIAL YEAR. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

FINES, PENALTIES, FORFEITURES, AND SEIZURES. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2, 4; CROWN LANDS, 1 (6.)-(8.), (10.); CUSTOMS, 2; REVENUE DEFENCE FUND; SPIRITS, (7.)

FIRE.

- Insurance against. *See* BRITISH GUIANA MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED; HAND-IN-HAND MUTUAL GUARANTEE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BRITISH GUIANA, LIMITED; TAXES, 2.

- Liability of pawnbroker in case of injury to pledge by. *See* PAWNBROKER, (5.)

- Malicious injury by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (v.), (vi.)

- Negligent injury by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (n.) (v.)

- Protection of Georgetown from No. 25 of 1898, Sch. vii., 1 (26-35); 11.

- Provisions for making of inquiry by Stipendiary Magistrate into origin of fire causing injury to person or property, or in respect of which there is reasonable ground to suspect that crime has been committed, or into origin of occurrence resulting in serious injury to person or property No. 3 of 1880.

- Regulations against, in New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (6.)

- See also* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.), (n.) (v.)

FIRE-ARM.

- Carrying and use of, by Prison guard. *See* PRISON, (3.) (g.)

- Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1.

- Definition of loaded. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)

- Licence duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 43.

- Use of, for criminal purpose. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.), (i.) (ii.)

- See also* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.)

FIRE BRIGADE No. 25 of 1898, Sch. vii., 11.

FIRE INSURANCE.

- Licence duty on fire insurance company carrying on business in Colony and on agent of foreign company No. 5 of 1905 s. 19.

- Local Incorporated Companies. *See* BRITISH GUIANA MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED; HAND-IN-HAND MUTUAL GUARANTEE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BRITISH GUIANA, LIMITED.

FIREWORKS.

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1.
 Licence duty on sale of No. 5 of 1905 s. 30.
 Regulations as to manufacture, storage, conveyance, and retail of. *See* **EXPLOSIVE**
SUBSTANCE.

Throwing in street or public place. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.)

FIRST OFFENDER.

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 2 (6.) (d.)
 ————— indictment. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 4 (4.) (n.) (iv.)

FISCAL DISTRICT. *See* **COMMISSARIES OF TAXATION**, 1.

FISH.

Dried, etc., Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1
 Offences relating to. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW** 1, (3.) (g.) (iii.)
See also **FISHING.**

FISHERY. *See* **FISHING.**

FISHING. Wilful trespass for purpose of. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 1 (3.) (e.)
See also **CRIMINAL LAW**, 1 (3.) (g.) (iii.)

FIXTURE.

Larceny, demolition, or severance of, by tenant—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 1 (3.) (g.) (iv.)
 ————— indictment. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.)

FLOGGING AND WHIPPING.

Regulating sentences of flogging and limiting number of strokes
 which may be awarded No. 40 of 1902.

General rules relating to punishment of—
 in cases of summary conviction offences. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 1 (1.) (b.)
 ————— indictable offences. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 3 (1.) (b.)

————— infliction of—
 in cases of summary conviction offences. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 2 (4.) (d.)
 ————— indictable offences. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 4 (4.) (m.) (iii.)

Instrument used to be approved by Governor No. 40 of 1902 s. 5.

Power to impose punishment of—
 in respect of summary conviction offences No. 17 of 1893 ss. 77, 78, 139, 148.
 ————— indictable offences No. 18 of 1893 ss. 62, 64.

Women to have solitary confinement, etc., instead of—
 in cases of summary conviction offences No. 17 of 1893 s. 16.
 ————— indictable offences No. 18 of 1893 s. 21.
 no sentence of flogging to be passed on No. 40 of 1902, s. 6.

See also **JUVENILE OFFENDER**; **PRISON**, (3.) (e.)

FLOUR.

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1.
 Making of, into bread. *See* **BREAD.**

FOOD.

Adulteration and analysis of. *See* **ADULTERATION.**
 stuffs, Customs duties on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1.

FORCIBLE ENTRY. Burglary, etc. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 3 (3.) (o.)

FOREIGN CATTLE. *See* **ANIMAL**, 2 (2.)

FOREIGN MARRIAGE ACT, 1892. *See* **MARRIAGE**, 2.

FOREIGN REPRINTS OF BRITISH BOOKS. *See* **BOOKS.**

FOREIGN STATE.

Exemption of ships of, from operation of Shipping Casualties Investigation Ordinance, 1883.
See **MERCHANT SHIPPING**, 3 (2.)

————— Wrecks Removal Ordinance, 1880. *See* **MERCHANT**

SHIPPING, 4.

Offences relating to coins of—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 1 (3.) (i.)
 ————— indictment. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW**, 3 (3.) (r.)

FORESHORE. *See* **SEA DEFENCE**, 1 (3.)

FORESTS.

Crown. *See* **CROWN LANDS**, 1.
 Institute of Mines and. *See* **INSTITUTE OF MINES AND FORESTS**; No. 9 of 1890.

FORFEITURE.

in respect of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (i.) (j.)
 ————— indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (n.) (v.), (vi.)
 of licence or ticket of leave. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE, (3.)
See also FINES, ETC.; LICENCE, 1 (10.); SPIRITS (2.)

FORGERY.

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (h.)
 ————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (g.)

FORTUNE-TELLING. Punishable under provisions relating to vagrancy. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (i.)

FORT WILLIAM FREDERICK. *See* COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2.

FRANCHISE.

Legislative. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (b.)
 Municipal. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (c.); NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (1.)
 Village. *See* VILLAGES, 1 (2.) (b.)

FRAUD.

generally—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (viii.)
 ————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.)
 with respect to property of friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (2.)

FREIGHT.

Law of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.
 Shipowner's lien for. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (23.)

FRENCH GUIANA. *See* EXTRADITION OF CRIMINALS.

FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

Short title No. 1 of 1893 s. 1.
 Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) Constitution, Registration and Incorporation.**(a.) Classes and Objects of Societies.**

Classes of societies, viz., Friendly Societies; Loan Societies;
 Building Societies, Co-operative Societies; Benevolent
 Societies; Working Men's Clubs; and Specially Authorized
 Societies s. 3.
 Limitation as regards specially authorized societies s. 4.
 Prohibition of registration of banking society s. 5.
 Limitation of member's interest in society s. 6.

(b.) Registrar of Friendly Societies.

Appointment and remuneration of Registrar of Friendly
 Societies No. 1 of 1893 s. 7, Sch. 1.
 Office of Registrar No. 1 of 1893 s. 8.
 Clerical assistance s. 9.
 General duties of Registrar s. 10.
 Annual report of Registrar s. 11.

(c.) Registration.

Making of application for registration s. 12.
 Provisions as to registration of societies s. 13.
 Consideration of rules s. 14.
 Giving of acknowledgment of registration s. 15.
 Appeal from refusal to register s. 16.
 Effect of acknowledgment s. 17.
 Publication of acknowledgment s. 18.
 Disposal of copies of rules transmitted with application s. 19.
 Depositing of acknowledgment s. 20.
 Change of name of society s. 21.

(d.) Incorporation.

Incorporation of society s. 22.

(e.) Branches.

Provisions with respect to societies having branches s. 23.
 Provisions with respect to conversion of registered societies into
 branches s. 24.

(f.) Rules.

General provisions as to rules of societies No. 1 of 1893 s. 25, Sch. 3.

FRIENDLY SOCIETY—*continued*.(1.) *Constitution, Registration, and Incorporation—continued.*(f.) *Rules—continued.*

Amendment of rules, and registration thereof	No. 1 of 1893 s. 26.
Operation of rules	s. 27.

(g.) *Amalgamation.*

Amalgamation, conversion, and transfer of engagements of registered societies	s. 28.
---	--------

(h.) *General Provisions.*

General duties and obligations of registered societies	s. 29.
Membership of minor	s. 30.
Fee for certificate of birth or death of member, etc., of friendly society	s. 31.

(2.) *Management and Administration.*

Provisions with respect to officers of registered societies having charge of money	s. 32.
Priority of claim of registered society on death, etc., of officer	s. 33.
Fraud or misappropriation with respect to property of registered society	s. 34.

(a.) *Contracts.*

Making, etc., of contracts on behalf of registered society	s. 35.
General provisions as to property and funds of registered societies	s. 36.

(b.) *Loans and Payments.*

Provisions as to loans to members of registered societies	s. 37.
Accumulation at interest of surplus contributions	s. 38.
Limitation of interest of member of registered friendly society	s. 39.
Provisions as to payments on death of children under 5 or 10 years	s. 40.
Power of nomination for sum not exceeding \$500	s. 41.
Distribution on intestacy of sum not exceeding \$250	s. 42.
Validity of payments made under sections 41 and 42	s. 43.
Power to registered society to contribute to funds of other registered society	s. 44.
Power to registered society to subscribe to hospital, etc.	s. 45.

(c.) *Disputes and Legal Proceedings.*

Mode of deciding dispute between member and registered society, etc.	s. 46.
Legal proceedings by and against registered society	s. 47.

(d.) *Inspection of Affairs, etc.*

Special power of Registrar to direct inspection of affairs of registered society.	s. 48.
Passing and registration of special resolutions	s. 49.

(3.) *Suspension and Dissolution.*

Provisions as to cancelling or suspension of registration of societies	s. 50.
Provisions as to dissolution of registered societies	s. 51.
Liability of members in winding-up	s. 52.

(4.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*(a.) *Offences.*

Making false entry in balance sheet of registered society, etc.	s. 53.
Penalty on officer of registered society using improper seal, etc.	s. 54.
Penalty for offence not provided for	s. 55.
Proceedings before Magistrates	s. 56.
Giving of false copy of rules of registered society, etc.	s. 57.

(b.) *Regulations, etc.*

Making of regulations	s. 58.
Use of forms	No. 1 of 1893 s. 59, Sch. 2
Appointment of public auditors and valuers	No. 1 of 1893 s. 60.
Use as evidence of official documents	s. 61.
Protection of rights of militiaman, etc.	s. 62.
Procedure and appeal	s. 63.
Saving of existing societies	s. 64.

FRUIT.

Exemption of fresh, from Customs duty	No. 4 of 1905 s. 4, Sch. 2.
---	-----------------------------

FRUIT—*continued.*

Larceny of—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (ii.)
 indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (ii.)

Malicious injury to—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (i.)
 indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (i.)

FUGITIVE WARRANT. *See* ARREST, (1.)

FUGITIVE CRIMINALS FROM FRENCH GUIANA. *See* EXTRADITION OF CRIMINALS.

FULL COURT. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3 (4.) ; SUPREME COURT, 1 (1.) (d.)

FURIOUS DRIVING. *See* DRIVING.

FYRISH.

Restoring to previous owners lands purchased at, by Government at
 execution sale

No. 21 of 1900.

G.

GALLON. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

GAMBLING.

Prevention Ordinance, 1902	No. 42 of 1902.
Short title	s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
Common gaming house a public nuisance	s. 3.
Offences and penalty	s. 4.
Persons playing in or being found in common gaming house	s. 5.
Penalty for taking part in public lottery	s. 6.
Money paid for lottery ticket recoverable	s. 7.
Contract for sale of lottery ticket void	s. 8.
Postmaster General may confiscate lottery tickets and advertisements	s. 9.
Persons found gambling or betting in licensed premises	s. 10.
Persons using place for gambling or betting without permission of owner	s. 11.
Justice of the peace may issue warrant to search place believed to be a common gaming house	s. 12.
Justice of Peace may issue warrant to search persons	s. 13.
Presumptions as to instruments or appliances of gambling	s. 14.
Presumption as to unusual construction of place	s. 15.
Effect of notice to owner of place	s. 16.
Demolition of place specially erected or constructed for gambling	s. 17.
Non-production of information	s. 18.
Mode of trial of offences	s. 19.
Attorney-General's fiat needed for proceedings generally. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (ii.) in retail spirit shop. <i>See</i> LICENCE, 1 (9.)	s. 20.

GAMING. *See* GAMBLING.

house. *See* GAMBLING.

GAOL.

Delivery. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (a.) (i.) ; PRISON (4.) (d.)

See also CALENDAR.

generally. *See* PRISON.

GARDEN.

Malicious injury to, and to plants, etc., in—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (i.)
 indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (i.)

Theft from—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (ii.)
 indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (ii.)

GATE.

Larceny of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (iv.)

Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (iii.)

GAZETTE. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

GENERAL ISSUE.

in action against Justice of the Peace. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.
 on criminal trial. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (iii.)
 — trial for slander or libel. *See* CIVIL LAW, 2.

GENDER. *See* MASCULINE GENDER.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

GEORGETOWN.

1876. No. 2. (Vlissengen Improvement.)

1898. No. 25. (Town Council.)

1. Town Council.

2. Vlissengen Improvement.

3. Miscellaneous.

1. Town Council.

(1.) Preliminary.

Short title	No. 25 of 1898	s. 1.
Interpretation of terms		s. 2.

(2.) Constitution of Town Council.

(a.) Establishment of Municipal Council.

Municipal Corporation as established by Ordinance No. 1 of 1860 continued		s. 3.
Extent of the City		s. 4.
Division of Georgetown into Wards		s. 5.

(b.) Number and Qualification of Town Councillors.

Number of Councillors		s. 6.
Disqualification of certain persons		s. 7.
Property qualification of Councillors		s. 8.

(c.) Qualifications to vote for election of Town Councillors.

Qualification of voters		s. 9.
Property qualification		s. 10.
Disqualification of certain persons		s. 11.
Qualification of joint owners		s. 12.
Premises may be owned in succession		s. 13.
Persons claiming property qualification to be registered on Town Books		s. 14.

(d.) Registration of Voters.

Town Clerk to be registering officer		s. 15.
Provisions as to registration of voters	ss. 16-18.	
Publication and custody of lists of voters	ss. 19, 20.	
Claims by persons omitted, and objections to persons put on		s. 21.
Town Council to hold a court for revision of list, procedure and powers of council thereat and appeal therefrom	ss. 22-26.	

(e.) Mode of Election of Councillors and Proceedings at Elections.

General election of councillors		s. 27.
Returning officer		s. 28.
Notice of vacancy in seat and nomination of candidates	ss. 29-32.	
Conduct of election and hours of voting	ss. 33-36.	
Voting to be by ballot and provisions relating to it	ss. 37-53.	
Counting votes at close of poll	ss. 54-58.	
Declaration of result of poll		s. 59.
Council to choose one candidate in case of equality of votes		s. 60.
Return to Council of particulars as to voting, and custody of voting papers	ss. 61, 62.	
Protection of voters		s. 63.

(f.) Offences relating to Elections and Election Petitions.

Punishment of personation		s. 64.
Offences with regard to ballot papers and ballot boxes	ss. 65, 66.	
Secrecy to be maintained by officers at polling stations and counting of votes	ss. 67, 68.	
Penalty for inducing voter to display his marked ballot paper		s. 69.
Bribery, treating and undue influence and consequences thereof	ss. 70, 71.	
Collusive transport for purpose of qualifying voter, to be valid as against person executing it		s. 72.
Penalty on officers contravening provisions of Ordinance		s. 73.
Election petitions and procedure thereat	ss. 74-78.	

GEORGETOWN—continued.

1. Town Council—continued.

(2.) *Constitution of Town Council*—continued.(g.) *Term of office of Councillor, taking oath, etc.*

Notification of election by town clerk, meeting of councillors and election of mayor	No. 25 of 1898 s. 79.
Declaration of qualification and taking of oath by councillor	ss. 80, 81.
Where person elected for more than one ward	s. 82.
Term of office and persons not bound to accept office of councillor	ss. 83, 84.

(h.) *Election of Mayor.*

Election and taking of oath by mayor, powers of, term of office, and procedure when vacancy occurs	ss. 85, 89.
--	-------------

(i.) *Vacation of Seats by Members.*

Vacation of councillor's seat in certain events	s. 90.
Vacation of seat by councillor becoming member of Executive Council or Legislature	s. 91.
Determination of questions as to vacancy	s. 92.
Validity of proceedings not affected by vacancy	s. 93.
Penalty on person not qualified, who sits or votes, and on councillor not discharging duties	ss. 94, 95.

(3.) *General Powers and Functions of Town Council.*(a.) *Meetings of Town Council.*

Dates of meetings	s. 96.
Mayor to preside, to be sole judge of order and to have casting vote	ss. 97, 98.
Quorum and minutes	ss. 99, 100.
Leave of absence of councillors and mayor	s. 101.
Rules for discussion of business	No. 25 of 1898 ss. 101, Sch. vi.

(b.) *Officers of the Council.*

Power of council to appoint certain officers, to suspend or dismiss them, and award pensions	No. 25 of 1898 ss. 103, 104.
Security to be given by officers	s. 105.
Town Clerk to pay no money but on order of Council	s. 106.
Town Clerk's fees	s. 107.

(c.) *Town Constables.*

Power to appoint constables	s. 108.
Oath, uniform, pay, powers and dismissal of constables	ss. 109–112.
Constable not to own cab, cart, or market stall	s. 113.
Resignation of constables, and provisions consequent thereon and on death of constable	ss. 114–116.
Penalty for neglect of duty by constable	s. 117.

(d.) *Sub-division of Lots.*

Restriction on sub-division of lots	No. 25 of 1898 ss. 118, 119.
Where transports held for less than half lot	s. 120.
Special cases	s. 121.
Transport of less than whole lot not to be passed without certificate of Town Clerk	ss. 122–124.
Where Town Clerk refuses certificate	s. 125.

(e.) *Town Taxes.*

Power to raise taxes for certain purposes	s. 126.
Auditing Council's accounts	s. 127.
Council to make annual report to Governor	s. 128.
Levying of tax and mode of recovery	ss. 129–131.
Crown and Colony land subject to tax	s. 132.
Exemptions from tax	s. 133.
Where Crown or Colony land has building thereon, not property of Crown or Colony	s. 134.
Proof of amount of taxes sued for and mode of service of summation	ss. 135, 136.

(f.) *Special Rates.*

Power to levy special sewage rate for part of Werk-en-Rust	s. 137.
Special rate for payment of compensation for building destroyed to avert progress of a fire	s. 138.

GEORGETOWN—continued.

1. Town Council—continued.

(3.) General Powers and Functions of Town Council—continued.

(f.) *Special Rates*—continued.

Official Receiver and Registrar selling lots to deduct taxes due	No. 25 of 1898, s. 139.
Council cannot exempt from taxation	s. 140.

(g.) *Appraisements.*

Council may order general appraisalment	s. 141.
Appointment of appraisers	s. 142.
Notice of appraisalment and preparation of schedule by proprietor	s. 143.
Duties and powers of appraisers	ss. 144-145.
Re-appraisalment at instance of proprietor	s. 146.
Apportionment of appraised value of sub-divided lot	s. 147.
Re-appraisalment by order of Council where lot has been improved	s. 148.
Notice to proprietor and appeal against appraisalment	s. 149.
Date from which appraisalment takes effect	s. 150.

(h.) *Vesting and Acquisition of Land.*

Property vested in Council by Ordinance to remain vested notwithstanding repeal	s. 151.
Power to acquire lands for public purposes	s. 152.
Procedure where Council desire to acquire and take possession of land	ss. 153-158.

(i.) *Special Provisions relating to Queenstown Ward.*

Council may sell certain lots in Queenstown	s. 159.
Payment of purchase-money and lien of Council for unpaid instalment	ss. 160-161.
Interest payable on unpaid purchase-money	s. 162.
Council may recover by parate execution	s. 163.

(j.) *Burial Grounds.*

Burial ground to be under control of Council	s. 164.
Prohibition against establishment of burial ground	s. 165.
Penalty for burying corpse within certain limits	s. 166.
Provisions as to Bourda Cemetery	ss. 167-168.
Penalty for unlawful interment	s. 169.

(k.) *Waterworks.*

Power to construct and maintain waterworks	s. 170.
Penalty for injuring waterworks and fouling water	ss. 171-172.

(l.) *The Pound.*

Council to keep a pound	s. 173.
Provisions as to management of pound	ss. 174-178.

(m.) *Repayment of Outstanding Loans.*

Repayment of market loans	s. 179.
Repayment of city improvement loans	s. 180.
Repayment of loan for purchasing certain properties	s. 181.
Lien of Receiver-General	s. 182.
Receiver-General may recover by summary execution	s. 183.
Proof of amounts due to Colony	s. 184.
Redemption of bonds issued under No. 2 of 1887	s. 185.

(n.) *Borrowing Powers.*

Power to raise loans and issue bonds	s. 186.
Application of moneys so raised	s. 187.
Form of bond and amount of bonds	s. 188.
Repayment out of general revenues	s. 189.
Where bond defaced, lost or destroyed	ss. 190, 191.

(o.) *By-Laws.*

Power to make by-laws and provisions relating to them	s. 192.
---	---------

(4.) *Legal Procedure.*

Mode of describing property of Council	s. 193.
Proceedings may be in name of Town Clerk	s. 194.
Instruments to be signed by Town Clerk	s. 195.
Service of Notices	s. 196.
Mode of describing owners or occupiers	ss. 197, 198.
Mandamus or interdict against Council	s. 199.

GEORGETOWN—continued.

1. Town Council—continued.

(4.) *Legal Procedure*—continued.

Recovering fines, penalties, forfeitures, etc.	No. 25 of 1898 s. 200.
Procedure and limitation of time for commencing proceedings	_____ s. 201.
Fines, etc., to be paid to Town Clerk	_____ s. 202.
Power of members of Council to enter premises	_____ s. 203.
Provisions as to existing contracts and liabilities of Council	_____ ss. 204, 205.
Protection of Councillors and officers	_____ ss. 206, 207.
Liability of Council to person injured	_____ s. 208.
Affirmations and perjury	_____ s. 209.
Legal procedure for breach of by-laws	_____ s. 210.

(5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Execution of transports	_____ s. 211.
Penalty for assault on officer	_____ s. 212.
Penalty on officer for violent or vexatious conduct	_____ s. 213.
Landing cattle at Georgetown	_____ s. 214.
Inspection of weights and measures	_____ s. 215.
Penalty for imposing short weight	_____ s. 216.
Alteration of tariff in market by-laws	_____ s. 217.

2. Vlissingen Improvement.

Vesting of lands, etc., in Commissioners	No. 2 of 1876 s. 3.
General powers and duties of Commissioners	_____ ss. 4-11.
Terms of sale of lands by Commissioners	_____ ss. 12-14.
Recovery of purchase moneys of land sold	_____ ss. 15-18.
Appraisement of buildings	_____ ss. 19-22.
Recovery of Town Tax	_____ s. 23.
Special provisions with respect to Columbia and Lacy Town Ward and (Bourda District	_____ ss. 24-39.
Special provisions with respect to New Town Ward	No. 1 of 1881 s. 5.
Power to alter boundaries, streets, etc.	_____ ss. 3-4.
Dissolution of Vlissingen Commission	_____ s. 6.
Provisions for payment of bonds and debentures issued by Commissioners and appropriation of sums borrowed for payment between various lots	No. 22 of 1896, s. 2.
Transfer of all property and rights of Commissioners to Receiver General	_____ ss. 3-10.
	_____ ss. 11-14.

3. Miscellaneous.

Assessment of, for East Demerara Water Supply Scheme. <i>See</i> WATER SUPPLY, 2 (4.)	
Chamber of Commerce of. <i>See</i> GEORGETOWN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.	
Exemption from Customs duties of machinery imported by and for use of Corporation of	No. 4 of 1905 s. 4, Sch. 2.
Harbour of. <i>See</i> HARBOUR, 1.	
Holding of sittings of Supreme Court in its criminal jurisdiction at	No. 7 of 1893, s. 48.
Line of railway from, to Mahaica. <i>See</i> DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.	
Part liability of Corporation of, for sums due to Colony by Lamaha Canal Committee	No. 5 of 1884.
Extension of time for payment of above and reduction of interest thereon	No. 2 of 1897.
Sanitary District. <i>See</i> PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (a.)	
Water supply of. <i>See</i> WATER SUPPLY, 4.	
Wortmanville included in City of Georgetown, and provisions made in respect thereof	No. 30 of 1902.

GEORGETOWN BURIAL GROUND. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3) (j.)

GEORGETOWN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Incorporation of Chamber of Commerce for City of Georgetown	No. 3 of 1890 s. 3.
Officers, constitution of Council, and objects of Chamber, and legal proceedings by and against Chamber	_____ ss. 4-7.
Administration	_____ ss. 8-11.
Meetings	_____ ss. 12, 13.
Financial provisions	_____ ss. 14, 15.
Georgetown Fire Brigade	No. 25 of 1898, Sch. vii., 11.

GEORGETOWN HARBOUR. *See* HARBOUR, 1.GEORGETOWN POUND. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (l.)

GEORGETOWN TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED.

Sale of property, rights and interest of, to Demerara Electric Company, Ltd., approved and confirmed No. 14 of 1902 s. 3.

GIRL.

Criminal offences in relation to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (g.), (h.)

Power to divest parents, etc., of custody of girl under 16 years in certain cases. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (h.)

See also CHILD.

GOLD.

Coin. *See* COIN.

Offences relating to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (v.)

Mining. *See* MINING.

GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

Recognizance to keep the peace and be of; forfeiture; limit of imprisonment in default. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (c.)

General power to require. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (c.)

Release of offender, on first conviction, on recognizance to be of—
in respect of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (d.)

indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (u.) (iv.)

GOOD FRIDAY. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC., 1 (1.), (8.); SUPREME COURT, 1 (4.) (a.)

GOODS.

Clandestine removal of, by tenant. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, (1.)

Dangerous. *See* DANGEROUS GOODS.

Document of title to. *See* DOCUMENT.

Importation and exportation of. *See* CUSTOMS, 2.

Larceny of, in building. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.)

Law of carriage of, by ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.

Unlawful detention of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (u.) (iv.)

See also TRADE MARK.

GOVERNMENT.

Agent for North-Western District. *See* COLONY, 5.

Analyst. *See* ADULTERATION; SPIRITS.

Land Department. *See* COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 1; LANDS AND MINES.

Loans. *See* LOAN, 1.

Medical Officer. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1; MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION.

of North-Western District. *See* COLONY, 5.

Savings Banks. *See* SAVINGS BANKS.

Stellings. *See* STELLING.

GOVERNMENT SECRETARY.

Clerks and expenses of office of No. 18 of 1904 s. 3, Sch.

Salary of No. 1 of 1891 s. 3.

to be *ex officio* member of Court of Policy

GOVERNOR.

Appointment to public office by. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.

Deputy Governor, provision for appointment of. *See* VOL. IV., APP. F.

Fiat of, required for action against the Government No. 9 of 1904 s. 5.

Letters Patent constituting office of. *See* VOL. IV., APP. D.

Power of, to cause special constables to be appointed for whole Colony. *See* CONSTABULARY, 3.

Salary of No. 18 of 1904 s. 3, Sch.

Residence of s. 25.

to be President of Combined Court No. 1 of 1891 s. 43.

— Court of Policy s. 25.

— have control of Militia No. 12 of 1891 s. 23.

— Police Force No. 10 of 1891 s. 9.

— Rural Constabulary No. 11 of 1891 s. 5.

Vesting of control of Colony House at New Amsterdam and Court House at Suddie in. *See* COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2.

Vote for contingencies No. 18 of 1904 s. 3, Sch.

Application of. s. 9.

See also COLONY.

GOVERNOR AND COURT OF POLICY. *See* LEGISLATURE.

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

See also EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

GRANT.

- of Crown Land. *See* CROWN LANDS, 1.
 — Letters Patent for invention. *See* PATENT.
 — licence for mining purposes. *See* MINING.

GREAT SEAL. Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (7.) (i.)

GUARANTEE FUND FOR PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Short title	No. 6 of 1894 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
(1.) <i>Establishment of Fund.</i>	
Continuance of Public Officers' Guarantee Fund	s. 3.
(2.) <i>Administration of Fund.</i>	
Directors of Fund	s. 4.
Clerical assistance	s. 5.
Computation of year of Fund	s. 6.
Collection of contributions	s. 7.
Paying of contributions	s. 8.
Mode of dealing with moneys of Fund	s. 9.
Investments of Fund	s. 10.
Annual report of Directors	s. 11.
Making of regulations	s. 12.
(3.) <i>Giving of Security.</i>	
Requiring officer to give security	s. 13.
Increase in amount of security	s. 14.
Officer holding more offices than one	s. 15.
Contribution of existing officers	s. 16.
Release of officer contributing from giving further security, except in certain cases	s. 17.
(4.) <i>Contributions to Fund.</i>	
Entrance fee	s. 18.
Contributions to be payable in advance	s. 19.
Contributions of officers giving security	s. 20.
Payment of contributions by permanent officer	s. 21.
Payment of contributions by acting officer	s. 22.
Payment of contributions by officer provisionally appointed	s. 23.
Who are to be deemed acting officers	s. 24.
Contribution for broken month	s. 25.
Payment of contributions of officer on leave	s. 26.
Reduction of contributions after a certain period	s. 27.
Resumption of full contributions	s. 28.
(5.) <i>Case of Defaulting Officer.</i>	
Provision where officer is in default	s. 29.
Payment of amount certified to be due by officer in default	s. 30.
General liability of officer in default	s. 31.
Provision where amount due by officer in default is recovered from such officer	s. 32.
Provision where Fund is not sufficient to meet claims	s. 33.
(6.) <i>Keeping of Accounts.</i>	
Separate accounts to be kept	s. 34.
Income Account	s. 35.
Permanent Officers' Personal Account	s. 36.
Reserve Fund Account	s. 37.
Transfer from Income to Reserve Account	s. 38.
(7.) <i>Payment of Claims on Fund.</i>	
Charging of claims in first instance	s. 39.
Provision where Income Account is not sufficient to meet claims	s. 40.
Liability of personal account of defaulting officer	s. 41.
(8.) <i>Disposal of certain Contributions.</i>	
Return of portion of contributions in certain cases	s. 42.
Conditions of return of money to officer	s. 43.
(9.) <i>Miscellaneous Provisions.</i>	
Limitation of right of contributor to Fund	s. 44.
Commencement of Ordinance	s. 45.

GUARDIAN.

Action by ward against, prescription of. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.

Application by, for opinion of Court. *See* CIVIL LAW, 5.

Definition of—

for purposes of Summary Conviction Offences Ordinance, 1893	No. 17 of 1893 s. 2.
_____ (Procedure) Ordin-	
ance, 1893	No. 12 of 1893 s. 2.
_____ Indictable Offences Ordinance, 1893	No. 18 of 1893 s. 2.
_____ (Procedure) Ordin-	
ance, 1893	No. 19 of 1893 s. 2.

Power to levy penalty imposed on child on —

in cases of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1, (1.) (b.)

_____ indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)

See CHILD.

GUIANA, SEE OF. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1.

GUILDER. Demonetised No. 8 of 1900 s. 2.

GUILTY KNOWLEDGE. Proof of, on charge of receiving stolen goods. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (1.) (a.)

GUN.

CUSTOMS duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch.

Licence to carry. *See* LICENCE, 2; TAXES, 2 (6.)

See also FIRE-ARM.

GUNPOWDER.

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch.

Importation or exportation of, power to prohibit. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (16.); EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE (1.) (c.)

Manufacture, storage, conveyance, and retail of. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE; TAXES, 2 (7.)

Use of, to cause malicious injury to property. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (v.), (vii.)

_____ inflict personal injury, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)

See also DANGEROUS GOODS.

H.

HACKNEY CARRIAGE.

Regulations for Georgetown No. 25 of 1898 Sch. vii. 7.

See DRIVING; LICENCE, 2; TAXES, 2 (6.)

HAND-IN-HAND MUTUAL GUARANTEE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BRITISH GUIANA, LIMITED.

Continuation of Company as a corporate body, corporate seal and qualification of members No. 7 of 1900 ss. 3-5.

General meetings ss. 6-8.

Voting by members ss. 9-17.

Passing of resolutions ss. 18-20.

Election and remuneration of Directors and Chairman ss. 21-31.

Capital of the Company s. 32.

Management of the Company ss. 33-36.

Meetings of Directors ss. 37-43.

Making of insurances and other contracts ss. 44-45.

Financial provisions ss. 46-50.

Reduction of capital ss. 51-55.

Miscellaneous provisions ss. 56-61.

HANDWRITING. Rules as to evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (1.) (e.)

HARBOUR.

1. Harbour of Georgetown.

2. Harbour of New Amsterdam.

3. Miscellaneous.

1. Harbour of Georgetown.

Short title No. 4 of 1855 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) *Harbour.*

Definition of limits of Harbour s. 3.

(2.) *Officers.*

Appointment, removal, and salary of Harbour Master s. 4.

Place of office and general duties of Harbour Master s. 5.

Appointment and salary of Deputy Harbour Master s. 6.

Duties of Deputy Harbour Master s. 7.

HARBOUR—*continued*.1. Harbour of Georgetown—*continued*.(3.) *Visiting of Vessels.*

Visiting of vessels by Harbour Master	No. 4 of 1855 s. 8.
Harbour Master to give copies of certain sections to masters of ships	s. 9.
Visiting during the night	s. 10.
Anchoring of vessel arriving between sunset and sunrise, etc.	s. 11.
Duty of Harbour Master as to vessel with immigrants	s. 12.
Duty of Harbour Master as to Royal Mail Steamers	s. 13.
Copies of certain enactments to be given by pilot to shipmaster	s. 14.

(4.) *Mooring of Vessels, etc.*

Mooring limits for different classes of vessels	s. 15.
Marking and mooring of Colony craft	s. 16.
Vessels discharging or loading at public stelling	s. 17.
Allowing vessel to lie alongside private stelling	s. 18.
Rules as to rig of vessels in Harbour, etc.	s. 19.
Power to Harbour Master to order vessel to move when necessary	s. 20.
Buoys of moorings on vessel leaving	s. 21.

(5.) *Passenger Boats.*

Regulations for passenger boats	s. 22.
Registration of passenger boats	s. 23.
Penalty in respect of boat illegally plying, or of misconduct of person employed in such boat	s. 24.
Penalty in respect of refusing to quit stelling	s. 25.

(6.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Penalty for hauling vessel on shore without permission	s. 26.
Preparation of pitch, tar, etc., for vessel	s. 27.
Regulations as to vessels on fire or in other distress	s. 28.
Providing of punt, etc., with proper grapnels and chains	s. 29.
Provision as to sunken vessel	s. 30.

See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 4.

Jurisdiction in respect of injury by one vessel to another not exceeding \$48	s. 31.
Dealing with boat adrift, etc.	s. 32.
Mode of dealing with article found adrift	s. 33.
Obstruction of public stelling by timber, etc.	s. 34.
Throwing overboard ballast, carcass, or other injurious matter	s. 35.
Illegal extension of stelling	s. 36.
Illegally carrying away soil from bed or banks of Harbour	s. 37.
Refusal or neglect of shipmaster to comply with Ordinance	s. 38.
Power to Harbour Master to do any act not done by shipmaster	s. 39.
Mode of sale of property found or seized	s. 40.
Procedure and appeal	s. 41.

HARBOUR MASTER'S FEES. *See FEES, 1.*

2. Harbour of New Amsterdam.

Short title	No. 35 of 1902 s. 1.
Interpretation	s. 2.
Limits of the harbour of New Amsterdam	s. 3.
Appointment of Harbour Master and Deputy Harbour Master	s. 4.
Deputy may do all such acts as Harbour Master	s. 5.
Governor-in-Council may make rules and regulations and annex a penalty	ss. 6, 7.
Fees payable to Harbour Master. <i>See FEES, 1.</i>	

3. Miscellaneous.

Larceny from ship, etc., in. <i>See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.)</i>
Malicious injury to work, etc., in. <i>See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)</i>
Setting fire to building, etc., in. <i>See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.)</i>
<i>See also QUARANTINE.</i>

HARBOURING THIEVES. *See THIEF.*

HARBOUR MASTER.

of Berbice. <i>See HARBOUR, 2.</i>
— Georgetown. <i>See HARBOUR, 1 (2.)</i>
Deputy. <i>See HARBOUR, 1 (2.), 2.</i>
<i>See also QUARANTINE.</i>

- HARD LABOUR.** *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.), (b.), 3 (1.) (b.); PRISON, (3.) (d.)
where Statute empowers a sentence of imprisonment with hard labour
only, imprisonment without hard labour may be imposed No. 14 of 1891 s. 35.
- HEALTH.**
Central Board of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.
Medical Officer of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (4.) (e.)
Officer—
of Georgetown No. 25 of 1898 s. 103.
— New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2.) (c.)
Public. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.
- HEATHEN MARRIAGES.** *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (10.) (a.)
- HEIR.**
Action by, prescription of. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.
Citation of, in administration proceedings. *See* CIVIL LAW, 5.
- HIS MAJESTY.** *See* CROWN ; SOVEREIGN.
- HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS.**
Bringing spirits on board of. *See* NAVAL DISCIPLINE.
Exemption of, from operation of certain enactments. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (2.) : 4.
Pilotage of. *See* PILOTAGE (8.)
Stores for use of. *See* CUSTOMS, 1.
- HIS MAJESTY'S TROOPS.**
Conveyance of, by railway. *See* COMPANY, 2.
Stores for use of. *See* CUSTOMS, 1.
- HIGHWAY.** *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.); ROADS AND BRIDGES.
- HOBABOE CREEK.** Navigation of. *See* CREEK.
Power given to Demerara Company, Ltd., to divert course of No. 17 of 1902.
- HOLIDAY, PUBLIC.** *See* PUBLIC HOLIDAY.
- HOLLAND AND WEST VRIESLAND.**
Certain laws of Vol. IV. App. A.B.C.
Operation of certain laws of, in Demerara and Essequibo Vol. 1. p. 1.
- HOMICIDE.** *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (i.)
- HORSE.**
Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1.
Improvement of breed of horses No. 1 of 1877.
Larceny of—
in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (iii.)
——— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iii.)
Malicious injury to—
in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (ii.)
——— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (ii.)
- HOSPITAL.**
Estate. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (7.)
Public. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION ; PUBLIC HOSPITAL.
See also PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (m.) ; PUBLIC INSTITUTION.
- HOTEL.**
Licence duty on No. 5 of 1905. s. 45.
——— for sale of wine and spirituous liquors in. *See* LICENCE, 1.
- HOUSE.** *See* DWELLING-HOUSE ; LODGING-HOUSE.
- HOUSEBREAKING.** *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (a.)
- HUSBAND AND WIFE.**
Competency of, to give evidence. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (a.), 2.
Criminal proceedings by one against the other—
in respect of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (a.)
——— indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (n.) (i.)
Liability of husband of female shareholder. *See* COMPANY, 3, (5.) (a.)
Property. *See* CIVIL LAW, 6. No. 12 of 1904.
See also DESERTION ; IMMIGRATION, 1 (10.) ; MARRIAGE.
- HYDROMETER.** *See* SIKES' HYDROMETER.
- HYDROPHOBIA.** *See* ANIMAL, 3 ; DOG.

I.

IDIOT.

Carnally knowing female. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (g.).
See also LUNATIC; LUNATIC ASYLUM.

IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (i.)

ILLEGAL PRACTICES AT ELECTIONS. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.

ILLEGAL SOCIETY No. 1 of 1893 s. 50 (1.) (c.)

ILLEGITIMATE CHILD. *See* BASTARDY.

ILLICIT DISTILLATION. *See* SPIRITS.

ILLICIT TRADING. *See* CUSTOMS; LICENCE, 1, 2.

IMMIGRANT.

Asiatic. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1, 3.

Non-Asiatic. *See* IMMIGRATION, 2.

See also DESTITUTE AND CRIMINAL IMMIGRANTS.

IMMIGRANTS (INDIAN) FESTIVALS. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (16.) (e.)

IMMIGRATION.

1890. No. 10. (Non-Asiatic Immigration.)

1891. No. 18. (Asiatic Immigration.)

1. Asiatic Immigration.

2. Non-Asiatic Immigration.

3. Miscellaneous.

1. Asiatic.

Preliminary.

Short title	No. 18 of 1891 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	_____ s. 2.
Arrangement of Ordinance	_____ s. 3.
Forms	No. 18 of 1891 s. 4, Sch.
Naming of places of emigration	No. 18 of 1891 s. 5.

(1.) *Immigration Department.*(a.) *Immigration Agent General.*

Appointment and salary of Immigration Agent General	_____ s. 6.
General duties of Immigration Agent General	_____ s. 7.
General powers of Immigration Agent General	_____ s. 8.

(b.) *Senior Immigration Agent.*

Appointment and salary of Senior Immigration Agent	_____ s. 9.
General duties of Senior Immigration Agent	_____ s. 10.

(c.) *Immigration Agents, etc.*

Appointment, duties, and salaries of Immigration Agents; Immigration Districts, etc.	_____ s. 11.
--	--------------

(d.) *Medical Officers.*

Power to Surgeon General to visit plantation, etc.	_____ s. 12.
Appointment and salary of Medical Inspector	_____ s. 13.
General duties of Medical Inspector	_____ s. 14.
Duties of Government Medical Officer in Immigration matters	_____ s. 15.
Requisition for special visit of Government Medical Officer	_____ s. 16.

(e.) *Work of Department.*

Powers of supervision, etc., of Immigration Agent General	No. 18 of 1891 s. 17.
Visiting of plantations by Immigration Agent	_____ s. 18.
Power to summon witness on inquiry	_____ s. 19.
Administration of oath on inquiry	_____ s. 20.
Taking of evidence on inquiry	_____ s. 21.
Power to require production of labour books.	_____ s. 22.
Molesting, etc., officer in execution of duty	_____ s. 23.
Travelling expenses	_____ s. 24.

(f.) *Emigration Agencies.*

Appointment and salary of Emigration Agent	_____ s. 25.
Appointment and salaries of Clerks, etc., to Emigration Agent	_____ s. 26.
Accounts and expenses of Emigration Agent	_____ s. 27.

(2.) *Fiscal Provisions.*

Establishment of Immigration Fund	_____ s. 28.
---	--------------

IMMIGRATION—continued.

1. Asiatic—continued.

(2.) Fiscal Provisions—continued.

Formation of and charges upon Immigration Fund	No. 18 of 1891 s. 29.
Indenture fee	s. 30.
Mode of payment of indenture fee	s. 31.
<i>See below 3.</i>	
Preferent lien for debts due to Immigration Fund	s. 32.
Subsistence of lien, notwithstanding sale, etc., of plantation	s. 33.
Personal responsibility of purchaser to Immigration Fund	s. 34.
Manner of proof on proceeding on promissory note, etc.	s. 35.
Application of payments by employer indebted on promissory notes	s. 36.
Mode of recovery of debts due to Immigration Fund	s. 37.

(3.) Arrival and Allotment.

(a.) Application.

Making of application for immigrants	s. 38.
Application by lessee	s. 39.
Application by mortgagee	s. 40.
Subsistence of application notwithstanding death, etc.	s. 41.
Application by Head of Department	s. 42.
Refusal of application	s. 43.
Determination of number of immigrants to be introduced	s. 44.

(b.) Arrival.

Inspection of ship with immigrants on arrival	s. 45.
Disposal of sick immigrant on board ship	s. 46.
Board and lodging of immigrant on arrival	s. 47.

See also HARBOUR 1 (3.)

(c.) Allotment.

Order of allotment	s. 48.
Allotment for domestic service	s. 49.
Conditions of allotment.	s. 50.
Indenture fee payable in respect of immigrant not able-bodied	s. 51.
Mode of Indenture	s. 52.
Detention of immigrant after allotment at Dépôt	s. 53.
Annual publication of list of ships and of allotment of immigrants	s. 54.

(4.) Indenture.

Right of immigrant to enforce previous contract made with him	s. 55.
Case of previous contract made with Indian Immigrant	s. 56.
Term of indenture	s. 57.
Special provisions respecting previous contracts	s. 58.
Case of previous contract made with minor immigrant, etc.	s. 59.
Exemption of infant immigrant from indenture	s. 60.
Provision as to minor immigrant	s. 61.
Rights of minor, etc., immigrant residing on plantation	s. 62.
Provision as to school teaching of minor immigrants	s. 63.

See EDUCATION, 1.

(5.) Dwellings.

Information about dwellings to be furnished by employer	s. 64.
Providing of suitable dwelling for indentured immigrant	s. 65.
Assignment and superficial capacity of dwellings	s. 66.
Keeping of Register of Dwellings	s. 67.
Making of regulations in respect of dwellings	s. 68.
Default of employer in respect of dwelling	s. 69.
Default of indentured immigrant in respect of dwelling	s. 70.

(6.) Rations.

Providing of rations for three months after allotment	s. 71.
Keeping of Muster-Roll of newly-indentured immigrants	s. 72.
Placing of other immigrant on rations	s. 73.
Prohibition of sale and purchase of rations	s. 74.

(7.) Hospitals.

Hospital accommodation to be provided for immigrants on plantation	s. 75.
Certifying of hospital	s. 76.
Right of lessee in certified hospital	s. 77.

IMMIGRATION—continued.

1. Asiatic—continued.

(7.) Hospitals—continued.

Withdrawal of certificate of hospital	No. 18 of 1891 s. 78.
Making of hospital regulations and dietary	s. 79.
Furniture, etc., of hospital	s. 80.
Employment of dispenser and assistants for hospital	s. 81.
Duties of dispenser	s. 82.
Visits of Government Medical Officer	s. 83.
Treatment of patients by Government Medical Officer	s. 84.
Responsibility of Government Medical Officer for hospital	s. 85.
Removal of patient to Public Hospital	s. 86.
Requisition by Medical Officer	s. 87.
Appeal against requisition of Medical Officer	s. 88.
Default of employer in respect of hospital arrangements	s. 89.
Default of employer in respect of treatment of sick immigrant	s. 90.
Misconduct of indentured immigrant in respect of hospital	s. 91.
Obligation of hospital regulations on other than indentured immigrant	s. 92.

(8.) Labour and Wages.

(a.) Provisions with regard to Indentured Immigrants.

Providing of work and payment of wages	s. 93.
Assignment of work	s. 94.
Duration of time work and of task work	s. 95.
Limit of task work per diem	s. 96.
Rate of wages for time work	s. 97.
See below, 3.	
Rate of wages for task work	s. 98.
Proceedings by immigrant for recovery of wages short-paid	s. 99.
General procedure for recovery of wages	s. 100.
Mode of making estimate of wages, and order thereon	s. 101.
Assault on indentured immigrant by employer, etc.	s. 102.
Unlawful withholding of wages	s. 103.
Prohibition of stoppage of wages and of payment in kind	s. 104.
Refusal or neglect of indentured immigrant to amend work improperly performed	s. 105.
Making of agreement for extra time in field or in buildings	s. 106.
Payment for extra time work	s. 107.
Service as watchman	s. 108.
Absence from work, etc.	s. 109.
Excuse of physical incapacity for absence from work, etc.	s. 110.
Minor offences by indentured immigrant	s. 111.
More serious offences by indentured immigrant	s. 112.
Keeping of Register of Cases before Magistrate	s. 113.
Prohibition of keeping of shop on or near plantation by manager, etc.	s. 114.

(b.) Provisions with regard to Immigrants not under Indenture.

Duty of person employing immigrant not under indenture	s. 115.
Duties of manager of plantation on which are employed immigrants not under indenture	s. 116.
Other hirings of free immigrants	s. 117.

(9.) Leave and Desertion.

(a.) Leave.

Obligation of residence	s. 118.
Unlawful absence from plantation	s. 119.
Right of immigrant to leave of absence after certain amount of work done	s. 120.
Leaving plantation for purpose of making complaint	s. 121.

(b.) Desertion.

Desertion	s. 122.
Default by manager in not preferring charge against deserter	s. 123.
Punishment of deserter	s. 124.

(c.) Supplemental Provisions.

Loss of original charge for desertion	s. 125.
Keeping of Registers of Absences on Leave and Desertions	s. 126.
Apprehension of immigrant suspected of being absent without leave	s. 127.

IMMIGRATION—continued.

1. Asiatic—continued.

(9.) *Leave and Desertion*—continued.(c.) *Supplemental Provisions*—continued.

Refusal of immigrant to give information	No. 18 of 1891 s. 128.
Absence without leave from Dépôt	s. 129.
Employment of indentured immigrant by person not entitled to his services	s. 130.
Disposal of indentured immigrant on release from custody	s. 131.
Giving of certificate as to indentured immigrant brought in custody to plantation	s. 132.
Reporting of indentured immigrant voluntarily returning to plantation	s. 133.
Habitual idler	s. 134.
Reporting of indentured immigrant on release from prison	s. 135.
Keeping of Register of Defaulters	s. 136.
Making of entries in Register of Defaulters	s. 137.
Correction of Register of Defaulters	s. 138.

(10.) *Marriage, Divorce, &c.*

Interpretation of term "immigrant" in part X.	s. 139.
---	---------

(a.) *Marriage.*

Keeping of Register of Married Immigrants arriving in Colony	s. 140.
Registration of married immigrants on arrival	s. 141.
Exemption from fee for registration	s. 142.
Keeping of Register of Marriages of Immigrants contracted in Colony	s. 143.
Marriage of Christian immigrants	s. 144.
Prohibition of certain marriages	s. 145.
Notification of intended marriage	s. 146.
Grounds of objection to proposed marriage	s. 147.
Making and decision of objection to proposed marriage	s. 148.
Marriage after publication of notice	s. 149.
Marriage after publication of banns	s. 150.
Marriage according to religion and personal law	s. 151.
Registration of marriage contracted according to religion and personal law	s. 152.
Making of inquiry as to contracting of marriage	s. 153.

(b.) *Property of Married Immigrants.*

Protection of property of woman deserted by her husband	s. 154.
Protection of property of man deserted by his wife	s. 155.
Division of property of married immigrants	s. 156.

(c.) *Protection of Wives of Immigrants, &c.*

Apprehension and punishment of male immigrant threatening his wife	s. 157.
Transfer of immigrant in case of danger from jealousy	s. 158.
Proceedings where injury to woman is apprehended	s. 159.
Punishment of person enticing away wife of immigrant, &c.	s. 160.
Copy of proceedings for Immigration Agent General	s. 161.

(d.) *Divorce.*

Proceedings for divorce of immigrants	s. 162.
Keeping of Register of Divorces of Immigrants	s. 163.

(e.) *Offences.*

Punishment of person making false entry in register	s. 164.
Punishment of person signing false declaration or certificate	s. 165.
Punishment of person forging certificate	s. 166.

(f.) *Supplemental Provisions.*

Proof of marriage or divorce	s. 167.
Use as evidence of entry in register and of certificate	s. 168.
Appeal where registration is refused	s. 169.
Cancellation of registration	s. 170.
Procedure on application to Chief Justice	s. 171.
Right of appeal from Magistrate's order	s. 172.
Furnishing of certified copy of entry in register	s. 173.
Registration of existing marriages contracted according to religion and personal law	s. 174.

IMMIGRATION—*continued.*1. Asiatic—*continued.*(11.) *Transfer and Determination of Indentures.*

Declaring of indenture void in case of death or disability of immigrant within six months after allotment	No. 18 of 1891 s. 175.
Computation of commutation money	s. 176.
Commutation by husband or wife	s. 177.
Commutation by mother of minor	s. 178.
Determination of indenture by Immigration Agent General on payment of commutation money	s. 179.
Transfer of immigrants	s. 180.
Transfer of immigrant on determination of lease	s. 181.
Transfer of services of immigrant on sale, etc., of plantation	s. 182.
Other provisions as to transfer	s. 183.
Permissible removal, temporary transfer, and determination	s. 184.
Determination of indenture for ill-treatment	s. 185.
Computation of duration of indenture	s. 186.
Exclusion of certain periods in computation of term of indenture	s. 187.
Prohibition of other transfers, etc.	s. 188.
Recording of transfers and determinations	s. 189.
Financial arrangements on transfer of party of indentured immigrants from one employer to another	s. 190.

(12.) *Certificate of Exemption from Labour.*

Granting of certificate of exemption from labour	s. 191.
Granting of provisional certificate	s. 192.
Endorsement of provisional certificate by employer	s. 193.
Granting of certificate to disabled immigrant	s. 194.
<i>See also below, (14.)</i>	

(13.) *Passports and Return Passages.*

Granting of passport to Indian immigrant	s. 195.
Quitting Colony without passport	s. 196.
Limitations of right to passport	s. 197.
Receiving on board ship of immigrant without passport with intent to carry him out of Colony	s. 198.
Aiding departure of immigrant without passport	s. 199.
Extension of privilege of quitting Colony under passport	s. 200.
Provision by employers for return passages of future immigrants	s. 201.
Right to return passage	s. 202.
Surrender of right to return passage	s. 203.
Exclusive right of female immigrants to consideration given in lieu of return passage	s. 204.
Grants and transports of land in satisfaction of rights to return passages	s. 205.
Granting of return passage to disabled Indian immigrant	s. 206.
Inspection, etc., of ship with return immigrants	s. 207.
Transmission of report of inspection to Governor	s. 208.

(14.) *Registers, Returns, and Certificates.*

Half-yearly returns of deaths of immigrants in Public Institutions	s. 209.
Registers to be kept on plantation	s. 210.
Half-yearly returns by employer	s. 211.
Making of false entry in register, etc., by manager	s. 212.
Medical returns, etc.	s. 213.
Loss of certificate of exemption from labour, etc.	s. 214.
Use by one immigrant of certificate or pass of another immigrant	s. 215.
Forgery of certificate of exemption from labour	s. 216.
Forgery of passport or pass	s. 217.

(15.) *Procedure.*

Procedure generally	s. 218.
Power to Immigration Agent General to act for immigrant	s. 219.
Appearance of the Immigration Agent General	s. 220.
Appearance of employer	s. 221.
Admissibility of evidence of defendant	s. 222.
Statement of ownership of property.	s. 223.
Proof of Indenture List, etc.	s. 224.
Power for Magistrate to order indentured immigrant before him to be conveyed to hospital	s. 225.

IMMIGRATION—continued.

1. Asiatic—continued.

(15.) *Procedure—continued.*

Imprisonment of indentured immigrant	No. 18 of 1891 s. 226.
Admission of immigrant sentenced to imprisonment to bail in certain cases	s. 227.
Certified copy of proceedings before Magistrate	s. 228.
Copy of warrant of commitment of immigrant	s. 229.
Notification by Magistrate of conviction of indentured immigrant	s. 230.
Notification by Magistrate in case of commitment for trial	s. 231.
Certificate of conviction before Supreme Criminal Court.	s. 232.

(16.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*(a.) *Property of Deceased Indentured Immigrants.*

Mode of dealing with property of deceased indentured immigrant	s. 233.
Protection of Immigration Agent General, etc., in relation to property	s. 234.
Proceeding by manager on death of indentured immigrant	s. 235.

(b.) *Care of Orphans.*

Appointment of guardian of orphan child of immigrant	s. 236.
Interference with guardian, etc.	s. 237.
Keeping of Register of Orphans	s. 238.

(c.) *Regulation of Festivals.*

Making of regulations for government of festivals	s. 239.
Application of regulations	s. 240.
Contravention of regulations	s. 241.
Prosecution for contravention	s. 242.

(d.) *Questions as to Age, etc.*

Decision of question as to age of immigrant	s. 243.
Penalty for contravention of Ordinance not provided for	s. 244.

2. Non-Asiatic Immigration.

Short title	No. 10 of 1890 s. 1.
Appointment of place from which immigrants may be introduced	s. 2.
Appointment and remuneration of Emigration Agent	s. 3.
Requisition for immigrants	s. 4.
Refusal to act on requisition	s. 5.
Transmission of particulars of requisitions	s. 6.
Compliance with requisitions	s. 7.
Authority of Emigration Agent	s. 8.
Form and particulars of contract	s. 9.
Register of Immigrants engaged	s. 10.
Dispatch of Immigrants	s. 11.
Arrival and allotment of immigrants	s. 12.
Legal effect of contract	s. 13.
Assignment of contract and effect thereof	s. 14.
Power to modify stipulations of contract	s. 15.
Power to transfer service	s. 16.
Power to determine contract.	s. 17.
Use of contract as evidence	s. 18.
Engagement of immigrants for public service	s. 19.
Introduction of wife and children of immigrant	s. 20.
Certain expenses to be defrayed from Treasury	s. 21.
Payment by employer of cost of maintenance of immigrant at Dépôt	s. 22.
Penalty on employer refusing or neglecting to take servant	s. 23.
Penalty on person harbouring servant, etc.	s. 24.
Facilitation of return passage of immigrant.	s. 25.
Register of Immigrants introduced	s. 26.
Duty of Immigration Officers in relation to Immigrants	s. 27.
Power to give directions in matters not provided for	s. 28.
Procedure and appeal	s. 29.
Exclusion of Immigration Ordinances	s. 30.

3. Miscellaneous.

Time for payment of indenture fee extended	No. 6 of 1895.
Consolidated Immigration Loan. <i>See</i> LOAN, 1 (1.)	
Sending notice of Asiatic immigrant in Alms-house to Immigration Agent General. <i>See</i> POOR, 1 (2.)	

IMMIGRATION AGENT GENERAL.

to be *ex officio* member of Court of Policy No. 1 of 1891 s. 3.
See IMMIGRATION, 1; LOAN, 1 (1.)

IMMIGRATION FUND. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (2.), 3.

IMMIGRATION LOAN. *See* LOAN, 1 (1.)

IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

IMPERIAL STANDARDS OF LENGTH, ETC. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

IMPORTATION.

General regulations as to, of goods. *See* CUSTOMS, 2.

of arms, ammunition, gunpowder, and other goods, power to prohibit by Proclamation of Governor. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (5.); EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, (1.) (e.)

— opium. *See* OPIUM, 1.

Prohibitions and restrictions on, of certain articles and goods. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (5.)

See also BOOKS; POST AND TELEGRAPH, (2.) (b.)

Regulations by Governor as to importation of foreign animals, etc.; Customs prohibition of importation of infected animals, etc., when prohibited by. *See* ANIMAL, 2 (2.)

Restriction of right of, of gunpowder. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, (1.) (e.)

IMPRISONMENT.

Abolition of, for debt, with certain exceptions, and provisions as to, in excepted cases.

See DEBTOR.

Arrest, provisions as to. *See* APPREHENSION; ARREST; WARRANT.

Bail, provisions as to. *See* BAIL.

Escape and rescue. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (w.)

General rules as to punishment of—

for summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (b.)

— indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.), 4 (4.) (m.) (i.)

in default of payment of penalty. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (3.) (d.)

of apprentice not performing duty, when ordered by Magistrate. *See* APPRENTICE.

— creditor making false claim in insolvency. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (vi.)

— defendant about to quit Colony, in certain cases. *See* ARREST, (1.)

— fraudulent debtor. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (vi.)

— indentured Asiatic immigrant. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (15.)

— person having means to pay, and not paying—

debt due under judgment or order of competent court. *See* DEBTOR.

sum ordered to be paid by court of summary jurisdiction under Employers and Servants Ordinance, 1853. *See* EMPLOYER AND SERVANT.

— sentenced to imprisonment without hard labour under Militia Ordinance, 1891.
See MILITIA, (4.) (d.)

Power of Court to award, in lieu of penal servitude. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)

— reduce term of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (b.); 3 (1.) (b.)

— impose imprisonment without hard labour, where

statute imposes hard labour only No. 14 of 1891 s. 35.

Term of, for certain offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1, 3, 5.

under judgment of Magistrate's Court in its civil jurisdiction. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (4.) (a.)

See also PENAL SERVITUDE; PRISON.

INCITEMENT.

in cases of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (e.)

— indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (d.) (i.)

INCORPORATION.

of friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (1.) (d.)

— local authority. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (b.)

— Village Council. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (2.) (a.)

INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (iii.)

INCUMBENT.

Neglect of duty by, under Baptisms and Burials Registration Ordinance, 1843. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 2 (3.)

See also CLERGY LIST; PARSONAGE HOUSE.

INDECENCY.

Exposing for sale obscene publication. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (y.)

— person, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (i.)

Indecent act by male person with other male person. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (y.)

— advertisement. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (i.)

INDECENCY—*continued.*

Indecent assault—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.)—indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.)Provisions as to wearing of decent clothing in public. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (i.)Sending indecent article by post. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (2.) (b.)*See also* CUSTOMS, 2 (5.)

INDENTURE.

fee. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (2.), (3.) (c.), 3.of apprenticeship. *See* APPRENTICE.—service of Asiatic immigrant. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (4), (11.)INDENTURED IMMIGRANT. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1, 3.

INDIAN.

Aboriginal. *See* ABORIGINAL INDIAN.East. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1, 3.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

General law relating to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3.Procedure with respect to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4.Special. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5.INDICTMENT. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3) (h.) (i.)

INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

1852. No. 1. (Industrial and Reformatory Schools.)

1879. No. 1. (Onderneeming School.)

1. Generally.

2. Onderneeming School.

1. Generally.

Short title.	No. 1 of 1852 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms.	s. 2.

(1.) *General Provisions*

Vesting of Orphan Asylum in Crown as Industrial School	s. 3.
Appointment of Managing Director, master, and inferior officers, etc.	s. 4.
Inspection of Schools	s. 5.
Annual account of receipts and expenditure and report	s. 6.
Framing of regulations	s. 7.

(2.) *Industrial Schools.*

Children admissible into Industrial School	s. 8.
Power to send destitute child to Industrial School	s. 9.
Transfer to Industrial School of child chargeable to Poor Law	s. 10.
<i>See</i> POOR, 1 (3.)	
Time during which children are to remain in Industrial School	s. 11.
Penalty on person enticing away child	s. 12.

(a.) *Classes of Children to be detained in Industrial School.*

Power to arrest child found begging, etc.	s. 13.
Power to send such child to Industrial School	s. 14.
Power to send to Industrial School child charged with offence	s. 15.
Power to send to Industrial School refractory child	s. 16.
<i>See also</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.), 3 (1.) ; POOR, 1 (3.)	

(b.) *Order of Detention in Industrial School.*

Form and contents of order sending child to Industrial School	s. 17.
Effect of order of detention	s. 18.
Evidence of order of detention	s. 19.

(c.) *Instruction in Industrial School.*

Subjects of instruction in Industrial school	s. 20.
--	--------

(d.) *Management of Industrial School.*

Permission to child to lodge out of Industrial School	s. 21.
Licence to child after six months to live out of Industrial School	s. 22.
Power to apprentice child placed out on licence	s. 23.
Evidence as to reception in Industrial school	s. 24.
Protection of rights of conscience	s. 25.

(e.) *Apprenticeship of Children in Industrial School.*

Inquiry as to propriety of binding child to particular person	s. 26.
---	--------

INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS—continued.

1. Generally—continued.

(2) *Industrial Schools*—continued.(c.) *Apprenticeship of Children in Industrial Schools*—continued.

Keeping of register of apprentices	No. 1 of 1852 s. 27.
Furnishing of copy of register to master, and payment of fee	s. 28.
Mutual obligations of master and apprentice	s. 29.
Apprehension of apprentice running away	s. 30.
Misusage of apprentice	s. 31.
Ill-behaviour of apprentice	s. 32.
Liability of apprentice absenting himself to double term of service	s. 33.
Effect of misconduct of master	s. 34.
Insolvency of master	s. 35.
Death of master	s. 36.
Death of subsequent master	s. 37.
Case of no application made on death of master, etc.	s. 38.
Restriction of provisions to apprentice living with family	s. 39.
Failure of master to maintain apprentice	s. 40.
Assignment of apprentice	s. 41.
Rights of apprentice on being discharged	s. 42.
Power to punish apprentice discharged for ill-behaviour	s. 43.
Case of master removing his residence	s. 44.
Penalty on master putting away or transferring apprentice without consent of two Justices, etc.	s. 45.
Penalty on person harbouring apprentice, etc.	s. 46.

(3.) *Reformatory Schools.*

Sending of offender under 16 years to Reformatory School	s. 47.
Removal of offender to Reformatory School	s. 48.
Authority for detention in Reformatory School	s. 49.
<i>See also CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (b.), 3 (1.) (b.)</i>	

(a.) *Apprenticeship of Youthful Offenders in Reformatory School.*

Power to apprentice youthful offender in Reformatory School	s. 50.
---	--------

(b.) *Conditional Pardon of Youthful Offender.*

Power to Governor to send youthful offender to Reformatory School on conditional pardon	s. 51.
---	--------

(4.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*(a.) *Expenses of Children in School.*

Liability of parent, if able, to contribute to maintenance of child	s. 52.
Making of order for payment of contribution	s. 53.
Terms of order, and enforcement thereof	s. 54.
Appropriation of payments	s. 55.
Power to remit payment	s. 56.
Power to vary order of payment	s. 57.

(b.) *Discharge of Children from School.*

Cesser of detention on child attaining 16 years	s. 58.
Power to Governor to order discharge of child or youthful offender	s. 59.

(c.) *Offences relating to Schools.*

Refusal of child or youthful offender to conform to rules	s. 60.
Escaping from School	s. 61.
Punishment of person assisting child or youthful offender to escape from School	s. 62.

(d.) *Procedure.*

Use of forms	No. 1 of 1852 s. 63, Schs.
Service of notice on Managing Director or master	No. 1 of 1852 s. 64
Effect of warrant as evidence of identity, conviction, and detention of youthful offender	s. 65
Evidence of rules	s. 66
Particulars of conviction where whipping ordered	s. 67
Exercise by Stipendiary Magistrate of powers of two Justices	s. 68.
Procedure and appeal	s. 69.
Protection of person acting under Ordinance	s. 70.

INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS—*continued.*1. **Generally**—*continued.*(4.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*—*continued.*(c.) *Miscellaneous.*

Power to declare portion of Orphan Asylum to be a Reformatory School for girls	No. 1 of 1879 s. 71.
<i>As to Day Industrial Schools, see</i> EDUCATION, 1 (6.)	

2. **Onderneeming School.**

Short title	s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
(1.) <i>Establishment of School.</i>	
Establishment of Onderneeming School	s. 3.
Appointment of Superintendent	s. 4.
Appointment of officers, etc.	s. 5.
Salaries of superior officers	s. 6.
Wages and expenses of maintenance	s. 7.
Appointment and duties of Official Visitors	s. 8.
(2.) <i>Administration of School.</i>	
Making of regulations	s. 9.
Making of annual report	s. 10.
(3.) <i>Sending of Boys to School.</i>	
Sending to School of boys ordered to be detained at Industrial or Reformatory School	s. 11.
Sending to School of boys sentenced to imprisonment or penal servitude	s. 12.
Sending to School of vagrant, etc., boys under 16 years	s. 13.
Sending to School of boys under 16 years charged with certain offences	s. 14.
Sending to School of refractory boys under 16 years	s. 15.
Form of order of detention	s. 16.
Effect of order	s. 17.
Evidence of order	s. 18.
Sending to School of youthful offenders	s. 19.
Removal of youthful offender to School	s. 20.
Authority for detaining youthful offender	s. 21.
<i>See also</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (b.), 3 (1.) (b.)	
(4.) <i>Government and Discipline of School.</i>	
Refusal of boy in School to conform to regulations	s. 22.
Escape of boy from School	s. 23.
Penalty on person assisting boy to escape from School, etc.	s. 24.
Granting of licence to boy to live out of School	s. 25.
Power to apprentice boy in School	s. 26.
Evidence as to reception in School	s. 27.
(5.) <i>Maintenance of Boys in School.</i>	
Liability of persons, etc., to contribute to maintenance of boys at School	s. 28.
Mode of enforcing liability	s. 29.
Terms and enforcement of order for maintenance	s. 30.
Appropriation of payment	s. 31.
Power to remit payment	s. 32.
Variation of order of payment	s. 33.
(6.) <i>Discharge of Boys.</i>	
Discharge of boy on attaining 18 years	s. 34.
Power to Governor to order discharge of boy	s. 35.
(7.) <i>Miscellaneous Provisions.</i>	
Use of forms	No. 1 of 1879 s. 36, Sch.
Service of notice	No. 1 of 1879 s. 37.
Evidence as to boy being detained in School, etc.	s. 38.
Whipping	s. 39.
Procedure and appeal	s. 40.

INFANT.

Action by, for wages. <i>See</i> MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (1.)	
Asiatic immigrant, definition of	No. 18 of 1891 s. 2.

INFANT—*continued*.

Ill-treatment or neglect of—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.) (d.)
indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (h.)Insurance of life of, restrictions on. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY (2.) (b.)National status of. *See* ALIEN, 2.*See also* CHILD.

INFECTED.

area (cattle disease, native). *See* ANIMAL, 2 (1.)

place—

(cattle disease, foreign). *See* ANIMAL, 2 (2.)

(yellow fever, etc.) No. 3 of 1870 s. 2.

Compulsory vaccination of passengers from No. 17 of 1903.

INFECTIOUS.

Head of family and medical practitioner to notify infectious disease to

Surgeon-General, under a penalty No. 26 of 1902.

Provisions against, and for notification of infectious disease. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (l.)relating to infectious diseases of animals. *See* ANIMAL 2.

Leprosy, information to be given as to No. 15 of 1905 s. 30.

INFIRM VAGRANT. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (f.)

INFORMATION.

by Attorney General for misdemeanour. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (g.), (h.) (ii.)in case of summary conviction offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (1.) (a.)indictable offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (c.) (ii.)INFORMER. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (1.) (h.)INHERITANCE. *See* CIVIL LAW, 4.

INJURY.

Malicious, to property—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.)indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.)Serious, to person or property, inquiry as to. *See* FIRE.INOCULATION. Prohibition of. *See* VACCINATION.INQUEST. *See* CORONER.INQUIRY. *See* COURT; FIRE; ACCIDENTS.INQUISITION. *See* CORONER.INSANE PERSON. *See* LUNATIC.INSANITY. *See* LUNATIC.INSCRIBED STOCK. *See* LOAN, 1 (6.), (9.)

INSOLVENCY.

1. Ordinance.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Ordinance.

Preliminary.

Short title No. 29 of 1900 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) *Proceedings from Acts of Insolvency to Discharge.*(a.) *Acts of Insolvency.*

Cases in which debtor commits act of insolvency s. 3.

(b.) *Receiving Order.*

Jurisdiction to make receiving order s. 4.

Conditions on which creditor may petition for receiving order s. 5.

Proceedings and order on creditor's petition s. 6.

Proceedings and order on debtor's petition s. 7.

Effect of receiving order s. 8.

Discretionary powers as to appointment of receiver, and stay of proceedings against debtor s. 9.

Service of order staying proceedings s. 10.

Power to Official Receiver to appoint special manager of debtor's estate or business s. 11.

Advertisement of receiving order s. 12.

INSOLVENCY—continued.

1. Ordinance—continued.

(1.) *Proceedings from Act of Insolvency to Discharge*—continued.(c.) *Proceedings consequent on Order.*

First and other meetings of creditors	No. 29 of 1900 s. 13, Sch. 1.
Debtor's statement of affairs	No. 29 of 1900 s. 14.
Public examination of debtor	s. 15.

(d.) *Composition or Scheme of Arrangement.*

Compositions and schemes of arrangement	s. 16.
Saving from effects of acceptance of composition of certain debts	s. 17.

(e.) *Adjudication of Insolvency.*

Power to adjudge debtor insolvent	s. 18.
Appointment of assignee	s. 19.
Appointment and powers of Committee of Inspection	s. 20.
Power to accept composition or scheme after adjudication of insolvency	s. 21.

(f.) *Control over Person and Property of Debtor.*

Duties of debtor as to discovery and realization of property	s. 22.
Arrest of debtor under certain circumstances	s. 23.
Re-direction of debtor's letters	s. 24.
Discovery of debtor's property	s. 25.

(g.) *Discharge of Insolvent.*

Order of discharge	s. 26.
Fraudulent settlement	s. 27.
Effect of order of discharge	s. 28.

(2.) *Disqualifications of Insolvent.*

Disqualifications of insolvent	s. 29.
Vacating office	s. 30.
Power to Court to annul adjudication in certain cases	s. 31.
Meaning of payment in full	s. 32.

(3.) *Administration of Property.*(a.) *Proof of Debts.*

Debts provable in insolvency	s. 33.
Counter claims	s. 34.
Rules as to proof of debts	No. 29 of 1900 s. 35, Sch. 2.
Secured creditors	No. 29 of 1900 s. 36.
Priority of debts	s. 37.
Preferential claim in case of apprenticeship	s. 38.

(b.) *Property available for Payment of Debts.*

Relation back of assignee's title	s. 39.
Description of property divisible amongst creditors	s. 40.

(c.) *Effect of Insolvency on Antecedent Transactions.*

Restriction of rights of creditor in execution	s. 41.
Duty of Marshal in respect of goods taken in execution by creditor	s. 42.
Effect of insolvency on certain settlements	s. 43.
Avoidance of preferences	s. 44.
Protection of <i>bona fide</i> transactions without notice	s. 45.

(d.) *Realization of Property.*

Possession of property by the assignee	s. 46.
Seizure of property of insolvent	s. 47.
Appropriation of portion of pay or salary of insolvent to creditors	s. 48.
Vesting and transfer of property	s. 49.
Disclaimer of onerous property	s. 50.
Powers of assignee to deal with property	s. 51.
Powers exercisable with permission of Committee of Inspection	s. 52.

(e.) *Distribution of Property.*

Declaration and distribution of dividends	s. 53.
Joint and separate dividends	s. 54.
Provision for creditors residing at a distance	s. 55.
Right of creditor who does not prove debt before declaration of dividend	s. 56.

INSOLVENCY—continued.

1. Ordinance—continued.

(3.) Administration of Property—continued.

(c.) Distribution of Property—continued.

Final dividend	No. 29 of 1900 s. 57.
Barring of action for dividend	s. 58.
Procedure where property is withheld under claim of right	s. 59.
Procedure where property is claimed by third person	s. 60.
Employment of and allowance to insolvent for maintenance	s. 61.
Right of insolvent to surplus	s. 62.

(4.) General Duties of Official Receiver in Insolvency.

Status of official receiver	s. 63.
Duties as regards debtor's conduct	s. 64.
Duty as regards administration of estate	s. 65.
Right to apply to Court for directions	s. 66.

(5.) Officers and Assignees in Insolvency.

(a.) Officers.

Appointment of certain officers	s. 67.
---	--------

(b.) Appointment, Remuneration and Removal of Assignee.

Official name of assignee	s. 68.
Remuneration of assignee	s. 69.
Allowance and taxation of costs	s. 70.
Vacation of office of assignee by insolvency	s. 71.
Removal of assignee	s. 72.
Proceedings in case of vacancy in office of assignee	s. 73.

(c.) Powers and Duties of Assignee.

Voting powers of assignee	s. 74.
Insolvency estates account	s. 75.
Rules as to keeping of account at bank	s. 76.
Prohibition of assignee paying into private account	s. 77.
Duty of assignee to account to the Registrar	s. 78.
Duty of assignee to furnish list of creditors	s. 79.
Duty of assignee to keep proper books	s. 80.
Annual statement by assignee	s. 81.

(d.) Control over Assignee.

Discretionary powers of assignee, and control thereof	s. 82.
Appeal to Court against assignee	s. 83.
Control of Official Receiver over assignee	s. 84.

(e.) Release of Assignee.

Release of assignee	s. 85.
-------------------------------	--------

(6.) Jurisdiction, Powers, and Procedure.

Jurisdiction to be exercised by Judge	s. 86.
Power to Court to decide questions	s. 87.
Power to Court to order sale of disputed property	s. 88.
General powers of Court	s. 89.
Consolidation of two or more petitions	s. 90.
Substitution of petitioner	s. 91.
Proceedings to continue when debtor dies	s. 92.
Staying proceedings	s. 93.
Petitions against partners	s. 94.
Dismissal of petition as to one or more respondents	s. 95.
In case of more than one petition, same assignee to be appointed	s. 96.
Procedure in case of a partner being insolvent	s. 97.
Insolvent contractor	s. 98.
Action by or against partners	s. 99.
Execution of search warrant	s. 100.
Liability of person opposing Official Receiver, etc.	s. 101.
Committal to prison	s. 102.

(7.) Small Insolvencies.

Summary administration in small cases	s. 103.
Power to Court to make administration order instead of order for payment by instalments	s. 104.

INSOLVENCY—continued.

1. Ordinance—continued.

(8.) *Supplemental Provisions.*(a.) *Application of Ordinance.*

Exclusion of partnerships and companies No. 29 of 1900 s. 105.
Administration in insolvency of estate of person dying insolvent s. 106

(b.) *General Rules.*

Making of general rules s. 107.

(c.) *Fees, Expenditure, and Returns.*

Fees and remuneration s. 108.

(d.) *Evidence.*

Evidence of notice s. 109.

Evidence of proceedings at meetings of creditors s. 110.

Evidence of proceedings in insolvency s. 111.

Swearing of affidavits s. 112.

Deposition of deceased witness s. 113.

Seal of Court s. 114.

Seal of Official Receiver s. 115.

Certificate of appointment of assignee s. 116.

Appeal from Official Receiver s. 117.

Proceedings of Official Receiver s. 118.

(e.) *Time.*

Computation of time s. 119.

(f.) *Notices.*

Service of notices s. 120.

(g.) *Formal Defects.*

Formal defect not to invalidate proceedings s. 121.

(h.) *Corporations.*

Acting of corporation, firm, etc. s. 122.

(i.) *Provisions with respect to Immovable Property where Debtor who resides elsewhere becomes Insolvent.*

Opposition to conveyance, etc., of immovable property s. 123.

(j.) *Construction of former Ordinances.*

Construction of terms "commission of insolvency" or "fiat in insolvency" in former laws, etc. s. 124.

(k.) *Insolvency Estates Account.*

Account to be kept by Official Receiver s. 125.

(l.) *Unclaimed Dividends, etc.*

Unclaimed dividends and moneys s. 126.

Provisions which bind the Crown s. 127.

Solicitors to have right of audience s. 128.

(m.) *Repeal.*

Repeal of Ordinance No. 10 of 1884 and savings s. 129.

(9.) *First Schedule—Meetings of Creditors.*

Time of first meeting No. 29 of 1900 Sch. 1, rule 1.

Notification of meeting r. 2.

Giving notice to creditors r. 3.

Place of meeting r. 4.

Power to summon other meetings r. 5.

Mode of summoning other meetings r. 6.

Chairman of meetings r. 7.

Persons entitled to vote as creditors r. 8.

No right to vote in respect of unliquidated debt r. 9.

Right of voting of secured creditor r. 10.

Right of voting in respect of debt secured by bill of exchange r. 11.

Power to require secured creditor voting to give up security r. 12.

Voting in case of insolvent partner r. 13.

Powers of chairman with regard to votes r. 14.

Mode of voting r. 15.

Form of proxy r. 16.

General proxy r. 17.

Special proxy r. 18.

Deposit of proxy before use r. 19.

INSOLVENCY—*continued.*1. Ordinance—*continued.*(9.) *First Schedule—Meetings of Creditors—continued.*

Case of assignee soliciting proxies	No. 29 of 1900 Sch. 1, r. 20.
Power to appoint Official Receiver as proxy	r. 21.
Power to adjourn meeting	r. 22.
Quorum at meeting	r. 23.
Adjournment in default of quorum	r. 24.
Minutes of proceedings	r. 25.
Prohibition of proxy voting in favour of remuneration for himself	r. 26.

(10.) *Second Schedule—Proof of Debts.*(a.) *Proof in Ordinary Cases.*

Time of proving	No. 29 of 1900 Sch. 2, r. 1.
Mode of proof	r. 2.
Person to make affidavit	r. 3.
Particulars of affidavit	r. 4.
Particulars as to security	r. 5.
Cost of proof	r. 6.
Right to see other proofs	r. 7.
Discounts on debt proved	r. 8.

(b.) *Proof by Secured Creditors.*

Proof for balance of debt	r. 9.
Proof for whole debt	r. 10.
Particulars of proof of secured debt	r. 11.
Powers of dealing with security	r. 12.
Amendment of valuation of security	r. 13.
Consequences of amendment	r. 14.
Realization of security	r. 15.
Effect of non-compliance by secured creditor	r. 16.
Maximum amount to be received by creditor	r. 17.

(c.) *Proof in respect of Distinct Contracts.*

Case of debtor liable in several capacities	r. 18.
---	--------

(d.) *Periodical Payments.*

Proof for proportionate sums	r. 19.
--	--------

(e.) *Interest.*

Proof for interest	r. 20.
Interest on debts	r. 21.

(f.) *Debt payable at future time.*

Conditions of providing for debt not payable	r. 22.
--	--------

(g.) *Admission or Rejection of Proofs.*

Examination of and decision on proof	r. 23.
Appeal against decision	r. 24.
Expunging proof	r. 25.
Power to Court to expunge proof	r. 26.
Powers of Official Receiver before appointment of assignee	r. 27.

See also CIVIL LAW, 5 ; DEBTOR.

2. Miscellaneous.

Contributories in case of, in winding-up of company. <i>See</i> COMPANY, 3 (5.) (a.)	
Rules made before Ordinance came into operation, to be in force as if made under Ordinance	No. 20 of 1901.
Offences relating to. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (vi.)	

INSPECTOR.

County, of Police. <i>See</i> CONSTABULARY, 1 (1.) (e.)	
Medical. <i>See</i> IMMIGRATION, 1 (1.) (d.)	
of Education. <i>See</i> EDUCATION, 1.	
—Assistant. <i>See</i> EDUCATION, 1 (1.)	
—Hackney Carriages in Georgetown	No. 25 of 1898 s. 103.
—Police. <i>See</i> CONSTABULARY, 1 (1.) (f.)	
—Poor. <i>See</i> POOR, 1 (1.)	
—Prisons. <i>See</i> PRISON.	
—Rural Constabulary. <i>See</i> CONSTABULARY, 2 (1.)	
—Sanitary, of Georgetown. <i>See</i> GEORGETOWN 1 (3.) (b.)	
—New Amsterdam. <i>See</i> NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2.) (c.)	

INSPECTOR—*continued*.of Shipping. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (1.) (a.)— Villages. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (1.) (b.)— Weights and Measures. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Appointment, powers and duties of. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1, 2.

Salary of No. 18 of 1904 s. 3, Sch.

INSTITUTE OF MINES AND FORESTS.

Incorporation of Institute of Mines and Forests of British Guiana No. 9 of 1890 s. 3.

Officers, constitution of Council, and objects of Institute, and legal proceedings by and against Institute ss. 4-7.

Administration ss. 8-11.

Meetings ss. 12-13.

Financial Provisions ss. 14-15.

INSTITUTION, PUBLIC. *See* PUBLIC INSTITUTION.

INSURANCE.

Fire. *See* BRITISH GUIANA MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED; HAND-IN-HAND MUTUAL GUARANTEE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BRITISH GUIANA, LIMITED.Life. *See* DEMERARA MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LIMITED.

Public officers required to insure their lives to make provision for widows and orphans No. 41 of 1902.

Short title and interpretation ss. 1, 2.

Obligation of officers to insure their lives s. 3.

Additions to insurance on promotion s. 4.

Terms of insurance s. 5.

Sum to be assured s. 6.

Moneys for payment of premium s. 7.

Policy to be effected in favour of Receiver General s. 8.

Public officer retiring on pension to have option of continuing to pay premiums or have a fully paid-up policy s. 9.

Public officer promoted to another Colony to have option of having policy assigned to him or having a fully paid-up policy s. 10.

Receipt and application of policy moneys s. 11.

Provision for officers unable to insure their lives. s. 12.

Surplus moneys after payment of premiums to be refunded to officer s. 13.

Provision for officers assured otherwise than under Ordinance s. 14.

Vacation of office through failing to insure s. 15.

Freedom of Government from liability s. 16.

Public officer may insure for a larger sum than is required under previous sections of Ordinance s. 17.

Mercantile, law of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.

Tax on Insurance Companies No. 5 of 1905 s. 19.

INTERCOLONIAL VOYAGE. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2.INTERDICT. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.) (c.)

INTEREST.

in insolvency. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (10.) (c.)on deposit in Savings Bank. *See* SAVINGS BANK, (1) (c.)Rate of. *See* USURY.INTERMENT. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (j.); NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (11.); PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (p.); REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1 (5.) (e.), 2.INTERNATIONAL OCEAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY. *See* TELEGRAPH, 2, 3.

INTERPLEADER.

in cases in Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (5.), 2 (5.) (a.)

INTERPRETATION.

of evidence in language not understood by accused person. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (b.)*See also* INTERPRETER.— terms and expressions used in Ordinances, etc. *See* ORDINANCE, 1 (1.)

INTERPRETER.

not to be affected by Naturalization Ordinance, 1891. *See* ALIEN, 1.Remuneration of, in Supreme Court in its criminal jurisdiction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (u.) (viii.)

to be sworn to interpret No. 20 of 1893 s. 73.

INTESTATE. *See* CIVIL LAW, 4.

INTIMIDATION.

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.) (d.)
 indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (c.)

See also THREAT.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2 Sch. 1.

Excise duty on rum No. 5 of 1905 ss. 12-14.

Licence duty in respect of sale of ss. 44-49.

Prohibition of barter of. *See* LICENCE, 1 (9.)

sale of, to person intoxicated. *See* LICENCE, 1 (9.)

Regulation of trade in. *See* LICENCE 1, 3.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (i.); DRUNKENNESS; SPIRITS.

INVENTION. *See* PATENT.

INVENTORY. Of deceased person's effects. *See* CIVIL LAW, 4 (5.)

INVESTMENT OF TRUST FUNDS. Ordinance to facilitate, in British Guiana
 Government Securities No. 27 of 1901.

IRON. *See* DEALER in OLD METALS.

ISSUE, GENERAL. *See* GENERAL ISSUE.

ITURIBISCI CREEK. Navigation of. *See* CREEK.

J.

JOINT PROPRIETORS.

Exercise of electoral franchise in case of. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (b.)

—municipal franchise in Georgetown in case of. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (c.)

—Village franchise in case of. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (2.) (b.)

of Village lands. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (4.) (d.), 2.

See also LOAN, 3.

JOINT STOCK COMPANY. *See* COMPANY.

JUDGE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4; MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3; SUPREME COURT.

JUDGE ADVOCATE. *See* MILITIA.

JUDGMENT.

of Magistrate's Court in civil cases. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2.

—Supreme Court—

—criminal cases. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4.

—Court for Crown Cases Reserved. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (l.)

Execution of—

of Magistrate's Court in civil cases. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (4.)

—Supreme Court—

—criminal cases. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (l.)

on appeal from Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3 (2.)

—Court for Crown Cases Reserved. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (l.)

—H.M.-in-Council. *See* SUPREME COURT, 3.

Imprisonment for non-payment of debt due under. *See* DEBTOR.

JURISDICTION.

of Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (3.)

—Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.)

—H.M.-in-Council. *See* SUPREME COURT, 3.

JUROR.

Exemption from service as—

Chemists and druggist No. 3 of 1899 s. 17.

Engine drivers and station masters of the Demerara Railway

Company No. 16 of 1899 s. 28.

Members of the Legislature No. 1 of 1891 s. 137.

Members of the Militia Force No. 12 of 1891 s. 61.

Various officials and persons No. 19 of 1893 s. 23.

Fees of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (b.) (iv.)

in Coroner's Court. *See* CORONER.

—Supreme Court on trial of indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4.

JURY. *See* JUROR; VERDICT; VIEW.

JURY LIST. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (b.) (i.)

JUS DELIBERANDI. *See* CIVIL LAW, 8.

JUSTICE, COURTS OF. *See* COURT.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

Appointment and functions of No. 10 of 1893 ss. 15-20.

See also MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (2.) (b.)

Protection of for acts done in execution of office:

Character of action to be brought against Justice for act done in execution of office. No. 2 of 1850 s. 2.

Action for act done without or in excess of jurisdiction s. 3.

Provision for case where conviction or order made by one Justice, and warrant thereon granted by another s. 4.

Prohibition of action in respect of exercise of discretionary power s. 5.

Prohibition of action on warrant where conviction or order confirmed on appeal s. 6.

Setting aside of action brought against prohibition of Ordinance s. 7.

Limitation of time for bringing action s. 8.

Notice of action s. 9.

Right of defendant to plead general issue, etc. s. 10.

Tender and payment of money into Court s. 11.

Cases in which plaintiff is to be non-suited, etc. s. 12.

Rule as to damages where plaintiff is entitled to recover s. 13.

Rule as to costs s. 14.

Extension to other officers of protection of Ordinance s. 15.

Duties, of under Coroner's Ordinance, 1887. *See* CORONER.

Obstruction of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1, (5.) (n.) (vi.)

Power of, to issue warrant in certain cases under Indictable Offences (Procedure) Ordinance, 1893. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (c.) (iv.)

Special, under Wine, etc., Licences Ordinance, 1868. *See* LICENCE, 1 (2.)

See also MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (2.) (b.); OATH.

JUVENILE OFFENDER.

Power to order male offender under 14 years to be whipped—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (b.)

indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)

Regulations as to whipping. *See* FLOGGING AND WHIPPING.

Summary trial and punishment of children for certain indictable offences; whipping of males. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (5.)

See also INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

K.

KING *See* CROWN, SOVEREIGN.

KINGDOM, UNITED. *See* UNITED KINGDOM.

KING'S CHEST. *See* CIVIL LIST.

KIRK OF SCOTLAND. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

KIRK SESSION. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

L.

LABOUR.

Hard. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (b.), 3 (1.) (b.); PRISON, (3.) (d.)

of Asiatic immigrant, provisions as to. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (8.)

Right to pay polder rate in money or. *See* POLDER, (6.)

LABOURER. *See* APPRENTICE; CRIMINAL LAW, 1; EMPLOYER AND SERVANT; IMMIGRATION; SUNDAY.

LADING, BILL OF. *See* BILL OF LADING.

LAMAHA CANAL. *See* LOAN, 1 (2.); 2 (4.); WATER SUPPLY, 4.

LAND.

1. Acquisition for Public Purposes.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Acquisition for Public Purposes.

Entry on, and survey, etc., of, land required for public work	No. 8 of 1889, s. 3.
Issue and deposit of warrant of Governor for acquiring land for public works and proceedings thereon	ss. 4-6.
Procedure for assessment of compensation and deposit and distribution of amount thereof	ss. 7-10.
Passing of transport for land to Colony, and procedure thereon	s. 11.
Taking of proceedings in vacation	s. 12.

2. Miscellaneous.

Acreage tax on. *See TAXES, 1, 2 (1.)*Colony. *See COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS.*Crown. *See CROWN LANDS.*Dealing with, in insolvency. *See INSOLVENCY, 1 (3.) (d.)*Granting of. *See CROWN LANDS.*Holding of, in Colony by English company. *See COMPANY, 4.*Ordinance. *See WAR DEPARTMENT.*Purchase of, by local authority. *See PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (4.) (b.)*Sale of, under execution process. *See MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (4.) (c.)*Survey of, generally. *See LAND SURVEYOR.*Taking of, by Corporation of Georgetown. *See GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (h.)*Demerara Railway Company. *See DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.*joint stock company carrying on undertaking of public nature. *See COMPANY, 2.*Transport of, to and by Colony. *See COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 1; CROWN LANDS, 1 (1.)*War Department. *See WAR DEPARTMENT.*Wilful trespass on. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (e.)**See also PLANTATION.*

LANDS AND MINES, DEPARTMENT OF.

1. Preliminary.

Short title	No. 31 of 1903, s. 1.
Officers of the department	s. 2.
Duties of officers	s. 3.
Officer not to engage in other business	s. 4.

(2.) Provisions as to Crown Lands.

Charge of Crown Lands	s. 5.
Surveys of Crown Lands	s. 6.
Keeping registers of grants, etc., of Crown Lands	s. 7.

(3.) Provisions as to Colony Lands.

Charge of Colony Lands	s. 8.
Keeping of registers of Colony Lands	s. 9.
Rental or sale of Colony Lands	s. 10.
Transports and letters of decree	s. 11.
Governor-in-Council may direct transport of Colony Lands to be passed without payment of fee	s. 12.

(4.) Registers and Fees.

Right of inspection of registers	s. 13.
Fees	s. 14.

(5.) Miscellaneous.

Power of Commissioner to prosecute offences and take other proceedings	s. 15.
Power to remove, etc., houses, etc., on Crown or Colony Land	s. 16.

(6.) Temporary Provisions.

Temporary provisions	s. 17.
--------------------------------	--------

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Short title	No. 9 of 1903 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.

(1.) Recovery of Rents.

Summary recovery of rent under \$240	s. 3.
Case of rent payable in advance	s. 4.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*continued.*(1.) *Recovery of Rents*—*continued.*

Making of claim by landlord before Magistrate for rent due, and issue of distress warrant	No. 9 of 1903 s. 5.
Distress on goods clandestinely removed	s. 6.
Breaking open place for goods removed	s. 7.
Liability of person assisting in fraudulent removal of goods	s. 8.
Power to police constable to detain furniture being clandestinely removed	s. 9.
Sale of goods distrained and not replevied	s. 10.
Proceedings in case of replevy	s. 11.
Liability of person distraining where no rent due	s. 12.
Preference of landlord over execution creditors for rent due to certain amount	s. 13.
Effect of irregularity in making distress	s. 14.
Saving of right of landlord to rent in arrear. <i>See</i> MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (4.) (b.)	
<i>See also</i> EMPLOYER AND SERVANT.	

(2.) *Recovery of Possession of Tenements.*

Neglect to pay rent a determination of tenancy in certain cases	s. 15.
Proceedings for recovery of possession of tenement after determination of tenancy	s. 16.
Service of summons on tenant or occupier	s. 17.
Case of warrant obtained without right to possession	s. 18.
Protection of Magistrate, etc.	s. 19.
Case of irregularity in proceeding where landlord has good title to possession	s. 20.
<i>See also</i> EMPLOYER AND SERVANT.	

(3.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Regulation of costs of distress and ejectment	s. 21.
Remedy for taking unauthorized costs and charges	s. 22.
Summoning of witnesses	s. 23.
Power to order costs, if complaint not well founded	s. 24.
Proof of order and judgment	s. 25.
Delivery of copy of costs and charges of distress	s. 26.
Use of forms	No. 9 of 1903 s. 27, Sch. 1.
Fee and costs	s. 28, Sch. 2.

As to costs, see MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (6.) (a.)

LANDS. Meaning of term, in Ordinance passed after 8th March, 1856, and before 15th July, 1891	No. 14 of 1891 s. 34.
---	-----------------------

LAND SURVEYOR.

Short title	No. 20 of 1891 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
Penalty on unqualified person acting as Land Surveyor	s. 3.

(1.) *Board of Examiners.*

Appointment of Board to examine candidates	s. 4.
Examination and report as to candidates for appointment as Land Surveyors	s. 5.
Subjects of examination	s. 6.

(2.) *Certificates.*

Condition of receiving certificate	s. 7.
Issue and form of certificate	s. 8.
Taking of oath and registration of certificate and oath	s. 9.
Effect of registering certificate and oath	s. 10.
Fees to Board of Examiners	s. 11.

(3.) *Apprentices.*

Right of Land Surveyor to take indentured apprentices	s. 12.
Transfer of articles of apprenticeship	s. 13.
Right of apprentice to be examined	s. 14.

(4.) *Notices of Survey.*

Notification of intended survey	s. 15.
Procedure where Surveyor is unable to attend on appointed day	s. 16.
Procedure where survey is not completed	s. 17.
Making of traverses upon adjoining land	s. 18.

LAND SURVEYOR—*continued*.

- (5.) *Boundaries*.
 Placing of boundary marks No. 20 of 1891 s. 19.
- (6.) *Plans*.
 Provisions relating to plans and reports of surveys s. 20.
 Provisions for ascertaining true north and latitude and longitude s. 21.
 Scale of measurement on plan s. 22.
 Duplicate plan and report s. 23.
 Penalty for non-compliance s. 24.
 Making of index to plans, etc., in Crown Surveyor's Office s. 25.
- (7.) *Crown and Public Surveys*.
 Proceedings upon making of survey to ascertain encroachments upon
 Crown Lands s. 26.
 Limitation of action in respect of public survey s. 27.
See COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 1.
- (8.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*.
 Making of private surveys by Government Surveyors s. 28.
 Prohibition of Land Surveyor surveying in his own interest s. 29.
 Liability of Land Surveyor making incorrect survey, etc. s. 30.
 Penalty on assistant doing act to falsify survey s. 31.
 Penalty on person obstructing survey s. 32.
 Exemption of Crown Surveyor, etc., from examination, etc. s. 33.
 Saving of existing rights s. 34.
 Saving of rights of certain persons s. 35.

LANGUAGE.

- Indecent, etc. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (i.)*
- Interpretation of evidence in language not understood by accused person. *See EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (b.)*
 ——— terms and expressions used in Ordinances, etc. *See ORDINANCE, 1 (1.)*
- Making use of threatening, etc., with intent to provoke breach of the peace. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (k.)*
- of indictment No. 19 of 1893 s. 89.
- Profane. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (i.)*

LARCENY.

- Case of embezzlement charged—larceny proved, and *vice versa*—
 in cases of summary conviction offences. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (3.) (d.)*
 ——— indictable offences. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (iv.)*
- Increase of punishment after previous convictions for. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (i.)*
- Punishable on summary conviction. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.)*
 ——— indictment. *See CRIMINAL, 3 (3.) (l.)*

LAUDANUM, ETC.

- Administering, with intent to commit indictable offence. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.), (g.)*

LAW. *See CIVIL LAW; CRIMINAL LAW; ORDINANCE; SUPREME COURT; STATUTE.*LAW FEES. *See FEES, 2; MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (6.) (a.)*LEAD. *See DEALER IN OLD METALS.*

LEES.

- Provisions for preventing, under penalties, refuse matter or lees from
 distillery on plantation to flow into open trenches No. 1 of 1870.

LEGACY DUTY. *See STAMPS, 1, 3 (3.), (5.); ESTATE DUTY.*LEGALIZATION OF DOCUMENTS. *See EVIDENCE, 1 (2.)*

LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

- Admission and Regulation of:
 Provisions as to existing practitioners No. 18 of 1897 s. 3.
 Admission of barristers and solicitors s. 4.
 Deposit of certificate s. 5.
 Oath of barrister on admission s. 6.
 Examination and admission of solicitors s. 7.
 Enrolment of practitioners s. 8.
 Officers of Supreme Court s. 9.
 Suspension and striking off roll s. 10.
 Unqualified persons preparing legal documents s. 11.
 Recovery of fees, charges or disbursements s. 12.
 Payments in advance s. 13.

LEGAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Bill of costs, how to be rendered, taxed and recovered	No. 18 of 1897 s. 14.
Contracts for legal services	_____ s. 15.

LEGAL TENDER. *See* COIN.

LEGISLATURE.

1880. No. 7. (Power to Court of Policy, etc., to take Evidence.)

1883. No. 5. (Power to Combined Court, etc., to take Evidence.)

1891. No. 1. (Constitution, etc.)

1. Constitution, etc.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution, etc.

Short title	No. 1 of 1891 s. 1.
-----------------------	---------------------

(1.) *Court of Policy*.

Composition of Court of Policy	_____ s. 2.
--	-------------

(a.) *Official Members*.

Official members	_____ s. 3.
----------------------------	-------------

Precedence of <i>ex officio</i> members	_____ s. 4.
---	-------------

Precedence of official members	_____ s. 5.
--	-------------

Vacation of office by public officer appointed as official member and refusing to act	_____ s. 6.
--	-------------

Tenure of seat of official member	_____ s. 7.
---	-------------

Power to Governor to suspend official member	_____ s. 8.
--	-------------

Provisional appointment of official member	_____ s. 9.
--	-------------

(b.) *Elected Members*.

Elected members	_____ s. 10.
---------------------------	--------------

Precedence of elected members	_____ s. 11.
---	--------------

Qualifications of elected member	_____ s. 12.
--	--------------

Provision as to joint owners or tenants	_____ s. 13.
---	--------------

Penalty on elected member sitting or voting without qualification, etc.	_____ s. 14.
--	--------------

Vacation of seat by elected member	_____ s. 15.
--	--------------

Issue of writ for election of new member	_____ s. 16.
--	--------------

Taking of oath by elected member	_____ s. 17.
--	--------------

Granting of leave of absence to elected member	_____ s. 18.
--	--------------

(c.) *Sessions and Meetings*.

Prorogation and dissolution	_____ s. 19.
---------------------------------------	--------------

Duration of Court	_____ s. 20.
-----------------------------	--------------

Time of holding general election	_____ s. 21.
--	--------------

Holding of sessions	_____ s. 22.
-------------------------------	--------------

Vacancy among members not to affect proceedings	_____ s. 23.
---	--------------

Quorum	_____ s. 24.
------------------	--------------

President of Court	_____ s. 25.
------------------------------	--------------

Voting	_____ s. 26.
------------------	--------------

Adjournment	_____ s. 27.
-----------------------	--------------

(d.) *Legislation*.

Publication of Ordinances	_____ s. 28.
-------------------------------------	--------------

Enrolling of Ordinances	_____ s. 29.
-----------------------------------	--------------

See ORDINANCE.(2.) *Combined Court*.

Composition of Combined Court	_____ s. 30.
---	--------------

Precedence of members	_____ s. 31.
---------------------------------	--------------

(a.) *Financial Representatives*.

Financial Representatives	_____ s. 32.
-------------------------------------	--------------

Qualifications of Financial Representative	_____ s. 33.
--	--------------

Penalty on Financial Representative sitting or voting without qualifications	_____ s. 34.
---	--------------

Vacation of seat by Financial Representative	_____ s. 35.
--	--------------

Fresh election on vacation of seat of Financial Representative	_____ s. 36.
--	--------------

Taking of oath by Financial Representative	_____ s. 37.
--	--------------

Granting of leave of absence to Financial Representative	_____ s. 38.
--	--------------

Tenure of seat of Financial Representative	_____ s. 39.
--	--------------

(b.) *Sessions and Meetings*.

Holding of sessions	_____ s. 40.
-------------------------------	--------------

Vacancy among members not to affect proceedings	_____ s. 41.
---	--------------

LEGISLATURE—continued.

1. Constitution, etc.—continued.

(2.) Combined Court—continued.

(b.) Sessions and Meetings—continued.

Quorum	No. 1 of 1891	s. 42.
President of Court	_____	s. 43.
Voting	_____	s. 44.
Adjournment	_____	s. 45.

(c.) Prorogation, etc.

Prorogation and dissolution	_____	s. 46.
General election after dissolution	_____	s. 47.
Clerk of Combined Court	_____	s. 48.
See COMBINED COURT.		

(3.) Election of Members and Financial Representatives.

(a.) Electoral Districts and Divisions.

Division of Colony into Electoral Districts and Divisions	_____	s. 49.
Boundaries of Divisions	_____	s. 50.
Distribution of seats of elected members	_____	s. 51.
Distribution of seats of Financial Representatives.	_____	s. 52.

(b.) Franchise.

General qualification of voter	_____	s. 53.
Property qualifications for County voter	_____	s. 54.
Property qualifications for City or Town voter	_____	s. 55.
Provision as to joint owners or tenants	_____	s. 56.
Disqualifications for being voter	_____	s. 57.

(c.) Registration of Voters.

Making of annual Register of Voters	_____	s. 58.
Appointment of Registering Officers	_____	s. 59.
Notice to persons entitled to register to make claim	_____	s. 60.
Proceedings preliminary to making up list of voters	_____	s. 61.
Making up and publication of list of voters	_____	s. 62.
Making of objections to list	_____	s. 63.
Appointment of Revising Barristers	_____	s. 64.
Revision of list	_____	s. 65.
Powers of Revising Barrister	_____	s. 66.
Settlement of list	_____	s. 67.
Making up of Register of Voters	_____	s. 68.

(d.) Appeals from the Revising Barrister.

Who may appeal	_____	s. 69.
Consolidation of appeals	_____	s. 70.
Prosecution, etc., of appeal	_____	s. 71.
Decision from which no appeal is allowed	_____	s. 72.
Effect of decision	_____	s. 73.
Alteration of registers after decision	_____	s. 74.
Effect of pending appeal on right of voting	_____	s. 75.
Costs of appeal	_____	s. 76.

(e.) Returning Officers, etc.

Appointment of Returning Officer, etc.	_____	s. 77.
Issue of writs for holding elections	_____	s. 78.
Delivery to Returning Officer of Register of Voters	_____	s. 79.
Appointment of polling stations	_____	s. 80.

(f.) Proceedings at Election.

Appointment of day of nomination and election	_____	s. 81.
Nomination of candidates	_____	s. 82.
Appointment of substitutes and clerks by Returning Officer	_____	s. 83.
Copy of Register of Voters to be provided	_____	s. 84.
Presiding Officer at election	_____	s. 85.
Hours of voting	_____	s. 86.
Vote by ballot	_____	s. 87.
Preparing polling places and making arrangement for taking the poll	_____	s. 88.
Inspection of polling stations	_____	s. 89.
Directions to voters	_____	s. 90.
Duty of voter on coming to vote	_____	s. 91.
Duty of Returning Officer	_____	s. 92.

LEGISLATURE—continued.

1. Constitution, etc.—continued.

(3.) *Election of Members and Financial Representatives*—continued.(f.) *Proceedings at Election*—continued.

How to mark a vote	No. 1 of 1891 s. 93.
Who are to be admitted within the polling place	s. 94.
Agents, how to be placed	s. 95.
Preservation of order	s. 96.
Instructions by Returning Officers	s. 97.
Questions allowed to be put to voter about to vote	s. 98.
As to a person claiming to vote as an elector after another person has voted as such elector	s. 99.
As to spoilt ballot papers	s. 100.
Cases of voters who are blind or unable to vote	s. 101.
Ballot box : particulars as to same	s. 102.
Exhibition thereof	s. 103.
Procedure in case of obstruction of election	s. 104.
Duty of Presiding Officer at each station on close of the Poll	s. 105.
Duty of Returning Officer after close of the Poll	s. 106.
What ballot papers are not to be counted	s. 107.
Rejected ballot papers	s. 108.
How far decision of Returning Officer final	s. 109.
Counting of votes	s. 110.
Case of equality of votes	s. 111.
Declaration of result of Poll	s. 112.
Return of person elected	s. 113.
Return of particulars of voting to be sent to Governor	s. 114.
Papers to be sent to Government Secretary	s. 115.
Delivery by elected member of Court of Policy or Financial Representative of statement of his qualification	s. 116.

(g.) *Offences relating to Election.*

Punishment of bribery, treating, and undue influence	s. 117.
Punishment of personation	s. 118.
Incapacity entailed by conviction for bribery, etc.	s. 119.
Persons to be deemed guilty of bribery	s. 120.
Persons to be deemed guilty of treating	s. 121.
Persons to be deemed guilty of undue influence	s. 122.
Persons to be deemed guilty of personation	s. 123.
Punishment of persons guilty of certain illegal practices	s. 124.
Specified misdemeanours with regard to ballot papers and ballot boxes	s. 125.
Duty of secrecy by officers	s. 126.

(h.) *Election Petition.*

Presentation of election petition	s. 127.
Trial of election petition	s. 128.
Procedure at trial of election petition	s. 129.
Disallowance of vote corruptly given, etc.	s. 130.
Protection of voter	s. 131.

(4.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Candidates to have same privileges as agents	s. 132.
Effect of non-attendance of candidate	s. 133.
Payment of moneys from Treasury	s. 134.
Power to expel member of Court of Policy or of Combined Court for disobedience to rules	s. 135.
Power to commit person guilty of improper conduct to Court of Policy or to Combined Court	s. 136.
Exemption from service on juries	s. 137.
Prohibition of voting by members personally interested	s. 138.
Preservation of rights of members of College of Electors	s. 139.

2. Miscellaneous.

Privilege as to publication of proceedings of. See CRIMINAL LAW, 3, (2.) (j.)	
Provisions for enabling Combined Court, or Committee of Court, or Committee of Ways and Means, to procure and take evidence upon oath	No. 5 of 1883.

LEGISLATURE—*continued*.2. Miscellaneous—*continued*.

Provisions for enabling Governor and Court of Policy, or Committee of Court, or Governor and two or more official members of Court, to procure and take evidence upon oath	No. 7 of 1880.
Rules relating to introduction of Bill intended to affect or benefit private persons	Vol. IV. Appendix K.
Saving of authority of, on surrender of Essequibo and Demerara to British Forces	Articles of Capitulation, 1803, art. 1.
Standing Rules and Orders of the Court of Policy	Vol. IV., Appendix H.
Combined Court	I.

See also ORDINANCE.

LEPERS.

Short title	No. 15 of 1905 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
(1.) <i>Leper Asylums.</i>	
Power to Governor to declare Leper Asylums	s. 3.
Leper Asylum at Mahaica	s. 4.
Governor may appoint officers	s. 5.
(2.) <i>Admission to Asylum.</i>	
Admission of leper to Asylum	s. 6.
Mode of dealing with leper wandering about begging, etc.	s. 7.
Admission to Asylum of leper able to support himself	s. 8.
Leper sentenced to imprisonment to be committed to Asylum	s. 9.
Power to apportion part of Asylum for prisoners and lunatics	s. 10.
Power to order removal of leper in one Asylum to another	s. 11.
Capture of lepers escaping from Asylum	s. 12.
(3.) <i>Discharge from Asylum.</i>	
Governor may discharge from Asylum	s. 13.
Discharge of leper on certificate of Medical Superintendent	s. 14.
(4.) <i>Prohibition of certain trades to Lepers.</i>	
Prohibition of certain trades to lepers	s. 15.
Penalty for carrying on prohibited trade	s. 16.
Prohibition of sale of food prepared by leper	s. 17.
(5.) <i>Landing of Lepers Prohibited.</i>	
Landing of lepers prohibited	s. 18.
Harbour Master may detain leper on vessel	s. 19.
Lepers landing may be sent to Asylum	s. 20.
Lepers unlawfully landed may be returned to place whence they came	s. 21.
Exception in favour of coolie ships	s. 22.
(6.) <i>Management and Discipline of Asylum.</i>	
Power to Governor-in-Council to make rules	s. 23.
Offences by inmates of Asylum	s. 24.
More serious offences by inmates of Asylum	s. 25.
Provision as to solitary confinement	s. 26.
(7.) <i>Miscellaneous Provisions.</i>	
Penalty on person trespassing on Asylum	s. 27.
Aiding leper to escape from Asylum	s. 28.
Evidence required to prove leprosy	s. 29.
Erection of dwelling house by inmate	s. 30.
Duty of persons to give notice as to lepers	s. 31.
Neglecting to give information	s. 32.
Procedure when information given	s. 33.
Removal of leper to Asylum	s. 34.
Isolation in lieu of removal to Asylum	s. 35.
Legal procedure	s. 36.
Protection of persons acting under Ordinance	s. 37.
Repeal and temporary provisions	s. 38.

See also PUBLIC INSTITUTION; PRISON (5) (a.)

LE REPENTIR BURIAL GROUND. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1, (3.) (j.)

LETTERS.

of administration. *See* CIVIL LAW, 7.

—decree. *See* LETTERS OF DECREE.

LETTERS—*continued.*

Patent. *See* COLONY, 3 ; PATENT ; VOL. IV., App. D, E, F, N, O.
 Post. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH.

LETTERS OF DECREE.

in case of land purchased by Colony. *See* COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 1 ; LANDS AND MINES, DEPARTMENT OF, 3.

— sold for rates under Public Health Ordinance, 1878. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (6.) (c.)

LIBEL.

against Minister of Church of Scotland for misconduct. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.
 in civil cases. *See* CIVIL LAW, 2.

Pleading in. *See* CIVIL LAW, 2.

— criminal cases. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (j.)

Pleading in. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (h.)

LIBRARY.

Berbice. *See* BERBICE LIBRARY.

of Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society. *See* ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH GUIANA.

LICENCE.

1861. No. 2. (Miscellaneous Licences.)

1868. No. 8. (Licences for Sale of Wine, etc.)

1868. No. 9. (Licences for Sale of Cocoanut Rum.)

1. Wine, etc., Licences.

2. Miscellaneous Licences.

3. Miscellaneous.

1. Wine, etc., Licences.

Short title	No. 8 of 1868 s. 1.
-----------------------	---------------------

Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
-----------------------------------	-------

Case of Georgetown	s. 3.
------------------------------	-------

Classification of wine, malt liquor, and spirituous liquor	s. 4.
--	-------

(1.) *Excise Board.*

Establishment of Excise Board	s. 5.
---	-------

Exercise of powers of Excise Board	s. 6.
--	-------

Powers and functions of Excise Board	s. 7.
--	-------

Duty of Excise Board to frame regulations for purposes of Ordinance	s. 8.
---	-------

(2.) *Special Justices, etc.*

Power to appoint Special Justices for purposes of Ordinance, etc.	s. 9.
---	-------

Use of Sikes' Hydrometer, weights, and tables	s. 10.
---	--------

Issue of licences in different Counties	s. 11.
---	--------

(3.) *Sale of Wine, etc.*

Rules as to sale of wine and malt liquor	s. 12.
--	--------

Penalty on person selling rum and other spirituous liquor without licence	s. 13.
---	--------

(4.) *Licence for Sale of Spirituous Liquors.*

Kinds of licences for sale of spirituous liquors	s. 14.
--	--------

Classes of different kinds of licences	s. 15.
--	--------

Penalties on holders of different licences for selling, etc., wine, etc., in contravention of licence	s. 16.
---	--------

Penalty on holders of Retail Spirit Shop Licence selling more than one quart of rum at one time	s. 17.
---	--------

Time for which licences may be taken out	s. 18.
--	--------

Obtaining and paying for licences	s. 19.
---	--------

See also TAXES, 2 (6.)

(5.) *Liquor Store and Hotel or Tavern Licences.*

Application for Liquor Store or Hotel or Tavern Licence	s. 20.
---	--------

Dealing with application	s. 21.
------------------------------------	--------

Right of appeal from decision of Excise Board	s. 22.
---	--------

Issuing and form of licence	s. 23.
---------------------------------------	--------

See also TAXES, 2 (6.)

(6.) *Retail Spirit Shop Licences.*

Payment for Retail Spirit Shop Licence	s. 24.
--	--------

Holding of meetings of Justices for entertaining applications for Retail Spirit Licences	s. 25.
--	--------

LICENCE—*continued*.1. Wine, etc., Licences—*continued*.(6.) *Retail Spirit Shop Licences*—*continued*.

Application for Retail Spirit Shop Licence, consideration thereof, and decision thereon	No. 8 of 1868 s. 26.
Fixing of classification of licence	s. 27.
Further proceedings by applicant for obtaining licence	s. 28.
Giving of certificate and issue of licence	s. 29.
Time within which certificate to be granted	s. 30.
Application for Retail Spirit Shop Licence for short period	s. 31.
Application for transfer of Retail Spirit Shop Licence to other premises	s. 32.
Application for transfer of Retail Spirit Shop Licence to other person	s. 33.
Power to allow transfer for unexpired portion of year	s. 34.
Prohibition of Justice taking part in proceedings in certain cases	s. 35.
Fee to Commissary	s. 36.
Proceedings of Justices relating to licence under Ordinance not to be subject to appeal	s. 37.
Keeping and publication of lists of licences.	s. 38.
Keeping of record of proceedings relating to Retail Spirit Shop Licences	s. 39.

See also OPIUM, (3.); TAXES, 2 (6.)

(7.) *Occasional Licence*.

Issue of Occasional Licence	s. 40.
---------------------------------------	--------

See also TAXES, 2 (6.)

(8.) *Special Permit*.

Power to issue special permit for use of spirituous liquor in scientific pursuit, etc.	s. 41.
Accounting for spirits obtained under special permit	s. 42.
Penalty for contravention of provisions relating to special permits	s. 43.
Application of certain provisions	s. 44.

See also SPIRITS, (2.)

(9.) *Regulation of Licence-holders*.

Affixing of sign-board on licensed liquor store, hotel, tavern, and retail spirit shop	s. 45.
Keeping of books by holder of Retail Spirit Shop Licence	s. 46.
Production of books, etc.	s. 47.
Declaration to be made by holder of Retail Shop Licence on taking rum out of bond	s. 48.
Regulation of strength of spirit kept by licence holders	s. 49.
Quantity of rum which may be kept in retail spirit shop	s. 49a.
Articles, other than liquors, permitted to be sold in retail spirit shops in Georgetown and New Amsterdam	s. 50.
Penalty on holder of licence for sale of liquor to person intoxicated	s. 51.
Penalty on holder of Retail Spirit Shop Licence for barter of liquor in retail spirit shop	s. 52.
Penalty on holder of Retail Spirit Shop Licence, etc., not dispersing riotous meeting in or near retail spirit shop	s. 53.
Penalty for playing at cards or dice, or gaming in licensed retail spirit shop	s. 54.
Penalty for sale of spirits in or from licensed retail spirit shop to soldier, etc.	s. 55.

See also CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.)

(10.) *Powers and Procedure*.

Power to member of Police Force to enter licensed retail spirit shop	s. 56.
Production of Occasional Licence	s. 57.
Arrest of person found selling spirituous liquor without licence	s. 58.
Prohibition of removing rum, exceeding in quantity one quart, without permit	s. 59.
Powers of stoppage, search, and arrest in regard to rum being removed	s. 60.
Persons authorized to enter premises and demand licence	s. 61.
Disposal of liquor, etc., seized	s. 62.
Mode of disputing seizure of liquor, etc.	s. 63.
Onus of proof as to legality of seizure	s. 64.

LICENCE—*continued.*1. Wine, etc., Licences—*continued.*(10.) *Powers and Procedure—continued.*

Proof of capacity and authority of seizing officer	No. 8 of 1868 s. 65.
Hearing and adjudication of claim	s. 66.
Costs, and restoration of article seized	s. 67.
Forfeiture of articles seized	s. 68.
Proceedings on claim	s. 69.
Power to search certain premises for wine and malt liquor	s. 70.
Penalty on occupier of certain premises if wine or malt liquor is found thereon	s. 71.
Limitation of time for proceedings under s. 71.	s. 72.
Privilege of wholesale dealer to keep samples of wine or malt liquor	s. 73.
Exhibiting of notice of conviction in certain cases	s. 74.
When order of suspension of licence to take effect	s. 75.
Penalty on holder of Retail Spirit Shop Licence selling liquor while instalment of licence is in arrear	s. 76.
Liability of holder of licence for breach of Ordinance by member of his family and person in his employ	s. 77.
Special provisions where holder of licence incurs a penalty and where he is without Colony	s. 78.
Liability of representative of holder of licence in certain cases	s. 79.
Persons authorized to enter store, shop, or business premises and search for liquor	s. 80.
Penalty for having rum or other spirituous liquor in premises not duly licensed	s. 81.
Limitation of time for making complaint under s. 81	s. 82.
Keeping of samples of spirituous liquor	s. 83.
Penalty for obstructing, etc., person authorized to enter and search premises	s. 84.
Rule as to negating exception	s. 85.
Description of offence in conviction	s. 86.
Liability of holder of Retail Spirit Shop Licence, on third conviction, to forfeiture of licence	s. 87.
Procedure and appeal	s. 88.
Sale of forfeited article	s. 89.
Deduction from proceeds of fine, etc., for Revenue Defence Fund	s. 90.
Recovery of money due on bond under Ordinance	s. 91.
Power to remit fine, etc.	s. 92.
Protection of person acting under Ordinance	s. 93.
Liability to damages and costs of person making seizure under Ordinance	s. 94.
Power to vary forms, etc.	No. 8 of 1868 s. 95, Sch.
Disqualification of Commissary, etc., from holding licence	No. 8 of 1868 s. 96.
Saving of provisions of Ordinance relating to distillation and sale of rum, etc.	s. 97.

*See SPIRITS.*As to hours of closing licensed places. *See* LICENSED PLACES.
(No. 20 of 1902.)

2. Miscellaneous Licences.

Short title	No. 2 of 1861 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
Application of Ordinance	s. 3.

(1.) *Issue of Licences.*

Licences to be in conformity with Tax Ordinance	s. 4.
Prohibition of concurrent licences	s. 5.
Copy of lost licence	s. 6.
Proof of issue of licence	s. 7.
Giving of collar or label with licence to keep dog	s. 8.
Return of collar or label	s. 9.
Power to destroy dog not having collar or label	s. 10.
Counterfeiting collar or label	s. 11.
Penalty on person liable to take out licence not doing so	s. 12.
Right to transfer licence on certain conditions	s. 13.

LICENCE—*continued.*2. Miscellaneous Licences—*continued.*

- (2.) *Transfer of Licences.*
 Right to transfer shop or store licence to new premises, on certain conditions No. 2 of 1861 s. 14.
 Register of transfers s. 15.
 Prohibition of person using or trading under another person's licence s. 16.
- (3.) *Marking of Licensed Vehicles and Premises.*
 Painting of name and number on carriage or cart kept for hire s. 17.
 Painting of certain particulars on cart not kept for hire s. 18.
 Labelling of licensed bicycles and other cycles s. 19.
 Painting of number on Colony craft s. 20.
 Liability to seizure of carriage, cart, or craft not marked s. 21.
 Affixing of notice-board by person licensed to sell wine and malt liquor to be drunk on premises s. 22.
 Affixing of notice-board by butcher in rural districts s. 23.
 Giving of notice by butcher in rural districts to Police of animal intended to be slaughtered s. 24.
 Furnishing of weekly return of animals slaughtered s. 25.
 Posting up of weekly return in District Police Station s. 26.
 Certificate required in case of licence required for public entertainment s. 27.
- (4.) *Powers of Officers.*
 Power to demand production of huckster, gun, or Colony craft licence s. 28.
 Penalty on person not producing licence when required s. 29.
 Power to enter premises and inspect carriage, etc., kept for hire s. 30.
 Power to search huckster's pack s. 31.
 Assaulting Commissary in execution of duty s. 32.
- (5.) *Procedure.*
 Onus of proof in certain proceedings s. 33.
 Onus of proof as to dog s. 34.
 Onus of proof as to animal or thing found on premises s. 35.
 Application of certain provisions of law to holders of licences, etc. s. 36.
 Liability of person found on licensed premises during period when business cannot be lawfully transacted, etc. s. 37.
 Sale of articles ordered to be sold under Ordinance s. 38.
 Recovery of fines, penalties, and forfeitures s. 39.
 Procedure and appeal s. 40.
 Power to Governor to order delivery up of article seized under Ordinance s. 41.
 Penalty on police officer or constable not aiding in execution of Ordinance s. 42.
 Keeping and publication of lists of licences s. 43.
See also TAXES, 2 (6.)

3. Miscellaneous.

List of various licences:—

- authorizing supply of electricity. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING.
 for boat in New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (9.)
 — cart in Georgetown. No. 25 of 1898 Sch. vii. 9.
 — New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (9.)
 — distillation. *See* SPIRITS, (2.)
 — marriage. *See* MARRIAGE, 1.
 — mining purposes. *See* MINING, (1.) (2.) (3.)
 of Day Industrial School. *See* EDUCATION, 1, (6.)
 — occupancy of Crown Lands. *See* CROWN LANDS, 1.
 — required for user of private road No. 8 of 1893 s. 7.
 or ticket of leave to convict. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.
 to act as pawnbroker. *See* PAWNBROKER, (8.)
 — porter in Georgetown No. 25 of 1898 Sch. vii. 10.
 — New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (8.)
 — weigher or gauger. *See* WEIGHER AND GAUGER.
 — buy or sell balata. *See* BALATA.
 — deal in opium. *See* OPIUM (3.)
 — stamps. *See* STAMPS, 2 (2.)
 — kill wild birds. *See* WILD BIRD.
 — manufacture bitters and cordials. *See* BITTERS AND CORDIALS.

LICENCE—*continued*.3. Miscellaneous—*continued*.List of various licences—*continued*.to methylate. *See* SPIRITS, (6.)— sell by auction. *See* AUCTIONEER.

— meat in place other than market in Georgetown . . . No. 25 of 1898 Sch. vii. 5.

— — — — — New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (7.)— supply methylated spirits. *See* SPIRITS, (6.)— use patent invention. *See* PATENT.*For duties payable on some of above-mentioned licences, see* TAXES, 2 (6.)

Provisions as to sale of cocoanut rum or cocoanut toddy under licence . . . No. 9 of 1868.

LICENSED PLACES. Hours of closing of

Short title No. 20 of 1902 s. 1.

Interpretation of "Licensed Place" s. 2.

Hours of closing s. 3.

Liability of holder of licence for breach of provisions of Ordinance by
relative or employee s. 4.

Proceedings in case of breach of provisions of Ordinance s. 5.

Liability of Attorney of holder of licence s. 6.

Permit to extend hours for keeping open s. 7.

Hours of use of billiard table s. 8.

Effect of a third conviction s. 9.

LIEN.

of trader. *See* TRADER.on plantation for debt due to Immigration Fund. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1, (2.)LIFE ASSURANCE. *See* INSURANCE.LIGHT-HOUSE. *See* PILOTAGE, (6.)

LIGHTING.

Electric. *See* DEMERARA ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED; ELECTRIC LIGHTING.LIGHT-VESSEL. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (v.); PILOTAGE, (7.)

LIMITATION.

of actions. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.— prosecution in respect of summary conviction offences generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (1.) (a.)LIQUIDATION. *See* COMPANY, 3 (5.)LIQUIDATOR. *See* COMPANY, 3 (5.)LIQUOR STORE LICENCE. *See* LICENCE, 1.

LOAN.

1864. No. 7. (Consolidated Immigration Loan.)

1868. No. 32. (Lamaha Canal Loan.)

1869. No. 1. (Public Works Loan.)

1879. No. 2. (Public Loan.)

1884. No. 5. (Lamaha Canal Loans.)

1886. No. 3. (British Guiana Loan.)

1886. No. 6. (Inscribed Stock.)

1886. No. 9. (East Demerara Water Supply Commissioners Loan.)

1887. No. 7. (Public Loan.)

1890. No. 5. (East Demerara Water Supply Commissioners Loan.)

1891. No. 9. (East Berbice Sea Defence Commissioners Loan.)

1892. No. 3. (New Amsterdam Consolidated Loan.)

1893. No. 9. (Government Loans (Co-Proprietors).)

1893. No. 16. (New Amsterdam Loan.)

1896. No. 19. (Public Loan.)

1897. No. 2. (Water Loans Amendment.)

1897. No. 16. (Inscribed Stock Amendment.)

1899. No. 14. (East Berbice Sea Defence Loan (Relief).)

1902. No. 15. (Boerasirie Loan.)

1. Loans raised.

2. Loans advanced.

3. Miscellaneous.

1. Loans raised.

(1.) *Consolidated Immigration Loan.*Appointment of Consolidated Immigration Loan Commissioners and
raising of loan, not exceeding at any one time £400,000, for
certain purposes connected with immigration No 7 of 1864 ss. 2-6.

LOAN—continued.

1. Loans raised—continued.

- (1.) *Consolidated Immigration Loan*—continued.
 Keeping of accounts, payments, and receipts No. 7 of 1864 ss. 7-9.
 Repayment of loan and pledging of Colonial Revenues therefor ss. 10-11.
 Miscellaneous provisions ss. 12-16.
- (2.) *Lamaha Canal Loan.*
 Raising, by means of issue of bonds, of loan not exceeding \$30,000
 for Lamaha Committee to enable them to widen and deepen
 the Lamaha Canal No. 32 of 1868 ss. 1-2.
 Colonial revenue pledged for loan s. 3.
 Provisions as to defaced and lost bonds ss. 4-5.
 Application of loan and provisions for its repayment ss. 6-7.
 Provisions for recovery of loan from Town Council and proprietors
 of plantations ss. 8-13.
 Time for repayment extended No. 2 of 1897 s. 2.
See also below, 2 (1).
- (3.) *Public Works Loan.*
 Raising, by means of issue of bonds, of loan not exceeding \$500,000
 for public works No. 1 of 1869 ss. 2, 3.
 Repayment of loan and pledging of Colonial revenues therefor ss. 4, 5.
 Miscellaneous provisions ss. 6, 7.
- (4.) *Public Loan.*
 Raising, by means of issue of bonds, of loan not exceeding
 \$2,500,000 for public works and advances to local authorities,
 etc. No. 2 of 1879 ss. 2, 4.
 Sanction required for raising and appropriation of sums s. 3.
 Repayment of loan and pledging of Colonial revenues therefor ss. 5, 7.
 Miscellaneous provisions ss. 8, 9.
See below, (7.) (8.)
- (5.) *British Guiana Loan.*
 Raising, by means of issue of debentures in London, of loan not
 exceeding £250,000 for repayment of sums specified in Schedule
 and other purposes sanctioned by Combined Court No. 3 of 1886 ss. 2, 23, Sch.
 Repayment of loan and pledging of Colonial revenues therefor No. 3 of 1886 ss. 3, 10-13.
 Amounts, issue, registration, etc., of debentures ss. 4-9.
 Redemption of debentures ss. 14-21.
 Money repaid not to be re-borrowed s. 22.
- (6.) *Inscribed Stock.*
 Conversion of debentures into inscribed stock, and issue of such stock No. 6 of 1886 ss. 2, 4.
 Redemption of stock and pledging of Colonial revenues therefor ss. 3, 5.
 Provision and management of sinking fund ss. 6-9.
 Miscellaneous provisions ss. 10, 11.
- (7.) *Public Loan.*
 Raising, by means of issue of bonds, of loan not exceeding \$2,500,000
 for public works, advances to local authorities, etc., and other
 purposes No. 7 of 1887 ss. 2, 4.
 Sanction required for raising and appropriation of sums s. 3.
 Repayment of loan and pledging of Colonial revenues therefor ss. 5-7.
 Miscellaneous provisions, including prohibition of issue of further
 bonds under Public Loan Ordinance, 1879 ss. 8-10.
- (8.) *Public Loan.*
 Raising, by means of issue of bonds, of loan not exceeding \$2,500,000
 for public works, advances to local authorities, etc., and other
 purposes No. 19 of 1896 ss. 2, 4.
 Sanction required for raising and appropriation of sums s. 3.
 Repayment of loan and pledging of Colonial revenues therefor ss. 5-7.
 Miscellaneous provisions, including prohibition of issue of further
 bonds under Public Loan Ordinance, 1887 ss. 8-10.
- (9.) *Inscribed Stock.*
 Power for Governor to raise loan by means of issue of inscribed stock
 under Inscribed Stock Ordinance, 1886, when authorized by
 Ordinance or Resolution of Combined Court No. 16 of 1897

LOAN—continued.

2. Loans advanced.

(1.) *Lamaha Canal Loans.*

- Authorization of loan of \$40,000 for improvement of Lamaha Canal to Lamaha Committee No. 5 of 1884 ss. 2, 3.
 Repayment of prior advances, amounting to \$73,432 02, with interest s. 4.
 Provisions for securing repayment of principal of loan of \$40,000 and payment of interest thereon, and for recovery thereof, if overdue ss. 5-11.
 Time for repayment extended and rate of interest reduced No. 2 of 1897 s. 3.
See also above, 1 (2.)

(2.) *East Demerara Water Supply Commissioners Loan.*

- Provisions made for repayment by Georgetown Town Council and proprietors of plantations of moneys advanced No. 12 of 1884 ss. 31, 32.
 Time for repayment extended and rate of interest reduced No. 2 of 1897 s. 4.
See also below (3.) and (4.)

(3.) *East Demerara Water Supply Commissioners Loan.*

- Authorization of loan of \$230,000 for execution of water supply works to East Demerara Water Supply Commissioners No. 9 of 1886 ss. 2, 3.
 Provisions for securing repayment by Corporation of Georgetown and proprietors of specified plantations of principal and payment of interest thereon, and for recovery thereof, if overdue ss. 4-13.
 Time for repayment extended and rate of interest reduced No. 2 of 1897 s. 5.
See also above, (2.) and below, (5.)

(4.) *Bocarasivie Commissioners Loans.*(a.) *Loan of One Hundred and Thirty Thousand Dollars.*

- Confirmation of loan of \$130,000 made to Commissioners No. 7 of 1889 s. 21.
 Tenure of Crown Lands aback of second depth of plantations s. 22.
 Payment of sums assessed on plantations in respect of loan No. 7 of 1889 s. 23, Sch.
 Payment of interest on sums lent to plantations No. 7 of 1889 s. 24.

(b.) *Loan of Thirty Thousand Dollars.*

- Confirmation of loan of \$30,000 made to Commissioners s. 25.
 Payment of sums assessed on plantation in respect of loan No. 7 of 1889 s. 26, Sch.
 Payment of interest on sums due by plantations No. 7 of 1889 s. 27.

(c.) *Miscellaneous Matters.*

- Recovery of sum due by plantation s. 28.
 Continuance of lien on plantation for amount due s. 29.
 Time for repayment of above loans extended and rate of interest reduced No. 2 of 1897 ss. 7, 8.
See also below, (9.)

(5.) *East Demerara Water Supply Commissioners Loan.*

- Authorization of loan of \$80,000 for execution of water supply works to East Demerara Water Supply Commissioners No. 5 of 1890 ss. 2, 3.
 Provisions for securing repayment by Corporation of Georgetown and proprietors of specified plantations of principal and payment of interest thereon, and for recovery thereof, if overdue ss. 4-12.
 Determination of disputes s. 13.
 Rate of interest reduced No. 2 of 1897 s. 6.
See also above (2.) and (3.)

(6.) *East Berbice Sea Defence Commissioners Loan.*

- Authorization of loan of \$20,000 for execution of sea defence and drainage works to East Berbice Sea Defence Commissioners No. 9 of 1891 ss. 2, 3.
 Provisions for securing repayment of principal and payment of interest thereon, and for recovery thereof, if overdue ss. 4-11.
 Determination of disputes s. 12.
 Provision made for foregoing claims in respect of certain lots No. 14 of 1899.

(7.) *New Amsterdam Consolidated Loan.*

- Authorization of loan of \$30,000 for certain works and services to Corporation of New Amsterdam No. 3 of 1892 ss. 2, 3.
 Provisions for securing repayment of principal of loan and of previous loans amounting to \$22,500, and payment of interest thereon, and recovery thereof, if overdue ss. 4-7.
See also below, (8.)

LOAN—*continued.*2. Loans advanced—*continued.*(8.) *New Amsterdam Loan.*

Authorization of loan of \$27,000 for improvement of water supply
to Corporation of New Amsterdam No. 16 of 1893 ss. 2, 3.
Provisions for repayment of loan, with interest thereon s. 4.
See also above, (7.)

(9.) *Boerasiric Commissioners Loan.*

Provision for securing repayment of two sums previously advanced
to the Commissioners, from proprietors of certain plantations No. 15 of 1902 ss. 2, 3.
Colony to have preferent lien and provisions for recovering sums
due ss. 4-7.
See also above, (4.)

3. Miscellaneous.

for sea defence works. *See* SEA DEFENCE, (5.)

Agricultural aids: provisions to facilitate the raising of loans by owners of land to enable
them to carry on cultivation. *See* AGRICULTURAL AIDS.

Making of, to member of friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (2.) (b.)

_____ Village Council. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (4.) (c.)

Provision of summary means of recovery by one co-proprietor of
plantation charged with repayment of Government loan against
another co-proprietor in respect of sums of money paid by the
former on behalf of the latter in discharge of such loan No. 9 of 1893.
Society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (1.) (a.)

See also BORROWING POWERS.

LOCAL AUTHORITY.

generally. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.

Loans for making advances to. *See* LOAN, 1 (4.), (7.), (8.)

See also ELECTRIC LIGHTING; PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (5.) (c.)

LOCAL BOARD OF GUARDIANS. *See* POOR RELIEF, (1.)LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROVISIONS. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (3.)LOCAL TAXATION. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (c.), (f.), (g.); NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2.) (b.);
VILLAGE, 1 (4.)LOCOMOTIVE. *See* COMPANY, 2; CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.), 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.); DEMERARA
RAILWAY COMPANY.LODGING-HOUSE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (iv.); PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (f.); SEAMAN.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Power to hold and dispose of property No. 7 of 1901.

Officers of British Guiana Congregational Union empowered to hold,
receive, and convey property on behalf of Society. ss. 3, 4, 6.

Property of Society vested in officers of the Union s. 5.

Power of officers of Union to sue and be sued, and service of process ss. 7, 8.

LORD HIGH ADMIRAL. *See* ADMIRALTY.

LOT.

Restriction on sub-division of—

generally. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (3.) (b.)

in Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (d.)

in Village. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (5.) (a.)

LOTTERY. *See* GAMBLING No. 42 of 1902.

LUNATIC.

Effect of insanity on running of prescription. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.

See also CRIMINAL LUNATIC; LUNATIC ASYLUM; PRISON, (5.) (a.)

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Short title No. 16 of 1905, s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) *The Lunatic Asylum.*

Establishment of Lunatic Asylum s. 3.

Charge of Lunatic Asylum s. 4.

Duties of Medical Superintendent s. 5.

Official visitors of Lunatic Asylum s. 6.

Making of rules and regulations s. 7.

LUNATIC ASYLUM—*continued*.

- (1.) *The Lunatic Asylum*—*continued*.
 Duties of Surgeon General No. 16 of 1905 s. 8.
 Annual report on Lunatic Asylum s. 9.
- (2.) *Admission of Lunatics into the Asylum*.
 Enquiry as to lunacy s. 10.
 Medical certificate s. 11.
 Adjudication of lunacy and committal of lunatic to Asylum . . . s. 12.
 Harmless lunatic to be admitted to Alms House s. 13.
 Patient in hospital becoming lunatic, and urgent cases . . . s. 14.
 Provisions where lunatic is ill-treated or neglected s. 15.
- (3.) *Re-examination of Patients in Asylum*.
 Governor may order examination of patient by two medical practitioners s. 16.
- (4.) *Maintenance of lunatics*.
 Lunatics possessing property to have cost of maintenance charged to estate s. 17.
 Responsibility for maintenance of lunatic s. 18.
- (5.) *Discharge of Patients*.
 Discharge of patients on recovery s. 19.
 Discharge of pauper lunatic able to work under surveillance of police s. 20.
 Absence of lunatic from Asylum on trial s. 21.
 Transfer of lunatic from Asylum to other place s. 22.
- (6.) *Escape of Patients*.
 Re-taking of lunatics who escape s. 23.
- (7.) *Offences*.
 Signing of certificate by person not a registered medical practitioner . . . s. 24.
 False medical certificate s. 25.
 Rescue of lunatic from Asylum s. 26.
 Servant of Asylum permitting escape of lunatic s. 27.
 Ill-treating lunatics in Asylum s. 28.
 Ill-treating lunatics absent on trial and obstructing officer . . . s. 29.
 Selling articles to inmates of Asylum s. 30.
 Trespassing on Asylum premises s. 31.
 Saving of civil remedy s. 32.
- (8.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*.
 Fee payable on certificate s. 33.
 Conveyance of lunatics to the Asylum s. 34.
 Criminal lunatics s. 35.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (v.)
 Enquiry as to means of lunatic s. 36.
 Repeal and temporary provisions s. 37.
See also PUBLIC INSTITUTION.
 Vesting of certain lands and buildings in H. M. for Lunatic Asylum. *See COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2.*
See also PRISON, (5.) (a.)

LUTHERAN CHURCH. *See* BERRICE LUTHERAN FUND ; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 2.

LUTHERAN FUND. *See* BERRICE LUTHERAN FUND.

M.

MACHINERY.

- Destruction, etc., of, by rioters. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)
 Exemption of certain, from Customs duties No. 4 of 1904 s. 4, Sch. II.
 Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iii.)

MACNAMARA, C. F.

- Granting of special pension to, in consideration of loss of eye in performance of duties No. 5 of 1889.

MADEWINI CREEK. Navigation of. *See* CREEK.

MAGAZINE.

- for dangerous goods. *See* DANGEROUS GOODS.
 — gunpowder, etc. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, (1) (a.)

MAGISTRATE.

- Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.
 Obstruction of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (u.) (vi.)
 Police. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (6.) (d.)
 Assistant. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (2.) (a.)
 Provision for Salaries of Stipendiary Magistrates No. 18 of 1904 s. 3, Sch.
 Stipendiary. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT.
 Travelling, power to appoint No. 17 of 1905 s. 2.
 Jurisdiction of s. 3.
 Application of Ordinances relating to Magistrates to apply to
 Power to confer powers of, on Warden of a Mining District No. 1 of 1903 ss. 9, 10.

MAGISTRATE'S CLERK. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (2.) (c.)

- Assistant. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (2.) (c.)

MAGISTRATE'S COURT.

1893. No. 10. (Districts, Courts, Officers, etc.)
 1893. No. 11. (Civil Jurisdiction and Procedure.)
 1893. No. 13. (Appeals.)

1. Districts, Courts, Officers, etc.
 2. Civil Jurisdiction and Procedure.
 3. Appeals.

1. Districts, Courts, Officers, etc.

- Short title No. 10 of 1893 s. 1.
 Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) *Constitution of Courts.*

- Power to divide Colony into Judicial Districts s. 3.
 Special provision as to port of entry s. 4.
 Establishment of Magistrate's Court in each District s. 5.
 Presiding Officer of Court s. 6.

(2.) *Officers of Courts.***(a.) *Stipendiary Magistrates.***

- Appointment of Stipendiary Magistrates and Assistants s. 7.
 Appointment of Magistrates without districts s. 8.
 Place of residence of Magistrate s. 9.
 Salary of Magistrate s. 10.

***See* CIVIL LIST.**

- Other office held by Magistrate s. 11.
 Transfer of Magistrate from one District to another s. 12.
 Appointment of Deputy Magistrate in certain cases s. 13.
 Temporary absence of Magistrate s. 14.

(b.) *Justices of the Peace.*

- Appointment and removal of Justices s. 15.
 Publication of annual list of Justices s. 16.
 Justice to be Coroner s. 17.

***See* CORONER.**

- Powers, functions, etc., of Justice s. 18.
 Power of apprehension on view of Justice s. 19.
 Extent of jurisdiction of Justice s. 20.

See also* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (c.) (iv.); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.*(c.) *Clerks of Courts.***

- Appointment of Clerk and Assistant Clerk s. 21.
 Salaries of Clerk and Assistant Clerk s. 22.
 Transfer of Clerk or Assistant Clerk from one Court to another s. 23.
 Control of Clerk and Assistant Clerk s. 24.
 Duties of Clerk s. 25.
 Accounts of Clerk s. 26.
 Duties of Assistant Clerk s. 27.

(d.) *Bailiffs of Courts.*

- Appointment of Bailiff s. 28.
 Bailiff to be Rural Constable s. 29.
 Salary and allowances of Bailiff s. 30.
 Duties of Bailiff s. 31.
 Accounting by Bailiff s. 32.

MAGISTRATE'S COURT—*continued*.1. Districts, Courts, Officers, etc.—*continued*.(2.) *Officers of Court*—*continued*.(a.) *Bailiffs of Courts*—*continued*.

Ordering of damages against Bailiff in case of neglect, etc.	No. 10 of 1893 s. 33.
Fining of Bailiff for misconduct or neglect of duty	s. 34.
Assault on Bailiff in execution of his duty	s. 35.

(3.) *Jurisdiction of Courts*.

Civil jurisdiction of Court	s. 36.
---------------------------------------	--------

See below, 2.

Criminal Jurisdiction of Court	s. 37.
--	--------

Extension of jurisdiction under Ordinance relating to employers and servants	s. 38.
--	--------

See EMPLOYER AND SERVANT.

Proceedings by or against officer of Court	s. 39.
--	--------

Administration of oaths	s. 40.
-----------------------------------	--------

Appeals from judgment, etc., of Court	s. 41.
---	--------

See below, 3.(4.) *Sittings of Courts*.

Fixing of times and places for sittings of Court generally	s. 42.
--	--------

Times and places of sitting of Georgetown Court	s. 43.
---	--------

Nature of business at any sitting	s. 44.
---	--------

Adjournment of Court	s. 45.
--------------------------------	--------

Adjournment over holiday, etc.	s. 46.
--	--------

Change of place of hearing of case	s. 47.
--	--------

Preservation of order at sitting of Court	s. 48.
---	--------

Punishment of person guilty of misconduct before Court	s. 49.
--	--------

(5.) *Practice and Procedure of Courts*.

Practice in civil jurisdiction	s. 50.
--	--------

See below, 2.

Practice in criminal jurisdiction	s. 51.
---	--------

See CRIMINAL LAW, 2, 4.

Procedure in interpleader case	s. 52.
--	--------

Completion by Magistrate of process begun by his predecessor	s. 53.
--	--------

Process of Magistrate valid throughout Colony	s. 54.
---	--------

Issue of process	s. 55.
----------------------------	--------

Duty of constables to obey Magistrates	s. 56.
--	--------

6. *Miscellaneous Provisions*.(a.) *Fees and Costs*.

Tables of fees and costs	No. 10 of 1893 s. 57, Sch.
------------------------------------	----------------------------

Payment of fees and costs by adhesive stamps	No. 10 of 1893 s. 58.
--	-----------------------

Fee on affidavits of service	s. 59.
--	--------

Pre-payment of fees and costs	s. 60.
---	--------

Magistrate and clerk to be under audit regulations	s. 61.
--	--------

Making of rules	s. 62.
---------------------------	--------

Stamp Duties Management Ordinance not to apply to fees in Magistrates' Courts	s. 63.
---	--------

All fees and moneys received in a Magistrate's Court to be subject to foregoing provisions	s. 64.
--	--------

(b.) *Protection of Magistrate*.

Protection of Magistrate in execution of duty, etc.	s. 65.
---	--------

(c.) *Rules of Practice*.

Making of rules of practice	s. 66.
---------------------------------------	--------

(d.) *Temporary Provisions*.

Saving of rights of existing Magistrates, etc.	s. 67.
--	--------

Magistrate of Georgetown Judicial District to be read for Police Magistrate of Georgetown	s. 68.
---	--------

2. Civil Jurisdiction and Procedure.

Short title	No. 11 of 1893 s. 1.
-----------------------	----------------------

Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
-----------------------------------	-------

(1.) *Jurisdiction and Law*.

Extent and limitations of jurisdiction	s. 3.
--	-------

MAGISTRATE'S COURT—*continued*.2. Civil Jurisdiction and Procedure—*continued*.(1.) *Jurisdiction and Law—continued*.

Prohibition of splitting of cause of action, and right to abandon excess	No. 11 of 1893 s. 4.
Action by or against executor	s. 5.
Action by infant for wages	s. 6.
Procedure where several persons jointly answerable	s. 7.

(2.) *Institution of Action.*

Filing of written statement of claim	s. 8.
Issue of summons to defendant	s. 9.
Effect of misnomer in plaint or summons	s. 10.
Service of summons	s. 11.
Notice of special defence	s. 12.
Payment into Court by defendant	s. 13.
Apprehension of defendant in certain cases, and procedure thereon	s. 14.
Summonses for witnesses	s. 15.
Punishment of witness not appearing, etc.	s. 16.

(3.) *Hearing and Judgment.*(a.) *Hearing of Action.*

Court room	s. 17.
Mode of appearance	s. 18.
Procedure when plaintiff fails to appear or to prove his case	s. 19.
Procedure when defendant fails to appear	s. 20.
Procedure when both parties appear	s. 21.
Addresses	s. 22.

(b.) *Giving of Judgment.*

Giving of judgment on conclusion of hearing	s. 23.
Judgment in action for recovery of chattel	s. 24.

(c.) *Reference.*

Reference of matter of account to Clerk of Court	s. 25.
Reference to arbitration in certain cases	s. 26.

(d.) *Transfer of Action, etc.*

Power to transfer action	s. 27.
Case of action brought without jurisdiction	s. 28.
Case of second action for same cause	s. 29.
Power of adjournment	s. 30.
Effect of failure of Magistrate to attend on day of hearing	s. 31.
Power to order new hearing	s. 32.
Finality of judgment	s. 33.
Payment of judgment and costs by instalments	s. 34.

(e.) *Costs.*

Apportionment and payment of costs	s. 35.
Duration of judgment and execution	s. 36.

(4.) *Execution.*(a.) *Execution generally.*

Enforcement of judgment by execution	s. 37.
Execution in case of judgment for payment by instalments	s. 38.
Imprisonment in certain cases	s. 39.
Cross judgments	s. 40.
Issue of writ of execution	s. 41.
Power to stay execution	s. 42.

(b.) *Execution against Movable Property.*

Terms of writ, etc.	s. 43.
Movable property seizable in execution	s. 44.
Demand of payment before execution of writ	s. 45.
Procedure on sale of movable property levied on	s. 46.
Mode of dealing with cheques, etc., levied on	s. 47.
Saving of landlord's rights to rents in arrear	s. 48.
Priority of executions issuing out of Supreme Court and Magistrate's Court	s. 49.

MAGISTRATE'S COURT—*continued.*2. Civil Jurisdiction and Procedure—*continued.*(4.) *Execution—continued.*(c.) *Execution against Immovable Property.*

Levying of execution upon immovable property	No. 11 of 1893 s. 50.
Mode of levying execution against buildings	s. 51.
Payment of amount after levy	s. 52.

(d.) *Commitment, etc.*

Mode of issuing and executing order of commitment	s. 53.
Effect of irregularity in proceedings	s. 54.
Accounting and payment by Bailiffs and Magistrates in certain cases	s. 55.

(5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*(a.) *Interpleader.*

Summons to third party to appear and maintain his right	s. 56.
Claim by third party to movable property taken in execution	s. 57.
Depositing of value of property taken	s. 58.

(b.) *Amendment, etc.*

Powers of amendment	s. 59.
-------------------------------	--------

(c.) *Process.*

Mode of issuing process	s. 60.
Proof of process	s. 61.

(d.) *Books and Records.*

Keeping of Record Book of Cases	s. 62.
Keeping of Cash Book and other records	s. 63.
Custody of records	s. 64.

(e.) *Forms.*

Use of Forms	No. 11 of 1893 s. 65, Sch.
------------------------	----------------------------

3. Appeals.

Short title	No. 13 of 1893 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.

(1.) *Making of Appeal.*

General right of appeal from decision of Magistrate's Court	s. 3.
Effect of appeal on decision appealed from	s. 4.
Giving or serving notice of appeal	s. 5.
Serving notice of reasons for appeal	s. 6.
Service of notice of reasons for appeal	s. 7.
Signing of notice	s. 8.
Enumeration of admissible reasons for appeal	s. 9.
Manner of setting forth reasons for appeal	s. 10.
Provision for case where person entitled to appeal is unavoidably prevented from appealing	s. 11.
Review on application of Attorney General	s. 12.
Right of party to have copy of proceedings	s. 13.
Power to Court to extend time for making of appeal	s. 14.
Entering of notice in Record Book	s. 15.
Giving of security to prosecute appeal	s. 16.
Procedure where appellant makes default in prosecuting appeal	s. 17.
Transmission by Magistrate of proceedings in case under appeal	s. 18.

(2.) *Hearing and Judgment.*

Tribunal for hearing of appeal	s. 19.
Time and place of hearing of appeal	s. 20.
Appearance of parties	s. 21.
Procedure where appellant fails to appear	s. 22.
Procedure where appellant appears	s. 23.
Limitation of hearing by reason for appeal	s. 24.
Objections of form to reasons for appeal	s. 25.
Objection of form to information or conviction	s. 26.
Defects in proceedings under appeal	s. 27.
Defects, etc., in notice of appeal or recognizance	s. 28.
Power to Court to take evidence	s. 29.
Giving of judgment	s. 30.

MAGISTRATE'S COURT—*continued*.3. Appeals—*continued*.(2.) *Hearing and Judgment*—*continued*.

Powers of Court in giving judgment	No. 13 of 1893 s. 31.
Issue and publication of judgment	s. 32.
Enforcing of judgment	s. 33.

(3.) *Costs*.

General power of Court as to costs	s. 34.
Costs on abandonment or withdrawal of appeal	s. 35.
Payment of costs	s. 36.
Enforcement of order for costs	s. 37.

(4.) *Further Appeal to Full Court*.

Right of appeal from judgment of single Judge	s. 38.
Effect of appeal on judgment appealed from	s. 39.
Serving notice of appeal and of reasons for appeal	s. 40.
Depositing of amount and costs	s. 41.
Power of Full Court in giving judgment	s. 42.
Application of previous provisions to case on appeal to Full Court	s. 43.
Practice in matters not provided for	s. 44.

(5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*.

Application to Court to compel Magistrate to entertain complaint	s. 45.
Application to Court to compel Magistrate or Justice to do act	s. 46.
Statement of special case on point of law	s. 47.
Mode of service of documents	s. 48.
Tables of fees and costs	No. 13 of 1893 s. 49, Sch. 1.
Use of forms	s. 50, Sch. 2.

MAHAICA.

Canal. *See* MAHAICA CANAL.

Creek—

Closing at night of gates at bridge over. *See* ANIMAL, 1.Navigation of. *See* CREEK.Line of railway from Georgetown to. *See* DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.

MAHAICA CANAL.

Short title	No. 1 of 1888 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	No. 1 of 1888 s. 2, Sch.

(1.) *Commissioners*.

Appointment of two Commissioners	No. 1 of 1888 s. 3.
Style of Commissioners	s. 4.
Mode of appointment	s. 5.

(2.) *Powers and Duties of Commissioners*.

Duration of office	s. 6.
Provision for case of difference	s. 7.
Keeping of books of account	s. 8.
General powers of Commissioners	No. 1 of 1888 s. 9, Sch.
Control of Canal	No. 1 of 1888 s. 10.
Provision of drainage	s. 11.
Provision of shipping facilities	s. 12.
Recovery of assessment	s. 13.
Making of by-laws	s. 14.

(3.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*.

Right of appeal to Governor-in-Council	s. 15.
Powers of Governor-in-Council	s. 16.
Operation and evidence of order	s. 17.

MAHAICONY CREEK.

Closing at night of gates at bridge over. *See* ANIMAL, 1.Navigation of. *See* CREEK.MAIL BAG. Offences relating to. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (4.) (a.)MAIMING. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)

MAINTENANCE.

Of children and relatives :

Duty of man to maintain certain children	No. 14 of 1903 s. 2.
Duty of woman to maintain certain children	s. 3.

MAINTENANCE—*continued*.

Duty of child to maintain parents and grand-parents	No. 14 of 1903	s. 4.
Mode of compelling performance of duties imposed by Ordinance	_____	s. 5.
Proceedings on hearing of complaint	_____	s. 6.
Limitation of time for operation of order of maintenance	_____	s. 7.
Cancellation of order in certain cases	_____	s. 8.
Burden of proof as to power of child to maintain himself	_____	s. 9.
Punishment of person absconding to avoid liability for maintenance	_____	s. 10.
Poor Law commissioners may enforce payment for maintenance of persons in asylums, hospitals, etc.	_____	s. 11.
Order to be made for maintenance of persons in asylums, hospitals, etc.	_____	s. 12.
Enforcement of order and procedure	_____	s. 13.
of illegitimate children. <i>See</i> BASTARDY.		
—roads and bridges. <i>See</i> ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (3.)		

MAJORITY. Age of. *See* CIVIL LAW, 8.

MALICE.

Rule as to, in respect of certain summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (iv.)

_____ indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (ix.)

MALICIOUS INJURY.

to butt or target of Militia. *See* MILITIA, (5.) (c.)

_____ volunteer corps. *See* VOLUNTEERS.

— church, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.)

— property generally—

_____ in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.)

_____ indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.)

— works or property of sanitary authority. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (8.)

Wreck, destruction of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (v.)

See MALICE.

MALT LIQUOR.

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1.

Licence for sale of No. 5 of 1905 s. 47.

Regulation of holder of. *See* LICENCE, 1.

MANDAMENT. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.) (c.)

MANDAMUS. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.) (c.)

MANSLAUGHTER.

Offence and punishment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (i.) (i.)

Verdict of, on trial for murder No. 19 of 1893 s. 98.

See also CORONER.

MANTRAP. Setting of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)

MANUFACTURE.

Destruction, etc., of machinery by rioters. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)

Malicious injury to machinery, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iii.)

of bitters and cordials. *See* BITTERS AND CORDIALS.

— explosives. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, (2.) ; FACTORY.

— margarine. *See* ADULTERATION, (2.)

— spirits. *See* SPIRITS.

See also FACTORY.

MARGARINE. Sale of. *See* ADULTERATION, (2.)

MARINE STORES. *See* DEALER IN OLD METALS.

MARKET.

in Georgetown: By-laws No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 5.

— New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (7.)

licence for, in Georgetown and New Amsterdam No. 5 of 1905 s. 21.

Offences in relation to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.) (d.)

Power for local authority to establish and regulate. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (3.) (c.)

MARKS FOR CATTLE. *See* ANIMAL, 1.

MARRIAGE.

1. Ordinance of 1901.

2. Miscellaneous.

MARRIAGE—continued.

1. Ordinance of 1901.

Preliminary.

Short title	No. 25 of 1901 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.

(1.) *Marriage Districts, and Officers, Registered Buildings, etc.*(a.) *Marriage Districts.*

Division of the Colony into Marriage Districts	s. 3.
--	-------

(b.) *Marriage Officers.*

Appointment of ministers of religion as Marriage Officers	s. 4.
Power to refuse to act	s. 5.
Applications for appointment as Marriage Officer	s. 6.
Ministers of religion ceasing to act to notify Registrar General	s. 7.
Marriage Officer may resign	s. 8.
Notification in <i>Gazette</i> necessary for vacation of office of Marriage Officer	s. 9.
Temporary absence of Marriage Officer	s. 10.
Power to cancel appointment	s. 11.
Register of Marriage Officers	s. 12.
Sending in of applications, notices, etc.	s. 13.
Publication of appointments	s. 14.

(c.) *Superintendent Registrar.*

Superintendent Registrar of marriages	s. 15.
Office	s. 16.
Supply of marriage notice books and forms of certificates	s. 17.
Limitation of powers of Superintendent	s. 18.
Governor may declare any building a Superintendent Registrar's office	s. 19.

(d.) *Registered Buildings.*

Registration of buildings in use at the commencement of Ordinance	s. 20.
Registration of buildings at any time set apart for religious worship	s. 21.
"Separate building" defined	s. 22.
Use of building as school	s. 23.
Cancellation of registry if building disused	s. 24.
Rebuilding or repair of registered building	s. 25.
Notice to be placed in registered building	s. 26.
Consent required for use of registered building	s. 27.

(2.) *Restrictions on Marriage.**Persons who may not intermarry.*

Prohibited degrees	s. 28.
Marriages within the prohibited degrees void	s. 29.
Restriction of power in cases of minority of parties	s. 30.
Case of parent or guardian of party to be married being unable to consent or improperly refusing consent to marriage	s. 31.

(3.) *Preliminaries to Marriage.*(a.) *Authority for solemnization* s. 32.(b.) *Banns of Marriage.*

Publication of Banns	s. 33.
Notification to be made to minister before publication of banns by parties intending to marry	s. 34.
Publication when void	s. 35.
Certificate of publication of banns	s. 36.
Supply of books for registration of banns	s. 37.

(c.) *Marriage Licences.*

Power of Governor to grant marriage licences	s. 38.
Restriction of power in cases of minority of parties	s. 39.
Rights of parties obtaining licence	s. 40.
Applications for licences	s. 41.
Form of licence	s. 42.
Objections against issue of a licence	s. 43.
Licence when void	s. 44.

MARRIAGE—continued.

1. Ordinance of 1901—continued.

(3.) Preliminaries to Marriage—continued.

(d.) Superintendent Registrar's Certificate.

Notice of marriage	No. 25 of 1901 s. 45.
Filing and entry of notice	s. 46.
Publication of notice	s. 47.
Certificate of notice	s. 48.
Objections to issue of certificate	s. 49.
Certificate when void	s. 50.

(4.) Solemnization or Celebration of Marriage.

Provisions as to solemnization	s. 51.
Addition of religious ceremony to civil marriage	s. 52.
Fee of Superintendent Registrar for celebration of marriage	s. 53.
Case of marriage between minors after publication of banns	s. 54.

(5.) Registration of Marriage.

Supply of register books	s. 55.
Keeping register of marriages	s. 56.
Duplicate register	s. 57.
Right to search register books, and to have certified copies of entries therein	s. 58.
Fees payable for search and for certified copies of entries	s. 59.

(6.) Civil Marriages.

As to marriages <i>in articulo mortis</i>	s. 60.
---	--------

(7.) Offences.

Unduly solemnizing marriage	s. 61.
Making false declaration, etc.	s. 62.
Celebration by Superintendent Registrar of a void marriage	s. 63.
Liability of persons lodging an objection on frivolous grounds	s. 64.

(8.) Miscellaneous.

Dispensation with proof of certain preliminary matters after solemnization of marriage	s. 65.
Prohibiting of proceedings to compel marriage	s. 66.
Invalidation of certain marriages	s. 67.
Securing of property where necessary consent to marriage not obtained	s. 68.
Savings	s. 69.
Payment of fees into Treasury	s. 70.
Publication of banns of marriage of aboriginal Indians	s. 71.

2. Miscellaneous.

and divorce of Asiatic immigrants. See IMMIGRATION, 1 (10.)

Contributories in case of, on winding-up of company. See COMPANY, 3 (5.) (a.)

Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, provisions made to enable notices under,

to be given to Superintendent Registrar

No. 36 of 1903.

Provisions with respect to, for purposes of Widows and Orphans' Fund. See WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND, 1 (5.)

MARRIAGE OFFICER. See MARRIAGE.

MARRIED PERSON'S PROPERTY. See CIVIL LAW, 6 No. 12 of 1904.

MARRIED WOMAN.

Criminal proceedings by, against husband in respect of property, and *vice versa*—

in respect of summary conviction offences. See CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (a.)

indictable offences. See CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (u.) (i.)

See also No. 12 of 1904 s. 16.

Effect of coverture on running of prescription. See CIVIL LAW, 3.

Evidence of, against husband, and *vice versa*. See EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (a.)

Property of. See MARRIED PERSON'S PROPERTY

No. 12 of 1904.

Rape of. See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (g.)

Refusal of husband to maintain his wife, punishment of, under provisions relating to vagrancy. See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.)

Savings Bank, payment of deposit in, to. See SAVINGS BANK, (1.) (e.)

See also IMMIGRATION, 1 (10.)

MARSHAL. See REGISTRAR, 2.

Provost, of British Guiana. Office abolished No. 13 of 1897 s. 1.

MASCULINE GENDER.

Words importing, in Ordinance after 1856, etc., to include females . . . No. 14 of 1891 s. 2.

MASSARUNI PENAL SETTLEMENT. *See* PRISON, (1.) (*b*.)

MASTER.

generally. *See* EMPLOYER AND SERVANT.

Liability of, for act of servant. *See* BREAD; CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (*n*.) (ii.), (iii.), 2; GEORGETOWN, 1 (4.); LICENCE, 1 (10.); OPIUM, (12.); PAWNBROKER, (1.); SPIRITS, (7.) (*c*.)

of vessel. *See* SHIPMASTER.

Starving or ill-treating of apprentice or servant by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (*h*.)

See also APPRENTICE; IMMIGRATION; INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 1 (*c*.)

MASTER AND SERVANT. *See* EMPLOYER AND SERVANT; MASTER.

MATCHES.

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch.

Excise duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 15.

MAYOR OF GEORGETOWN to be deemed a public officer within No. 14 of

1891 s. 37 No. 3 of 1878, s. 14.

MAYOR AND TOWN COUNCIL.

of Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN.

— New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM.

Loans to. *See* LOAN, 2 (7.) (8.)

MEAL. *See* ADULTERATION; BREAD.

MEASURES. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MEAT.

Regulation of sale of, in market—

in Georgetown.

No. 25 of 1898, Sch. vii. 5.

— New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (7.)

Sale of, in place other than market, in Georgetown. Sch. vii. 5.

— New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (7.)

Unsound, provisions relating to. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (7.); PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (*k*.)

MEDICAL INSPECTOR. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1. (1.) (*d*.)

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH. Qualification of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (4.)

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.

Meaning of term, in Ordinance. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (2.)

Obligation on, to transmit certificate of cause of death. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1 (4.)

Provision for attendance of, at dispensary. *See* DISPENSARY.

Qualification and registration of. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (2.), (3.)

See also CORONER; LUNATIC ASYLUM; LEPER ASYLUM; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1; VACCINATION.

MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION.

1886. No. 5. (General.)

1890. No. 12. (Dr. Rohlehr.)

1. Generally.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Generally.

Short title No. 5 of 1886 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) *Government Medical Service.*(a.) *Establishment and Officers.*

Establishment of Government Medical Service s. 3.

Appointment, etc., of Surgeon General s. 4.

Appointment, etc., of Government Medical Officers s. 5.

Salaries of Officers s. 6.

Duties of Officers s. 7.

Control of Public Hospitals s. 8.

Direction of Medical Officers s. 9.

Who are to be deemed Government Medical Officers s. 10.

Employment of Medical Practitioners other than Government
Medical Officers to perform certain duties s. 11.

MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION—*continued.*1. Generally—*continued.*(1.) *Government Medical Service—continued.*(h.) *Medical Districts.*

Power to establish Medical Districts	No. 5 of 1886 s. 12.
Existing Districts	s. 13.
Assignment of Medical Districts to Government Medical Officers	s. 14.
Existing assignments of Districts.	s. 15.

(c.) *Provision for securing Rights of Public.*

Making of regulations relating to fees, etc.	s. 16.
--	--------

(d.) *Medical Board.*

Establishment of Medical Board	s. 17.
Chairman of Board	s. 18.
Elections to Board	s. 19.
Term of service of member	s. 20.
Mode of voting at election	s. 21.
Declaration and publication of result of voting	s. 22.
Regulation of elections	s. 23.
Meetings, etc., of Board	s. 24.
Appointment of Secretary	s. 25.
Appointment of Clerk	s. 26.
Form of report to Governor	s. 27.
Inquiries relating to public health	s. 28.
Power to grant certificates of competency to chemists, etc.	s. 29.

(2.) *Registration of Medical Practitioners.*

Keeping of Register of Medical Practitioners	No. 5 of 1886 s. 30, Sch.
Persons entitled to be registered	No. 5 of 1886 s. 31.
Placing of certain names on Register	s. 32.
Procedure where application is made to register	s. 33.
Disqualification of unregistered person to hold office	s. 34.
Invalidation of certificate of unregistered practitioner	s. 35.
Meaning of term "medical practitioner"	s. 36.
Right of registered practitioner to recover fees	s. 37.
Barring of right of person not registered to recover charges	s. 38.
Restrictions on unqualified persons practising medicine	s. 39.

(3.) *Midwives.*

Registration of Midwives	s. 40.
Persons whose names may be entered on Register	s. 41.
Removal of names from Midwives' Register	s. 42.
Restriction on uncertificated persons practising as Midwives	s. 43.
Power of Medical Board to make regulations	s. 44.
Employment by Surgeon-General of midwives in towns, villages, etc.	s. 45.

(4.) *Dispensers and Sick Nurses.*

Register of Dispensers and Sick Nurses	s. 46.
Removal of names from Dispensers and Sick Nurses' Register	s. 47.

(5.) *Miscellaneous provisions.*(a.) *Officers.*

Cases in which name may be erased from Register	s. 48.
Punishment of person fraudulently attempting to register	s. 49.
Penalty on person improperly using medical title	s. 50.
Punishment of person molesting, etc., Medical Officer in execution of duty	s. 51.

(b.) *Schools of Instruction for Chemists, Dispensers, and Midwives.*

Establishment of schools of instruction for persons desiring to qualify as chemists, etc.	s. 52.
<i>See CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.</i>	

(c.) *Miscellaneous Matters.*

Keeping of Visitors' Book in Hospital	s. 53.
Meaning of term "Colonial Surgeon," etc., in former Ordinance	s. 54.
Meaning of term "Medical Officer to Immigration Department," etc., in Ordinance	s. 55.

MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION—*continued*.

2. Miscellaneous.

Enabling of Dr. J. M. Rohlehr to be registered as a medical practitioner, and position when registered. *See* ROHLEHR, Dr. J. M.

See also CORONER; DISPENSARY; IMMIGRATION, 1; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER; PUBLIC HEALTH, 1; VACCINATION.

MEDICINE.

Licence duty for sale of No. 5 of 1905 ss. 24, 25.

Providing of hospitals and, by local authorities. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (n.)

Regulations as to chemists and druggists. *See* CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

See also DISPENSARY.

MERCHANDISE MARK. *See* TRADE MARK.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

1864. No. 4. (Passengers.)

1864. No. 6. (General Law.)

1880. No. 2. (Removal of Wrecks.)

1883. No. 4. (Investigation of Casualties.)

1895. No. 2. (Prevention of Casualties.)

1. General Law.

2. Passengers.

3. Casualties.

4. Wreck.

5. Miscellaneous.

1. General Law.

Interpretation of term "ships" No. 6 of 1864 s. 2.

Questions relating to ships and property therein, and owners thereof and behaviour of master and mariners and their respective rights, duties, and liabilities as regards the carriage of passengers and goods by ships; stoppage *in transitu*; freight; demurrage; insurance; salvage; average; collision between ships; bills of lading; and all rights, liabilities, claims, contracts, and matters arising in respect of any ship, or any such question as aforesaid, to be determined according to Law of England s. 3.

Exercise of jurisdiction in specified matters s. 4.

Saving of Admiralty jurisdiction s. 5.

2. Passengers.

Interpretation of terms No. 4 of 1864 s. 2.

Operation and application of Ordinance s. 3.

Officers to execute and to aid in execution of Ordinance s. 4.

Duty of Master of vessel to afford facilities for inspection by officer s. 5.

Proportion of passengers to tonnage s. 6.

Making declaration in writing by master before clearing s. 7.

Prohibition of passenger ship proceeding to sea until master has certificate of clearance s. 8.

Penalty on person found on board without permission and on person aiding s. 9.

Power to declare duration of voyage s. 10.

Procedure and appeal s. 11.

Exceptions to operation of Ordinance s. 12.

Compulsory vaccination of passengers arriving from places infected with small-pox No. 17 of 1903.

3. Casualties.

(1.) *Prevention*.

Interpretation of terms No. 2 of 1895 s. 2.

(a.) *Inspectors of Shipping*.

Appointment and tenure of office of Inspectors of Shipping s. 3.

Remuneration of Inspector s. 4.

General powers of Inspector s. 5.

Punishment of person impeding, etc., Inspector in execution of duty s. 6.

(b.) *Overloading, etc., of certain Vessels*.

Overloading and overcrowding of vessel s. 7.

MERCHANT SHIPPING—continued.

3. Casualties—continued.

(1.) *Prevention*—continued.(c.) *Collision between Ships.*

Duty of master of ship in case of collision	No. 2 of 1895 s. 8
---	--------------------

(d.) *Regulations.*

Making of regulations	_____ s. 9.
---------------------------------	-------------

(e.) *Unseaworthy British Ship.*

Punishment of person sending unseaworthy ship to sea	_____ s. 10.
--	--------------

Obligation of shipowner to crew with respect to use of reasonable efforts to secure seaworthiness	_____ s. 11.
---	--------------

(f.) *Detention of unsafe British Ship.*

Power to Comptroller of Customs to order survey of unsafe British ship, and proceedings on such survey	_____ s. 12.
--	--------------

Supplemental provisions relating to survey of unsafe ship	_____ s. 13.
---	--------------

Right of appeal of owner or master of ship to Supreme Court	_____ s. 14.
---	--------------

(g.) *Detention of overladen Foreign Ship*

Application to overladen foreign ship of preceding provisions as to detention	_____ s. 15.
---	--------------

(h.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Prosecution for breach of Ordinance, etc.	_____ s. 16.
---	--------------

Reward to informer	_____ s. 17.
------------------------------	--------------

Savings	_____ s. 18.
-------------------	--------------

Exemption from inspection in certain cases	_____ s. 19.
--	--------------

Suspending clause	_____ s. 20.
-----------------------------	--------------

(2.) *Investigation.*

Interpretation of terms	No. 4 of 1883 s. 2.
-----------------------------------	---------------------

Exemption of certain ships from operation of Ordinance	_____ s. 3.
--	-------------

(a.) *Court of Inquiry.*

Cases in which Court of Inquiry may be appointed	_____ s. 4.
--	-------------

Constitution and powers of Court	_____ s. 5.
--	-------------

Provision where member of Court is unable to act, etc.	_____ s. 6.
--	-------------

(b.) *Proceedings on Inquiry.*

Power to Court to require delivery of certificate	_____ s. 7.
---	-------------

Making of report by Court	_____ s. 8.
-------------------------------------	-------------

Making of rules of procedure	_____ s. 9.
--	-------------

Power of inspection of members of Court	_____ s. 10.
---	--------------

Summoning and examination of witnesses	_____ s. 11.
--	--------------

Mode of dealing with person refusing to be sworn, etc.	_____ s. 12.
--	--------------

Mode of dealing with witness refusing to appear	_____ s. 13.
---	--------------

Appointment of clerk of Court	_____ s. 14.
---	--------------

Remuneration of members and clerk, etc.	_____ s. 15.
---	--------------

Notification of appointment of Court	_____ s. 16.
--	--------------

4. *Wreck.*

Exception from operation of Ordinance of ships of H.M. or of Foreign Government	No. 2 of 1880 s. 2.
---	---------------------

Power to Comptroller of Customs to remove wreck, when obstructing navigation in territorial waters of Colony, together with tackle, equipments, cargo, etc.	_____ ss. 3, 4.
---	-----------------

Disposal of surplus proceeds of vessel, etc., removed or sold	_____ s. 5.
---	-------------

Taking of precautions by Harbour Master in case of vessel sunk or stranded in harbour or fairway	_____ s. 7.
--	-------------

Protection of Comptroller of Customs, etc., in respect of measures taken for dealing with vessel sunk, etc.	_____ ss. 6, 8.
---	-----------------

See also HARBOUR, 1 (6.)

5. *Miscellaneous.*

Jurisdiction over ships under Public Health Ordinance, 1878. *See PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (7.)*

Offences relating to ships. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (v.)*

Quarantine. *See QUARANTINE.*

Vaccination of passengers arriving from place infected with Small-pox	No. 17 of 1903.
---	-----------------

METALS.

Dealer in old. *See DEALER IN OLD METALS.*

See also MINING.

METHODIST SOCIETY. *See* WESLEYAN METHODIST SOCIETY.

METHYLATED SPIRITS.

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1.
Manufacture, etc., of. *See* SPIRITS, (6.)

MEXICAN DOUBLOON AND DOLLAR. *See* COIN.

MIDWIFE.

Establishment of schools of instruction for midwives. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (5.) (b.)

Power to grant certificate of competency to. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (1.) (d.)

Registration of. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (3.)

MILITARY LAW. *See* MILITIA, (4.) (c.), (5.) (c.)

MILITARY SERVICE.

of Militia. *See* MILITIA, (4.) (c.), (5.) (c.)

— Police Force. *See* CONSTABULARY, 2.

— Volunteer Corps. *See* VOLUNTEERS.

MILITARY STORES. *See* STORES.

MILITIA.

Short title No. 12 of 1891 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) *Constitution of Force.*

Establishment and objects of Force s. 3.
Name of Force s. 4.
Composition of Force s. 5.
Composition of Active Force s. 6.
Composition of Reserve s. 7.
Extension of Georgetown s. 8.
Divisions of County of Demerara s. 9.

(a.) *Active Force.*

Distribution of Active Force s. 10.
Suspension of Company s. 11.
Strength of Company s. 12.
Composition of Company s. 13.
Officers of Company s. 14.
Non-commissioned officers of Company s. 15.
Unattached officers s. 16.
Appointment of officers s. 17.
Powers and duties of Company officers s. 18.
Composition of Staff s. 19.
Appointment of Staff officers, etc. s. 20.
Pay and allowances of the paid Staff s. 21.
Quarters of paid Staff s. 22.
Duties of Commandant s. 23.
Rank and duties of Adjutant s. 24.
Powers and duties generally of Staff officers, etc. s. 25.

(2.) *Registration, Enrolment, and Service.*

(a.) *Eligibility for Service.*

Persons eligible to serve in the Force s. 26.

(b.) *Liability to Service.*

Persons liable to serve in Force s. 27.
Qualification of joint owners s. 28.
Persons exempt from service No. 12 of 1891 s. 29, Sch. 1.
Persons not compellable to serve below certain ranks No. 12 of 1891 s. 30.

(c.) *Registration.*

Keeping of Registers of persons liable to service s. 31.
Appointment of Registrars s. 32.
Notification of Registrar by person liable to service s. 33.
Notification to Registrar of change of residence s. 34.
Making up list of persons liable to service s. 35.
Publication of list of persons liable to service s. 36.
Objection to retention of name in list s. 37.
Notification of change in list s. 38.
Effect of list when settled s. 39.

MILITIA—continued.

(2.) *Registration, Enrolment, and Service*—continued.(d.) *Election and Enrolment.*

Composition of company	No. 12 of 1891 s. 40.
Call for volunteers for Company	s. 41.
Mode of volunteering	s. 42.
Candidates not in excess	s. 43.
Candidates in excess	s. 44.
Medical examination of candidates before enrolment	s. 45.
Oath of allegiance and service	s. 46.
Administration of oath	s. 47.
Holding of second ballot	s. 48.

(e.) *Compulsory Ballot.*

Insufficiency of candidates	s. 49.
Publication of notice of ballot	s. 50.
Mode of taking ballot	s. 51.
Application of provisions as to medical examination, etc.	s. 52.
Penalty for refusing or neglecting to serve when chosen	s. 53.
Ordinary period of service	s. 54.
Continuance of service in case of great emergency	s. 55.
Re-enrolment	s. 56.
Transfer of service	s. 57.

(f.) *Rewards and Privileges.*

Annual allowance for efficiency	s. 58.
Pay, etc., on actual military service and on other duties	s. 59.
Medical attendance, etc.	s. 60.
Exemption from service on Juries	s. 61.
Exemption from arrest on civil process when on duty	s. 62.

(g.) *Leave.*

Leave of absence to officer and Staff non-commissioned officer	s. 63.
Leave of absence to non-commissioned officer, etc.	s. 64.

(h.) *Resignation and dismissal.*

Acceptance of resignation	s. 65.
Dismissal	s. 66.

(i.) *Reserve.*

Falling back into reserve	s. 67.
-------------------------------------	--------

(3.) *Band.*

Composition of Band	s. 68.
Appointment of members	s. 69.
Pay and allowances of members	s. 70.
Uniforms, etc., of Band	s. 71.
Exemption from general service	s. 72.
Engagement of member	No. 12 of 1891 s. 73, Sch. 2.
Duties of Band Master	No. 12 of 1891 s. 74.
Service of Band Master	s. 75.
Service of member	s. 76.
Engagement of apprentice, etc.	s. 77.
Duties of Band	s. 78.
Distribution of Trumpeters, etc.	s. 79.
Residence of Band in Barracks	s. 80.
Forfeiture of and deduction from pay	s. 81.
Deductions from period of service	s. 82.
Absence without leave	s. 83.
Minor offences by member	s. 84.
More serious offences by member	s. 85.
Other offences by member	s. 86.

(4.) *Discipline.*(a.) *Courts Martial.*

Convening, etc., of General Court Martial	s. 87.
Convening, etc., of Regimental Court Martial	s. 88.
Administration of oaths	s. 89.
Forms of oaths	s. 90.
Process for appearance of accused persons and witnesses	s. 91.
Penalty on witness not attending	s. 92.

MILITIA—continued.

(4.) Discipline—continued.

(a.) Courts Martial—continued.

Postponement of trial	No. 12 of 1891 s. 93.
Special powers of Court Martial as to punishment	s. 94.
Arrest and detention in certain cases	s. 95.
Mode of dealing with person convicted and sentenced	s. 96.
Procedure generally	s. 97.
Submission of proceedings to Governor	s. 98.
Imprisonment in default of payment of fine	s. 99.
Performance of duty by accused person	s. 100.
Saving as to previous acquittal or conviction	s. 101.

(b.) Offences triable by General Court Martial.

Offences by non-commissioned officer, etc.	s. 102.
More serious offences by non-commissioned officer, etc.	s. 103.
Aggravated drunkenness of non-commissioned officer, etc.	s. 104.
Drunkenness of officer	s. 105.

(c.) Offences triable by Regimental Court Martial.

Drunkenness of non-commissioned officer, etc.	s. 106.
Selling uniform, etc.	s. 107.
Minor offences by member of Band	s. 108.
More serious offences by member of Band	s. 109.

(d.) Offences punishable without Trial by Court Martial.

Absence without leave	s. 110.
Repeated absence without leave	s. 111.
Absence from Parade, etc.	s. 112.
Absence on account of sickness	s. 113.
Turning out untidy for parade, etc.	s. 114.
Non-payment of fine	s. 115.
Undergoing of imprisonment, etc.	s. 116.
Going to and returning from duty	s. 117.

(e.) Discipline on Military Service.

Application of Army Act to members of Force on actual military service	s. 118.
--	---------

(5.) Miscellaneous Provisions.

Uniform, etc.	s. 119.
Head-quarters of Companies	s. 120.
Depots	s. 121.

(a.) Drill and Inspection.

Assembling of Active Force	s. 122.
Semi-annual training	s. 123.
Aiding of Civil Power	s. 124.

(b.) Court of Inquiry.

Holding of Court of Inquiry	s. 125.
---------------------------------------	---------

(c.) Military Service.

Power to Governor to call out Active and Reserve Force for actual military service	s. 126.
Command of Force when on actual military service	s. 127.
Regulation when in training with Military Forces	s. 128.
Right of appeal to Governor	s. 129.

(d.) Regulations and Orders.

Making of regulations and orders for Force	s. 130.
Making away with public property by member of Force	s. 131.
Search for property not delivered up	s. 132.
Making of demand for delivery up of property	s. 133.
Knowingly buying public property from non-commissioned officer, etc.	s. 134.
Delivery up of clothing, etc., of deceased non-commissioned officer, etc.	s. 135.
Improper possession of article supplied to non-commissioned officer, etc.	s. 136.

(e.) Procedure, etc.

Procedure	s. 137.
Payment of expenses under Ordinance	s. 138.

MILITIA—*continued.*(5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*—*continued.*(c.) *Procedure*—*continued.*

Saving of ordinary criminal liability	No. 12 of 1891 s. 139.
Appearance in proceeding	s. 140.
Wilful damage to butt or target	s. 141.
Obstruction of member of Force at drill, etc.	s. 142.
Perjury on inquiry	s. 143.
Power of Governor not to be limited by Ordinance	s. 144.

(f.) *Temporary Provisions.*

Transfer of existing Volunteers to Active Force	s. 145.
Position of existing members of Band	s. 146.
Saving of rights of existing officers of Militia and Volunteers	s. 147.
Precedence of officers on retirement	s. 148.
Suspension of Volunteer Ordinance, 1878	s. 149.
Conveyance of Militia by Railway. <i>See COMPANY, 2.</i>	
Protection of rights of militiaman under Friendly Societies Ordinance, 1893. <i>See FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (4.) (b.)</i>	

MILITIA BAND. *See MILITIA, (3.), (4.) (c.)*

MILK. Adulteration of. *See ADULTERATION.*

MILL. Malicious injury to. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iii.)*

MINERAL OIL. *See DANGEROUS GOODS.*

MINES AND FORESTS, INSTITUTE OF. *See INSTITUTE OF MINES AND FORESTS.*

MINING.

Short title	No. 1 of 1903 s. 1.
Definitions	s. 2.

(1.) *Administration.*

Charge of minerals and precious stones on Crown Lands	s. 3.
Power to declare mining districts and to establish stations	s. 4.
Appointment and duties of Wardens	s. 5.
Appointment of Sub-Wardens	s. 6.
Appointment of officers	s. 7.
Control of Wardens and Officers	s. 8.
Power to confer magisterial powers on Wardens	s. 9.
Effect on Stipendiary Magistrate's jurisdiction	s. 10.
Powers of Commissioner	s. 11.
Powers of Warden to inspect claim	s. 12.

(2.) *Concessions.*

General concessions	s. 13.
Permission to explore	s. 14.
Governor-in-Council may grant mining concession	s. 15.
Concession to be exclusive	s. 16.
Dredging concession	s. 17.
Grants of Crown Lands to which concessions relate	s. 18.
Limit of area to be granted by concession	s. 19.
Reservation of right to grant waterways, etc.	s. 20.
Right to cut timber and fuel	s. 21.
Payment of Royalty	s. 22.
Land required for public purposes may be withdrawn from a concession	s. 23.
Concession subject to Mining Regulations	s. 24.
Cancellation of concession	s. 25.
Power to grant concession without payment of Royalty	s. 26.
Publication of notice before concession granted: Governor may refuse to grant	s. 27.

(3.) *Licences.*

Issue of licence to mine	s. 28.
Issue of licence to conform to Mining Regulations	s. 29.
Two licences not to issue within same area	s. 30.
Certain sections relating to concessions made applicable to licences	s. 31.
Right to revoke or withhold licence	s. 32.
Property in gold obtained on located claim without permission of claim holder	s. 33.

MINING—continued.

(4.) <i>Mining Licences on Private Lands.</i>	
Licences to mine on private lands	No. 1 of 1903 s. 34.
Right to baser metals on private lands	s. 35.
Certain sections relating to licences to apply to licences for private lands	s. 36.
(5.) <i>Mining Partnerships.</i>	
Definition of mining partnership	s. 37.
Claim worked by partners	s. 38.
Share of partner in profits and losses	s. 39.
Lien of partner on partnership property	s. 40.
Right of person owning share in mine to inspect same	s. 41.
Penalty on preventing inspection of claim	s. 42.
Transfer of interest of partner	s. 43.
Mode of binding partnership	s. 44.
Dissolution of partnership	s. 45.
Application of preceding sections	s. 46.
(6.) <i>Prevention of Theft of Gold or Precious Stones.</i>	
Presumption as to possession	s. 47.
Possession an offence unless justified	s. 48.
Powers of officers	s. 49.
Powers of officers to search persons	s. 50.
Powers of officers to search premises	s. 51.
Suspected person may be taken to a station	s. 52.
Raw gold and precious stones may be detained and possessor arrested	s. 53.
Custody of seizures made	s. 54.
Complaint to be preferred forthwith	s. 55.
Delivery to rightful owner	s. 56.
Adjudication of claim to ownership in case of doubt	s. 57.
Right of appeal	s. 58.
(7.) <i>Offences.</i>	
Liability of persons not reporting at station, etc.	s. 59.
Penalty for harbouring labourer and proceedings in such case	s. 60.
Fraudulent dealings with licence	s. 61.
Unlawfully procuring or disposing of gold or precious stones	s. 62.
Selling gold or precious stones contrary to Mining Regulations.	s. 63.
Cheating mining partner	s. 64.
Penalty for breach of Ordinance not otherwise provided for	s. 65.
(8.) <i>Procedure.</i>	
Change of venue	s. 66.
Statement of reasons for seizure receivable in evidence	s. 67.
Account of wages receivable in evidence	s. 68.
Service of process in proceedings for recovery of wages	s. 69.
Powers of Commissioner and Warden	s. 70.
Fees and costs in proceedings before Warden or Commissioner	s. 71.
Right of appeal to Supreme Court	s. 72.
Notice of appeal	s. 73.
Security for costs on appeal	s. 74.
Practice and procedure on appeal	s. 75.
Effect of decision in appeal	s. 76.
Power of Supreme Court to order work to cease on claim	s. 77.
Fees and costs on appeal	s. 78.
Procedure in case of prosecution for harbouring servant	s. 79.
Prosecution of offences	s. 80.
(9.) <i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
Power to make Regulations	No. 1 of 1903 s. 81.
Mining Regulations	No. 1 of 1903 s. 82, Sch.
Penalty for breach of Regulations	No. 1 of 1903 s. 83.
Forfeiture of licence for breach of conditions	s. 84.
Forfeiture of gold or precious stones in respect of which an offence is committed	s. 85.
Liability for negligence involving personal injury	s. 86.
Reward to informer	s. 87.
No officer to engage in mining enterprise	s. 88.

MINING—*continued*.(9.) *Miscellaneous*—*continued*.

Salaries of officers	No. 1 of 1903 s. 89.
Duration of Ordinance	s. 90.
Mining Regulations, 1903	No. 1 of 1903, Sch.

MINISTER OF RELIGION.

Assault, etc., on—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.) (d.)
 ————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (x.)

Maintenance of. *See* CLERGY LIST.Vacation of benefice by, on conviction for treason or felony. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3

(1.) (b.)

See also BERBICE LUTHERAN FUND; CHURCH OF ENGLAND; CHURCH OF SCOTLAND;
 EDUCATION; MARRIAGE; PARSONAGE HOUSE; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.;
 WESLEYAN METHODIST SOCIETY.

MINOR.

Asiatic immigrant, definition of. No. 18 of 1891 s. 2.

as member of friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (1.) (h.)Effect of minority on running of prescription. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.Marriage of. *See* MARRIAGE, 1 (2.), (3.) (e.)Savings Bank, payment of deposit in, to. *See* SAVINGS BANK, (1.) (e.)*See also* INFANT.MINORITY. *See* MINOR.MISCARRIAGE. Procuring of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (g.)

MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL.

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.)
 ————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.)

MISCONDUCT.

of apprentice. *See* APPRENTICE.— employer or servant. *See* EMPLOYER AND SERVANT; IMMIGRATION, 1.MISDEMEANANTS. Classification of. *See* PRISON, (3.) (b.)

MISDEMEANOUR.

General provisions as to trial and punishment for, and trial and punishment of aiders and abettors. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4.Punishment for, where no punishment is specified in particular enactment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)under general criminal law. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3.— special enactments. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5.MISPRISON OF TREASON. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)MISTRESS. *See* EMPLOYER AND SERVANT; MASTER.MODEL DWELLINGS FOR WORKING CLASSES. *See* SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

MONEY.

Generally. *See* COIN.

Offences relating to—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (i.)
 ————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (r.)

See UNCLAIMED MONEY.MONEY ORDER. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iv.), (q.) (ii.); POST AND TELEGRAPH (2.) (c.), (4.) (a.)MONEYS OF ACCOUNTS. *See* COIN.

MONTH. Meaning of term, in Ordinance after 1856, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 3.

MONUMENT.

Malicious injury to—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (iii.)
 ————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (viii.)

MORAWHANNA.

Land included in town of, vested in the Colony No. 2 of 1903 s. 3.

MORTGAGE.

Borrowing on mortgage or bond by company. *See* COMPANY, 2.

MORTGAGE—continued.

Lending money on. *See* BRITISH GUIANA BUILDING SOCIETY, LIMITED; BRITISH GUIANA MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED; HAND-IN-HAND MUTUAL GUARANTEE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BRITISH GUIANA, LIMITED.

Saving of rights of mortgagee—

in respect of application for Asiatic immigrants. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (2.)

Stamp duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.

See also COMPANY, 2; REGISTRAR, 1 (8.)

MORTGAGEE. *See* MORTGAGE.

MORTUARY. Providing of, by local authority. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (c.)

MOTHER. Refusal of, to maintain child. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (i.)

See also CHILD; MAINTENANCE.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION. *See* GEORGETOWN; NEW AMSTERDAM.

MURDER.

Attempt to commit. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (i.) (ii.)

Conspiracy and incitement to commit. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (i.) (ii.)

Execution of sentence of death for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (m.) (v.)

Offence and punishment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (i.) (ii.)

Verdict of manslaughter on trial for No. 18 of 1893 s. 98.

See also CORONER.

MUSEUM AND MODEL ROOM OF ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL

SOCIETY No. 2 of 1886 Sch. 1. Ch. 13.

MUTINY. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1 (2.) (f.); MILITIA, (4.) (b.)

N.

NAME OF PLANTATION. *See* PLANTATION.

NATIONALITY. *See* ALIEN.

NATIVE INDIAN. *See* ABORIGINAL INDIAN.

NATURALIZATION OF ALIEN No. 4 of 1891.

NATURALIZED SUBJECT. *See* ALIEN.

NAVAL DISCIPLINE.

Provision for preventing bringing of spirits on board of H.M.'s ships,
and for detection, trial, and punishment of offenders

No. 1 of 1887.

NAVAL SERVICE (LANDS, ETC.) *See* ADMIRALTY.

NAVAL STORES. *See* STORES.

NAVIGATION.

of Boerasirie Creek. *See* CREEK; WATER SUPPLY, 3.

— Creeks. *See* CREEK.

— Rivers. *See* RIVER.

Removal of wreck obstructing. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 4.

See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1, 2, 3.

NEGLIGENCE.

in driving—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.)

— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)

— use of fire. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (n.) (v.)

of servant. *See* EMPLOYER AND SERVANT; IMMIGRATION, 1 (8.)

NEW AMSTERDAM.

1875. No. 2 (Water Way.)

1891. No. 8 (Town Council.)

1. Town Council.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Town Council.

Short title No. 8 of 1891 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

Arrangement of Ordinance s. 3.

NEW AMSTERDAM—continued.

1. Town Council—continued.

(1.) <i>Constitution of Town Council.</i>	
Incorporation of Mayor and Town Council of New Amsterdam	No. 8 of 1891 s. 4.
Boundaries of Town	s. 5.
Composition of Town Council	s. 6.
Election and oath of office of Mayor	s. 7.
Election to vacant seat in Town Council	s. 8.
Case of non-attendance of quorum of members at election	s. 9.
Qualification of voter	s. 10.
Qualification of member	s. 11.
Effect of being in arrears for Town Taxes	s. 12.
Oath to be taken by member	s. 13.
Penalty on person elected but not serving	s. 14.
Order of retirement of members	s. 15.
Quorum and President	s. 16.
Consequence of non-attendance of member	s. 17.
Granting of leave of absence to member	s. 18.
Meetings	s. 19.
Minutes of proceedings	s. 20.
(2.) <i>Powers and Functions of Town Council.</i>	
(a.) <i>Powers of Town Council.</i>	
General powers of Town Council	s. 21.
Making of by-laws	s. 22.
Appointment of Committees	s. 23.
Suits by and against Town Council	s. 24.
Powers of Town Council as to corporate property	s. 25.
(b.) <i>Town Taxes.</i>	
Annual account and estimate	s. 26.
Levying of annual Town Tax; exemption of churches, chapels and schools	s. 27.
Mode of recovering Town Tax	s. 28.
Inclusion of several Town Taxes in one summation	s. 29.
Proof of amount of Town Taxes sued for	s. 30.
Mode of serving summation for recovery of Town Taxes	s. 31.
<i>See also TAXES, 3.</i>	
(c.) <i>Officers of Town Council.</i>	
Appointment of Officers of Town Council	s. 32.
Receiver of Town Taxes	s. 33.
Giving of security by Town Clerk and Clerk of Market	s. 34.
Fee for searching records	s. 35.
(d.) <i>Town Constables.</i>	
Appointment of Town Constables	s. 36.
Oath of Town Constable	s. 37.
Resignation of Town Constable	s. 38.
Neglect of duty by Town Constable	s. 39.
Delivery up of uniform and baton by person ceasing to serve as Town Constable	s. 40.
Delivery up of uniform and baton on death of Town Constable	s. 41.
(e.) <i>Obstruction of Officers, etc.</i>	
Assaulting, etc., officer of Town Council	s. 42.
Use of violence, etc., by officer of Town Council	s. 43.
Powers of entry of Town Council	s. 44.
Liability of Town Council for act of their servant	s. 45.
Recovery of penalties under Part II.	s. 46.
(3.) <i>Town Appraisements.</i>	
Triennial appraisalment	s. 47.
Appointment of appraisers, and oath of appraiser and umpire	s. 48.
Making of appraisalment	s. 49.
Powers of entry of appraisers	s. 50.
Provision as to re-appraisalment	s. 51.
Subsequent proceedings on appraisalment	s. 52.
(4.) <i>Town Regulations.</i>	
Restriction on sub-division of lots	s. 53.

NEW AMSTERDAM—continued.

1. Town Council—continued.

(4.) *Town Regulations*—continued.

Mode of dealing with encroachment on line of street	No. 8 of 1891	s. 54.
Improper erection of building	_____	s. 55.
Weeding and cleaning of lots	_____	s. 56.
Mode of dealing with ruinous and dangerous building, etc.	_____	s. 57.
Precautions for prevention of accidents in case of repairs to street, etc.	_____	s. 58.
Lighting of deposit of building materials, etc.	_____	s. 59.
Repairing or enclosing of dangerous place	_____	s. 60.
Setting up hoards during repairs	_____	s. 61.
Naming of streets and numbering of lots	_____	s. 62.
Prohibition of placing of koker, etc., without permission of Town Council	_____	s. 63.
Removal or alteration of existing koker, etc., in certain cases	_____	s. 64.
Guttering and piping of buildings	_____	s. 65.
Pruning of trees in certain cases	_____	s. 66.
Mode of dealing with diseased dog	_____	s. 67.
Obstruction of drainage by boat or craft	_____	s. 68.
Obstruction of stelling, etc., by boat or craft	_____	s. 69.
Boat or craft lying alongside stelling	_____	s. 70.
Placing of timber, etc., in canal, etc.	_____	s. 71.
Exposure of goods for sale on stelling	_____	s. 72.
Regulation of vehicles	_____	s. 73.
Throwing of dirt, etc., on private premises, etc.	_____	s. 74.
Removal of earth, etc., from dam, etc.	_____	s. 75.
Water rates	_____	s. 76.
Provisions relating to cooperage, foundry, smithy, or bake-house	_____	s. 77.
Miscellaneous offences	_____	s. 78.
Harbouring constable, etc., in spirit shop, etc.	_____	s. 79.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) ; LICENCE, 1 (9.)		
Recovery of penalties under Part IV	_____	s. 80.

(5.) *Sanitary Superintendence.*

Cleansing of streets and emptying of privies	_____	s. 81.
Construction and keeping of privies	_____	s. 82.
Disposal of dust, etc.	_____	s. 83.
Places of deposit for dust, etc.	_____	s. 84.
Employment of scavengers	_____	s. 85.
Removal of offensive matter	_____	s. 86.
Removal of waste or stagnant water and refuse matter	_____	s. 87.
Cleansing of insanitary houses and buildings	_____	s. 88.
Abatement of nuisance in manufactory, etc.	_____	s. 89.
Saving as to nuisance of public nature	_____	s. 90.
Obstruction of scavenger	_____	s. 91.
Recovery of penalties under Part V.	_____	s. 92.

(6.) *Regulations against Fire.*

Regulations as to roofing of buildings	_____	s. 93.
Prohibition of use of coal-pot in dwelling-house	_____	s. 94.
Cleaning of chimneys	_____	s. 95.
Erection and working of manufactory of dangerous kind	_____	s. 96.
Fire-place and chimney of manufactory of dangerous kind	_____	s. 97.
Sweeping and clearing from combustible matter of manufactory of dangerous kind	_____	s. 98.
Regulations for boat-building establishment	_____	s. 99.

(7.) *Market Regulations.*

Accounting by Clerk of Market	_____	s. 100.
Prohibition of officer of Market being interested in things sold in Market	_____	s. 101.
Hours of opening and closing Market	_____	s. 102.
Failure to quit Market at proper time	_____	s. 103.
Market tolls	_____	s. 104.
Fee payable on barrel or bag brought into Market	_____	s. 105.
Fee payable by huckster of plantains and bananas	_____	s. 106.
Goods brought to Market in corial, etc.	_____	s. 107.
Seizure and destruction of unwholesome meat, etc.	_____	s. 108.
Inspection of weights and measures	_____	s. 109.

NEW AMSTERDAM—continued.

1. Town Council—continued.

(7.) *Market Regulations*—continued.

Retailing of ground provisions on floor of Plantain Shed	No. 8 of 1891 s. 110.
Allotment of places in Market	s. 111.
Numbering of stalls	s. 112.
Payment of rent by stall-holder	s. 113.
Keeping clean of stall, etc.	s. 114.
Restriction as to articles to be sold by stall-holder	s. 115.
Throwing of skins, etc., about Market	s. 116.
Animal for sale to be slaughtered at Slaughter-house	s. 117.
Hours of opening and closing Slaughter-house	s. 118.
Examination of animal taken to Slaughter-house	s. 119.
Slaughter house tolls	s. 120.
Keeping of register of animals	s. 121.
Time of keeping of animal before slaughtering	s. 122.
Additional fee for keeping animal more than twenty-four hours	s. 123.
Licensing, etc., of person employed in Slaughter-house	s. 124.
Restriction as to meat to be sold in the Market	s. 125.
Conveyance and examination of meat for sale	s. 126.
Special provision as to sale of mutton	s. 127.
Dress of vendor of meat	s. 128.
Cleaning of shambles	s. 129.
Imposing of short weight or bad meat	s. 130.
Refusing to sell at Market price	s. 131.
Prohibition of smoking, etc., in Market	s. 132.
Removal of obstruction	s. 133.
Limitation of quantity of salted provisions	s. 134.
Kindling of fire	s. 135.
Prohibition of Horse, etc., entering Market	s. 136.
Destruction of mangy dog.	s. 137.
Receipt of rents, etc.	s. 138.
Liability of marketable articles for toll, etc.	s. 139.
Advertisement of animals slaughtered and of Market prices	s. 140.
Expulsion from Market	s. 141.
Prohibition of sale of meat without licence outside Market	s. 142.
Tolls at public stollings	s. 143.
Securing of cattle at Cattle Pen	s. 144.
Licensing of hawkers	s. 145.
Recovery of penalties under Part VII.	s. 146.

(8.) *Licensed Porters.*

Prohibition of person plying for hire unless licensed.	s. 147.
Issue and form of licence for porter	s. 148.
Numbering and registration of licences	s. 149.
Loss of licence	s. 150.
Production of licence when required	s. 151.
Licence not transferable	s. 152.
Revocation or suspension of licence	s. 153.
Wearing of badge by licensed porter.	s. 154.
Refusal of licensed porter to undertake or perform job	s. 155.
Tariff of fares payable to licensed porters	s. 156.
Exaction of illegal or refusal of legal fare of licensed porter	s. 157.
Making of by-laws relating to licensed porters	s. 158.

(9.) *Licensed Carts and Boats.*

Prohibition of cart plying for hire unless licensed	s. 159.
Issue and form of licence for cart	s. 160.
Licence and badge of driver	s. 161.
Revocation or suspension of licence	s. 162.
Wearing of badge by licensed driver	s. 163.
Load to be carried by licensed cart	s. 164.
Refusal of driver of licensed cart to carry load, etc.	s. 165.
Exaction of illegal or refusal of legal fare of licensed driver	s. 166.
Misbehaviour of driver of licensed cart	s. 167.
Leaving licensed cart unattended	s. 168.
Making of by-laws relating to carts and boats	s. 169.

(10.) *Pound.*

Appointment of Pound	s. 170.
--------------------------------	---------

NEW AMSTERDAM—continued.

1. Town Council—continued.

(10.) *Pound*—continued.

Management of Pound	No. 8 of 1891 s. 171.
Stray on private premises	s. 172.
Stray on Town Savannah	s. 173.
Stray on street or in Burial Ground	s. 174.
Poundage money and expenses	s. 175.
Time of driving kine in Town	s. 176.
Impounding of kine improperly driven through Town	s. 177.
Rescue or release of stray	s. 178.
Riding or ill-using of stray	s. 179.
Driving off animal for purpose of impounding it	s. 180.
Time of sending stray to Pound	s. 181.
Keeping of record of strays	s. 182.
Weekly publication of list of strays	s. 183.
Providing of grass and water for impounded stray	s. 184.
Attendance of Pound-keeper or his deputy	s. 185.
Prohibition of Pound-keeper hiring out or using stray	s. 186.
Sale of unclaimed stray	s. 187.
Prohibition of purchase of stray by Pound-keeper	s. 188.
Recovery of penalties under Parts VIII, IX, and X.	s. 189.

(11.) *Burial Ground*.

Control of Burial Ground	s. 190.
Laying out of Burial Ground	s. 191.
Maintenance of Burial Ground	s. 192.
Regulations for graves, etc.	s. 193.
Regulations for vaults and tablets	s. 194.
Burial Ground fees	s. 195.
Prohibition of burial of corpses in the Town	s. 196.
Keeping of Register of Interments	s. 197.
Power to set apart for use of Churches parts of Burial Grounds	s. 198.

(12.) *Power to Borrow Money*.

Power to raise money by issue of bonds	s. 199.
Application of moneys raised	s. 200.
Form, amount, rate of interest and redemption of bonds	s. 201.
Charging of principal moneys and interest on revenues and assets of the Council	s. 202.
Replacement of defaced bond	s. 203.
Replacement or payment of lost or destroyed bond	s. 204.

(13.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*.(a.) *Procedure*.

Mode of taking legal proceedings	s. 205.
Mode of describing property of Council	s. 206.
Exemption from personal liability of officer of Town Council	s. 207.
Protection of Town Councillor, etc.	s. 208.
Service of notice on proprietor or occupier	s. 209.
Writ of mandamus or interdiction	s. 210.
Recovery of fines, penalties and forfeitures	s. 211.
Reduction or abolition of fees, etc.	s. 212.
Procedure and appeal	s. 213.
Appropriation of fines, etc.	s. 214.
Several liability of joint proprietors or occupiers	s. 215.
Description of proprietor or occupier	s. 216.
Making of affirmation in lieu of oath	s. 217.

(b.) *Temporary Provisions*.

Board of Superintendence to become Town Council	s. 218.
Construction of reference to Board of Superintendence	s. 219.
Saving of rights of existing officers	s. 220.
Construction of reference to Secretary to Board of Superintendence	s. 221.
Transfer of existing contracts, etc., of Board of Superintendence	s. 222.
Transfer of existing liabilities, etc., of Board of Superintendence	s. 223.
Arrears of Town Taxes	s. 224.
Alteration of existing cooepage, etc.	s. 225.

NEW AMSTERDAM—*continued*.2. **Miscellaneous.**

- Branch office of Registrar at. *See* REGISTRAR 1 (2.)
 Colony House at. *See* COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2.
 Exemption from Customs duties of machinery imported by and for use
 of Corporation of No. 4 of 1905 s. 4, Sch. 2.
 Holding of sittings of Supreme Court in its criminal jurisdiction at No. 7 of 1893 s. 48.
 Harbour of No. 35 of 1902.
 Loans to Corporation of. *See* LOAN, 2 (7.) (8.)
 Rights of water-way along public road, etc., for conveyance of fresh
 water from Canje Creek to New Amsterdam No. 2 of 1875 ss 3-10.
 Execution of works ss. 11-14.
 Offences and procedure ss. 15-23.
 Sanitary District. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (a.)

NEW AMSTERDAM BURIAL GROUND. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (11.)

NEW ORANGE NASSAU. *See* VILLAGE, 2.

NEWS.

Daily bulletin of, etc., to be published by W. I. and P. T. Company, Limited. *See* TELE-
 GRAPH, 3.

NEWSPAPER.

- Prohibition of printing or publishing newspaper until declaration of
 certain particulars made No 4 of 1839 s. 2.
 Penalty for printing or publishing newspaper without declaration
 made s. 3.
 Custody of declaration, and use of certified copies thereof as evidence s. 4.
 Place of service of process on printer, etc., of newspaper s. 5.
 Registration of title of newspaper and of names of printer and
 publisher s. 6.
 Delivery of copies of newspaper, and use of same for purposes of
 evidence s. 7.
 Names of printer and publisher, etc., to be printed on newspaper s. 8.
 Giving of security by printer and publisher of newspaper s. 9.
 Giving of fresh security in certain cases s. 10.
 Withdrawal of surety s. 11.
 Power to mitigate penalty s. 12.
See also CIVIL LAW, 2; CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (j.)

NEW TOWN. SPECIAL BY-LAWS No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 2.

NITRO-GLYCERINE. *See* DANGEROUS GOODS; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE.

NORTH-WESTERN DISTRICT. *See* COLONY, 5.

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (2.); REGISTRAR.

NOTARY PUBLIC. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (2.); REGISTRAR.

NOTICE.

- of action. *See* ACTION.
 — brand for cattle. *See* ANIMAL, 1.
 — dishonour of bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC., 1 (5.)
 Service of, by post. *See* ORDINANCE, 1 (1.)

NUISANCE.

- in New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (5.)
 Offences in respect of—
 punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.)
 indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (z.)
 Provisions for prevention and removal of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (j.)

NUMBER. *See* PLURAL; SINGULAR.

O.**OATH.**

- Abolition of, in certain cases, and substitution of declaration in lieu thereof. *See* DECLARA-
 TION AND AFFIRMATION.
 administered to any person on any occasion to be binding, if administered
 in form which he declares binding No. 20 of 1893, s. 66.

OATH—continued.

Administration of—

- by Commissioner for administering oaths to affidavits. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (4.)
- Court or authority empowered to take evidence No. 20 of 1893 s. 65.
- Governor and Court of Policy or Combined Court, etc. *See* LEGISLATURE, 2.
- Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown, on revision of list of voters. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (d.)
- Registrar. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (2.)
- in Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (3.)
- or taking of, for seditious or felonious purpose. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)
- Prohibition of, by Magistrate, Justice, or other person in respect of matter whereof he has no jurisdiction No. 5 of 1893, s. 2.
- under Stamp Duties Management Ordinance, 1888. *See* STAMPS, 2 (1.)
- General permission to affirm instead of taking oath in certain cases No. 20 of 1893, s. 69.
- under Promissory Oaths Ordinance, 1870 No. 4 of 1870 s. 6.
- Judicial, form of, by whom to be taken, and penalties for not taking No. 4 of 1870 ss. 9, 10, Sch.
- Meaning of terms "oath," "affidavit," "swear," in Ordinance after 1856, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 3.
- Oath of allegiance, official oath, judicial oath, oath of Executive Councillor, and oath of Clerk to Executive Council, name of Sovereign for time being to be used in No. 4 of 1870 s. 5.
- Form of, by whom and how to be taken, and penalties for not taking No. 4 of 1870 ss. 2, 7, 8-10.
- Taking of—
- by alien, on naturalization No. 4 of 1870 s. 7.
- See also* ALIEN, 2.
- barrister, advocate, and attorney-at-law on admission to practice No. 18 of 1897 s. 6.
- Stamp duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 16.
- by Clerk to Executive Council No. 4 of 1870 s. 12.
- Executive Councillor s. 11.
- Judge Advocate. *See* MILITIA, (4.) (a.)
- land surveyor. *See* LAND SURVEYOR, (2.)
- Mayor of Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (h.)
- New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (1.)
- member of Court Martial. *See* MILITIA, (4.) (a.)
- Court of Policy and Financial representative. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (1.) (b.), (2.) (a.)
- Militiaman. *See* MILITIA, (2.) (d.)
- police constable. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1 (2.) (c.)
- rural constable. *See* CONSTABULARY, 2 (2.)
- special constable. *See* CONSTABULARY, 3.
- Town Constable for Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (c.)
- New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2.) (d.)
- Town Councillor of Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (g.)
- New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (1.)
- volunteer. *See* VOLUNTEERS.
- witness before Court Martial. *See* MILITIA, (4.) (a.)
- Official, form of, by whom to be taken, and penalties for not taking No. 4 of 1870 ss. 8, 10, Sch.
- on inquiry by Immigration Agent General. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1, (1.) (c.)
- under Lepers Ordinance, 1905 No. 15 of 1905 ss. 24, 25.
- Prison Ordinance, 1892. *See* PRISON, (3.) (a.)
- Perjury, offence, trial, and punishment of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (u.), 4.
- Swearing with uplifted hand. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (b.)
- Unlawful. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)
- Validity of, not affected by absence of religious belief. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (b.)
- See also* PERJURY; STATUTORY DECLARATION.

OBEAH.

- Punished under provisions relating to rogues and vagabonds. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (i.)

OBSCENE LANGUAGE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (i.)

OBSCENE PUBLICATION.

- Exposing to sale, search for, seizure, and destruction of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (i.) 3 (5.) (y.)
- Indictment for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (h.)

OBSCENE PUBLICATION—*continued.*Prohibition of importation of. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (5.)Regulations for preventing sending of, by post. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (2.) (b.)

OBTAINING MONEY, ETC., BY FALSE PRETENCES.

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (viii.)indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (i.)OCCASIONAL LICENCE. *See* LICENCE, 1; TAXES, 2 (5.)OENA CREEK. Navigation of. *See* CREEK.

OFFENCES.

generally, punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1.indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3.OFFENSIVE DRAIN, ETC. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (e.)

OFFENSIVE TRADE.

Regulation of—

generally. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (j.)

OFFICE.

fees on shipping. *See* FEES, 1.Public. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.Oath of. *See* OATH.OFFICER. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1; MILITIA; PUBLIC OFFICER; VOLUNTEERS.

OFFICIAL GAZETTE.

Definition of, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

OFFICIAL RECEIVER.

Short title No. 6 of 1905 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

Abolition of office of Administrator General s. 3.

Appointment of Official Receiver s. 4.

Power to appoint person to discharge duties of Official Receiver s. 5.

Power of Court to appoint Official Receiver to be guardian or curator
of minor in certain cases s. 6.

Remuneration of Official Receiver to be paid into Colony Chest s. 7.

Security to be given by Official Receiver s. 8.

Duty of Registrar to report neglect by Official Receiver s. 9.

Vesting of property held by Administrator General in Official
Receiver s. 10.Official Receiver to continue to administer estates or trusts in hands of
Administrator General s. 11.Remuneration of Official Receiver when administering a trust jointly
with another person s. 12.Administrator General to file accounts in all cases in which he has not
been discharged s. 13.

Official Receiver to be read for Administrator General in Ordinances s. 14.

Official Receiver to be Official Receiver under Insolvency Ordinance No. 29 of 1900 s. 67.

OLD METALS. *See* DEALER IN OLD METALS.OLEO-MARGARINE. Sale of. *See* ADULTERATION, (2.)UNDERNEEMING SCHOOL. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 2.

ONUS OF PROOF.

as to legality of seizure under Wine, etc., Licences Ordinance, 1868. *See* LICENCE, 1 (10.)family in proceedings relating to common lodging-house. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (g.)ownership of dog. *See* LICENCE, 2 (5.)

spirits being manufactured in Colony No. 1. of 1905 s. 124.

unlawful possession of, and as to whether spirit is "bush
rum" s. 93.

person found near a still being owner s. 108.

in certain cases under Miscellaneous Licences Ordinance, 1861. *See* LICENCE, 2 (5.)on charge of unlawful possession, etc., of wild bird. *See* WILD BIRD.*See also* EVIDENCE, 1 (2.) (h.)

OPIUM.

Short title No. 3 of 1889 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

Weights s. 3.

OPIUM—continued.

(1.) <i>Importation.</i>		
Importation to be by wholesale dealer only	No. 3 of 1889	s. 4.
Warehousing of opium		s. 5.
See also CUSTOMS, 2 (5.)		
(2.) <i>Delivery from Bonded Warehouse.</i>		
Conditions of delivery from warehouse	—————	s. 6.
(3.) <i>Licences.</i>		
Classes of licences, etc.	—————	s. 7.
Penalty on person unlawfully dealing in, or in unlawful possession of, opium	—————	s. 8.
Sign-board to be exhibited by retail dealer	—————	s. 9.
Penalty on occupier of unlicensed premises on which opium is sold	—————	s. 10.
Prohibition of issue of licence to druggist or spirit retailer	—————	s. 11.
(4.) <i>Storage by Dealers.</i>		
Provision of room or safe by wholesale dealer	—————	s. 12.
Provision of room or box by retail dealer.	—————	s. 13.
(5.) <i>Duties of Dealers.</i>		
Quantities to be sold by wholesale dealer	—————	s. 14.
Quantities to be sold by retail dealer.	—————	s. 15.
Tampering with wrapper or label	—————	s. 16.
Obliteration of label on sale by retail dealer	—————	s. 17.
Number of open packets which retail dealer may have	—————	s. 18.
Prohibition of consumption of opium on premises of licensed dealer	—————	s. 19.
(6.) <i>Books to be kept by Licensed Dealers.</i>		
Wholesale dealer's book	—————	s. 20.
Retail dealer's book	—————	s. 21.
Books to be open to inspection	—————	s. 22.
Production of opium in stock and of books, when required.	—————	s. 23.
(7.) <i>Removal.</i>		
Removal from warehouse under permit	—————	s. 24.
Removal from wholesale to retail dealer	—————	s. 25.
Penalty on wholesale dealer failing to give permit	—————	s. 26.
Permit for removal of gange, etc., not to require certain particulars	—————	s. 27.
Permit on sale by the Registrar	—————	s. 28.
Special authority for retail dealer to return opium to wholesale dealer	—————	s. 29.
Removal in cases not provided for	—————	s. 30.
(8.) <i>Powers of Officers.</i>		
Power to stop and examine persons, packages, etc.	—————	s. 31.
Entry by Commissary of dealer's premises	—————	s. 32.
Issue of and proceedings under search warrant	—————	s. 33.
(9.) <i>Special Regulations.</i>		
Making of rules and regulations relating to dealing in opium	—————	s. 34.
Packing opium and preparation of tinctures in bond	—————	s. 35.
(10.) <i>Seizures.</i>		
Mode of dealing with opium seized	—————	s. 36.
Adjudication by Magistrate on claim to opium seized	—————	s. 37.
Punishment of officer acting improperly, etc.	—————	s. 38.
(11.) <i>Offences.</i>		
Forgery of label or stamp	—————	s. 39.
Penalty on person molesting officer in execution of duty	—————	s. 40.
Penalty for offence not provided for	—————	s. 41.
(12.) <i>Procedure.</i>		
Liability of masters and servants	—————	s. 42.
Recovery of penalties	—————	s. 43.
Evidence of authority of officer	—————	s. 44.
Rewards to informers, etc.	—————	s. 45.
Protection of person acting under Ordinance	—————	s. 46.
Permit to be <i>prima facie</i> evidence against dealer	—————	s. 47.
Restoration of opium seized, etc.	—————	s. 48.
Alteration of forms	No. 3 of 1889	s. 49, Sch.
Customs duty on	No. 4 of 1905	s. 2, Sch. 1.

OPPOSITION.

to conveyance, etc., of insolvent's property. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (8.) (i.)
 — grant of Letters Patent for invention. *See* PATENT.

Or. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

ORCHARD.

Larceny of plant, etc., growing in—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (ii.)
 — indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (ii.)
 Malicious injury to plant, etc., growing in—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (i.)
 — indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (i.)

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL.

for application of Probates (British and Colonial) Ordinance, 1893, to British Possession.
See CIVIL LAW, 7.

List of Orders-in-Council :—

1831. (Appeals to H. M. in-Council.) *See* SUPREME COURT, 4.
 1838. (Currency.) *See* COIN.
 1843. (Granting power to legislate with reference to Courts of Justice, etc.) *See* COURT.
 1843. (Granting power to certain Local Legislatures to legislate with reference to
 Masters and Servants, etc.) *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 ; EMPLOYER AND SERVANT.
 1904. (Continuing Privileges of Combined Court.) *See* Vol. IV., app. G, p. 553.

Proof of. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (2.) (c.)

under Post and Telegraph Ordinance, 1893. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (4.) (b.)

ORDINANCE.

1774. (Operation of Laws, etc., of States General in Demerara and Essequibo.)
 1831. No. 1. (Continuation of Laws of separate Colonies.)
 1891. No. 14. (Interpretation.)

1. Interpretation.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Interpretation.

Short title No. 14 of 1891 s. 1.

(1.) *Interpretation of Terms and Expressions.*

Rules as to gender and number	_____	s. 2.
Meaning of certain expressions in Ordinances since 1856	_____	s. 3.
Meaning of expressions referring to "Colony" and to "writing"	_____	s. 4.
Meaning of certain expressions in future Ordinances, etc.	_____	s. 5.
Reference to Crown	_____	s. 6.
Application of penal Ordinances to bodies corporate	_____	s. 7.
Meaning of "Rules of Court"	_____	s. 8.
Meaning of service by post	_____	s. 9.

(2.) *Commencement of Ordinances.*

Commencement of Ordinances	_____	s. 10.
Meaning of "commencement"	_____	s. 11.

See also LEGISLATURE, 1 (1.) (d.)

(3.) *Construction, etc., of Ordinances.*

Provision as to sections	_____	s. 12.
All Ordinances to be deemed public Ordinances	_____	s. 13.
Amendment or repeal of Ordinance in same session	_____	s. 14.
Mode of citing Ordinance	_____	s. 15.
Division of Ordinance into Parts, etc.	_____	s. 16.
Construction of preamble, etc., of Ordinance	_____	s. 17.
Construction of provisions as to exercise of statutory powers and duties	_____	s. 18.
Exercise of statutory powers between passing and commencement of Ordinance	_____	s. 19.
Construction of statutory rules, etc.	_____	s. 20.
General provisions with respect to power given to any authority to make rules	_____	s. 21.
Saving of rights of Crown	_____	s. 22.
Form of suspending clause	_____	s. 23.
Provisions as to offences under two or more laws	_____	s. 24.
Effect of substitutionary provisions	_____	s. 25.
Effect of repeal of repealing enactment	_____	s. 26.

ORDINANCE—*continued*.1. Interpretation—*continued*.

- (3.) *Construction, etc., of Ordinances—continued*.
 References to repealed enactment No. 14 of 1891 s. 27.
 Savings in cases of repeal s. 28.
 Application of rules of interpretation, etc., to statutes generally s. 29.
- (4.) *Acts of Parliament*.
 Construction of Act of Parliament when extended to Colony s. 30.
 Mode of citing Act of Parliament s. 31.
See ACT OF PARLIAMENT.
- (5.) *Supplemental Provisions*.
 Definition of "Ordinance" s. 32.
 Saving of past Ordinances s. 33.
 Repeal of enactment s. 34.
- (6.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*.
 As to statute imposing imprisonment with hard labour only s. 35.
 Evidence of signature of Attorney General to fiat s. 36.
 Power to Governor to appoint public officer as such to serve on board, etc. s. 37.

2. Miscellaneous.

- Operation of Laws, Statutes, Resolutions, and Ordinances of States General in Demerara and Essequibo Vol. I. p. 1.
- Continuation in force in Colony of British Guiana of Resolutions, Acts, and Ordinances passed before establishment of Colony by Legislatures of Essequibo and Demerara, United Colony of Demerara and Essequibo, and Berbice No. 1 of 1831 s. 1.
- Reservation of power of altering Resolutions, Acts, and Ordinances so continued s. 2.
- Proof of Ordinance. *See EVIDENCE*, 1 (2.) (c.)
- See also STATUTE.*

ORDINARY PRISON. *See PRISON.*

ORDNANCE.

- Lands, etc. *See WAR DEPARTMENT.*
 Officers of. *See WAR DEPARTMENT.*

ORPHAN.

- of Asiatic immigrant. *See IMMIGRATION*, 1 (16.) (b.)
 Sending of, to Industrial School. *See POOR*, 1 (3.)
See also INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 1.

ORPHAN ASYLUM AND SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY. *See INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS*, 1 (1.)

OTHER. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

OTHERWISE. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

OUTLAWRY. Abolition of. *See CRIMINAL LAW*, 4 (3.) (i.)

OVERSEER.

- of Lamaha Canal. *See WATER SUPPLY*, 4 (1.), (3.)
 — Village. *See VILLAGE*, 1 (2.) (c.)

OWNERSHIP. *See PROPERTY.*

OYER AND TERMINER.

- Jurisdiction of Judge of Supreme Court as Commissioner of No. 7 of 1893 s. 29

P.

PAINTING.

- Malicious injury to—
 in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See CRIMINAL LAW*, 1 (3.) (f.) (iii.)
 — indictment. *See CRIMINAL LAW*, 3 (3.) (k.) (viii.)

PALMISTRY. Punishable under provisions relating to rogues and vagabonds. *See CRIMINAL LAW*, 1 (5.) (l.) (ii.)

PAPER.

- News. *See NEWSPAPER.*
 Use of, for purposes of forgery. *See CRIMINAL LAW*, 3 (3.) (q.) (v.), (vi.), (viii.)

PARDON.

in respect of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (j.)

_____ indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (n.) (vii.)

_____ youthful offender in Industrial or Reformatory School. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 1 (3.) (b.)

PARENT AND CHILD. *See* CHILD: CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (b.), (2.) (d.), 3 (1.) (b.), (2.) (h.), (i.); EDUCATION: INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS; POOR, 1; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.

PARISH.

Meaning of, as regards Anglican Church No. 1 of 1873 s. 2.

_____ as regards Church of Scotland No. 3 of 1872 s. 2.

Vestry of, abolished and provision made as to property of No. 11 of 1904.

PARK.

Larceny of tree, etc., growing in—

in cases punishable on summary conviction *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (ii.)

_____ indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (ii.)

Malicious injury to tree, etc., growing in—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (i.)

_____ indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (i.)

PARLIAMENT. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (j.); IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT.

PARSONAGE HOUSE.

Ordinances of 1868 and 1870, relating to, repealed No. 20 of 1898 s. 2.

Rights and obligations of ministers named in Schedule not affected by
repeal of Sections 14, 15, and 17 of Ordinance of 1868 s. 2.

Sections 14, 15, 17 of No. 6 of 1868. *See* note to No. 20 of 1898.

PARTITION OF VILLAGE LANDS. *See* VILLAGE, 2.

PARTNERSHIP.

1. Partnership Ordinance, 1900.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Partnership Ordinance, 1900.

Short title No. 20 of 1900 s. 1.

Definitions s. 2.

(1.) *Nature of Partnership.*

Definition of partnership s. 3.

Rules for determining existence of partnership s. 4.

Postponement of rights of persons lending or selling in consideration
of share of profits in case of insolvency s. 5.

Meaning of firm s. 6.

(2.) *Relations of Partners to Persons dealing with them.*

Power of partner to bind the firm s. 7.

Partners bound by acts on behalf of firm s. 8.

Partners using credit of firm for private purposes s. 9.

Effect of notice that firm will not be bound by acts of partner s. 10.

Liability of partners s. 11.

Liability of firm for wrongs s. 12.

Misapplication of money or property received for or in custody of the
firm s. 13.

Liability for wrongs, joint and several s. 14.

Improper employment of trust property for partnership purposes s. 15.

Persons liable by "holding out" s. 16.

Admissions and representations of partners s. 17.

Notice to acting partner to be notice to the firm s. 18.

Liabilities of outgoing and incoming partner s. 19.

Revocation of continuing guarantee by change in firm s. 20.

(3.) *Relations of Partners to one another.*

Variation by consent of terms of partnership s. 21.

Partnership property s. 22.

Property bought with partnership money s. 23.

Immovable property held as partnership property s. 24.

Procedure against partnership property for a partner's separate
judgment debt s. 25.

Rules as to interests and duties of partners subject to special
agreement s. 26.

PARTNERSHIP—*continued*.1. Partnership Ordinance, 1900—*continued*.(3.) *Relations of Partners to one another—continued*.

Expulsion of partner	No. 20 of 1900 s. 27.
Retirement from partnership at will	_____ s. 28.
Where partnership for a term is continued over, continuance on old terms presumed	_____ s. 29.
Duty of partner to render accounts	_____ s. 30.
Accountability of partners for private profits	_____ s. 31.
Duty of partner not to compete with firm	_____ s. 32.
Rights of assignee in share of partnership	_____ s. 33.

(4.) *Dissolution of Partnership and its consequences*.

Dissolution by expiration or notice	_____ s. 34.
Dissolution by bankruptcy, death or charge	_____ s. 35.
Dissolution by illegality of partnership	_____ s. 36.
Dissolution by the Court	_____ s. 37.
Rights of persons dealing with firm against apparent members of firm	_____ s. 38.
Rights of partners to notify dissolution	_____ s. 39.
Continuing authority of partners for purposes of winding-up	_____ s. 40.
Rights of partners as to application of partnership property	_____ s. 41.
Apportionment of premium where partnership prematurely dissolved	_____ s. 42.
Rights where partnership dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation	_____ s. 43.
Right of outgoing partner in certain cases to share profits made after dissolution	_____ s. 44.
Retiring or deceased partner's share to be a debt	_____ s. 45.
Rule for distribution of assets on final settlement of accounts	_____ s. 46.

(5.) *Supplemental*.

Operation of rules of equity and common law	_____ s. 47.
Application of Ordinance	_____ s. 48.

2. Miscellaneous.

Mining partnerships. *See* MINING (5.)

Larceny and embezzlement by partners—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (viii.)
indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.) (vi.)*See* COMPANY, 3; INSOLVENCY, 1 (6.)PASSENGER. *See* CUSTOMS; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2, 3 (1.); PREVENTION OF CRIME, (4.);
VACCINATION, 2.PASSENGER SHIP. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2.PASSPORT. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (13.)

PATENT.

1. Patents Ordinance, 1902.

2. Validation of certain Patents.

1. Patents Ordinance, 1902.

Short title	No. 31 of 1902 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	_____ s. 2.

(1.) *Application for Patent*.

Persons entitled to apply for patent	_____ s. 3.
Application and specification	_____ s. 4.
Registrar may refer application to examiner	_____ s. 5.
Power for Registrar to refuse application or require amendment	_____ s. 6.
Time for leaving complete specification	_____ s. 7.
Comparison of provisional and complete specification	_____ s. 8.
Advertisement on acceptance of complete specification	_____ s. 9.

(2.) *Opposition to Grant*.

Opposition to grant of patent	_____ s. 10.
Specifications, etc., not to be published unless application accepted	_____ s. 11.

(3.) *Sealing of Patent*.

Sealing of patent	_____ s. 12.
Date of patent	_____ s. 13.

PATENT—continued.

1. Patents Ordinance, 1902—continued.

(4.) <i>Protection before Sealing of Patent.</i>	
Provisional protection	No. 31 of 1902 s. 14.
Effect of acceptance of complete specification	s. 15.
(5.) <i>Extent and Terms of Patent.</i>	
Granting of Letters Patent by Governor	s. 16.
Power to grant Patents jointly, though some grantees not inventors	s. 17.
Extent of Patent	s. 18.
Term of Patent	s. 19.
(6.) <i>Amendment of Specification.</i>	
Amendment of Specification	s. 20.
Power to disclaim part of invention during action	s. 21.
Restriction on recovery of damages	s. 22.
Advertisement of amendment	s. 23.
(7.) <i>Compulsory Licences.</i>	
Power for Governor-in-Council to order grant of licences	s. 24.
(8.) <i>Register of Patents.</i>	
Register of Patents	s. 25.
(9.) <i>Fees.</i>	
Fees payable in respect of Patents	s. 26.
(10.) <i>Extension of Term of Patent.</i>	
Extension of term of patent on petition to Governor-in-Council	s. 27.
(11.) <i>Revocation.</i>	
Revocation of Patent	s. 28.
(12.) <i>The Crown.</i>	
Patent to bind the Crown	s. 29.
(13.) <i>Legal Proceedings.</i>	
Hearing with assessors	s. 30.
Delivery of particulars	s. 31.
Order for inspection in action	s. 32.
Certificate of validity questioned and costs thereon	s. 33.
Remedy in case of groundless threats of legal proceedings	s. 34.
(14.) <i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
Licensed Patent agents	s. 35.
Patent for one invention only	s. 36.
Patent on application of representative of deceased inventor	s. 37.
Patent to first inventor not invalidated by application in fraud of him	s. 38.
Assignment of Patent for particular place	s. 39.
Loss or destruction of Patent	s. 40.
Witnesses may be summoned	s. 41.
Proceedings and costs before Attorney-General	s. 42.
Exhibition at industrial or international exhibition not to prejudice Patent rights	s. 43.
Power to require models	s. 44.
Assignment to Government Secretary of certain inventions	s. 45.
Holder or assignee of Patents obtained in other countries may obtain letters of registration	s. 46.
International arrangements for protection of inventions	s. 47.
Provision for inter-colonial arrangements	s. 48.
Governor-in-Council may make regulations	s. 49.
Saving of prerogative of the Crown	s. 50.

2. Validation of certain Patents.

- (1.) Certain persons allowed to proceed to obtain Patents who had failed to proceed with application within time allowed by law No. 17 of 1897.
- (2.) Provisions to allow applications for Patents made under Ordinance of 1861 to proceed under that Ordinance after its repeal No. 39 of 1903.

PATIENT.

- in Estate Hospital. See IMMIGRATION, 1 (7.)
- Leper Asylum. See LEPER ASYLUM.
- Lunatic Asylum. See LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENT—*continued.*

in Public Hospital. See PUBLIC HOSPITAL.

Property of, dying in Public Institution. See PUBLIC INSTITUTION.

PAUPER. See POOR.

PAUPER LEPER. See LEPER ASYLUM.

PAUPER LUNATIC. See LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PAWN. See PAWNBROKER.

PAWNBROKER.

Short title.	No. 3 of 1884 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
(1.) <i>Pawnbrokers.</i>	
Persons to be deemed pawnbrokers	s. 3.
Application of Ordinance to executors, etc., of pawnbrokers	s. 4.
Effect of act done by servant, etc., of pawnbroker	s. 5.
Extension of rights, etc., of pawnbrokers to their assigns, executors, etc.	s. 6.
Application of Ordinance in respect of loans	s. 7.
(2.) <i>General Obligations of Pawnbroker.</i>	
Books to be kept by pawnbroker	No. 3 of 1884 s. 8, Sch. 1.
Keeping of name over door by pawnbroker, etc.	No. 3 of 1884 s. 9.
(3.) <i>Pawning; Redemption; and Sale.</i>	
Giving of pawn-ticket for pledge	s. 10.
Profit and charges allowed to pawnbroker	No. 3 of 1884 s. 11, Sch. 2.
Period of redemption of pledge.	No. 3 of 1884 s. 12.
Forfeiture of pledge for \$5 and under, if not so redeemed	s. 13.
Case of pledge for above \$5	s. 14.
Sale by auction of pledge for above \$5	No. 3 of 1884 s. 15, Sch. 3.
Offences by auctioneer	No. 3 of 1884, s. 16.
Right of holder of pawn-ticket to inspect sale book	s. 17.
Obligation on pawnbroker to account for surplus within three years, subject to set-off	s. 18.
Offences as to pledge above \$5	s. 19.
(4.) <i>Special Contracts.</i>	
Power to pawnor and pawnbroker to make special contract, subject to restrictions	s. 20.
(5.) <i>Delivery up of Pledge.</i>	
Right of holder of pawn-ticket to redeem pledge	s. 21.
Production of pawn-ticket on redemption	s. 22.
Liability of pawnbroker in case of fire	s. 23.
Compensation for depreciation of pledge	s. 24.
Protection of owner and of pawnor not having pawntickets	s. 25.
Delivery to owner of property unlawfully pawned	s. 26.
Summary order for delivery of pledge to person entitled	s. 27.
(6.) <i>General Restrictions on Pawnbroker.</i>	
Prohibition as to taking or purchasing of pledge in certain circumstances, etc.	s. 28.
(7.) <i>Unlawful Pawning and Taking in Pawn.</i>	
Unlawful pawning of goods not property of pawnor	s. 29.
Proceedings where person offering article in pawn does not give a good account of himself, etc.	s. 30.
Prohibition as to taking in pawn linen, apparel, unfinished goods, etc., in certain cases	s. 31.
Search warrant for linen, apparel, unfinished goods, etc., unlawfully pawned	s. 32.
(8.) <i>Licences.</i>	
Taking out of annual licence by pawnbroker	s. 33.
Power to direct cesser of licence on conviction on indictment	s. 34.
Conditions of granting licence	s. 35.
(9.) <i>Penalties and Legal Proceedings.</i>	
General penalty for offences against Ordinance	s. 36.
Application of penalty	s. 37.
Power to order amends for frivolous complaint	s. 38.
Penalty on common informer compounding information	s. 39.
Detention of person offering forged pawn-ticket, etc.	s. 40.

PAWNBROKER—continued.

(9.) *Penalties and Legal Proceedings—continued.*

Production of books, etc., by pawnbroker before Magistrate	No. 3 of 1884 s. 41.
Validity of contract notwithstanding offence	s. 42.
Protection of person acting under Ordinance	s. 43.
Operation of Ordinance	s. 44.

PAWNBROKING COMPANY, PORTUGUESE.

Company empowered to lend money on mortgage and other securities	No. 17 of 1896.
--	-----------------

PAYMENT INTO COURT. *See* CIVIL LAW, 2; MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (2.)

PEACE.

Articles of the. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (c.)Justice of the. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (2.) (b.); JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

Officer, meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

Preservation of the. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.), 3 (4.) (s.)Recognizance to keep the. *See* GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

PENAL SERVITUDE.

Short title	No. 1 of 1865 s. 1.
-----------------------	---------------------

(1.) *Granting of Licence.*

Power to Governor to grant licence to convict	s. 2.
Effect of licence	s. 3.
Form of licence	No. 1 of 1865 s. 4, Sch.
Power to Governor to grant licence in form differing from that in Schedule	No. 1 of 1865 s. 5.

(2.) *Observance of Conditions of Licence.*

Offences by holder of licence	s. 6.
Breach of conditions in licence differing from those in Schedule	s. 7.
Obligation on holder of licence to notify residence or change thereof to Police	s. 8.
Mode of notifying change of residence, etc.	s. 9.
Proof of appointment, etc., made by Inspector General of Police, etc.	s. 10.
Apprehension of holder of licence without warrant in certain cases	s. 11.
Apprehension, under written authority, of holder of licence apparently living by dishonest means	s. 12.

(3.) *Forfeiture and Revocation of Licence.*

Forfeiture of licence	s. 13.
Proceedings where holder of licence is summarily convicted	No. 1 of 1865 s. 14, Sch.
Procedure on revocation of licence	No. 1 of 1865 s. 15.
Effect of forfeiture or revocation of licence	s. 16.
Committal to prison of holder of forfeited licence	s. 17.

(4.) *Procedure.*

Procedure and appeal	s. 18.
General rules as to punishment of. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.), 4 (4.) (m.) (ii.)	
<i>See also</i> IMPRISONMENT; PRISON.	

PENAL SETTLEMENT. *See* PRISON, (1.) (b.)

PENALTY.

Appropriation of, generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (j); REVENUE DEFENCE FUND.Recovery of, generally. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (3.); CRIMINAL LAW, 2.Scale of imprisonment in default of payment of, generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (3.) (d.)PENNING. *See* COIN.

PENSIONS.

1. To Officers who entered Public Service before April, 1897.

2. To Officers who entered Public Service after April, 1897.

3. Special Pensions.

4. Miscellaneous.

1. To Officers who entered Public Service before April, 1897.

Short title	No. 3 of 1875 s. 1.
-----------------------	---------------------

(1.) *Rates of Pension.*

Rate of pension to officers now holding office	s. 2.
Rate of pension to officer entering service hereafter	s. 3.

(2.) *Qualifications for Pension.*

Service and age necessary to entitle to pension	s. 4.
Exception of Police Force	s. 5.

PENSIONS—continued.

1. To Officers who entered Public Service before April, 1897—continued.

(2.) *Qualifications for Pensions*—continued.

Manner of calculating service of officer	No. 3 of 1875 s. 6.
Extension of benefit of Ordinance to officers who did not contribute to Superannuation Fund	s. 7.
Power to Governor-in-Council to grant retiring allowance in certain cases	s. 8.
Provision in case of abolition of office	s. 9.
Exclusion from benefit of Ordinance in consequence of resignation or dismissal	s. 10.
Appointment of officer to office elsewhere	s. 11.
Furnishing of quarterly certificates by officer paid by fees	s. 12.

(3.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Settlement of questions arising under Ordinance	s. 13.
Power to Governor to require officer above 65 years to retire	s. 14.
Payment of superannuation allowances	s. 15.

2. To Officers who entered Public Service after April, 1897.

Short title	No. 11 of 1903 s. 1.
Interpretation	s. 2.

(1.) *To whom Ordinance applies.*

Application of Ordinance	s. 3.
------------------------------------	-------

(2.) *Rate of Pension.*

Rate of Pension	s. 4.
---------------------------	-------

(3.) *Qualifications for Pension.*

Service and age necessary to entitle to pension	s. 5.
Manner of calculating service of officer	s. 6.
Governor-in-Council may grant retiring allowance in certain cases	s. 7.
No pension for service under age of twenty	s. 8.
No absolute right to pension	s. 9.
Pension may be reduced for misconduct	s. 10.
Exclusion from benefit of Ordinance in consequence of resignation or dismissal	s. 11.
Pensions not to be assignable	s. 12.
Pensions to cease on conviction	s. 13.
Pensions to cease on bankruptcy	s. 14.
Provision in case of abolition of office	s. 15.
Compulsory retirement at age of sixty	s. 16.

(4.) *Provisions where Officer takes office elsewhere, etc.*

Appointment of officer to office elsewhere	s. 17.
Provision for allowing climate bonus in certain cases	s. 18.
Officer transferred from non-pensionable office to a pensionable one, may count two-thirds of non-pensionable service for pension	s. 19.
Provision in case pensioner takes employment outside Colony	s. 20.
Provision in case pensioner takes employment in Colony	s. 21.

(5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Leave of absence not to count for pension	s. 22.
Maximum pension where officer entitled to pension from other Government	s. 23.
Exception of the Police Force	s. 24.
See CONSTABULARY, 1 (4).	
Settlement of questions arising under the Ordinance	s. 25.
Saving rights of officers appointed before passing of Ordinance	s. 26.
Saving certain rights of Officers appointed before passing of Ordinance but promoted after	s. 27.
Repeal of No. 3 of 1875, and saving of rights under it	s. 28.

3. Special Pensions.

Ferguson, Rev. A. F., special pension to	No. 2 of 1868.
Macnamara, Dr. C. G.	No. 5 of 1889.
Earle, Sarah	No. 12 of 1900.
Garraway, Mr. D. G., special provision for pension to	No. 20 of 1903 s. 2.
Ashmore, Hon. A. M.	s. 3.

PENSIONS—*continued*.3. Special Pensions—*continued*.

Daniels, Dr. C. W., special provision for pension to	No. 20 of 1903 s. 4.
Carroll, Mr. A. R.	s. 5.
Andrews, Rev. W. G.	No. 4 of 1903.

4. Miscellaneous.

Pensions to widows and orphans of Public Officers. *See* WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Pensions to Police: Police Reward Funds No. 15 of 1900.

See also CONSTABULARY, 1 (4.)

Forfeiture of right to pension of widow, etc., on conviction of public officer for treason or felony No. 18 of 1893 s. 19.

PERIOD.

of *jus deliberandi*. *See* CIVIL LAW, 8.— limitation of, for making complaint for summary conviction offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (1.) (a.)— prescription in various cases. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.PERIODICAL. *See* NEWSPAPER.

PERJURY.

in special cases. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 5.Law relating to, generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (u.)Prosecution for, by order of Court. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (4.)Trial for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (ii.)Evidence on. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (a.)PERMIT. *See* CUSTOMS, 2; EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, (1.) (c.); LICENCE, 1; OPIUM, (7.); SPIRITS.

PERSON.

Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

Offences against the, punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.)indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.)PERSONATION. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1 (4.) (c.); CORRUPT PRACTICES; CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (v.) 5.

PETITION.

Election. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (h.) GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (f.)Signatures to. *See* SIGNATURES TO PETITIONS AND DOCUMENTS.

PETITION OF RIGHT.

Claims by the Government against private parties No. 9 of 1904 s. 2.

Claims by private parties against the Government s. 3.

How action commenced s. 4.

Fiat of Governor s. 5.

Service of documents s. 6.

Judgment and proceedings thereon s. 7.

Judgment liable to appeal s. 8.

Procedure to be according to Supreme Court Ordinance s. 9.

Recovery of certain claims by parate execution s. 10.

PETIT TREASON. To be deemed murder only. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (i.) (ii.)

PETROLEUM.

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1

See DANGEROUS GOODS.PETTY DEBT. Recovery of. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2.

PETTY OFFENCES.

Substantive law of, generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1.Procedure with respect to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2.

PHARMACY AND POISONS.

Short title No. 3 of 1899 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

Examining Board. s. 3.

Its duties s. 4.

Examinations s. 5.

Right of successful candidates to be registered s. 6.

Persons entitled to be registered without being examined s. 7.

Appointment of Registrar s. 8.

Registrar's duties s. 9.

Notification to him of chemist's death s. 10.

PHARMACY AND POISONS—*continued*.

Removal of name from Register	No. 3 of 1899	s. 11.
Publication of Register		s. 12.
Offences		s. 13.
Persons not to be registered		s. 14.
Limit of effect of registration		s. 15.
Evidence before registration		s. 16.
Exemption from service on Jury		s. 17.
Fees		s. 18.
Prohibition of sale of drugs, etc., by unregistered person		s. 19.
Sale of poisons to persons under 12		s. 20.
Restrictions on sale of poisons		s. 21.
Inspection of "Poison Book"		s. 22.
Sale of poison by uncertificated assistant of druggist prohibited		s. 23.
Sign on shop for sale of drugs, etc.		s. 24.
Cases to which Ordinance does not apply		s. 25.
Prohibition of unregistered persons assuming title of chemist, etc.		s. 26.
Duty of chemist where excessive dose of poison is prescribed		s. 27.
Evidence that article is a poison		s. 28.
General penalty		s. 29.
Prohibition as to adulterated drugs unfit for use		s. 30.
Power to seize and destroy such drugs		s. 31.
Power of entry to search for drugs unfit for use		s. 32.
Recovery of penalties		s. 33.
Regulations of the Board		s. 34.
Repeal of certain enactments		s. 35.

PHYSICIAN. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION.

PICTURE.

- Malicious injury to—
in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (j.) (iii.)
in cases punishable on indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (viii.)

PIG.

- Definition of for purposes of Companies Clauses, etc., Ordinance 1846. No. 1 of 1846 s. 4.
Destroyed on railway, carcase to remain property of owner. No. 2 of 1846 s. 118.

PIGEON. Killing or taking, or house dove. *See* CRIMINAL LAW 1 (3.) (g.) (iii.)

PILOT. *See* PILOTAGE.

PILOTAGE.

Short title	No. 16 of 1903	s. 1.
Interpretation of terms		s. 2.
(1.) <i>Administration.</i>		
Abolition of Pilotage Authority and transfer to Colony of its assets and liabilities		s. 3.
Administration of department		s. 4.
General powers and duties of Harbour Master		s. 5.
Pay of persons employed in pilot establishment		s. 6.
Making of regulations		s. 7.
Duties of Harbour Master with respect to pilotage dues		s. 8.
(2.) <i>Pilots and Apprentices.</i>		
Appointment of pilots and apprentices		s. 9.
(3.) <i>Rights and Obligations of Pilots.</i>		
Instruction of apprentices		s. 10.
Attendance of pilots at Pilot Office		s. 11.
Record of warrants of appointment		s. 12.
Delivery up of warrant of appointment		s. 13.
Production by pilot of warrant of appointment when required		s. 14.
Quitting service without permission		s. 15.
Furnishing of pilot with copy of Ordinance, etc.		s. 16.
Duty of pilot to use care		s. 17.
Duty of pilot to be sober, etc.		s. 18.
Procuring of certificate of draught of vessel		s. 19.
Duty of pilot to comply with Harbour regulations		s. 20.
Reporting of pilot on arrival from sea		s. 21.
Damage of vessel by pilot		s. 22.

PILOTAGE—continued.

(3.) *Rights and Obligations of Pilots*—continued.

Punishment of person employed in Pilot Establishment for neglect, etc. No. 16 of 1903 s. 23.

See also HARBOUR 1 (3.)

(4.) *Offences by Pilots and Others.*

Various offences by pilot s. 24.
 Punishment of pilot for breach of duty tending to loss of vessel, etc. s. 25.
 Reporting of misconduct s. 26.
 Wrongful receipt of Pilotage dues, etc. s. 27.
 Suspension until fine paid s. 28.
 Penalty on person acting as pilot without warrant s. 29.
 Obtaining charge of vessel by misrepresentation s. 30.
 Penalty on ordinary boat displaying pilot flag s. 31.

(5.) *Surveys.*

Making of surveys and soundings s. 32.

(6.) *Lighthouses.*

Lighthouses s. 33.
 Signals between Light-Vessels and Lighthouse in Georgetown s. 34.

(7.) *Light-Vessel and Tender.*

Establishment of Light-Vessel s. 35.
 Manning and use as depôt of Light-Vessel s. 36.
 Keeping of Log-Book for Light-Vessels s. 37.

(8.) *Pilotage.*

Application by vessel arriving for pilot s. 38.
 Pilotage of H.M.'s vessels s. 39.
 Extraordinary services rendered in stress of weather s. 40.
 Employment of unqualified pilot s. 41.
 Fraud with respect to draught of vessel s. 42.
 Taking pilot to sea s. 43.
 Exemption of owner or master for damage in certain cases s. 44.

(9.) *Pilotage Dues.*

Pilotage fees s. 45.
 Persons liable to pay pilotage dues s. 46.
 Mode of payment of dues s. 47.
 Right of consignee made liable for pilotage dues to reconp himself s. 48.
 For amount of dues, *see* No. 5 of 1905, s. 10 and Sch. iii.

(10.) *Legal and other Proceedings.*

Mode of making complaint against person employed in Pilot Establishment, and procedure thereon s. 49.
 Institution of legal proceedings by Harbour Master s. 50.
 Effect of decisions of the Harbour Master s. 51.
 Appropriation of fines s. 52.
 Saving of other liability s. 53.
 Colony not liable for default of pilot s. 54.

(11.) *Repeal.*

Repeal of No. 11 of 1899 and saving of regulations made under it s. 55.

PIRACY. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)*

PLAN.

of land surveyed. *See* LAND SURVEYOR, (6.)

—polder. *See* POLDER, (2.)

PLANT.

diseases, prevention of No. 21 of 1903.
 Governor-in-Council may prohibit or restrict importation of plants from any place s. 2.
 Articles coming from place from which importation prohibited or restricted, to be deemed prohibited or restricted goods under Customs Ordinance, 1884 ss. 3, 4.

Larceny of—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (ii.)
 ————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (ii.)

Malicious injury to—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (i.)
 ————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (i.)

PLANTAINS. Larceny of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (ii.)

PLANTATION.

in cultivation, acreage tax on back lands of. *See* TAXES, 1.

Lees from distilleries on. *See* LEES.

Liability of, for maintenance of road. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (1.)

Definition of, for purposes of

No. 13 of 1905 s. 2.

Malicious injury to building, etc., on. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iii.), (vi.)

Obligation on proprietor, etc., of, to notify change of name thereof. Proclamation of 1803.

Recovery of road arrears from. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (6.), 2.

Sale of. *See* INSOLVENCY.

Sanitary district. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (a), (2.) (b.), (5.) (c.)

School on. *See* EDUCATION, 1 (9.)

Sugar, definition of, for purposes of Roads Ordinance, 1905 . . . No. 13 of 1905, s. 2.

Water Supply Schemes. *See* WATER SUPPLY.

See also IMMIGRATION, 1, 3.

PLANTER.

Fund for relief of destitute planters, and of destitute widows and orphans of planters. *See* TROTMAN FUND.

See also PLANTATION.

PLEA. *See* PLEADING.

PLEADING.

Abolition of pleas in abatement. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (iii.)

Former trial, plea of, on criminal trial in Supreme Court. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3) (k.) (ii.) in action for slander or libel. *See* CIVIL LAW, 2.

— civil proceedings in Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2.

— criminal trial in Supreme Court. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (h.), (k.) (iii.)

Prescription, mode of pleading. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.

PLEAS OF THE CROWN. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4.

PLEASURE GROUND.

Larceny of tree, etc., growing in—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (ii.)

— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (ii.)

Malicious injury to tree, etc., growing in—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (i.)

— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (i.)

PLEDGE.

to pawnbroker. *See* PAWNBROKER.

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA. *See* ANIMAL, 2.

PLURAL.

Words in singular to include plural, and *vice versa*, in Ordinance after

1856, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 2.

POISON.

Administering, with intent to injure, so as to endanger life, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3, (2.) (f.)

— procure miscarriage. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (g.)

— to animal. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5) (n.) (i.)

Regulations for the sale of Drugs and. *See* PHARMACY AND

POISONS No. 3 of 1899.

POLDER.

Short title No. 11 of 1886 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) *Creation of Polders.*

Power to declare any portion of Colony a polder s. 3.

See VILLAGE, 1 (3.) (b.)

(2.) *Drainage and Water Supply of Polder.*

Making of plan of polder s. 4.

Making of working plans of polder s. 5.

Preparation of scheme for drainage and water supply of polder s. 6.

Procedure where polder owned by Colony. s. 7.

Procedure where whole of polder not owned by Colony s. 8.

Powers of Governor-in-Council on consideration of scheme s. 9.

Depositing of plan of polder and works sanctioned s. 10.

POLDER—*continued*.(3.) *Polder Authority.*

Power to Governor-in-Council to direct who shall be Polder Authority	No. 11 of 1886 s. 11.
Power to make Polder authority elective in whole or in part	s. 12.
Provision for case where person holding office is appointed	s. 13.

(4.) *Powers and Duties of Polder Authority.*

Works to be maintained by Polder Authority	s. 14.
Duties of Polder Authority as to maintaining works	s. 15.
Making of regulations for management of polder	s. 16.

(5.) *Polder Rangers.*

Appointment of polder ranger	s. 17.
Office of polder ranger	s. 18.
Duties of polder ranger	s. 19.

(6.) *Financial Provisions.*

Repayment of cost of executing works	s. 20.
Defraying of cost of maintaining works	s. 21.
Polder rate	s. 22.
Mode in which polder rate to be levied	s. 23.
Mode of determining amount of polder rate	s. 24.
Provision for case of dispute as to value of house, lot or building	s. 25.
Payment of polder rate in instalments	s. 26.
Recovery of polder rate	s. 27.
Proof of amount due	s. 28.
Power of Magistrate where rate sued for	s. 29.
Right to pay polder rate in money or in labour	s. 30.

See below, (9.)

Powers of Polder Authority with respect to property sold at execution for rates	s. 31.
---	--------

(7.) *Evidence.*

Proof of Resolution of Governor-in-Council	s. 32.
--	--------

(8.) *Offences.*

Punishment of person damaging work in polder	s. 33.
Fine on person throwing glass into trench	s. 34.

(9.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Repeal of enactment	s. 35.
Provision as to polder of lands on Canals No. 1 and No. 2	s. 36.
Signing of instruments by Polder Authority	s. 37.

POLICE. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1.

POLICE CONSTABLE. Meaning of term in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

POLICE FORCE. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1.

POLICE MAGISTRATE.

of Georgetown. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (6.) (d.)Assistant. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (6.) (d.)POLICE REWARD FUNDS. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1 (4.)

POLICE SUPERVISION.

of alien criminals. *See* ALIEN, 4.— Persons convicted of crime. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.); PREVENTION OF CRIME, (1.)POND. Destroying dam, etc., of, fish in, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

POOR RELIEF.

Short title	No. 12 of 1903 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.

(1.) *Administration.*

Establishment of Poor Law Commission	s. 3.
Powers of chairman	s. 4.
Actions by or against Commissioners	s. 5.
Appointment of officers	s. 6.
Salaries of officers	s. 7.
Mode of appointment	s. 8.
Removal of officers	s. 9.
Orphan asylum may be attached to almshouse	s. 10.

POOR RELIEF—*continued.*(1.) *Administration—continued.*

Duties of Inspector and keeping of minutes of Board	No. 12 of 1903 s. 11.
Power to Commissioners to examine persons concerning poor relief	_____ s. 12.
Establishment of Local Authorities	_____ s. 13.
Prohibition of paid officer having interest in contract	_____ s. 14.
Making of rules relating to poor law administration	_____ s. 15.

(2.) *Alms-houses.*

Alms-houses.	_____ s. 16.
Vesting of property in Alms-house in Colony	_____ s. 17.
Power to order person requiring relief to be placed in Alms-house	_____ s. 18.
Provisions as to property of inmate of Alms-house	_____ s. 19.
<i>See also PUBLIC INSTITUTION.</i>	
Sending of notice of immigrant being in Alms-house to Immigration Agent General	_____ s. 20.
Punishment of pauper in Alms-house refusing to work	_____ s. 21.
Regulation of Alms-houses hereafter established	_____ s. 22.
<i>See also CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (f.)</i>	

(3.) *Relief of Poor.*

Payment of expenses of poor relief	_____ s. 23.
Keeping of accounts	_____ s. 24.
Keeping of register of paupers relieved	_____ s. 25.
Persons entitled to relief	_____ s. 26.
Sending of orphan child to Industrial School	_____ s. 27.
Duty of Commissary to enquire	_____ s. 28.
Local Boards of Guardians	_____ s. 29.
Periodical meetings of Local Boards	_____ s. 30.
Settlement of relief list	_____ s. 31.
General power of relief of Commissioners	_____ s. 32.
Remittance of amount required for poor relief to Local Boards	_____ s. 33.

(4.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Punishment for giving false evidence	_____ s. 34.
Refusal to attend summons of Commissioners, etc..	_____ s. 35.
Expenses of persons appearing to prosecute	_____ s. 36.
Procedure and appeal	_____ s. 37.

POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS. *See* POOR, 1.

PORT.

of entry. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (2.)

Sanitary care of seamen in. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (7.)

See also HARBOUR.

PORTUGUESE PAWNBROKING COMPANY. *See* PAWNBROKING COMPANY.POSTAGE STAMP. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (2.) (a.), 4. (a.); STAMPS, 2.POSTAL PACKET. Offences relating to. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (4.) (a.)POSTAL UNION, UNIVERSAL. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (2.) (a.)

POST AND TELEGRAPH.

Short title	No. 21 of 1893 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	_____ s. 2.
Meaning of delivery to or from Post Office	_____ s. 3.

(1.) *Administration.*(a.) *Officers of Post Office.*

Appointment and salary of Postmaster General	_____ s. 4.
<i>See</i> CIVIL LIST.	
Duties of Postmaster General	_____ s. 5.
Appointment and salaries of superior Officers	_____ s. 6.
Appointment and remuneration of subordinate Officers	_____ s. 7.
Duties of Officers	_____ s. 8.
Declaration to be made by Officer on appointment	No. 21 of 1893 s. 9, Sch.
Postal Department	No. 21 of 1893 s. 10.

(b.) *Powers and Privileges of Postmaster General.*

General powers and rights of Postmaster General	_____ s. 11.
Exclusive privilege of Postmaster General as regards postal matters	_____ s. 12.

POST AND TELEGRAPH—*continued.*(1.) *Administration*—*continued.*(b.) *Powers and Privileges of Postmaster General*—*continued.*

Exclusive privilege of Postmaster General as regards telegraphic matters	No. 21 of 1893 s. 13.
Power of deputy of Postmaster General to give notice, or make claim, distress, etc.	s. 14.
Exemption of Officer from serving on juries, etc.	s. 15.
Delivery up of Post Office property on Officer ceasing to hold office	s. 16.

(2.) *Post Office.*(a.) *Duties of Postage.*

Charge on postal packets	s. 17.
Membership of Universal Postal Union	s. 18.
Reporting of postal charges to Combined Court	s. 19.
Payment of postage by receiver or sender	s. 20.
Recovery of duties of postage	s. 21.
Postage mark evidence of refusal, etc.	s. 22.
Official mark to be evidence of amount of postage	s. 23.
Provision for stamps, etc.	s. 24.
Privilege of providing stamped envelopes, etc.	s. 25.

(b.) *Conditions of Transit of Postal Packets.*

Regulations as to postal packets	s. 26.
Power to authorize collection and delivery of letters otherwise than by post	s. 27.
Despatch and delivery of book packets, etc.	s. 28.
Prohibition of sending by post explosive, inflammable, or deleterious substances, or indecent prints, etc.	s. 29.
<i>See also</i> No. 42 of 1902 s. 9.	
Printed papers, etc., sent without cover or in open cover	s. 30.
Dealing with postal packet not sent in conformity with Ordinance	s. 31.
Dealing with postal packet containing contraband goods	s. 32.
Liability for loss of postal packet	s. 33.
Decision as to postal packet	s. 34.
<i>See also</i> CUSTOMS, 2 (5).	

(c.) *Money Orders.*

Provisions relating to money orders and postal orders	s. 35.
<i>See also</i> MONEY ORDER; SAVINGS BANK, (3.)	

(d.) *Ship Letters.*

Duty of master of outward-bound vessel as respects mails	s. 36.
Duty of master of inward-bound vessel as respects letters	s. 37.
Opening mail bag by master of vessel	s. 38.
Duty of Officer of Customs as to delivery of letters by master of vessel	s. 39.
Shipowners' letters	s. 40.
Gratuities to masters of vessels	s. 41.
Retention of ship letters after delivery of letters to Post Office	s. 42.

(3.) *Government Telegraph.*(a.) *General Powers.*

Power to construct and maintain Telegraph	s. 43.
User of streets, etc.	s. 44.
General description of works authorized	s. 45.

(b.) *Restrictions on Exercise of Powers.*

Restrictions on exercise of powers relating to execution of works	s. 46.
Marking of tube or pipe	s. 47.
Prohibition of impeding of traffic	s. 48.
Protection of traffic	s. 49.
Restrictions as to opening up of streets and roads	s. 50.
Obligation to restore street or road opened	s. 51.
Protection of rights of private property in respect of Telegraph work	s. 52.
Notice of intended Telegraph	s. 53.
Procedure on receipt of notice of objection to work	s. 54.
Removal or alteration of work affecting land or building	s. 55.

POST AND TELEGRAPH—continued.

(3.) *Government Telegraph*—continued.(c.) *Miscellaneous Matters.*

Use of lights and signals	No. 21 of 1893 s. 56.
Power to refer to arbitrator	s. 57.
Provision as to notices and consents	s. 58.
Compensation and penalty for injury to telegraphic line and for interruption to telegraphic communication	s. 59.
Obstructing Postmaster General in placing, etc., telegraphic line	s. 60.

See also ELECTRIC LIGHTING.(4.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*(a.) *Post Office Offences.*

Stealing mail bag, postal packet, &c.	s. 61.
Receiving stolen mail bag, postal packet, etc.	s. 62.
Fraudulent retention of mail bag, postal packet, etc.	s. 63.
Criminal diverting of postal packet from addressee	s. 64.
Embezzlement, destruction, etc., by Officer of Post Office of mail bag or postal packet	s. 65.
Opening or delaying postal packet	s. 66.
Carelessness, negligence, or misconduct of person employed in carrying or delivering mail bag, etc.	s. 67.
Issuing money order with fraudulent intent	s. 68.
Effect of postal order	s. 69.
Fraudulent obliteration of crossing of postal order	s. 70.
Application of law relating to stamp duties to postal orders	s. 71.
Removal of stamp from postal matter	s. 72.
Use by Officer of Post Office of stamp a second time	s. 73.
Use by other person of stamp a second time	s. 74.
Prohibition of placing injurious substance in or against Post Office letter box	s. 75.
Prohibition of affixing placard, etc., on Post Office letter box, etc.	s. 76.
Prohibition of imitation of Post Office stamps, envelopes, forms, and marks	s. 77.
Prohibition of fictitious stamps	s. 78.
<i>See below, (b.)</i>	
Prohibition of false notice as to reception of letters	s. 79.
Obstruction of Officer of Post Office in execution of duty, etc.	s. 80.
Disclosing of information by Officer of Post Office	s. 81.
Omission of Officer of Post Office to transmit telegram, etc.	s. 82.
Delivery of telegram to person other than addressee	s. 83.
Sending telegram in false name	s. 84.
Trial of offences	s. 85.
Provisions as to property, value, etc., in offences relating to Post Office	s. 86.
Evidence of thing being postal packet	s. 87.
Power to compound action	s. 88.
Saving of liability under other law	s. 89.
Regulation as to Post Office letter boxes	s. 90.

(b.) *Regulations, etc.*

Making of regulations relating to postal business and Postal Department	s. 91.
Post Office Fine Fund	s. 92.
Date of operation of Order in Council	s. 93.
Postage of documents under Coroners Ordinance, 1887. <i>See</i> CORONER, (9.)	
Registration of Births and Deaths Ordinance, 1868. <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1 (6.)	
Provisions as to conveyance of mails by railway. <i>See</i> COMPANY, 2. <i>See also</i> CUSTOMS, 2 (5.)	
Post Office Savings Banks. <i>See</i> SAVINGS BANK, (3.), (4.)	
Power to confiscate lottery tickets and advertisements	No. 42 of 1902 s. 9.

POSTMASTER. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (1.) (a.)POSTMASTER GENERAL. Salary of No. 18 of 1904 s. 3, Sch.
See POST AND TELEGRAPH.POST MORTEM EXAMINATION. *See* CORONER, (2.), (8.)

POST OFFICE. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH.

POST OFFICE FINE FUND. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (4.) (b.)

POULTRY.

Cramming of, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (n.) (i.)

Larceny of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (iii.)

Malicious injury to—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (ii.)

indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (ii.)

POUND.

Short title	No. 1 of 1866 s. 1.
Power to Governor to establish Pounds	s. 2.
Appointment of Pound-keepers	s. 3.
Impounding of stray on private premises	s. 4.
Poundage money and expenses	s. 5.
Impounding of stray on public premises	s. 6.
Mode of dealing with swine trespassing	s. 7.
Penalty on person releasing or rescuing stray, etc.	s. 8.
Penalty on person ill-using stray on way to Pound	s. 9.
Penalty on person improperly impounding animal as stray	s. 10.
Stray not to be detained before being sent to Pound	s. 11.
Keeping of record of strays impounded	s. 12.
Feeding of impounded stray	s. 13.
Publication of weekly list of strays	s. 14.
Receiving and delivering of strays	s. 15.
Prohibition of hiring out or using of impounded stray	s. 16.
Sale of unclaimed stray after notice	s. 17.
Prohibition of Pound-keeper purchasing stray	s. 18.
Accounting by Pound-keeper being police officer	s. 19.
Accounting by Pound-keeper not being police officer	s. 20.
Penalty on Pound-keeper failing to account	s. 21.
Payment to owner of balance of sale of stray	s. 22.
Unsold stray may be destroyed	s. 23.
Procedure and appeal	s. 24.
Making of rules and orders	s. 25.

See also GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (l.) ; NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (10.)

POWERS. *See* COMPANY, 2.

PRACTICE. *See* CIVIL PROCEDURE ; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

PREAMBLE OF ORDINANCE. Construction of. *See* ORDINANCE, 1 (3.)

PRECIOUS STONES. *See* MINING.

PREGNANCY. Of woman convicted of capital offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

PREROGATIVE. *See* CROWN.

PRESBYTERY OF BRITISH GUIANA. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

PRESCRIPTION. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.

PRESS. *See* NEWSPAPER.

PREVENTION OF BALATA STEALING. *See* BALATA.

PREVENTION OF CATTLE STEALING. *See* ANIMAL, 1.

PREVENTION OF CRIME.

Short title	No. 1 of 1885 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
(1.) <i>Police Supervision.</i>	
Power to direct Police supervision where person twice convicted of crime	s. 3.
Obligation on person under supervision to notify to Police his residence or change thereof	s. 4.
(2.) <i>Register of Criminals.</i>	
Keeping of registers, etc., for identification of criminals	s. 5.
(3.) <i>Punishment of certain Offenders.</i>	
Special offences by persons who have been twice convicted of crimes, and apprehension of such persons	s. 6.
Harbouring thieves, etc., in licensed premises	s. 7.
Harbouring thieves, etc., in brothel	s. 8.

PREVENTION OF CRIME—*continued*.

- (3.) *Punishment of certain Offenders*—*continued*.
 Limitation of powers in sections 7 and 8 No. 1 of 1885 s. 9.
 Power to police constable to enter such licensed premises or brothel s. 10.
 Transmission of conviction of holder of retail spirit licence to Excise Board s. 11.
 Provision as to children of woman convicted of crime, etc. s. 12.
- (4.) *Powers of Search for Stolen Property, etc.*
 Power to search for stolen property on land s. 13.
 Power to search for stolen property on board coasting or intercolonial vessel s. 14.
 Provisions as to certificate of clearance and list of passengers s. 15.
 Master of vessel to bring-to on signal of Police vessel, etc. s. 16.
 Signals to be used s. 17.
 Penalty on master, etc., hindering police constable s. 18.
 Saving as to capital punishment s. 19.
See also CRIMINAL LAW.

PREVENTION OF EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC, AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES. *See PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (n.), 2.*

PREVENTION OF PLANT DISEASES. *See PLANT.*

PREVENTION OF SMUGGLING. *See CUSTOMS, 2 (27.)*

PREVIOUS CONVICTION.

Evidence of—

in cases of summary conviction offences. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (h.)*

indictable offences. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (h.) (ii.)*

Increase of punishment in certain cases after—

in cases punishable on summary conviction	{ No. 17 of 1893 ss. 54-56, 58, 61, 62, 65, 75-77, 79, 85, 86, 89, 133, 145, 154, 173, 189.
indictment	{ No. 18 of 1893 ss. 126-128, 176, 180-183, 235, 311-314.

See also PREVENTION OF CRIME (3.)

Indictment and procedure, where previous conviction charged. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (ii.)*

Plea of autrefois convict. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (h.) (ii.)*

PRINTER. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (j.) ; NEWSPAPER.*

PRINTING. *See NEWSPAPER.*

PRISON.

Short title	No. 7 of 1892 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms.	s. 2.

(1.) *Prisons.*(a.) *Classification of Prisons.*

Different classes of Prisons	s. 3.
--	-------

(b.) *Convict Prisons.*

Massaruni Penal Settlement	s. 4.
Power to establish other Convict Prisons	s. 5.

(c.) *Ordinary Prison.*

Georgetown and other Ordinary Prisons	s. 6.
Power to establish other Ordinary Prisons	s. 7.
Power to appoint temporary Prison	s. 8.
Provision of chapel in new or altered Prison	s. 9.
Appointment of Prison for confinement of prisoners before trial, etc.	s. 10.
Appointment of Prison for confinement of criminal prisoners	s. 11.
Discontinuance of Prison	s. 12.

(2.) *Prison Officers.*(a.) *Inspector of Prisons.*

Appointment and salary of Inspector of Prisons	s. 13.
Office of Inspector of Prisons	s. 14.
Clerks in Office	s. 15.
Control of Inspector of Prisons	s. 16.
Powers and duties of Inspector of Prisons	s. 17.

PRISON—continued.

(2.) *Prison Officers*—continued.(a.) *Inspector of Prisons*—continued.

Execution of sentence of death	No. 7 of 1892 s. 18.
<i>See CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (m.) (v.)</i>	
Annual report of Inspector of Prisons	s. 19.
Appointment of superior Prison officers	s. 20.
Daily report by Keeper of Prison	s. 21.
Appointment of subordinate Prison officers	s. 22.
Salaries and wages of Prison officers	s. 23.
Powers and duties of Prison officers	s. 24.
Prohibition of Prison officer providing material, etc., for Prison	s. 25.
Quitting possession of house of Prison officer suspended, etc.	s. 26.
Quitting of office by subordinate Prison officer	s. 27.

(3.) *Maintenance and Government of Prisons.*(a.) *Inspection of Prisons.*

General power of visiting and inspecting Prisons	s. 28.
Visiting and inspection of Convict and Joint Prisons	s. 29.
Visiting and inspection of Ordinary Prisons	s. 30.
Inquiry upon oath	s. 31.
Persons having right of visiting Prisons	s. 32.

(b.) *Classification of Prisoners.*

Two classes of misdemeanants not sentenced to hard labour	s. 33.
Prisoners to be treated as misdemeanants of first class	s. 34.
Appointment of Prisons for debtors, etc.	s. 35.
Making of special rules with respect to prisoners unconvicted of crime	s. 36.
Separation of male and female prisoners	s. 37.

(c.) *Feeding of Prisoners.*

Making of rules relating to feeding of prisoners	s. 38.
--	--------

(d.) *Employment of Prisoners.*

Performance of hard labour by prisoners, within and without Prison walls	s. 39.
Employment of convicts outside of Prison	s. 40.
Employment of prisoners other than convicts, etc.	s. 41.
Prohibition of labour on Sunday, etc.	s. 42.
Days and hours of labour and means for enforcing labour	s. 43.
Sale of goods made in Prisons	s. 44.

(e.) *Discipline and Punishment of Prisoners.*

Provisions relating to punishment cells	s. 45.
Powers of punishment of Inspector of Prisons over convicts and criminal prisoners	s. 46.
Power of punishment of Keeper over male convict	s. 47.
Provisions as to infliction of whipping	s. 48.
Sanction required for sentence of whipping on criminal prisoner	s. 49.
Making of report of whipping	s. 50.
Powers of punishment of Inspector of Prisons over criminal prisoner guilty of wilful refusal to perform work, etc.	s. 51.
Power of Inspector of Prisons to order hair of female convict, etc., to be cropped	s. 52.
Powers of punishment of Keeper of Prison over prisoners	s. 53.
Application of painful test for malingering	s. 54.

(f.) *Offences in relation to Prisons.*

Introduction of prohibited articles into Prison	s. 55.
Notification of punishments under last section	s. 56.
Communicating with prisoner at work	s. 57.
Assault on Prison officer in execution of duty	s. 58.

(g.) *Discharge of Prisoners, etc.*

Day of discharge	s. 59.
Discharge of sick prisoner	s. 60.
Taking back of discharged prisoner to his County.	s. 61.
Providing of discharged convict with clothing, etc.	s. 62.
Persons authorized to enter Prisons	s. 63.
Arming of guards, and use of arms	s. 64.

PRISON—continued.

(3.) *Maintenance and Government of Prisons*—continued.

(g.) *Discharge of Prisoners, etc.*—continued.

Inquest on deceased prisoner No. 7 of 1892 s. 65.
See also CORONER, (4.)

(4.) *Law of Prisons.*

(a.) *Custody of Prisoners.*

General rule as to custody of prisoner s. 66.
Custody of prisoner in special cases s. 67.

(b.) *Escape.*

Power of punishment of Inspector of Prisons over prisoner guilty of escape s. 68.
Exclusion from computation of period of time during which prisoner is at large s. 69.

(c.) *Removal of Prisoners.*

Power to Governor to order removal of prisoner from one prison to another s. 70.
Authority over prisoner removed s. 71.
Removal of prisoner awaiting trial s. 72.
Taking of convict to Convict or Joint Prison s. 73.

(d.) *Calendar of Prisoners, etc.*

Delivery of calendar of prisoners awaiting trial at sitting of Supreme Court s. 74.
Description of Prison in writ, etc. s. 75.

(5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

(a.) *Insane, Leprous, and Sick Prisoners.*

Removal of insane convict or prisoner to Lunatic Asylum s. 76.
Permitting convict or prisoner in Lunatic Asylum to go out on trial s. 77.
Removal of leprous convict or prisoner to Leper Asylum s. 78.
Removal of sick convict, etc. s. 79.
Procedure on recovery of convict or prisoner s. 80.
Effect of detention in Asylum, etc. s. 81.
Apprehension of convict or prisoner escaped from Asylum, etc. s. 82.
Rescue or escape of convict or prisoner in Asylum, etc. s. 83.
Making of rules relating to criminal lunatics, etc. s. 84.
See also No. 15 of 1905 ss. 9, 10; No. 16 of 1905 s. 35.

(b.) *Trespass upon Prison Premises, etc.*

Penalty for trespassing upon Prison premises s. 85.
Commencement of term of penal servitude, etc., under Ordinance s. 86.
Protection to person acting under Ordinance s. 87.
Procedure and appeal s. 88.
Making of general Prison Rules s. 89.
Saving of existing rules and regulations, etc. s. 90.
Saving of rights of existing Prison officers s. 91.
Abolition of office of Sheriff s. 92.

See also IMMIGRATION, 1 (9.) (c.); PUBLIC INSTITUTION.

PRISON BREACH. See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (v.); ESCAPE.

PRISONER.

Bringing up of, to give evidence. See EVIDENCE, 1 (4.)

See also ARREST; CRIMINAL LAW, 2, 4; LEGISLATURE, 2; MILITIA; PENAL SERVITUDE PRISON.

Classification of prisoners. See PRISON, (3.) (b.)

Insane, leprous, and sick prisoners. See PRISON, (5.) (a.)

PRIVATE BILL: Rules relating to. Vol. IV. Appendix K.

PRIVATE ROAD ON CROWN LANDS. See ROADS AND BRIDGES, 2.

PRIVILEGE.

of Postmaster General as regards postal matters. See POST AND TELEGRAPH, (1.) (b.)
— telegraphic matters. See POST AND TELEGRAPH, (1.) (b.)

— witness. See EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (a.)

PRIVY. See PUBLIC HEALTH, (1.) (2.) (c.)

PRIVY COUNCIL. See ORDER-IN-COUNCIL; SUPREME COURT.

PROBATES, ETC., BRITISH AND COLONIAL. See CIVIL, LAW 7.

PROBATION. *See* FIRST OFFENDER.

PROCEDURE. *See* CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

PROCESS.

Execution of. *See* REGISTRAR 2 (2.)

Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (g.) (i.)

PROCLAMATION.

against vice, discontinuance of, at sitting of Supreme Court in its criminal jurisdiction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (a.)

List of Proclamations:—

1803. (Capitulation of Berbice.) *See* COLONY, 2 (2.)

1830. (Roman Catholic Emancipation Act in Berbice.) *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC.

1838. (Currency.) *See* COIN.

Making of, for rioters to disperse. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)

Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

Power to Governor, by Proclamation, to declare district disturbed. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (j.)

_____ with consent of Court of Policy, by Proclamation, to declare what goods are to be deemed dangerous, etc., and to appoint magazines for storage thereof. *See* DANGEROUS GOODS.

Proof of. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (2.) (c.)

PROCURATION. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (g.)

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (g.) (ii.)

Generally. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC., 3.

Stamp duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.

PROPERTY.

Community of. *See* CIVIL LAW, 4.

_____ abolished No. 12 of 1904 s. 6.

Definition of, for purposes of Summary Conviction Offences Ordinance, 1893 No. 17 of 1893 s. 2.

_____ Indictable Offences Ordinance, 1893 No. 18 of 1893 s. 2.

_____ Insolvency Ordinance, 1900 No. 29 of 1900 s. 2.

_____ Married Person's Property Ordinance, 1904 No. 12 of 1904 s. 2.

Devolution of. *See* CIVIL LAW, 4.

Offences against rights of—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.)

_____ indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.)

of lunatic in Asylum. *See* LUNATIC ASYLUM.

—married Asiatic immigrant. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (10.) (b.)

Ownership of, provisions as to stating—

in proceedings in respect of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (a.)

_____ indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (n.) (i.)

_____ postal matters. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH (4.) (a.)

Prescription of action for. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.

Sale of. *See* SALE.

Stolen. *See* STOLEN GOODS.

Restitution of. *See* STOLEN GOODS.

Unclaimed, of deceased inmate of Public Institution. *See* PUBLIC INSTITUTION.

See also UNCLAIMED MONEY.

PROROGATION.

of Combined Court. *See* LEGISLATURE 1 (2.) (c.)

—Court of Policy. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (1.) (c.)

PROSECUTION.

by direction of Court, for perjury. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (4.)

Limitation of time for, of offence under Customs Ordinance, 1884. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (30.)

of offences punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2.

Limitation of time for, generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (1.) (a.)

_____ indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4.

to be at instance of Attorney General. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (h.) (i.)

PROSTITUTE.

Harbouring of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW 1 (4.) (k.)

Punishment of, for importuning. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.)

PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

generally. *See* CHILD.Society for. *See* SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.PROTECTION OF WILD BIRDS. *See* WILD BIRD.PROTEST. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC., 1 (5.)PROVISIONAL ORDER. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING.PROVISIONAL PROTECTION. *See* PATENT, (4.)

PROVOST MARSHAL.

Office abolished and duties transferred to Registrar No. 13 of 1897 s. 3.

See REGISTRAR, 2.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

1. Audit.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Audit.

Short title No. 4 of 1884 s. 1

(1.) *Auditor General's Department.*

Appointment of Auditor General s. 2.

Appointment of officers and clerks s. 3.

Salaries of Auditor General, etc. s. 4.

(2.) *Audit of Public Accounts.*

Power to Auditor General to require explanations and production of moneys s. 5.

Right of Auditor General to have free access to books, etc. s. 6.

Exercise of powers by officer or clerk s. 7.

Making of rules and regulations for guidance of Auditor General, etc. s. 8.

Mode of recovery of moneys found by Auditor General to be due to Crown or Colony s. 9.

(3.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Mode of dealing with unserviceable stores s. 10.

Saving of right of Combined Court to examine Colonial Chests s. 11.

Saving of existing appointments s. 12.

Subsistence of existing bonds, etc. s. 13.

2. Miscellaneous.

Audit by Auditor General of accounts—

of Village Council. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (4.) (a.)

PUBLICATION.

of banns of marriage. *See* MARRIAGE, 1 (3.) (b.)— libel, definition of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (j.)— newspaper. *See* NEWSPAPER.*See also* OBSCENE PUBLICATION.PUBLIC BRIDGE. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

generally. *See* COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS.Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)PUBLIC CANAL. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES.*See also* MAHAICA CANAL.PUBLIC COMPANY. *See* COMPANY, 2.

PUBLIC CONVENIENCE.

Offences against—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.)indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (y.)

PUBLIC HEALTH.

1878. No. 3. (General.)

1. Generally.

2. Miscellaneous.

PUBLIC HEALTH—continued.

Generally.

Preliminary.

Short title	No. 3 of 1878 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
Arrangement of Ordinance	s. 3.

(1.) *Authorities for Execution of Ordinance.*(a.) *Sanitary Districts and Local Authorities.*

Division of Colony into Sanitary Districts	s. 4.
Georgetown	s. 5.
New Amsterdam	s. 6.
Villages	s. 7.
See VILLAGE, 1 (3.) (c.)	
Plantations	s. 8.
Power to Governor-in-Council to declare any portion of Colony a Sanitary District	s. 9.
Provision where public officer appointed Local Authority	s. 10.
Incorporation of Local Authority	s. 11.
Power to Local Authority to change name	s. 12.
Power <i>ad litem</i>	s. 13.

(b.) *Central Board.*

Constitution of Central Board	s. 14.
Incorporation of Central Board	s. 15.
Quorum of Central Board	s. 16.
Committees of Central Board	s. 17.
Leave of absence of members.	s. 18.
Appointment, etc., of Secretary	s. 19.
Power to appoint officer, etc.	s. 20.
Making of by-laws for regulation of common lands	s. 21.
Making of general by-laws	s. 22.
Power to Board to act as Local Authority	s. 23.
Power to borrow money	s. 24.
Power to purchase property sold for non-payment of rates	s. 25.

(2.) *Sanitary Provisions.*(a.) *Drainage.*

Obligation on Local Authority to maintain drainage	s. 26.
Drainage by machinery	s. 27.
Keeping of trenches, etc., clean	s. 28.
Power to drain into main drain	s. 29.
Obligation on owner or occupier of lot to drain lot	s. 30.
Making of by-laws relating to drainage	s. 31.
Provision where house erected on swampy land	s. 32.
Mode of enforcing obligation to drain lot, etc.	s. 33.
Power to Local Authority to construct works for collecting sewage	s. 34.

(b.) *Water Supply.*

Obligation on owner of building or of plantation to maintain tanks	No. 3 of 1878 s. 35, Sch. 1.
Requisites of tank	No. 3 of 1878 s. 36.
Provision for securing water supply for school houses, etc., hereafter erected	s. 37.
Penalty for not erecting or maintaining tank	s. 38.
Mode of enforcing obligation to erect or maintain tank	s. 39.
Power to Local Authority to erect and maintain tanks	s. 40.
Power to Local Authority to use roof of church, etc., to collect water for tank	s. 41.
Making of by-laws relating to issue of water	s. 42.
Penalty on person fouling or wasting water, etc.	s. 43.
For Water-supply schemes, see WATER SUPPLY.	

(c.) *Water-Closets, Privies, etc.*

Interpretation of term "earth-closet"	s. 44.
Power to Local Authority to enforce provision of privy accommodation for houses	s. 45.
Supply of dry earth, etc., for earth-closets	s. 46.
Privy accommodation for factory	s. 47.

PUBLIC HEALTH—continued.

1. Generally—continued.

(2.) Sanitary Provisions—continued.

(c.) *Water Closets, Privies, etc.*—continued.

Provision of public closets	No. 3 of 1878 s. 48.
Construction and keeping of drains, etc.	s. 49.
Penalty on person wilfully damaging water-closet, etc.	s. 50.
Examination of drain, etc., on complaint of nuisance	s. 51.

(d.) *Scavenging and Cleansing.*

Power to Local Authority to provide for removal of refuse and cleansing of streets, etc.	s. 52.
Penalty for neglect of Local Authority to remove refuse, etc.	s. 53.
Power to Local Authority to make by-laws imposing duty of cleansing footway, etc., on occupier	s. 54.
Provision of receptacles for deposit of rubbish	s. 55.
Whitewashing, etc., of house on certificate of licensed medical practitioner	s. 56.
Penalty in respect of certain nuisances on premises	s. 57.

(e.) *Offensive Drains, Trenches, and Collections of Matter.*

Provision for obtaining order for cleansing offensive watercourse, etc., lying near to or forming boundary of Districts	s. 58.
Removal of filth on certificate of officer of Local Authority	s. 59.
Periodical removal of manure from mews and other premises	s. 60.

(f.) *Common Lodging-houses.*

Interpretation of term "common lodging-house"	s. 61.
Keeping of register of common lodging-houses	s. 62.
Obligation of registration	s. 63.
Conditions of registration	s. 64.
Affixing of notice of registration	s. 65.
Making of by-laws	s. 66.
Power to Local Authority to require supply of water	s. 67.
Limewashing of house	s. 68.
Power to order report from keeper of house receiving vagrants	s. 69.
Giving notice of infectious illness	s. 70.
Right of inspection	s. 71.
Offences by keeper	s. 72.
Effect of conviction of keeper for third offence	s. 73.
Onus of proof as to family in proceedings	s. 74.

(g.) *Houses let in rooms.*

Making of by-laws as to houses let in rooms	s. 75.
Evidence as to family in proceedings	s. 76.

(h.) *Letting of House, etc.*

Implied condition where house or room is let	s. 77.
--	--------

(i.) *Nuisances*

Explanation as to nuisances	s. 78.
Duty of Local Authority to inspect District for detection of nuisances	s. 79.
Giving of information of nuisance to Local Authority	s. 80.
Service of notice requiring abatement of nuisance	s. 81.
Making of complaint on non-compliance with notice	s. 82.
Making of order dealing with nuisance	s. 83.
Making of order of prohibition in case of house unfit for human habitation	s. 84.
Penalty on person contravening order of Magistrate	s. 85.
Appeal against order	s. 86.
Execution of order in certain cases by Local Authority	s. 87.
Power to sell matter removed in abatement of nuisance	s. 88.
Powers of entry of Local Authority	s. 89.
Costs and expenses of execution of provisions relating to nuisances	s. 90.
Making of complaint by private person as to nuisance	s. 91.
Power to Central Board to authorize proceeding in certain cases in respect of nuisance	s. 92.
Taking of proceedings in Supreme Court for abatement of nuisance	s. 93.

PUBLIC HEALTH—*continued.*1. Generally—*continued.*(2.) Sanitary Provisions—*continued.*(i) Nuisances—*continued.*

Special remedy for abatement of nuisance	No. 3 of 1878	s. 94.
Proceedings where cause of nuisance arises without District	_____	s. 95.
Provision in case of two convictions for overcrowding	_____	s. 96.
Application to ships and vessels of provisions relating to nuisances	_____	s. 97.
Saving of other remedies relating to nuisances	_____	s. 98.
Making of by-laws relating to keeping of animals	_____	s. 99.

(j) Offensive Trades.

Restriction on establishment of offensive trade	_____	s. 100.
Making of by-laws as to offensive trades	_____	s. 101.
Duty of Town or Village Authority to complain to Magistrate of nuisance arising from offensive trade	_____	s. 102.
Power to proceed where nuisance arises from offensive trade carried on without District	_____	s. 103.

(k.) Unsound Meat, etc.

Power to inspect meat, etc.	_____	s. 104.
Power to magistrate to order destruction of unsound meat, etc.	_____	s. 105.
Penalty on person hindering inspection of meat, etc.	_____	s. 106.
Granting of search warrant for purposes of inspection	_____	s. 107.

(l.) Provisions against Infection.

Duty of Local Authority to cause premises to be cleansed and disinfected in case of infection	_____	s. 108.
Destruction of infected bedding, etc.	_____	s. 109.
Provision of means of disinfection	_____	s. 110.
Provision of conveyance for infected persons	_____	s. 111.
Removal of infected person without proper lodging to hospital by order of Magistrate	_____	s. 112.
Making of by-laws for removal to hospital of infected persons brought by ship, etc.	_____	s. 113.
Penalty on exposure of infected persons and things	_____	s. 114.
Penalty on owner or driver failing to provide for disinfection of public conveyance	_____	s. 115.
Penalty on letting houses in which infected persons have been lodging	_____	s. 116.
Penalty on person letting house making false statement as to infectious disease	_____	s. 117.
Making of regulations for dealing with epidemic, endemic, and infectious diseases	_____	s. 118.

(m.) Hospitals.

Power to Local Authority to provide District hospitals	_____	s. 119.
Recovery of cost of maintenance of patient in hospital	_____	s. 120.
Power to Local Authority to provide and regulate dispensaries	_____	s. 121.

See DISPENSARY; PUBLIC HOSPITAL.

(n.) Prevention of Epidemic, Endemic, and Infectious Diseases.

Making of regulations for prevention of epidemic, endemic, and infectious diseases	_____	s. 122.
Duty of Local Authority to see to execution of regulations	_____	s. 123.
Power of entry for execution of regulations	_____	s. 124.
Right of licensed medical practitioner to costs of attendance on board vessel	_____	s. 125.
Power to secure combination among Local Authorities	_____	s. 126.
Penalty on person violating or obstructing execution of regulations	_____	s. 127.

See also above, (2.) (m.) and below, 2.

(o.) Mortuaries, etc.

Providing by Local Authority of mortuary	_____	s. 128.
Power in certain cases to order removal of dead body to mortuary	_____	s. 129.
Providing by Local Authority of place for <i>post mortem</i> examinations	_____	s. 130.

See also below, 2.

PUBLIC HEALTH—continued.

1. Generally—continued.

(2) Sanitary Provisions—continued.

(p.) Cemeteries and Interments.

Power for Local Authority to establish cemeteries	No. 3 of 1878 s. 131.
Making of Regulations as to interment of human corpses	————— s. 132.

(3.) Local Government Provisions.

(a.) Regulation of Streets.

Control of streets	————— s. 133.
Power to widen streets	————— s. 134.

(b.) Regulation of Buildings.

Making of by-laws respecting new buildings, etc.	————— s. 135.
Commencement of works, and removal of works made contrary to by-laws	————— s. 136.
Continuing offence in respect of work	————— s. 137.
Sub-division of lots	————— s. 138.

(c.) Regulation of Trades.

Making of by-laws for regulating sale of provisions	————— s. 139.
Power to establish and regulate markets	————— s. 140.
Power to establish and regulate slaughter-houses	————— s. 141.
Affixing of notice of licence to slaughter-house	————— s. 142.
Power to provide and regulate baths and wash-houses	————— s. 143.
Power to licence cab drivers, etc.	————— s. 144.

See also GEORGETOWN; NEW AMSTERDAM; VILLAGE.

(4.) General Provisions.

(a.) Contracts.

General powers of contract of Local Authority	————— s. 145.
Provisions as to Contracts by Local Authority	————— s. 146.

(b.) Purchase of Lands.

Power to purchase lands	————— s. 147.
Sale of surplus lands	————— s. 148.
Regulations as to purchase of lands	————— s. 149.
Power to let lands	————— s. 150.

(c.) Arbitration.

Mode of reference to arbitration	————— s. 151.
Regulations as to arbitrations	————— s. 152.
Reference of claim under \$100 to Magistrate.	————— s. 153.

(d.) By-Laws.

Authentication of by-laws	————— s. 154.
Power to impose penalties for breach of by-laws	————— s. 155.
Confirmation of by-laws	————— s. 156.
Alteration of by-laws	————— s. 157.
Operation of by-law when settled by Governor and Court of Policy	————— s. 158.
Supply of copies of by-laws	————— s. 159.
Notification of by-laws	————— s. 160.
Publication and proof of by-laws	————— s. 161.

(e.) Officers and Conduct of Business of Local Authorities.

Appointment of officers and servants of Local Authority	————— s. 162.
Making of regulations for conduct of officers	————— s. 163.
Power to remove officer or servant	————— s. 164.
Qualification of Medical Officer of Health	————— s. 165.
Appointment of officer for two or more districts	————— s. 166.
Prohibition of officer being interested in contract	————— s. 167.
Giving of security by officer	————— s. 168.
Duty of officer to render accounts	————— s. 169.
Duty of officer to pay over moneys	————— s. 170.
Summary proceedings against defaulting officer	————— s. 171.

(5.) Rating and Borrowing Powers.

Mode of defraying expenses incurred by Local Authority.	————— s. 172.
---	---------------

(a.) Ordinary Rate.

Levying of rate on value of immovable property by Country Authority of Country District other than plantation	————— s. 173.
--	---------------

PUBLIC HEALTH—continued.

1. Generally—continued.

(5.) *Rating and Borrowing Powers*—continued.(a.) *Ordinary Rate*—continued.

Levying of uniform rate on dwellings by Country Authority of
Country District, other than plantation No. 3 of 1878 s. 174.

(b.) *Special Rate for Hospitals and Dispensaries.*

Levying of special rate for providing and maintaining District
hospitals and dispensaries s. 175.

(c.) *Private Improvement Expenses and Rate.*

Private improvement expenses s. 176.

Power to Governor-in-Council to direct execution of works and
costs to be defrayed by private improvement rate s. 177.

Levying of private improvement rate to defray private improve-
ment expenses s. 178.

Preferent lien for private improvement expenses and private
improvement rate s. 179.

Mode of recovery of private improvement expenses and private
improvement rate s. 180.

Evidence as to amount of money due s. 181.

Redemption of private improvement rate s. 182.

(d.) *Payment of Rate.*

Right of occupier to pay rate, and recover amount thereof from
owner s. 183.

Recovery of expenses where District is a plantation, etc. s. 184.

(e.) *Borrowing Powers.*

Power to Local Authority to borrow on credit of rates s. 185.

Power to owner of plantation to borrow money for erection of
tank s. 186.

(6.) *Legal Proceedings.*(a.) *Procedure generally.*

Procedure and appeal s. 187.

Restriction on recovery of penalties s. 188.

Appearance of Local Authority s. 189.

Proof of name of Local Authority s. 190.

Punishment of person giving false evidence s. 191.

Execution of document by Local Authority s. 192.

Execution of document by Central Board s. 193.

Use of forms No. 3 of 1878 s. 194, Sch. 2.

(b.) *Recovery of Rates.*

Provisions as to recovery of rates No. 3 of 1878 s. 195.

Case where no owner, etc., of property rated s. 196.

Proof of amount due s. 197.

Recovery of sums due from plantation s. 198.

(c.) *Obtaining Title to Lands sold for Rates.*

Fees and process for letters of decree in case of property sold
for rates No. 3 of 1878 s. 199, Sch. 3.

Recovery of money authorized to be recovered in summary
manner No. 3 of 1878 s. 200.

(d.) *Protection of Local Authority.*

Giving of notice in action against Local Authority or their
officer. s. 201.

Tender of amends s. 202.

Protection of Local Authority and their officers from personal
liability s. 203.

(e.) *Notices.*

Notices, etc., may be written or printed s. 204.

Service of notice, etc. s. 205.

Address of notice, etc. s. 206.

(7.) *Central Board.*

Making of by-laws for sanitary care of ports, etc. s. 207.

PUBLIC HEALTH—continued.

1. Generally—continued

(7.) Central Board—continued.

(a.) *Inquiries by Board.*

Power to Board to make inquiries	No. 3 of 1878 s. 208.
Effect of order of Board	s. 209.
Power of officer directed to inquire	s. 210.

See also MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (1.) (d.)

(b.) *Enforcement of Performance of Duty by defaulting Local Authority.*

Mode of enforcing obligation of Local Authority	s. 211.
Mode of recovering from Local Authority amount expended on their behalf by Board	s. 212.
Effect of certificate of Board as to expenses, etc.	s. 213.
Raising of Loan	s. 214.
Recovery of Loan	s. 215.
Definition of "expenses"	s. 216.

(8.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Power of entry in certain cases of officer of Local Authority	s. 217.
Penalty on person neglecting to quit land belonging to Local Authority, etc.	s. 218.
Provision for case where occupier prevents owner from carrying out Ordinance	s. 219.
Penalty on person wilfully damaging works of Local Authority	s. 220.
Compensation for damage by Local Authority	s. 221.
Exemption of Crown and Colony property	s. 222.
Saving in respect of plantations	s. 223.
Powers of Ordinance to be cumulative	s. 224.

2. Miscellaneous.

Inquiries relating to. *See MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (1.) (d.)*

Provisions for compulsory vaccination of persons arriving from
places infected with small-pox No. 17 of 1903.

See also QUARANTINE.

Sanitary superintendence of New Amsterdam. *See NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (5.)*

PUBLIC HOLIDAY.

Certain days, namely, 1st January, if week-day, Easter Monday, Monday
in Whitsun week, first Monday in August, and 26th December, if
week-day, but if not, then 27th December, to be Public Holidays . No. 1 of 1875 s. 2, Sch.

Making of payment on Public Holiday No. 1 of 1875 s. 3.

Power to appoint Special Public Holiday s. 4.

Power to alter day appointed for Public Holiday s. 5.

In relation to business of pawnbroker No. 3 of 1884 s. 28.

*See also BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC., 1 (1.), (8.); CUSTOMS, 2 (1.); PRISON, (3.) (d.); SUPREME
COURT, 1 (4.) (a.)*

PUBLIC HOSPITAL.

Short title No. 2 of 1885 s. 1.

(1.) *Public Hospitals.*

Power to declare Public Hospital s. 2.

(2.) *Officers, etc.*

Appointment, etc., of surgeons, etc., of Public Hospitals s. 3.

(3.) *Regulations.*

Making of regulations s. 4.

(4.) *Non-paying Patients.*

Admission and discharge of non-paying patients s. 5.

(5.) *Paying Patients.*

Admission of paying patients s. 6.

(6.) *Seamen Patients.*

Admission and treatment of seamen s. 7.

Saving of quarantine laws s. 8.

(7.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Visitors of Public Hospitals s. 9.

Continuance of existing officers s. 10.

Control of Public Hospital. *See MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (1.) (a.)*

PUBLIC HOSPITAL—*continued*.(7.) *Miscellaneous Provisions—continued*.

Providing by local authority of District Hospital, and levying of special rate for that purpose. *See PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (m.)*

Vesting of lands in New Amsterdam for Public Hospital. *See COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2.*

PUBLIC INSTITUTION.

Disposal of unclaimed property, not exceeding \$10 in amount or value, of deceased inmate of Hospital, Asylum, Prison, or other Public Institution, and procedure to be followed in respect of such disposal

No. 4 of 1893.

Religious ministrations at. *See CLERGY LIST.*

PUBLIC OFFICE. *See PUBLIC OFFICER.*

PUBLIC OFFICER.

Appointment to public office vested in Governor to be subject to H.M.'s approval

No. 1 of 1859 s. 2.

Acting appointment s. 3.

Audit of accounts by every, receiving public money. *See PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1.*

Disqualifications, etc., of, on conviction for treason or felony. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)*

Embezzlement by. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (vi.)*

Exemption of, from service as juror No. 19 of 1893 s. 23.

Forfeiture of right to pension of widow, etc., on conviction of, for treason or felony No. 18 of 1893 s. 19.

Guarantee funds. *See GUARANTEE FUND FOR PUBLIC OFFICERS.*

Insurance of, to make provision for Widows and Orphans. *See INSURANCE.*

Larceny by. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.)*

Official members of Court of Policy. *See LEGISLATURE, 1 (1.) (a.)*

Pensions to. *See PENSIONS.*

— widows and orphans of. *See WIDOWS AND ORPHANS FUND.*

Power to appoint, to be member of board, commission, or committee by

his official designation No. 14 of 1891 s. 37.

Mayor of Georgetown to be, under above No. 3 of 1878 s. 14.

PUBLIC ROAD. *See ROADS AND BRIDGES.*

PUBLIC SEAL. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

PUBLIC VACCINATOR. *See VACCINATION.*

PUBLIC WORKS.

Loans for purposes of. *See LOAN, 1 (3.), (4.), (7.), (8.)*

See also COLONIAL CIVIL ENGINEER; COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Right of employment of, by East Berbice Sea Defence Commissioners. *See SEA DEFENCE, 2.*PUBLISHER. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (j.); NEWSPAPER.*PUISNE JUDGES. *See SUPREME COURT, 1 (1.) (e.); 3.*

PUNISHMENT.

Capital *See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.*

General rules as to—

in cases of summary conviction offences. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (b.)*

Execution of. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (4.)*

— indictable offences. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)*

Execution of. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (m.)*

of flogging and whipping. *See FLOGGING AND WHIPPING.*

— prisoners. *See PRISON, (3.) (e.)*

Q.

QUARANTINE.

Short title No. 14 of 1905 s. 1.

Adhesion of Colony to West Indian Quarantine Convention s. 2.

Communication with shore s. 3.

Surgeon General to be Quarantine Authority s. 4.

Powers of Quarantine Authority s. 5.

Delegation of powers by Quarantine Authority s. 6.

Appointment of officers s. 7.

QUARANTINE—*continued*.

Observation station and isolation hospitals	No. 14 of 1905 s. 8.
Appointment of Quarantine grounds	_____ s. 9.
Making of regulations	_____ s. 10.
Prohibition as to boarding vessels	_____ s. 11.
Fees to Harbour Master and Health Officer	_____ s. 12.
Offences and penalties therefor	_____ ss. 13, 14.
Apprehension of offenders	_____ s. 15.
Payment of expenses	_____ s. 16.
Protection of officers	_____ s. 17.
The Quarantine Regulations, 1905	No. 14 of 1905 Sch. I.
Fees payable to Harbour Master and Health Officer	_____ Sch. II.

See also PUBLIC HEALTH, 2.

QUARANTINE FLAG No. 14 of 1905 Sch. I., 10, 12, 13.

QUARANTINE GROUND No. 14 of 1905 s. 9.

QUARANTINE LIGHT No. 14 of 1905 Sch. I., 12, 13.

QUAY.

Appointment of. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (2.)

Larceny of goods from. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.)

Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

QUEEN'S COLLEGE GRAMMAR SCHOOL. *See* COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2.

QUEENSTOWN WARD. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (i.) Special bye-laws
applicable to No. 25 of 1898 Sch. VII. 4.

R.

RAILWAY.

Branch. *See* COMPANY, 2.

Company. *See* COMPANY, 2; DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.

Demerara. ESSEQUEBO RAILWAY. *See under that title.*

Putting wood, etc., on railway, displacing rails, moving points, showing or concealing lights
or signals, etc., with intent to endanger safety of passenger or to obstruct engine, etc.
See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.), (3.) (k.) (iv.)

Setting fire to railway station, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.)

Throwing stone, etc., at engine, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.)

— wood, etc., at engine, etc., with intent to endanger safety of passenger. *See* CRIMINAL
LAW, 3, (2.) (f.)

Unlawful act or neglect endangering safety of passenger. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)

RANGE, RIFLE. *See* MILITIA, (5.) (e.); VOLUNTEERS.

RAPE.

Evidence as to character of woman in prosecution for. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (d.)

generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (g.)

Verdict on trial No. 19 of 1893 s. 98.

RATE.

for Town purposes—

in Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (c.), (b.)

in New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2.) (b.)

— Village purposes. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (4.) (c.), (d.)

Ordinary, for sanitary purposes. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (5.) (a.)

Payment and recovery of rates under Public Health Ordinance, 1878. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH,
1 (5.) (d.), (6.) (b.)

Polder. *See* POLDER, (6.)

Private improvement. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (5.) (c.)

Special, for hospital or dispensary. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (5.) (b.)

RAW GOLD. *See* MINING.

READING ROOM AND EXCHANGE ROOM OF ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND
COMMERCIAL SOCIETY No. 2 of 1866 Sch. 1, Ch. 12, Sch. 2.

RECEIPT.

Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (ii.)

of stolen goods. *See* RECEIVER OF STOLEN GOODS.

Stamp duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.

RECEIVER.

Appointment of. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.) (c.)

Power of mortgagee to appoint, in certain cases. *See* COMPANY, 2; DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.

RECEIVER GENERAL. Salary of No. 18 of 1904 3, Sch.
See also TREASURY.

RECEIVER OF STOLEN GOODS.

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (vi.)

———— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (p.)

See also DEALER IN OLD METALS; PREVENTION OF CRIME.

RECOGNIZANCE.

Acknowledging, in name of another without authority. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (m.) (v.).
Coroner's inquest, recognizance of witness, and on bail of person charged with manslaughter

See CORONER, (5.)

Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)

in respect of summary conviction offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2.

Enforcement of, when forfeited. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (i.)

———— indictable offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4.

Enforcement of, when forfeited. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (n.) (v.)

Taking of, on appeal to Supreme Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3 (1.)

to keep the peace and be of good behaviour. *See* GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

— prosecute or give evidence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4.

See also BAIL; CRIMINAL LAW, 2, 4; FINES, ETC.; GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

RECORD.

Certifying false copy of, as true. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (g.) (i.)

Falsification of, by Registrar, clerk, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)

Forgery, etc., of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)

Form and keeping of records—

of Magistrate's Court in its civil jurisdiction. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (5.) (d.)

———— criminal jurisdiction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (k.)

—Supreme Court in its civil jurisdiction. *See* REGISTRAR, (6.)—(8.)

———— criminal jurisdiction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (i.):

REGISTRAR, 1 (6.)

RECORDING. Of documents in Registrar's Office. *See* REGISTRAR, 1 (8.)

REFORMATORY. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

REGISTER.

of baptisms and burials. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 2.

— births and deaths. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1.

Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)

of brands for cattle. *See* ANIMAL, 1.

— common lodging-houses. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (f.)

— criminals. *See* PREVENTION OF CRIME, (2.)

— documents in Registrar's Office. *See* REGISTRAR, 1 (7.)

Office, General. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1 (1.) (a.)

of interments in Georgetown No. 25 of 1898 Sch. VII. 6.

———— New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (11).

— joint stock companies. *See* COMPANY, 3 (6.), (7.), (8.)

— marriages. *See* MARRIAGE, (5.)

— medical practitioners. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (2.), (5.)

— non-Asiatic immigrants. *See* IMMIGRATION, 2.

— patents. *See* PATENT.

— shareholders. *See* COMPANY, 2, 3.

— various kinds relating to Asiatic immigrants. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1.

— voters. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (c.)

See also REGISTRAR; REGISTRATION.

REGISTRAR.

1. Registrar's Office under Ordinance of 1880.

2. Marshal's Branch of Registrar's Office.

3. Miscellaneous.

1. Registrar's Office under Ordinance of 1880.

Short title No. 6 of 1880 s. 1.

(1.) Registrar's Office and Officers.

Amalgamation of Offices s. 2.

Appointment, tenure of office, and salaries of officers s. 3.

REGISTRAR—*continued*.1. Registrar's Office under Ordinance of 1880—*continued*.

(1.) <i>Registrar's Office and Officers—continued.</i>	
Giving of security by certain officers	No. 6 of 1880 s. 4.
Examination of candidate for office of Sworn Clerk and Notary Public	_____ s. 5.
Case in which vacancy in office of Sworn Clerk and Notary Public shall be deemed to occur, etc.	_____ s. 6.
Filling of acting appointment of Sworn Clerk and Notary Public	_____ s. 7.
Application for certificate of fitness for office of Sworn Clerk and Notary Public	_____ s. 8.
Duties of Sworn Clerk and Notary Public and of Assistant Sworn Clerk	No. 6 of 1880 s. 9 Sch. 1.
Payment over of fees received for drawing documents	No. 6 of 1880 s. 10.
Appointment and salaries of clerks and copyists	_____ s. 11.
Further provisions as to copyists	_____ s. 12.
(2.) <i>Branch Offices.</i>	
Establishment of Branch Office at New Amsterdam	_____ s. 13.
Power to establish other Branch Offices	_____ s. 14.
Officers of Berbice Branch Office	_____ s. 15.
(3.) <i>Fee Fund in Demerara and Essequibo.</i>	
Provisions as to fees and Fee Fund in Demerara and Essequibo	_____ s. 16.
(4.) <i>Fee Fund in Berbice.</i>	
Provisions as to fees and Fee Fund in Berbice	_____ s. 17.
(5.) <i>General Fee Fund.</i>	
Consolidation of Fee Funds	_____ s. 18.
Making of half-yearly statements of fees received	_____ s. 19.
(6.) <i>Records of Supreme Court.</i>	
Keeping of records of Supreme Court in its criminal jurisdiction in Demerara and Essequibo	_____ s. 20.
Keeping of separate records of Supreme Court in its civil jurisdiction	_____ s. 21.
(7.) <i>Registers of Documents.</i>	
Keeping of separate registers for recording documents	_____ s. 22.
Validity of existing records	_____ s. 23.
Indexing of registers	_____ s. 24.
Removal of papers from vault, under direction of Judges	_____ s. 25.
(8.) <i>Execution and Recording of Documents.</i>	
Execution and custody of transports, etc.	_____ s. 26.
Mode of executing, and deposit or recording of, transfer of mortgage or document affecting lands in Colony	_____ s. 27.
Mode of executing, and deposit or recording of, act of verweezing, etc.	_____ s. 28.
Effect of depositing or recording transfer of mortgage, etc.	_____ s. 29.
Saving as to transfers, etc., executed prior to 16th February, 1845	_____ s. 30.
Mode of proving execution of document	_____ s. 31.
<i>See also EVIDENCE, 1 (2.) (b.), (c.)</i>	
Numbering of documents prepared by Registrar	_____ s. 32.
Specification of fees in case of grosse copy	_____ s. 33.
Specification of fees in cases of other documents	_____ s. 34.
Giving of receipt for document brought for registration or record, etc.	_____ s. 35.
Deposit or recording of powers of attorney	_____ s. 36.
Mode of dealing with error in book of record	_____ s. 37.
Use of authenticated copy of registered or recorded document as evidence	_____ s. 38.
(9.) <i>Miscellaneous Provisions.</i>	
Allowance of access to records, etc., on payment of fees	_____ s. 39.
Power to Registrar to recover fees, on giving notice	_____ s. 40.
Provisions as regards existing officers	_____ s. 41.

2. Marshal's Branch of Registrar's Office.

Short title	No. 13 of 1897 s. 1.
-------------	----------------------

REGISTRAR—*continued.*2. Marshal's Branch of Registrar's Office—*continued.*

(1.) <i>Officers and Offices.</i>	
Amalgamation of Provost Marshal's Office with Registrar's Office	No 13 of 1897 s. 2.
Abolition of office of Provost Marshal and performance of his duties by Registrar	_____ s. 3.
Retention of office of Marshal	_____ s. 4.
Appointment of Marshals, Clerks, etc., hereafter	_____ s. 5.
Residence of Marshal in Essequibo	_____ s. 6.
Salaries of Marshals, etc.	_____ s. 7.
Performance of duties of accountant.	_____ s. 8.
(2.) <i>Execution of Process.</i>	
Persons by whom process may be executed	_____ s. 9.
Onus of proof of want of authority to lie on person served	_____ s. 10.
Keeping of list of persons authorized to serve process	_____ s. 11.
Authentic return of service	_____ s. 12.
Service of process	_____ s. 13.
Execution of warrants	_____ s. 14.
(3.) <i>Fees.</i>	
Payment and appropriation of fees of office	_____ s. 15.
Expenses, how defrayed	_____ s. 16.
Fees for arrest, etc.	_____ s. 17.
Fees in Crown cases	_____ s. 18.
Place of payment of fees	_____ s. 19.
Keeping of Cash Fee Books	_____ s. 20.
Making of regulations relating to fees	_____ s. 21.
(4.) <i>Fee Fund.</i>	
Fee Fund	_____ s. 22.
(5.) <i>Security.</i>	
Giving of security by Registrar	_____ s. 23.
(6.) <i>Unclaimed Moneys.</i>	
Furnishing of half-yearly lists of unclaimed moneys	_____ s. 24.
Paying over of moneys mentioned in list, etc.	_____ s. 25.
Discharge for moneys paid over	_____ s. 26.
Effect of moneys remaining unclaimed for five years	_____ s. 27.
Claim to moneys paid over	_____ s. 28.
Penalty on Registrar for making default	_____ s. 29.
(7.) <i>Liability of Officers.</i>	
Liability of Marshals	_____ s. 30.
Exemption of sales by, under legal process from operation of Auctioneers Ordinance, 1888.	
See AUCTIONEER.	
See also CIVIL LIST ; CRIMINAL LAW, 4 ; SUPREME COURT, 1 (2.)	

3. Miscellaneous.

Granting of power to legislate with reference to Registrar's Office	Order-in-Council, 1843, cl. 1.
See also CIVIL LIST ; CRIMINAL LAW, 4 ; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC. ; MARRIAGE.	
of Births and Deaths. See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.	
— British Guiana. See REGISTRAR.	
— Friendly Societies. See FRIENDLY SOCIETY.	
— Joint Stock Companies. See COMPANY, 3.	
— Militia. See MILITIA, (2.) (c.)	
Superintendent, of Births and Deaths. See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.	
See also REGISTER ; REGISTRATION.	

REGISTRAR GENERAL. See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.

REGISTRATION.

of baptisms and burials. See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 2.
— births and deaths. See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1.
— certificates of naturalization. See ALIEN, 1.
— criminals. See PREVENTION OF CRIME, (2.)
— dealers in old metals. See DEALER IN OLD METALS.
— friendly societies. See FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (1.) (c.)
— marriages generally. See MARRIAGE, 1 (5.)
— of Asiatic immigrants. See IMMIGRATION, 1 (10.)
— medical practitioners. See MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (2.) (5.)

REGISTRATION—continued.

- of persons liable to serve in Militia. See MILITIA, (2.) (b)
- titles of newspapers and of names of printers and publishers. See NEWSPAPER.
- vaccinated children. See VACCINATION, 1.
- voters. See LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (c.)
- Office under Companies Ordinance, 1864. See COMPANY, 3 (6.)
- See also REGISTER ; REGISTRAR.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS AND OF BAPTISMS AND BURIALS.

- 1843. No. 1. (Baptisms and Burials.)
- 1868. No. 1. (Births and Deaths.)

- 1. Births and Deaths.
- 2. Baptisms and Burials.

1. Registration of Births and Deaths.

Short title.	No. 1 of 1868 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.

(1.) Central Administration.

(a.) Registrar General.

Appointment of Registrar General, and establishment of General Register Office	s. 3.
Appointment of deputy	s. 4.
Appointment and salaries of Clerks	s. 5.
Provision and use of seal	s. 6.
Power to alter forms	No. 1 of 1868 s. 7, Sch. 1
Making of regulations for management of Office	No. 1 of 1868 s. 8.
Posting of notices of acts required to be done under Ordinance	s. 9.
Receipt and paying over of fees	s. 10.

(b.) Supply of Books and Boxes.

Provision of Register Books	s. 11.
Provision of iron boxes for Register Books	s. 12.

(2.) Registration Districts and Divisions.

Division of Colony into Registration Districts and Divisions	s. 13.
Appointment of Superintendent Registrars and Registrars	s. 14.
Power to Governor to require certain Officers to act in execution of Ordinance	s. 15.
Filling of office of Superintendent Registrar in case of vacancy	s. 16.
Power to Superintendent Registrar to act as Registrar in case of vacancy in office	s. 17.
Appointment of Deputy Superintendent Registrars and Registrars	s. 18.
Transfer of Boxes, etc., on death or removal of Superintendent Registrar or Registrar	s. 19.
Offices in Registration Districts	s. 20.
Exemption from service on jury, etc.	s. 21.

(3.) Registration of Births and Deaths.

Duty of Registrar to learn and register births and deaths	s. 22.
Obligation on certain persons to give notice of birth of child	s. 23.
Special provision as to liability of occupier in certain cases	s. 24.
Liability of successor to defaulting occupier	s. 25.
Form of notice given by occupier in certain cases	s. 26.
Penalty for default under sections 23–26	s. 27.
Right of persons in certain specified districts to give notice in writing instead of in person	No. 1 of 1868 s. 28, Sch. 2.
Duty of Registrar on receipt of notice of birth or death in specified district	No. 1 of 1868 s. 29.
Saving of obligation on informant to sign original Register, if present	s. 30.
Penalty on person in specified district neglecting to give notice of birth or death under Ordinance	s. 31.
Power to extend provisions as to notice in writing to other than specified districts	s. 32.
Rule as to entering name of person as father of illegitimate child	s. 33.
Registration after expiration of three months from birth	s. 34.
Prohibition of registration of birth after twelve months	s. 35.
Registration of name given in baptism	s. 36.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS AND OF BAPTISMS AND BURIALS—*continued*.1. Registration of Births and Deaths—*continued*.(3.) *Registration of Births and Deaths—continued.*

Registration of name given without baptism after registration . . .	No. 1 of 1868 s. 37.
Obligation on certain persons to give notice of death . . .	s. 38.
Obligation on person finding new-born child or dead body to give notice . . .	s. 39.
Entry of finding of Jury upon Coroner's inquest . . .	s. 40.
Registration of birth or death on board ship . . .	s. 41.
Report of death on boat in Mining District . . .	s. 42.
Signing of Register by informant, with specified exceptions . . .	s. 43.
Signing by mark . . .	s. 44.
Correction of erroneous entry in Register . . .	s. 45.
Saving as to registry of baptisms and burials . . .	s. 46.

(4.) *Registration of Causes of Death.*

Obligation on medical attendant to transmit certificate of death to Registrar . . .	s. 47.
---	--------

(5.) *Returns, etc.*(a.) *Certified Copies of Registers.*

Transmission of certified copies of Registers of births and deaths to Superintendent Registrars, and of Register Books, when filled, to Registrar General . . .	s. 48.
Transmission of certified copies of Registers of births and deaths to Registrar General . . .	s. 49.
Furnishing of abstract of Registers . . .	s. 50.
Indexes, searches, and certified copies . . .	s. 51.
Provision for keeping Register Books for Berbice . . .	s. 52.
Searches in Register Books in keeping of Registrars . . .	s. 53.
Provision for case of loss of certified copy of Register . . .	s. 54.
Prohibition of transmitting original Register at same time as certified copies thereof . . .	s. 55.

(b.) *Fees.*

Making of quarterly account of fees by Registrar . . .	s. 56.
Making of quarterly account of fees by Superintendent Registrar . . .	s. 57.
Payment of fees in case of place other than Georgetown or New Amsterdam . . .	s. 58.
Payment of fees in case of Georgetown or New Amsterdam . . .	s. 59.

(c.) *Burial of Stillborn Children.*

Provisions relating to burial of deceased and still-born children . . .	s. 60.
Obligation on person presenting body of still-born child for burial to produce certificate of medical practitioner . . .	s. 61.
Punishment of person forging or uttering forged certificate . . .	s. 62.
Payment of fee to medical practitioner . . .	s. 63.
Obligation on person burying still-born child to inform Registrar . . .	s. 64.

(6.) *Offences and Procedure.*

Punishment of person wilfully giving false information . . .	s. 65.
Punishment of person destroying, etc., Register Book . . .	s. 66.
Penalty for not duly registering birth or death, or for losing or injuring Register . . .	s. 67.
Penalty on person neglecting to deliver Registers or copies thereof when required . . .	s. 68.
Penalty on medical practitioner neglecting to transmit certificate of death . . .	s. 69.
Penalty on person improperly registering birth . . .	s. 70.
Penalty on person failing to give notice of birth or death . . .	s. 71.
Penalty on person failing to give information personally to Registrar respecting birth or death . . .	s. 72.
Penalty on person failing to give notice of finding new-born child or dead body . . .	s. 73.
Right to give notice by post . . .	s. 74.
Penalty not exigible if notice given . . .	s. 75.
Penalty not exigible where failure not wilful . . .	s. 76.
Procedure and appeal . . .	s. 77.
Postage of letters, etc. . .	s. 78.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS AND OF BAPTISMS AND BURIALS—*continued*.

2. Baptisms and Burials.

Short title	No. 1 of 1843	s. 1.
Interpretation of terms		s. 2.
(1.) <i>Original Registers of Baptisms and Burials.</i>		
Keeping of Registers of baptisms and burials in connection with certain religious denominations, and form thereof		s. 3.
Providing of Register Books		s. 4.
Recording of baptisms and burials in separate Register Books		s. 5.
Certificates to be transmitted to officiating minister of parish in case of baptism or burial performed in other place than parish church or churchyard, etc.		s. 6.
Custody of Register Books		s. 7.
(2.) <i>Duplicate Registers of Baptisms and Burials.</i>		
Making and disposal of duplicate Register Books		s. 8.
Custody and right of search in duplicate Register Books		s. 9.
Certifying of extracts from duplicate Register Book		s. 10.
(3.) <i>Miscellaneous Provisions.</i>		
Correction of error in Register Book		s. 11.
Penalty on rector, etc., neglecting performance of duty prescribed by Ordinance		s. 12.
<i>See also MARRIAGE.</i>		

REGULATIONS, RULES AND BY-LAWS.

1. Subject Matter.
2. Power to Make.

1. Subject Matter.

Aboriginal Indians' Reservations	No. 21 of 1902	s. 10.
Asiatic Immigrants' Dwellings	No. 18 of 1891	s. 68.
— Festivals		s. 239.
Audit of public accounts	No. 4 of 1884	s. 8.
Boats in Georgetown	No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII.	8.
— New Amsterdam	No. 8 of 1891	s. 169.
Boerasirie Water Supply Scheme	No. 7 of 1889	s. 30.
Bridges, opening of Swing- or Draw	No. 13 of 1905	s. 32.
British Guiana Bank	No. 11 of 1900	ss. 59, 83.
— Building Society	No. 15 of 1891	s. 9.
— Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Limited	No. 26 of 1898	s. 59.
— Building Society	No. 15 of 1891	s. 9.
Burial grounds. <i>See Cemeteries below.</i>		
Carts, licensed, in Georgetown	No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII.	9.
— New Amsterdam	No. 8 of 1891	s. 169.
Cemeteries, in Georgetown	No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII.	6.
— generally: by Local Authority	No. 3 of 1878	s. 131.
— Central Board		s. 132.
Chamber of Commerce of Georgetown	No. 3 of 1890, ss. 11, 16.	
Children's Protection Society	No. 2 of 1891	s. 14.
Colonial Steamers: by Contractors	No. 4 of 1885	s. 3.
— Inspector General		s. 4.
Companies, winding up of	No. 21 of 1898	s. 218.
Court: Rules of Procedure. <i>See Rules of Court.</i>		
Crown Lands Regulations, 1903	No. 32 of 1903	ss. 17, 18 Sch.
Demerara Electric Company	No. 13 of 1899	s. 18.
Demerara Railway Company. <i>See Railway below.</i>		
Demerara-Essequibo Railway. <i>See Railway below.</i>		
Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Society	No. 19 of 1891	s. 15.
Explosives, regulation of Magazines	No. 10 of 1899	ss. 5, 6.
— importation, conveyance, etc. of		s. 10.
Factories, regulation of dangerous trades	No. 5 of 1891	s. 5.
Fire Brigade in Georgetown	No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII.	11.
Georgetown Town Council, general power to make By-laws	No. 25 of 1898	s. 192.
— General By-laws applicable to whole city	No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII.	1.
— Special, applicable to New Town, Robbs Town and parts of Cumingsburg		2.
— Robbs Town		3.
— Queenstown		4.
— Market By-laws		5.

REGULATIONS, RULES AND BY-LAWS—*continued.*1. Subject Matter—*continued.*

Georgetown	Burial ground By-laws	No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 6.
—	Hackney carriage By-laws	7.
—	Boats, By-laws for	8.
—	Carts, licensed, By-laws for	9.
—	Porters, By-laws for	10.
—	Fire Brigade By-laws	11.
Gunpowder. <i>See EXPLOSIVES above.</i>		
Hackney carriages in Georgetown	No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 7.	
Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company	No. 7 of 1900 s. 33.	
Hospitals on estates	No. 18 of 1891 s. 79.	
—	Public, by Surgeon General as to management of	No. 2 of 1885 s. 4.
—	by Governor and Court of Policy as to paying patients	s. 4.
Industrial Schools, general	No. 1 of 1852 s. 7.	
—	Underneeming	No. 1 of 1879 s. 10.
Insolvency	{ No. 29 of 1900 s. 107.	
	{ No. 20 of 1901 s. 1.	
Lights on vehicles at night	No. 17 of 1893 s. 161.	
Lepers and management of Leper Asylum	No. 15 of 1905 s. 23.	
Lunatic Asylum	No. 16 of 1905 s. 7.	
Magistrates' Courts: Fees and costs in	No. 10 of 1893 s. 62.	
—	Rules of procedure	s. 66.
Markets in Georgetown	No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 5.	
—	New Amsterdam	No. 8 of 1891 ss. 100-146.
Marshal's Branch of Registrar's Office	No. 13 of 1897 s. 21.	
Medical Officers' Fees	No. 5 of 1886 s. 16.	
Militia	No. 12 of 1891 s. 130.	
Mining Regulations, 1903	No. 1 of 1903 s. 82, Sch.	
Mines and Forests, Institute of	No. 9 of 1890 s. 11.	
New Amsterdam Town Council, general power to make By-laws	No. 8 of 1891 s. 22.	
—	Harbour	No. 35 of 1902 s. 6.
Onderneeming School	No. 1 of 1897 s. 10.	
Opium, as to dealing in	No. 3 of 1889 s. 34.	
Patents: by Attorney-General as to appeals	No. 31 of 1902 s. 42.	
—	Governor-in-Council, general	s. 49.
Pilotage	No. 16 of 1903 s. 7.	
Polders	No. 11 of 1886 s. 16.	
Police Force	No. 10 of 1891 s. 80.	
—	Rural Constables	No. 11 of 1891 s. 29.
—	Special Constables	No. 4 of 1889 s. 6.
Poor Law administration	No. 12 of 1903 s. 15.	
Porters, licensed, in Georgetown	No. 25 of 1898 Sch. VII. 10.	
—	New Amsterdam	No. 8 of 1891 ss. 147-158.
Post and Telegraph Office	No. 21 of 1893 s. 91.	
Pounds	No. 1 of 1866 s. 25.	
Prisons: General Rules	No. 7 of 1892 s. 89.	
—	Special Rules as to unconvicted prisoners	s. 36.
—	Feeding of prisoners	s. 38.
—	Care of insane and sick prisoners	s. 84.
Probates. <i>See RULES OF COURT.</i>		
Public Health: general By-laws made by Central Board	No. 3 of 1878 s. 22.	
—	: by Central Board as to common lands	s. 21.
—	interments	s. 132.
—	ports and seamen	s. 207.
—	: by Local Authority as to drainage	s. 31.
—	water tanks	s. 42.
—	scavenging	s. 54.
—	common lodging houses	s. 66.
—	tenement houses	s. 75.
—	offensive trades	s. 101.
—	infectious diseases	s. 122.
—	cemeteries	s. 131.
—	regulation of buildings	s. 135.
—	sale of provisions	s. 139.
—	: general provisions as to making By-laws, publication, etc.	No. 3 of 1878 ss. 154-161.

REGULATIONS, RULES AND BY-LAWS—*continued*.1. Subject Matter—*continued*.

Quarantine Regulations, 1905	No. 14 of 1905 s. 10, Sch. 1.
Railways : general, for working of	No. 1 of 1846 ss. 306-313.
Demerara Railway Company, of	No. 2 of 1846 ss. 103-111.
Demerara-Essequibo Railway, of	No. 14 of 1897 s. 4.
Registration of Births and Deaths : for management of Register Office	No. 1 of 1868 s. 8.
River navigation, for regulating	No. 17 of 1891 s. 7.
Roads, public, for management of	No. 13 of 1905 s. 49.
private	No. 8 of 1893 s. 11.
Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society	No. 2 of 1866 s. 15, Schs.
Rural Constables	No. 11 of 1891 s. 29.
Savings Banks	No. 6 of 1889 s. 37.
Sea defences	No. 2 of 1883 s. 13.
Ships employed in coasting, for	No. 2 of 1895 s. 9.
Spirits, relating to manufacture, etc., of	No. 1 of 1905 s. 130.
Stamps, as to supply of, at Post Offices, etc.	No. 4 of 1888 s. 10.
Stellings, for regulation of	No. 5 of 1903 s. 4.
Sugar, as to certificates, etc., under Brussels Convention	No. 15 of 1904 ss. 3, 4.
Traffic on highways, as to	No. 17 of 1893, s. 160.
Tramways, as to construction, etc.	No. 19 of 1899 s. 12.
management and working of	ss. 36, 37.
Vaccination, as to efficient performance of	No. 3 of 1875, s. 3.
Villages, by Central Board as to management and regulation of	No. 6 of 1892 ss. 4, 6, 45.
Volunteers	No. 2 of 1878 s. 12.
Water Commissioners, as to distribution of water, etc.	No. 8 of 1886 ss. 3-9.
Wine licences, by Excise Board as to	No. 8 of 1868 s. 8.
General provisions as to making	No. 14 of 1891 s. 21.
construction of	s. 20.

2. Power to Make.

under Aboriginal Indians Protection Ordinance, 1902	No. 21 of 1902 s. 10.
Audit Ordinance, 1884	No. 4 of 1884 s. 8.
Berbice Library Ordinance, 1892	No. 2 of 1892 s. 11.
Bitters and Cordials Ordinance, 1890	No. 1 of 1890 s. 22.
Boerasiriv Ordinance, 1889	No. 7 of 1889 s. 17.
British Guiana Bank (Amended Charter of Incorporation) Ordinance, 1900	No. 11 of 1900 s. 59.
British Guiana Building Society, Limited, Ordinance, 1891	No. 15 of 1891 s. 9.
British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company's Ordinance, 1898	No. 26 of 1898 s. 59.
Colonial Steamer Traffic Ordinance, 1885	No. 4 of 1885 ss. 3-7, 9.
Companies' Clauses and Powers Consolidation Ordinance, 1877	No. 4 of 1877 ss. 156-159.
Companies Ordinance 1898	No. 21 of 1898 s. 218.
Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903	No. 32 of 1903 s. 17.
Customs Ordinance, 1884	No. 7 of 1884 s. 10.
Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Society's Ordinance, 1891	No. 19 of 1891 s. 15.
Demerara Railway Company's Ordinance, 1846	No. 2 of 1846 ss. 103-108.
Education Ordinance, 1876	No. 3 of 1876 s. 6.
Estate Duty Ordinance, 1898	No. 4 of 1898 s. 4.
Explosives Ordinance, 1889	No. 10 of 1889 s. 10.
Factories (Dangerous Trades Regulation) Ordinance, 1891	No. 5 of 1891 s. 5.
Friendly Societies Ordinance, 1893	No. 1 of 1893 s. 58.
Georgetown Chamber of Commerce Ordinance, 1890	No. 3 of 1890 s. 11.
Georgetown Town Council Ordinance, 1898	No. 25 of 1898 s. 192.
Government Stellings Ordinance, 1903	No. 5 of 1903 s. 4.
Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Limited, Ordinance, 1900	No. 7 of 1900 s. 33.
Immigration Ordinance, 1891	No. 18 of 1891 ss. 68, 79, 239.
Importation of Plant Diseases Prevention Ordinance, 1903	No. 21 of 1903 s. 2.
Industrial and Reformatory Schools Ordinance, 1852	No. 1 of 1852 s. 7.
Insolvency Ordinance, 1900	No. 29 of 1900 s. 107.
Institute of Mines and Forest Ordinance, 1890	No. 9 of 1890 s. 11.
Lamaha Canal Ordinance, 1890	No. 2 of 1890 s. 37.
Lepers Ordinance, 1905	No. 15 of 1905 s. 23.
Lunatic Asylum Ordinance, 1905	No. 16 of 1905 s. 7.
Magistrates' Courts Ordinance, 1893	No. 10 of 1893 ss. 62, 66,

REGULATIONS, RULES AND BY-LAWS—*continued*.2. Power to Make—*continued*.

under Mahaica Canal Ordinance, 1888	No. 1 of 1888 s. 14.
— Marriage Ordinance, 1901	No. 25 of 1901 s. 71.
— Medical Ordinance 1886	No. 5 of 1886 s. 16.
— Militia Ordinance, 1891	No. 12 of 1891 s. 130.
— Mining Ordinance, 1903	No. 1 of 1903 s. 81.
— Naturalization Ordinance, 1891	No. 4 of 1891 s. 10.
— New Amsterdam Harbour Regulation Ordinance, 1902	No. 35 of 1902 s. 6.
— New Amsterdam Town Council Ordinance, 1891	No. 8 of 1891 s. 22.
— Onderneeming School Ordinance, 1879	No. 1 of 1879 s. 9.
— Opium Ordinance, 1889	No. 3 of 1889 s. 34.
— Passengers Vaccination Ordinance, 1903	No. 17 of 1903 s. 9.
— Patents Ordinance, 1902	No. 31 of 1902 ss. 42, 49.
— Pharmacy and Poisons Ordinance, 1899	No. 3 of 1899 s. 34.
— Pilotage Ordinance, 1903	No. 16 of 1903 s. 7.
— Polder Ordinance, 1886	No. 11 of 1886 s. 16.
— Police Ordinance, 1891	No. 10 of 1891 s. 80.
— Poor Relief Ordinance, 1903	No. 12 of 1903 s. 15.
— Post and Telegraph Ordinance, 1893	No. 21 of 1893 s. 91.
— Pounds Ordinance, 1866	No. 1 of 1866 s. 25.
— Prisons Ordinance, 1892	No. 7 of 1892 ss. 36, 38, 84, 89.
— Private Roads Ordinance, 1893	No. 8 of 1893 s. 11.
— Probates (British and Colonial) Ordinance, 1893	No. 3 of 1893 s. 5.
— Provost Marshal's and Registrar's Office Amalgamation Ordinance, 1897	No. 13 of 1897 s. 21.
— Public Health Ordinance, 1878	{ No. 3 of 1878 ss. 21, 22, 31, 42, 54, 66, 75, 99, 101, 113, 118, 121, 122, 131, 132, 135, 139, 154–161, 207.
— Public Hospitals Ordinance, 1885	No. 2 of 1885 s. 4.
— Public Officers' Guarantee Fund Ordinance, 1894	No. 6 of 1894 s. 12.
— Public Officers' (Insurance) Ordinance, 1902	No. 41 of 1902 s. 5.
— Quarantine Ordinance, 1905	No. 14 of 1905 s. 10.
— Registration of Births and Deaths Ordinance, 1868	No. 1 of 1868 s. 8.
— River Navigation Ordinance, 1891	No. 17 of 1891 s. 7.
— Roads Ordinance, 1905	No. 13 of 1905 ss. 32, 49.
— Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society's Ordinance, 1866	No. 2 of 1866 s. 15.
— Rural Constabulary Ordinance, 1891	No. 11 of 1891 s. 29.
— Savings Bank Ordinance, 1889	No. 6 of 1889 s. 37.
— Sea Defence Ordinance, 1883	No. 2 of 1883 s. 13.
— Shipping Casualties Prevention Ordinance, 1895	No. 2 of 1895 s. 9.
— Society for Protection of Children Ordinance, 1891	No. 2 of 1891 s. 14.
— Special Constables Ordinance, 1889	No. 4 of 1889 s. 6.
— Spirits Ordinance, 1905	No. 1 of 1905 s. 130.
— Stamp Duties Management Ordinance, 1888	No. 4 of 1888 s. 10.
— Sugar (Brussels Convention) Ordinance, 1904	No. 15 of 1904 ss. 3, 4.
— Summary Convictions Offences Ordinance, 1893	No. 17 of 1893 ss. 160, 161.
— Supreme Court Ordinance, 1893	{ No. 7 of 1893 s. 58. No. 17 of 1901 s. 4.
— Training Institution Ordinance, 1877	No. 2 of 1877 s. 8.
— Tramways Ordinance, 1899	No. 19 of 1899 ss. 12, 36.
— Vaccination Ordinance, 1875	No. 4 of 1875 s. 3.
— Village Ordinance, 1892	No. 6 of 1892 ss. 4, 6, 45.
— Volunteer Ordinance, 1878	No. 2 of 1878 s. 12.
— Water Commissioners Ordinance, 1886	No. 8 of 1886 ss. 3–9.
— Wine, etc., Licences Ordinance, 1868	No. 8 of 1868 s. 8.

RELIEF OF POOR. *See* POOR.

RELIGION.

Assault on Minister of. *See* MINISTER OF RELIGION.Breaking into or committing felony in place of worship. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (a.)Destruction, etc., of place of worship by rioters. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)

Disturbance of religious worship, etc.—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (k.), (5.) (l.) (r.)indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (x.)Indecent behaviour in place of worship. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (k.)

RELIGION—*continued*.

Malicious injury to monument, etc.,—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (iii.)
 indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (viii.)

Offences against. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (x.)

Setting fire to place of worship. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.)

See also CHURCH OF ENGLAND; CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; CLEROY LIST; COLONY, 3 (2.);
 DISSIDENT CONGREGATION; EDUCATION; ROMAN CATHOLIC; WESLEYAN METHODIST
 SOCIETY.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION. In Elementary Schools. *See* EDUCATION, 1 (7.)

REMOVAL.

of prisoner from one prison to another. *See* PRISON (4.) (e.)

—spirits. *See* SPIRITS, (5.) (b.)

RENT OF SMALL TENEMENT. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

REPEAL.

of enactment, general savings in case of. *See* ORDINANCE, 1 (4.)

REPENTIR, LE, BURIAL GROUND. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (j.)

REPLY.

Right of, in Crown prosecution in Supreme Court. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

REPORT. Of ship and cargo. *See* CUSTOMS, 2.

REPRINT, FOREIGN, OF BRITISH BOOK. *See* BOOKS.

REPUTATION. *See* COMMON REPUTATION.

RESCUE.

of animal on way to pound. *See* POUND; GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (b.); NEW AMSTERDAM,
 1 (10.)

—lunatic from asylum No. 16 of 1905 s. 26.

—person in custody. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (v.)

—prisoner confined in Lunatic Asylum *See* PRISON, (5.) (a.)

RESERVE. *See* MILITIA, (1.), (2.) (i.), (5.) (e.)

RESIGNATION OF PUBLIC OFFICER.

Effect of, on right to Pension. *See* PENSIONS 1 (2.), 2 (3.)

—of widow and children to pension. *See* WIDOWS AND ORPHANS FUND.

RESOLUTIONS.

of States General, Extract from register of Vol. 1. pp. 1, 2.
See also ORDINANCE, 2.

RESTITUTION OF STOLEN PROPERTY. *See* STOLEN GOODS.

RETAIL SPIRIT SHOP. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (k.); LICENCE, 1; PREVENTION OF CRIME, (3.);
 TAXES, 2 (3.), (5.)

RETURNING OFFICER AT ELECTION. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (e.); GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (c.)

REVENUE *See* CROWN LANDS; CUSTOMS; LICENCE; MINING; STAMPS; TAXES.

REVENUE DEFENCE FUND.

Establishment and application of Fund No. 4 of 1868 ss. 3, 7.

Payment to Fund of 10 per cent. of fine or penalty and of forfeiture or
 seizure ss. 4, 5.

—Governor's share of fines, etc. s. 6.
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (j.)

REVIEW, FOREIGN REPRINT OF BRITISH. *See* BOOKS.

REVISING BARRISTER. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (e.), (d.)

REWARD.

Advertising, for return of stolen property. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (viii.)

Taking, for recovery of stolen property. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (p.)

—return of stolen dog. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (viii.)

RIGHT, COLOUR OF. *See* COLOUR OF RIGHT.

RIOT.

Adjournment of poll in case of. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (f.)

Calling out of Militia in aid of Civil Power. *See* MILITIA, (5.) (a.)

Destruction of or injury to property by rioters. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)

Duty of Police Force to suppress. *See* CONSTABULARY, 1 (1.)

See also CONSTABULARY, 2 (1.); VOLUNTEERS.

Riot—*continued*.

Power to appoint special constables in case of. *See* CONSTABULARY, 3.

—close retail spirit shops in case of apprehension of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (j.)

Punishment of 12 or more persons riotously assembled and not dispersing after proclamation
See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)

RIOT ACT. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)

RIOTOUS DISTURBANCE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (4.) (j.)

RIVER.

Appointment of officer to have charge of navigation of river, and of

deputy and subordinate officers No. 17 of 1891 ss. 3-5.

Annulment of order of appointment of officer s. 10.

Limits of jurisdiction, etc., of officer s. 6.

Making of regulations relating to navigation of river s. 7.

Works for improvement of navigation of river s. 8.

Annual report, fees, and expenses ss. 9, 11, 12.

Saving of rights of Aboriginal Indians s. 13.

Procedure for enforcing attendance of witnesses at enquiry s. 14.

Malicious injury to banks of river. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

See also CREEK; CROWN LANDS; FERRY.

ROAD DUES.

Recovery of arrears of. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 2.

Sale of estate for. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (7.)

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

1885. No. 3. (Arrears of Road Expenditure.)

1893. No. 8. (Private Roads.)

1905. No. 13. (General.)

1. Generally.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Generally.

Short title No. 13 of 1905 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) *Administration*.

Cost of maintenance of public roads s. 3.

Power to divide Colony into Road Districts s. 4.

Colonial Civil Engineer to have control and management of roads s. 5.

Maintenance of roads No. 13 of 1905 s. 6, Schs. I. II.

Maintenance of roads through sugar plantations s. 7, Schs. I., II. III.

Determination of question as to whether estate is a sugar plantation No. 13 of 1905 s. 8.

Maintenance at public expense of roads on estates other than sugar
plantations s. 9.

(2.) *Lines of Roads*.

Carriage roads No. 13 of 1905 s. 10, Sch. I.

Bridle roads s. 11, Sch. II.

Power to declare new roads No. 13 of 1905 s. 12.

Procedure where deviation is desired by proprietor of estate s. 13.

Procedure where Colonial Civil Engineer considers deviation
necessary for safety s. 14.

Procedure on laying out a new road or altering a road s. 15.

Power to enter on lands to survey for public road s. 16.

Power to enter on lands to construct new road s. 17.

(3.) *Construction and Maintenance of Roads*.

Width of roads s. 18.

Maintenance and construction of bridges s. 19.

Road Officer to perform work on road when owner of plantation
neglects to do so s. 20.

Procedure where proprietor of estate desires to construct swing-
bridge or drawbridge s. 21.

Use of sluice or koker as bridge s. 22.

Provision for temporary bridge s. 23.

Right of entry on estate for purpose of effecting necessary repairs
to road s. 24.

Power to cut and carry away brushwood, etc., for purpose of
effecting necessary repairs to road s. 25.

Power to throw earth, rubbish, and materials on adjacent lands s. 26.

ROADS AND BRIDGES—*continued*.1. Generally—*continued*.

- (3.) *Construction and Maintenance of Roads*—*continued*.
 Powers of Road Officer No. 13 of 1905 s. 27.
 Giving of notice to repair defective dam. s. 28.
- (4.) *Regulation of Traffic on Roads, etc.*
 Marking of owner's name on vehicle s. 29.
 Making of traffic regulation in case of obstruction to road, etc. s. 30.
 Establishment of ferry when bridge over creek or canal is under repair s. 31.
 Making of by-laws for opening of swing-bridge or draw-bridge s. 32.
See also below. 2.
- (5.) *Offences.*
 Offences against the Ordinance s. 33.
 Seizure and impounding of cattle straying on road s. 34.
 Suffering cattle to graze or stray on road maintained at public expense s. 35.
 Seizure and disposal of property obstructing road s. 36.
- (6.) *Procedure.*
 Mode of recovering amount due under this Ordinance s. 37.
 Mode of carrying out execution for amount due s. 38.
 Proof of liability of estate s. 39.
 Form of notice to owner, etc., of estate s. 40.
 Want of form in notice, etc. s. 41.
 Mode of proof of service of notice s. 42.
 Proof of order of Governor and Court of Policy s. 43.
 Laying of property in legal proceedings s. 44.
 Procedure and appeal s. 45.
- (7.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*
 Obligations of Demerara Railway Company as to crossing roads s. 46.
 Penalty on Railway Company for default s. 47.
 Obligation of Demerara Railway Company as to road at Belfield s. 48.
 Making of regulations s. 49.

2. Miscellaneous.

Closing at night of gates at bridges over certain Creeks, for prevention of cattle stealing.

See ANIMAL, 1.

Laying of telegraph in public road. *See TELEGRAPH, 2.*

Provisions for enabling persons to construct and maintain roads for mining, woodcutting, and other purposes on Crown Lands, and to impose and recover, subject to certain conditions, tolls for the use by other persons of such roads

No. 8 of 1893.

Provisions for proper apportionment and recovery of amounts due to Colony by proprietors of certain estates for costs, charges, and expenses incurred on their behalf under Road Ordinances.

No. 3 of 1885.

ROBBERY. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (u.)*

ROBB'S TOWN.

Special By-laws applicable to No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 2.
 Ward of Georgetown s. 5.

ROGUE.

and vagabond. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (i.) (ii.)*

Incorrigible. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (i.) (iii.)*

ROHLEHR, Dr. J. M.

Enabling of, to be registered as a medical practitioner, and position when registered No. 8 of 1890.

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Emancipation Act, 10 Geo. 4 c. 7, Extension of to Colony of Berbice Proclamation of 1830.
 United Colony of

Demerara and Essequibo Ordinance of 1830.

Incorporation of Bishop with perpetual succession and power to hold property No. 10 of 1904.

Maintenance of, Church. *See CLERGY LIST.*

See also MARRIAGE; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC.

ROUT. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)*

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH GUIANA.

Incorporation of Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of		
British Guiana	No. 2 of 1866	s. 3.
Holding and conveyance of lands	_____	ss. 4-6.
Service of notices to or by Society	_____	s. 7.
Exclusion of political questions from proceedings	_____	s. 8.
Office-bearers	_____	s. 9.
Number, classification, and limitation of liability of members	_____	ss. 10, 11.
Power to sue for subscription of member, and to expel member	_____	ss. 12, 13.
Evidence, and by-laws and rules	No. 2 of 1866	ss. 14, 15, Schs. 1, 2, 3.

ROYAL MAIL STEAMER. *See* HARBOUR, 1 (3.); TAXES, 2 (2.)

RULES. *See* REGULATIONS, RULES AND BY-LAWS.

RULES OF COURT.

meaning of, in Ordinances	No. 14 of 1891	s. 8.
power to make—		
under Companies Ordinance, 1898	No. 21 of 1898	s. 218.
— Debtors' Ordinance, 1884	No. 29 of 1900	s. 107.
— Insolvency Ordinance, 1900	_____	s. 107.
— Probates (British and Colonial) Ordinance, 1893	No. 3 of 1893	s. 5.
Supreme Court Ordinance, 1893	{ No. 7 of 1893	s. 58.
	{ No. 17 of 1901	s. 4.

RULE OF THE ROAD. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.)

RUM.

Distillation, etc., of. <i>See</i> SPIRITS.	
Duty on	No. 5 of 1905
Regulation of sale of. <i>See</i> LICENCE, 1.	s. 12.

RURAL CONSTABLE. *See* CONSTABULARY, 2.

RURAL CONSTABULARY. *See* CONSTABULARY, 2.

RURAL DEAN.

Power of Senior, of Diocese, in absence of Bishop, etc., in Diocesan	
Synod	No. 1 of 1873
	s. 4.

RURAL DISTRICTS. Taxation in. *See* TAXES, 2.

S.

SABBATH DAY. *See* SUNDAY.

SACCHAROMETER. Determination of gravity of wash by. *See* SPIRITS (7.) (f.)

SACRILEGE. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (o.)

SALE.

at auction. <i>See</i> AUCTIONEER.	
of bread. <i>See</i> BREAD.	
— estate for road dues. <i>See</i> ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (6.)	
— goods on Sunday. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (n) (iii.)	
— gunpowder, etc. <i>See</i> EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, (1.) (d.)	
— immovable property taken in execution—	
in Magistrate's Court. <i>See</i> MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (4.) (c.)	
— meat in Georgetown	No. 25 of 1898
— — — New Amsterdam. <i>See</i> NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (7.)	Sch. VII., 5.
— movable property taken in execution—	
in civil cases in Magistrate's Court. <i>See</i> MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (4.) (b.)	
— criminal cases in Magistrate's Court. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (4.) (a.)	
— pledge. <i>See</i> PAWNBROKER, (3.)	
— spirits. <i>See</i> LICENCE, 1; SPIRITS, (5.) (a.)	

SAMPLE.

Taking of, of food or drug for analysis. *See* ADULTERATION.

SANITARY AUTHORITIES.

Constitution, powers, and duties of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.

SANITARY DISTRICTS.

Establishment of, generally. See PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (a.)
 ————— in particular cases. See PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (a.); VILLAGE, 1 (3.) (c.)

SANITARY PROVISIONS.

generally. See PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.)
 ————— New Amsterdam. See NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (5.)

SAVINGS BANK.

Short title No. 6 of 1889 s. 1.
 Interpretation of term s. 2.

(1.) *Government Savings Bank.*(a.) *Establishment and Management.*

Continuance of Government Savings Bank s. 3.
 General Management s. 4.
 Days and hours of business s. 5.

(b.) *Receipt and Payment of Deposits.*

Minimum amount of deposit s. 6.
 Maximum amount of deposit s. 7.
 Furnishing of pass book to depositor s. 8.
 Provision for case of pass book lost or destroyed s. 9.
 Entry and attestation of receipt of deposit s. 10.
 Right of depositor to repayment of sum due to him s. 11.
 Authorization by depositor of other person to receive payment of
 deposit s. 12.
 Entry and attestation of payment of deposit s. 13.

(c.) *Interest on Deposit.*

Minimum of deposit bearing interest s. 14.
 Rate of interest on deposit s. 15.
 Calculation of interest on deposit s. 16.

(d.) *Investment of Deposits.*

Investment of moneys received on deposit s. 17.

(e.) *Miscellaneous Matters.*

Prohibition of use of fictitious name by depositor s. 18.
 Deposits by minors and married women s. 19.
 Case of depositor of small amount dying intestate s. 20.
 Case of payment of deposit to executor of deceased depositor s. 21.

(2.) *Branch Savings Banks.*

Establishment of Branch Savings Banks s. 22.
 General management of Branch Savings Banks s. 23.
 Managers of Branch Savings Banks s. 24.
 Application of provisions of Part I. to Branch Savings Banks s. 25.

(3.) *Post Office Savings Banks.*

Establishment of Post Office Savings Banks s. 26.
 Management of Post Office Savings Banks s. 27.
 Days and hours of business at Post Office Savings Bank s. 28.
 Application of provisions of Part I. to Post Office Savings Banks,
 with certain modifications s. 29.
 Disposal of deposits in Post Office s. 30.

(4.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Responsibility of Government to depositors s. 31.
 Protection of transactions of depositors from publication s. 32.
 Disposal of unclaimed deposit s. 33.
 Right of depositor to transfer account from one Savings Bank to
 another s. 34.
 Annual report of working of Savings Bank s. 35.
 Making of regulations s. 36.
 Framing of forms s. 37.

SCAVENGING.

generally. See PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (d.)
 in New Amsterdam. See NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (5.)

SCHEME.

for drainage and water supply of polder. See POLDER, (2.)
 Water Supply Schemes. See WATER SUPPLY.

SCHOOL.

Elementary. *See* EDUCATION, 1.

Exemption of, from Town and Village Taxes. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2.) (b.); VILLAGE 1 (4.) (d.)

Industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 1.; EDUCATION, 1 (6.)

of Instruction for chemists, etc. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, 1 (5.) (b.)

Reformatory. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 2.

SCHOOLMASTER. *See* EDUCATION.

SCOTLAND, CHURCH OF. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

SCRIP.

Guarantee by certain holders of, in respect of Demerara Mutual Life Assurance Society, Limited. *See under that title.*

in British Guiana Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Limited. *See under that title.*

— Hand-in-Hand Mutual Guarantee Fire Insurance Company of British Guiana, Limited. *See under that title.*

SEA-BANK. Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

SEA COAST. *See* CROWN LANDS; SEA DEFENCE.

SEA DEFENCE.

Short title	No. 2 of 1883 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
(1.) <i>Supervision of Defences.</i>	
Inspection of dams of estate	s. 3.
Requiring proprietor to execute necessary works	s. 4.
(2.) <i>Works of Defence.</i>	
Procedure where proprietor is required to execute works	s. 5.
Provision for case of default in commencing works	s. 6.
Prohibition of making alteration in line of dam without permission of Governor-in-Council	s. 7.
Power to proprietor to raise money for sea defences	s. 8.
Provision where calamity occurs to estate	s. 9.
Execution of works for protection of a district	s. 10.
Decision as to works to be executed, and apportionment of costs thereof.	s. 11.
Power to take material for execution of works	s. 12.
(3.) <i>Protection of Foreshore.</i>	
Making of regulations for protection of foreshore	s. 13.
Prohibition of certain acts of endangering any foreshore	s. 14.
Works for the protection of any foreshore	s. 15.
(4.) <i>Appeals.</i>	
Appeal by person aggrieved against requirement of Colonial Civil Engineer, etc.	s. 16.
(5.) <i>Loans for Works.</i>	
Repayment of loan made for execution of works	s. 17.
Preferent lien of Colony for amount of loan	s. 18.
(6.) <i>Miscellaneous Provisions.</i>	
Notices	s. 19.
Proof of order of Governor-in-Council	s. 20.
Execution of works by Colonial Civil Engineer	s. 21.
Limitation of right of action to certain public officers	s. 22.
Penalty on person obstructing officer acting under Ordinance	s. 23.
Punishment of person damaging defences	s. 24.
Penalty	s. 25.
Operation of Ordinance	s. 26.

SEAL.

Governor's, forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)

Great, forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)

Judicial, etc., forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)

of Board of Examiners under Weighers and Gaugers Ordinance, 1883. *See* WEIGHER AND GAUGER, (1.)

— General Register Office. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC., 1 (1.) (a.)

— public officer, forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)

— Village Council. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (2.) (a.)

Privy, forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)

SEAL—*continued*.

Public—

- Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.) (i.)
 Meaning of term in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.
 Seals of Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (1.) (b.)

SEAMEN.

- Admission and treatment of, in Hospital. *See* PUBLIC HOSPITAL, (6.)
 Lodging house regulation No. 10 of 1900.
 Keeper of seaman's lodging house s. 3.
 Shipping Master to keep a register of seamen's lodging houses s. 4.
 No person to keep a seaman's lodging house who is licensed under the
 Wine Licences Ordinance s. 5.
 Lodging house charges s. 6.
 Right of entry of Shipping Master s. 7.
 Penalty for overcharge by lodging house keepers s. 8.
 Penalty for detaining seaman's effects s. 9.
 Penalty for soliciting a seaman to become a lodger s. 10.
 No remuneration for providing seaman with employment s. 11.
 Sanitary care of, in port. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (7.)
See also EMPLOYER AND SERVANT; MERCHANT SHIPPING.

SEARCH WARRANT.

- for purpose of inspecting unsound meat *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (k.)
 — raw gold. *See* MINING, (6.)
 in cases of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (1.) (b.)
 — indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (c.) (i.)
 under Customs Ordinance, 1884. *See* CUSTOMS 2 (29.)
 — Explosives Ordinance, 1889. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, (3.)
 — Insolvency Ordinance, 1884. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (6.)
 — Merchandise Marks Ordinance, 1888. *See* TRADE MARK, (2.)
 — Opium Ordinance, 1889. *See* OPIUM (8.)
 — Pawnbroker's Ordinance, 1884. *See* PAWNBROKER, (7.)
 — Prevention of Crimes Ordinance, 1885. *See* PREVENTION OF CRIME, (4.)

SEA SHORE. *See* COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2; SEA DEFENCE.SEA WALL. Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

SECRETARY OF STATE.

- for War. *See* WAR DEPARTMENT
 Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

SECURITY, VALUABLE. *See* VALUABLE SECURITY.

SEDITION.

- Administration of oath for seditious purpose. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)
 Obeying not lawfully constituted body or leader, and not revealing illegal act. *See* CRIMINAL
 LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)
 Seditious libel. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)
 Treatment of prisoner convicted of. *See* PRISON, (3.) (b.)
See also CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)

SEE OF GUYANA. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1.

SEIZURE.

- and restitution of property—
 in cases of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (e.)
 — indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (4.) (n.) (iii.)
 of dangerous goods. *See* DANGEROUS GOODS.
 — opium. *See* OPIUM, (10.)
 — property of insolvent. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (3.) (d.)
 — — under Roads Ordinance, 1905. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (5.)
 — raw gold suspected to be stolen. *See* MINING (6.)
 — things under Commissary Department Ordinance, 1873. *See* COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT.
 — — Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903. *See* CROWN LANDS, 2 (6.)
 — — Customs Ordinance, 1884. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (27.)—(33.)
 — — Explosive Ordinance, 1882. *See* EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, (3.)
 — — Spirits Ordinance, 1905. *See* SPIRITS (7.) (a.)
See also FINES ETC.

SENTENCE.

- in criminal cases in Supreme Court. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (iv.)
See also EXECUTION.

SENTENCE—*continued*.

where statute gives power to impose sentence of hard labour only,
imprisonment without hard labour may be imposed No. 14 of 1891 s. 35.

SERVANT. *See* EMPLOYER AND SERVANT ; MASTER.

SERVICE BY POST. General rules as to. *See* ORDINANCE, 1 (1.)

SESSION.

of Combined Court. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (2.) (b.)

— Court of Policy. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (1.) (c.)

— Supreme Court in its criminal jurisdiction. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (4.) (a.)

SET-OFF.

Application of rules of prescription to. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.

in cases in Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (2.)

SETTLEMENT DEED OF. *See* DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.

SHEEP.

Impounding of stray. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (l.) ; NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (10.) ; POUND.

Larceny of—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (iii.)

indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iii.)

Malicious injury to—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (ii.)

indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (ii.)

Prevention of disease among. *See* ANIMAL, 2.

SHERIFF. Abolition of office of. *See* PRISON, (5.) (b.)

SHIP.

Abandoned ship, seizure of. No. 33 of 1902 s. 3.

Application of provisions relating to nuisances to. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (i.)

letters. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (2.) (d.)

Offences relating to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (v.)

of war. *See* HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS ; MERCHANT SHIPPING ; NAVAL DISCIPLINE ; PILOTAGE (8.)

Overloading of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (1.) (b.)

Ship's stores. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (18.) ; SPIRITS, (4.)

Tonnage duties on. *See* TAXES, 2 (2.)

See also CUSTOMS ; FEES, 1 ; HARBOUR ; MERCHANT SHIPPING ; PILOTAGE ; QUARANTINE ;
SHIPPING ; STEAM VESSEL ; VESSEL.

SHIPMASTER. *See* CUSTOMS 2 ; MERCHANT SHIPPING ; PILOTAGE ; QUARANTINE.

liability of, for allowing destitute or criminal immigrants

to land from his ship, etc. No. 4 of 1896 ss. 5, 8, 10, 11, 14.

See also DESTITUTE AND CRIMINAL IMMIGRANTS.

liability of, for allowing passenger from place infected with small-pox

to land from his ship No. 17 of 1903 s. 5.

SHIPOWNER.

generally. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 ; MERCHANT SHIPPING ; PILOTAGE.

Letters of. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (2.) (d.)

SHIPPING.

Bill. *See* CUSTOMS, 2.

Casualties. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3.

Fees payable on. *See* FEES, 1.

Exemption from. *See* TELEGRAPH, 3.

Law relating to. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.

Tonnage duties on. *See* TAXES, 2 (2.)

See also COLONIAL STEAMERS ; HARBOUR ; MERCHANT SHIPPING ; NAVAL DISCIPLINE ;
PILOTAGE ; SHIP ; STEAM VESSEL.

SHIPWRECK *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (e.), (3.) (k.) (v.) ; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3, 4.

SHOOTING. Assault, etc., by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)

SHOP.

Breaking, etc., and stealing in. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (e.)

Destruction, etc., of, by rioters. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)

Licence duty on No. 5 of 1905 ss. 20, 22.

Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.)

Retail spirit. *See* LICENCE, 1.

SHRUB.

Larceny of—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (ii.)
 indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (ii.)

Malicious injury to—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (i.)
 indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (i.)

SIGNAL.

for pilot. *See* PILOTAGE, (8.)

Making false, in case of railway. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.) (3.) (k.) (iv.)
 ship, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (v.)

SIGNATURES TO PETITIONS AND DOCUMENTS.

Prohibition against appending another's signature to document with- out consent	No. 10 of 1905 s. 2.
Requirements when signature of another is appended to letter	s. 3.
Penalty for offending	s. 4.
Saving as to documents prepared by legal practitioners	s. 5.
Saving of criminal jurisdiction of Supreme Court	s. 6.
Saving of offences constituted by other statutes	s. 7.

SIKES' HYDROMETER. Ascertainment of strength of spirits by. *See* CUSTOMS, 1, 2;
 SPIRITS, (7.) (f.)

SILVER COIN.

generally. *See* COIN.

Offences relating to—

punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (i.)
 indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (r.)

SILVER MINING. *See* MINING.

SINGLE WOMAN. Right of, having illegitimate child, to take affiliation proceedings. *See*
 BASTARDY.

SINGULAR.

Words importing singular to include plural in Ordinances after 1856,
 etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 2.

SLANDER. *See* CIVIL LAW, 2.

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.

Regulation of, generally. <i>See</i> PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (3.) (c.)	
in Georgetown	No. 25 of 1898 Sch. VII., 5.
New Amsterdam. <i>See</i> NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (7.)	

See also ANIMAL, 1.

SMALL ESTATE.

Administration of—

in insolvency. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (7.)

SMALL POX. *See* DISEASE; QUARANTINE; VACCINATION.

SMALL STALLION. *See* ANIMAL, 3.

SMALL TENEMENT. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

SMUGGLING. Provisions for prevention and punishment of. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (27.)

SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

Incorporation of Society for Protection of Children	No. 2 of 1891 s. 3.
Associates and officers of Society	ss. 4, 5.
Constitution of Committee of Management and of Building and other Committees	ss. 6, 7.
Objects of Society, and legal proceedings by and against Society	ss. 8, 9.
Power to officer, etc., to appear for child ill-treated	s. 10.
Administration, including erection of model dwellings for working classes	ss. 11-14.
Meetings	ss. 15, 16.
Financial provisions	ss. 17, 18.

SODOMY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (y.)

SOLICITOR. Admission of. *See* LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

See also ATTORNEY-AT-LAW.

SOLICITOR GENERAL.

included in definition of Attorney General for purposes of Customs

Ordinance, 1884 No. 7 of 1884 s. 2.

Salary of No. 18 of 1904 s. 2, Sch.

have powers of Attorney General in certain cases. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (a.)***SOVEREIGN.**Reference to, in Ordinance to mean Sovereign for time being. *See ORDINANCE, 1 (1.)*Treason or treason-felony against. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)**See also CROWN.***SPANISH DOUBLOON AND DOLLAR.** *See COIN.***SPECIAL CASE.**in Magistrate's Court. *See MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3 (5.)***SPECIAL CONSTABLE.** *See CONSTABULARY, 3.***SPECIALLY AUTHORIZED SOCIETY.** *See FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (1.) (a.)***SPECIFICATION.** Provisional and complete. *See PATENT, 1 (1.)***SPIRITS.**

Short title No. 1 of 1905 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms. s. 2.

Liabilities of person having wash, etc. s. 3.

(1.) Administration.

Powers and functions of Comptroller s. 4.

Powers and functions of Commissaries of Taxation s. 5.

Prohibition of officer being interested in sale of spirits s. 6.

(2.) Licences for Distillation.

Licence to be obtained for distillery apparatus s. 7.

Application for licence s. 8.

Issue of licence s. 9.

Duration of licence s. 10.

Register of licences for distillation to be kept s. 11.

Penalty on person distilling spirits without licence, etc. s. 12.

Penalty for erection of distillery on premises not licensed s. 13.

Forfeiture or suspension of licence s. 14.

Power to grant special licence for purposes of scientific research s. 15.

See also LICENCE, 1 (8.)

Prohibition against making or keeping wash unless licensed s. 16.

No person to keep, make or repair stills without a licence s. 17.

(3.) Regulation of Distilleries.**(a.) Construction of Stills.**

Description of still. s. 18.

(b.) Form of Entry.

Making entry of premises s. 19.

(c.) Distilling.

Notice by distiller s. 20.

Taking samples of wash. s. 21.

Checking quantity of spirits produced from wash. s. 22.

Prohibition of mixing spirit or low wines with other matter s. 23.

(d.) Distillery Record Book.

Keeping and particulars of Record Book s. 24.

Stock book s. 25.

Transmission of certified copy of entries in record book. s. 26.

Warehousing of spirits s. 27.

Spirit store s. 28.

Locks and fastening of store s. 29.

Receivers in store s. 30.

New Distilleries s. 31.

Furniture of store s. 32.

Marking packages s. 33.

Comptroller may grant relief in case of loss in certain cases s. 34.

(e.) Colouring Matter.

Use of spirits in fortifying colouring matter s. 35.

Testing of colouring matter s. 36.

SPIRITS—continued.

(3.) *Regulation of Distilleries*—continued.(f.) *Spirits in Store.*

Storing of spirits	No. 1 of 1905 s. 37.
Removal of spirits from store	s. 38.
Taking stock of spirits in store	s. 39.
Distilling bottoms of receiver	s. 40.
Re-distilling spoiled spirits	s. 41.

(4.) *Spirit Warehouses.*

Power to appoint Spirit Warehouses	s. 42.
Payment of duty	s. 43.
Taking account, etc., of spirits on arrival at Warehouse	s. 44.
Conditions under which spirits are held in Warehouse	s. 45.
Storage rates payable upon spirits in Warehouse	s. 46.
Limitation of period for storage of spirits in Warehouse	s. 47.
Power to permit dealing with spirits in Warehouse	s. 48.
Ascertaining dry ullage	s. 49.
Payment of duty on spirits for consumption	s. 50.
Procedure on removal of spirits from Warehouse	s. 51.
Spirits for ship's stores	s. 52.
Shipping or clearing for consumption of spirits without bonding	s. 53.
Books to be kept at Warehouse	s. 54.

(5.) *Sale, Removal, and Exportation of Spirits.*(a.) *Sale of Spirits.*

Minimum quantity of spirits to be sold by distiller	s. 55.
Minimum quantity of spirits to be sold by dealer	s. 56.
Explanation of sale by retail	s. 57.

(b.) *Removal of Spirits.*

General provisions relating to permits and certificates	s. 58.
Issue and particulars of certificate	s. 59.
Dealing with spirits without permit or certificate, etc.	s. 60.
Security for removal of spirits from distillery to warehouse	s. 61.
Giving of bond to cover removal of spirits from distillery to warehouse	s. 62.

(c.) *Exportation of Spirits.*

Removal and shipping of spirits for exportation	s. 63.
Manifest of spirits exported to be delivered by master of exporting vessel	s. 64.

(d.) *Dealers and Retailers.*

Making entry of room, etc., used by dealer or retailer	s. 65.
Marking of packages used for spirits	s. 66.
Marking of quantity of spirits in package in certain cases	s. 67.
Taking account of spirits in stock of dealer or retailer	s. 68.
Prohibition of dealer selling rum	s. 69.
Taking of sample for analysis	s. 70.

(e.) *Stock Book.*

Stock book of dealer or retailer	s. 71.
Offences by dealer or retailer	s. 72.
Correction of error in stock book	s. 73.

(6.) *Methylated Spirits.*

Saving as to methylated spirits	s. 74.
Exemption of methylated spirits from excise duty	s. 75.
Persons authorized to methylate	s. 76.
Persons authorized to supply methylated spirits	s. 77.
Places of methylation	s. 78.
Materials and mode of methylation	s. 79.
Supply and receipt of methylated spirits	s. 80.
Stock account of methylated spirits	s. 81.
Rules to be observed by retailer of methylated spirits	s. 82.
Powers of entry, inspection and sampling	s. 83.
Unlawful supply, etc., of methylated spirits	s. 84.
Unlawful possession of methylated spirits	s. 85.
Preparation, etc., of methylated spirits as or for beverage or medicine	s. 86.
Powers to suspend licence, etc.	s. 87.

SPIRITS—*continued.*(7.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*(a.) *Seizures.*

Seizure of thing forfeited	No. 1 of 1905 s. 88.
Provisions relating to seizures	s. 89.
Restoration of thing detained or seized	s. 90.
Costs in action relating to detention or seizure	s. 91.
Mode of conducting sale of thing seized	s. 92.

(b.) *General Offences.*

Unlawful possession of spirits	s. 93.
Unlawful removal of wash, etc.	s. 94.
Tampering with distillery apparatus	s. 95.
Selling spirits at a less price than the duty	s. 96.
Sale of spirits for unlawful purpose	s. 97.
Unlawful purchase of spirits	s. 98.
Purchase, etc., of spirits on which duty has not been paid	s. 99.
Counterfeiting permit, etc.	s. 100.
Forcibly opposing execution of Excise Law	s. 101.
Corruption of officer	s. 102.
Obstruction of officer	s. 103.
Penalty on peace officer not aiding.	s. 104.
Contravention of Excise Law not specially provided for.	s. 105.

(c.) *Powers of Officers.*

Power of entry and examination by officer	s. 106.
Power to search for pipe, etc.	s. 107.
Power to enter and search for illicit distillery apparatus and spirits	s. 108.
Power to enter vessel and take account of spirits, etc.	s. 109.
Power to detain suspected person	s. 110.
Power to enter premises of Railway Company and examine spirits, etc.	s. 111.
Power to enter premises of dealer and inspect spirits, etc.	s. 112.
Duty of distiller, etc., to assist officer	s. 113.
Power to officer to employ assistants	s. 114.
Arrest of offenders without warrant in certain cases	s. 115.

(d.) *Informers.*

Discharge of informer in certain cases	s. 116.
Rewards to informers	s. 117.

(e.) *Procedure.*

Recovery of penalties, etc.	s. 118.
Liability of distiller or dealer for act, default, or omission of servant	s. 119.
Liability to distress of distillery apparatus, etc.	s. 120.
Proceeding on taking of sample for analysis	s. 121.
Special provisions as to complaint	s. 122.
Documents to be <i>prima facie</i> evidence	s. 123.
Onus of proof as to spirits	s. 124.
Procedure and appeal	s. 125.

(f.) *Saccharometer and Hydrometer.*

Mode of determining gravity of wash	s. 126.
Mode of ascertaining strength of spirits	s. 127.
Testing of strength of spirits in case of obscuration by colouring matter	s. 128.
Testing of accuracy of hydrometer and saccharometer	s. 129.

(g.) *Regulations and Forms.*

Making of regulations and forms	s. 130.
<i>See also</i> CUSTOMS, 1, 2 : LEES ; LICENCE, 1 ; NAVAL DISCIPLINE ; TAXES, 2 (3.), (6.)	

SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR. Sale of, generally. *See* LICENCE, 1 (4.)

SPIRIT WAREHOUSE. *See* SPIRITS, (4.)

SPRASTONS, LIMITED. *See* DEMERARA-ESSEQUEBO RAILWAY.

SPRING-GUN. Setting of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)

SQUATTING. Prevention of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (e.)

STACK. Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.)

STAFF OFFICERS. *See* MILITIA, (1.) (a.)

STALLION.

Small. *See* ANIMAL, 3.

Straying in public street of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (iv.)

STAMPING OF INSTRUMENTS. *See* STAMPS, 2 (3.), (4.)

STAMPS.

1888. No. 4. (Commissioners and Management.)

1892. No. 5. (Collection of Testamentary, Legacy, and Succession Duties.)

1. Duties, etc.

2. Management of Duties generally.

3. Collection of Testamentary, Legacy, and Succession Duties.

1. Duties, etc.

Amount and mode of collection of stamp duties. No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.

Substitution of one duty for legacy, succession, and testamentary
duties s. 17.

2. Management of Duties Generally.

Short title No. 4 of 1888 s. 1.

Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) *Management of Duties and General Regulations.*

Appointment of Commissioners for care and management of
duties s. 3.

Administration of oath s. 4.

Providing of stamps and dies s. 5.

Custody of stamps and dies s. 6.

Description of stamps to be used s. 7.

Mode of making up duties s. 8.

Allowance for spoiled stamps s. 9.

(2.) *Regulations for Vendors of Stamps.*

Regulations for supply of stamps at Post Offices, etc. s. 10.

Licence to deal in stamps s. 11.

Contents and effect of licence s. 12.

Discount on purchase of stamps s. 13.

Notification of licence s. 14.

Penalty on unauthorized person holding himself out as dealer in
stamps s. 15.

Provisions as to determination of licence s. 16.

Penalty on person hawking stamps s. 17.

Penalty for unauthorized dealing in stamps s. 18.

(3.) *Stamping of Instruments.*

Cancellation of adhesive stamps generally s. 19.

Cancellation by public officer s. 20.

Stamping of bill of exchange, etc., drawn in Colony s. 21.

Stamping of bill of exchange, etc., drawn out of Colony s. 22.

Presumption as to place of drawing s. 23.

Stamping bill drawn in set s. 24.

Stamping receipt s. 25.

Stamping in other cases s. 26.

(4.) *Stamping of Instruments after Execution.*

Stamping unstamped instrument, under penalty s. 27.

Inadmissibility in evidence of unstamped instrument s. 28.

Terms upon which unstamped or insufficiently stamped instrument
may be received in evidence s. 29.

Accounting by officer of Court for duties and penalties s. 30.

Subsequent stamping of instrument by Commissioners s. 31.

Finality of Judge's decision s. 32.

Exception as to criminal proceedings s. 33.

Invalidity of instrument stamped otherwise than as provided s. 34.

(5.) *Offences, etc.*

Penalty on person neglecting to stamp instrument s. 35.

Penalty on person wilfully making instrument without proper
stamp s. 36.

STAMPS—continued.

2. Management of Duties Generally—continued.

(5.) *Offences, etc.*—continued.

Penalty on person dealing with cheque, etc., not duly stamped . . .	No. 4 of 1888 s. 37.
Penalty on person evading duty on receipt . . .	_____ s. 38.
Penalty on person removing adhesive stamp from instrument . . .	_____ s. 39.
Defacement of adhesive stamp	_____ s. 40.
Forgery of stamp or die, etc.	_____ s. 41.
Proceedings for detection of forged stamps and dies	_____ s. 42.
Punishment of person making false affidavit, etc.	_____ s. 43.
Procedure and appeal	_____ s. 44.
Protection to person acting under Ordinance	_____ s. 45.

See also POST AND TELEGRAPH, (4.) (a.)

3. Collection of Testamentary, Legacy, and Succession Duties.

Short title	No. 5 of 1892 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	_____ s. 2.
Construction of Ordinance	_____ s. 3.
(1.) <i>Administration.</i>	
Care and management of testamentary, legacy, and succession duties	_____ s. 4.
Appointment, etc., of Officers for collection of duties	_____ s. 5.
Appointment, etc., of assessors	_____ s. 6.
Providing of stamps and dies	_____ s. 7.
Providing of books	_____ s. 8.
Framing of forms	_____ s. 9.
Taking of affidavits	_____ s. 10.
Duty of public officers to furnish information	_____ s. 11.
(2.) <i>Testamentary Duty.</i>	
(a.) <i>Swearing of Estate.</i>	
Affidavit of value of estate to be made before deposit of will	_____ s. 12.
Certificate to be delivered to person making affidavit	_____ s. 13.
Power to Chief Commissary to require explanations and proof in support of affidavit	_____ s. 14.
Deposit of will with certificate	_____ s. 15.
Effect of deposit of will on trust	_____ s. 16.
(b.) <i>Subjects of Duty.</i>	
Movable estate appointed by will under general power to be chargeable	_____ s. 17.
Charging of duty on property liable thereto	_____ s. 18.
Charging of duty on vessel at sea	_____ s. 19.
(c.) <i>Deductions.</i>	
Power to deduct mortgage debt on leasehold estate	_____ s. 20.
Power to require special affidavit in certain cases	_____ s. 21.
(d.) <i>Return of Duty.</i>	
Provision for return of duty overpaid	_____ s. 22.
Return of duty in respect of debts, if claimed in three years	_____ s. 23.
Provision for payment of further duty	_____ s. 24.
(e.) <i>Special Cases.</i>	
Provision for case where gross value of estate does not exceed \$1,500	_____ s. 25.
Provision for case of subsequent discovery that value of estate exceeded \$1,500	_____ s. 26.
Payment of double duty in case of default	_____ s. 27.
Application of foregoing provisions to case of intestacy	_____ s. 28.
(3.) <i>Legacy Duty.</i>	
Interpretation of terms in Part III.	_____ s. 29.
Persons liable for payment of duty	_____ s. 30.
(a.) <i>Calculation of Duty.</i>	
Mode of determining value of annuity and duty thereon	_____ s. 31.
Mode of determining duty on annuity charged on legacy	_____ s. 32.
Mode of determining duty on legacy given to purchase annuity	_____ s. 33.
Provision for case when value of benefit cannot be immediately ascertained	_____ s. 34.

STAMPS—continued.

3. Collection of Testamentary, Legacy, and Succession Duties—continued.

(3.) *Legacy Duty*—continued.(a.) *Calculation of Duty*—continued.

Legacy to different persons in succession	No. 5 of 1892 s. 35.
Persons liable for payment of duty in case of legacy to different persons in succession	s. 36.
Provision for case of plate, etc., given to be enjoyed in kind by different persons in succession	s. 37.
Duty on legacy enjoyed in succession chargeable thereon as such in any case	s. 38.
Duty on legacy in joint tenancy	s. 39.
Duty on legacy subject to contingencies	s. 40.
Duty on legacy subject to power of appointment	s. 41.
Duty on money, etc., to be applied in purchase of immovable property	s. 42.
Duty on legacy not satisfied in money	s. 43.

(b.) *Payment of Duty.*

Receipt to be required before payment of legacy, etc.	s. 44.
Stamping of receipt for legacy or residue	s. 45.
Penalty for paying or receiving legacy without stamped receipt	s. 46.
Payment of duty on legacy to executor	s. 47.
Payment of duty on legacy charged upon immovable property	s. 48.
Payment of duty on specific legacy and property not reduced into money	s. 49.
Partial payment of legacies and duty	s. 50.
Mode of rectifying mistake in payment of duty	s. 51.

(c.) *Repayment of Duty.*

Repayment of duty in case of refunding of legacy	s. 52.
Repayment of duty in case of avoidance of administration	s. 53.

(d.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Accountability of person receiving money for duty	s. 54.
Power to accept composition for duty	s. 55.
Exemption from duty of money left to pay duty	s. 56.
Discharge of executor from claim to duty on distribution of fund	s. 57.

(4.) *Succession Duty.*

Interpretation of terms in Part IV.	s. 58.
---	--------

(a.) *Succession.*

Dispositions and devolutions of property which confer successions	s. 59.
Case of joint tenants taking by survivorship	s. 60.
Effect of general and limited power of appointment	s. 61.
Effect of extinction of determinable charge	s. 62.
Effect of disposition accompanied by reservation of benefit to grantor	s. 63.
Effect of disposition to take effect at period depending on death or made for evading duty	s. 64.
Provision for case where successor is also predecessor	s. 65.

(b.) *Valuation of Property.*

Rules for valuing interest of successor in immovable property	s. 66.
Rule for valuing lands, houses, etc.	s. 67.
Rule for valuing succession of body corporate, etc., in immovable property	s. 68.
Chargeability of immovable property directed to be sold	s. 69.
Chargeability of movable property to be invested in immovable property	s. 70.
Valuation of annuity for duty	s. 71.

(c.) *Allowances.*

Allowance to donee of general power of appointment	s. 72.
Allowance to be made on incumbrance	s. 73.
Allowance for contingencies	s. 74.
Allowance or return of duty in certain cases	s. 75.
Allowance in respect of relinquished property	s. 76.

STAMPS—*continued*.3. Collection of Testamentary, Legacy and Succession of Duties—*continued*.(4.) *Succession Duties*—*continued*.(d.) *Calculation of Duty*.

Duty on succession derived from joint predecessors	No. 5 of 1892 s. 77.
Duty on transmitted succession	s. 78.
Duty on transferred interest	s. 79.
Duty on succession subject to trust for charitable or public purposes	s. 80.
Provision for life policies and certain <i>post obit</i> bonds	s. 81.

(e.) *Charging of Duty*.

Duty to be first charge on property	s. 82.
Provision for separate assessment of properties	s. 83.
Persons accountable for duty	s. 84.

(f.) *Assessment and Payment of Duty*.

Notification of succession and return of property liable to duty	s. 85.
Verification of account by production of books, etc.	s. 86.
Penalty for not giving notice of succession or not paying duty	s. 87.
Time of payment of duty	s. 88.
Application of certain provisions of Part III.	s. 89.
Power to compound duty	s. 90.
Effect of receipt and certificate in discharging property	s. 91.

(5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*.

Effect of marriage on rate of duty	s. 92.
Right to pay duty in advance	s. 93.
Liability to pay interest on arrears of duty	s. 94.
Payment of duty in administration suit	s. 95.
Certificate of payment of duty	s. 96.
Discharge of executor, etc., from claim to duty on distribution of fund	s. 97.
Power to commute duty presumptively payable in certain cases	s. 98.
Interpretation of certain terms in Tax Ordinance, 1892	s. 99.
Collection and payment of stamp duties mentioned in Tax Ordinance	s. 100.
<i>See TAXES, 2 (5.)</i>	

(a.) *Offences*.

Punishment of person making false affidavit	s. 101.
Penalty on person altering assessment, etc.	s. 102.

(b.) *Procedure*.

Proceedings in case of return not being made by accountable person	s. 103.
Appeal by accountable person against valuation or assessment	s. 104.
Recovery of sum due for duty, etc.	s. 105.
<i>See also ESTATE DUTY.</i>	

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS of Court of Policy	Vol. IV. App. H., p. 555.
Combined Court	I., p. 559.

STATES GENERAL. Extract from Register of Resolutions of	Vol. I. p. 1.
<i>See CIVIL LAW, 1; SUCCESSION.</i>	

STATION, POLICE. <i>See</i> CONSTABULARY, 1 (2.) (a.); CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (b.), 4 (4.) (n.) (ii.)

STATUTE.

Malicious injury to—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (iii.)
indictment. <i>See</i> CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (viii.)

STATUTE.

Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc.	No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.
Provisions for preparation and printing of new and revised edition of statute laws of Colony, and for giving sanction of law to edition	No. 7 of 1904.
Rules of interpretation and construction of. <i>See</i> ORDINANCE, 1 (4.)	
<i>See also</i> ORDINANCE.	

STATUTORY DECLARATION. <i>See</i> DECLARATION AND AFFIRMATION.
--

STATUTORY POWERS AND DUTIES. General rules as to exercise of. <i>See</i> ORDINANCE, 1 (3.)
--

STEALING.

generally—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.)
indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.)Prevention of cattle— *See* ANIMAL, 1.gold— *See* MINING, (6.)*See also* PREVENTION OF CRIME.STEAMERS, COLONIAL. *See* COLONIAL STEAMERS.

STEAM VESSEL.

Exemption of, from tonnage duties in certain cases. *See* TAXES, 2 (2.)Place of anchorage for. *See* HARBOUR, 1 (3.)*See also* COLONIAL STEAMERS; CUSTOMS.

STELLING.

Government, Regulation of No. 5 of 1903.

Governor may declare Government Stellings s. 3.

Power of Governor and Court of Policy to make rules for s. 4.

Illegal extension of, in Georgetown. *See* HARBOUR, 1 (6.)Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

Public in Georgetown No. 25 of 1898 Sch. VII., 1.

Stealing goods from. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.)Wilful trespass on. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (e.)*See also* HARBOUR, 1.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

Appointment of. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (2.) (a.)Jurisdiction of. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (3.)

Provision for salary of No. 18 of 1905 s. 3, Sch.

STIVER. *See* COIN; TAXES, 1.STOCK, INSCRIBED. *See* LOAN, 1 (6.) (9.)

STOLEN GOODS.

Duties and liabilities of pawnbroker as to. *See* PAWNBROKER, (7.)

Offence of receiving—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (vi.)indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (p.)

Restitution of—

in cases of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (c.)indictable offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (u.) (iii.)Search for. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (v.), 2 (1.) (b.) 4 (2.) (e.) (i.); PREVENTION OF CRIME, (4.)*See also* REWARD.STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU. Law of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1.STORAGE RENT. For use of public warehouse, etc. *See* TAXES, 2 (7.)

STORES.

Military and Naval, exemption of, from Customs duties. *See* CUSTOMS, 1, 2.Ship's, provisions as to. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (18.); SPIRITS, (4.)Unserviceable, mode of dealing with. *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1 (3.)

STRAY.

Case of entire horse, etc., straying in public street, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (m.) (iv.)

Impounding of—

generally. *See* POUND.in Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (l.)— New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (10)*See also* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (5.)

STREET.

Laying down telegraph in. *See* TELEGRAPH 2.tramway in. *See* TRAMWAYS.

Regulation of—

in Georgetown No. 25 of 1898 Sch. VII., 1.

— New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (4.)— urban sanitary district. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (3.) (a.)User of, for purposes of Post and Telegraph Ordinance, 1893. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (3.) (a.)

SUBPENA.

in cases of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (2.) (a.)

SUBPENA—*continued*.

in cases of indictable offences in Magistrate's Court. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (d.) (ii.)
 _____ Supreme Court. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (j.) (i.)
 _____ in Magistrate's Court in its civil jurisdiction. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (2.)

SUCCESSION.

ab intestato, law of consanguinity, or Aasdoms Versterfrecht, for
 regulation of Vol. I. p. 1.
See VOL. IV. APP. A, B, C.
 Duty. *See* STAMPS, 1, 3 (4), (5.); ESTATE DUTY.

SUDDIE.

Court-House at. *See* COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 2.
 Holding of sittings of Supreme Court in its criminal jurisdiction at No. 7 of 1893 s. 48.

SUGAR.

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, sch. 1.
 Plantation. *See* PLANTATION.
 Sugar Convention (Brussels). Ordinance to make provision in
 respect of No. 15 of 1904.
 Governor-in-Council may require certificate of origin of imported sugar _____ s. 2.
 Governor-in-Council may make regulations as to certificates of origin
 of sugar exported _____ s. 3.
 Revocation of orders _____ s. 4.
 Ordinance not to apply to molasses and glucose _____ s. 5.

SUICIDE. Attempt to commit. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (n.) (vii.); 3 (2.) (i.) (i.)

SUMMARY CONVICTION.

General offences punishable on. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1.
 Procedure with respect to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

of Stipendiary Magistrate. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (3.)
 Ordinances, meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

SUMMONS. *See* SUBPENA.

SUNDAY.

Baking on, restrictions on. *See* BREAD.
 Bill of exchange, etc., falling due on, payment of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, ETC., 1 (1.) (8.)
 Criminal proceedings on, in Supreme Court. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (iv.)
 Labour on—
 Prohibition of, in prison. *See* PRISON, (3.) (d.)
 Regulation of, generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (n.) (ii.)
 Trading on, regulation of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (n.) (ii.)
See also PAWNBROKER, (6.)

SUPERANNUATION FUND. *See* PENSION; WIDOWS AND ORPHANS FUND.

SUPREME COURT.

1831. Order-in-Council (Appeals.)
 1847. No. 2. (Chief Justice.)
 1893. No. 7. (Constitution, etc.)
 1999. No. 7. (Salaries of Judges)
 1901. No. 17. (Procedure Amendment.)

1. Constitution, etc.
2. Civil Procedure.
3. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution, etc.

Short title No. 7 of 1893 s. 1.
 Interpretation of terms _____ s. 2.

(1.) *Constitution and Judges of Court.*(a.) *Constitution of Court.*

Union of existing Courts into one Supreme Court _____ s. 3.
 Constitution of Court _____ s. 4.

(b.) *Seals of Court.*

Description and use of Seals _____ s. 5.
 Custody of Seals _____ s. 6.

(c.) *Judges of Court.*

Appointment of Chief Justice and Puisne Judges _____ s. 7.
See below, 3.

SUPREME COURT—continued.

1. Constitution, etc.—continued.

(1.) *Constitution and Judges of Court*—continued.(c.) *Judges of Court*—continued.

Salaries of Judges No. 7 of 1893 s. 8.

See below, 3.

Tenure of office of Judge s. 9.

Power to Governor to appoint acting Judge in certain cases s. 10.

(d.) *Full Court.*

Jurisdiction of Full Court s. 11.

Composition of Full Court s. 12.

Provision as to difference of opinion in Full Court composed of two
Judges s. 13.(e.) *Single Judge.*

Exercise of jurisdiction by single Judge. s. 14.

Exercise of criminal jurisdiction s. 15.

Exercise of other jurisdictions s. 16.

Concurrent sittings s. 17.

(2.) *Officers of Court.*

Registrar of Court s. 18.

Duties of Sworn Clerks, etc. s. 19.

Administration of oaths by Registrar s. 20.

Executive Officers of Court s. 21.

Duties of Officers of Court generally s. 22.

Employment of experts and references s. 23.

Appointment and powers of Commissioners of Court. s. 24.

Enforcement of order to be executed before Commissioner. s. 25.

Incidental powers of Commissioner s. 26.

Control of Commissioners and their proceedings s. 27.

Protection of Commissioner s. 28.

(3.) *Jurisdiction and Law.*(a.) *General Civil and Criminal Jurisdictions.*

Vesting in Court of jurisdictions and powers incident to jurisdictions s. 29.

(b.) *Limited Civil Jurisdiction.*

Limited civil jurisdiction generally s. 30.

Effect of judgment in case of jurisdiction extended by consent s. 31.

Prohibition of splitting of cause of action, and right to abandon
excess s. 32.(c.) *Appellate Jurisdiction.*

Vesting of appellate jurisdiction in Court s. 33.

(d.) *Admiralty Jurisdiction.*

Vesting of Admiralty jurisdiction in Court s. 34.

(e.) *Miscellaneous Jurisdiction.*

Power to reduce interest s. 35.

Extent of remedies. s. 36.

Granting of interdicts, etc., and appointment of receivers s. 37.

Power to make orders in cases not provided for s. 38.

(f.) *Appeals.*

Appeal from decision of single Judge s. 39.

Appeal from judgment of Full Court s. 40.

See below, 3.(4.) *Sittings of Court.*(a.) *Times of Sitting.*

Sittings of Court s. 41.

Vacation and holidays s. 42.

Delivery of judgment of Court in vacation s. 43.

Ordinary sittings of Court in its criminal jurisdiction s. 44.

Special sitting of Court in its criminal jurisdiction s. 45.

Continuance of sittings and adjournments s. 46.

General business of Court s. 47.

(b.) *Places of Sitting, etc.*

Places of sitting of Court in Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice s. 48.

SUPREME COURT—*continued*.1. Constitution, etc.—*continued*.(4.) *Sittings of Court*—*continued*.(b.) *Places of Sittings, etc.*

Holding of sittings in other places	No. 7 of 1893 s. 49.
Attendance of Police at sittings	s. 50.

(5.) *Practice and Procedure of Court*.(a.) *Rules relating to Procedure*.

Regulation of practice and procedure in several jurisdictions of Court	s. 51.
<i>See below 2, 3; RULES OF COURT; CRIMINAL LAW, 4.</i>	

(b.) *Transfer of Actions*.

Transfer of action from limited to general jurisdiction	s. 52.
Transfer of action from general to limited jurisdiction	s. 53.
Procedure on transfer of action	s. 54.

(c.) *Costs*.

Fees and costs generally	s. 55.
Disallowance of costs in certain cases	s. 56.

(6.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*.

Distribution of business among Judges	s. 57.
---	--------

(a.) *Rules of Court*.

Making of Rules and Orders of Court	s. 58.
---	--------

See also below, 2.

Procedure in case of imprisonment	s. 59.
---	--------

(b.) *Temporary Provisions*.

Saving of rights of existing Officers of Court	s. 60.
Construction of statutes relating to Courts whose jurisdiction is vested in Court	s. 61.
Saving of jurisdictions	s. 62.

2. Civil Procedure.

Power for Judges to make Rules of. <i>See above 1 (6.) (a.); and</i>	No. 17 of 1901 s. 4.
Ordinance to amend law relating to	No. 17 of 1901.
Short title	s. 1.
Definition of "plantation in cultivation" in Supreme Court Rules	s. 2.
Power <i>ad lites</i>	s. 3.
Extent of power of making Rules under No. 7 of 1893.	s. 4.
Restriction on Registrar and officers purchasing property sold at execution	s. 5.
Jurisdiction of Supreme Court over foreigners	s. 6.
Power under certain circumstances to arrest defendant about to quit the Colony	s. 7.
Rules of Court relating to above	s. 8.

3. Miscellaneous.

Explanation and regulation of duties, powers, and authority of Chief Justice in certain civil matters	No. 2 of 1847.
Fixing and securing of salaries of Chief Justice and Puisne Judges	No. 7 of 1899.
Regulation of procedure in civil cases generally	Extract, etc., 1774.
Right of appeal to H.M.-in-Council from judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of Supreme Court in civil cases, and rules and limitations relating thereto	Order-in-Council, 1831, cl. 1.
Saving of H. M.'s general right to admit appeals.	cl. 2.
Execution of judgment in appeal.	cl. 3.

SURETY. *See* GUARANTEE FUND; RECOGNIZANCE.SURGEON. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION.

SURGEON GENERAL.

Appointment, powers, and duties of. *See* MEDICAL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION.*See also* IMMIGRATION, 1.

Salary of No. 18 of 1905 s. 3, Sch.

SURINAM.

Boundary between Berbice and. *See* COLONY, 1.

SURVEY.

Marine. *See* PILOTAGE, (5.)

of lands. *See* COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 1; CROWN LANDS, 1; LAND, 1; LAND SURVEYOR; TAKES, 1.

— ship under Shipping Casualties Prevention Ordinance, 1895. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (1.)

SURVEYOR. *See* SURVEY.

SUSPENDING CLAUSE. Form of. *See* ORDINANCE, 1 (3.)

SUSPENSION.

of criminous clerk. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 4.

— friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (3.)

— licence for distillation. *See* SPIRITS, (2.)

— minister. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

— rural constable. *See* CONSTABULARY, 2 (3.)

SWINE. Mode of dealing with, trespassing. *See* POUND; ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (5.); PIG.

SWING-BRIDGE. Provisions relating to. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (4.)

SWORN CLERK AND NOTARY PUBLIC. *See* REGISTRAR; SUPREME COURT, 1 (2.)

SYNOD, DIOCESAN. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 2.

T.

TALES. Paying and awarding. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (b.) (iii.)

TANK. Storage of water by means of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (b.)

TAPACOOMA LAKE. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 1.

TARIFF OF CUSTOMS DUTIES. *See* CUSTOMS, 1.

TAXATION.

Commissaries of. *See* COMMISSARIES OF TAXATION.

TAXES.

1843. No. 2. (Costs of Recovery of Colonial and Town Taxes.)

1898. No. 23. (Acreage Tax.)

1905. No. 4. (Annual Tax Ordinance.)

1. Acreage Tax.

2. Public Taxes.

3. Miscellaneous.

1. Acreage Tax.

Provisions as to making returns of acreage of plantations or lands for

purposes of acreage tax, and settlement of acreage liable . . . No. 23 of 1898 ss. 2-6, 8.

Power to enter upon and survey lands liable . . . s. 7.

Payment and recovery of tax. ss. 9-11.

Application of Ordinance s. 12.

See also below, 2 (1.)

2. Public Taxes.

Short title No. 5 of 1905 s. 1.

Interpretation of term s. 2.

(1.) Acreage Tax.

Amount and application of acreage tax s. 3.

See above, 1.

(2.) Tonnage and Light Duties.

Amount of tonnage duties on sailing vessels s. 4.

Amount of tonnage duties on steam vessels s. 5.

Assessment and payment of tonnage duties on steam vessels s. 6.

Penalty for landing or taking on board more cargo than permitted s. 7.

Cargo in transit exempt from tonnage duty s. 8.

Exemptions from payment of tonnage duties s. 9.

Pilotage dues s. 10.

Shipping fees s. 11.

(3.) Rum and other Spirit Duties.

Rum and other spirit duties s. 12.

Duties on compounds s. 13.

Duties on other spirits s. 14.

TAXES—continued.

2. Public Taxes—continued.

(4.) *Duty on Matches.*

Excise duty on matches made and sold in the Colony	No. 5 of 1905 s. 15.
--	----------------------

(5.) *Stamp Duties.*

Amount and mode of collection of stamp duties	s. 16.
Substitution of one duty for legacy, succession and testamentary duties	s. 17.

(6.) *Licence Duties.*

Banking House Licence	s. 18.
Licence for Insurance Company	s. 19.
Trade Licence in Georgetown and New Amsterdam	s. 20.
Licence for market	s. 21.
Trade Licence in Rural Districts	s. 22.
Licence for sale of goods by master of vessel	s. 23.
Druggist's Licence in Georgetown and New Amsterdam	s. 24.
Druggist's Licence in Rural Districts	s. 25.
Butcher's Licence in Rural Districts	s. 26.
Licence for cook-shop	s. 27.
Licence for shop for sale of milk, etc.	s. 28.
Licence for sale of explosives	s. 29.
Licence for sale of fireworks	s. 30.
Licence for importation and sale of opium, etc.	s. 31.
Licence for sale of tobacco	s. 32.
Auctioneer's Licence, etc.	s. 33.
Weigher and Gauger's Licence	s. 34.
Pawnbroker's Licence	s. 35.
Huckster's Licence	s. 36.
Licence for keeping Bonded Warehouse	s. 37.
Licence for schooner, etc.	s. 38.
— carriage, etc., kept for pleasure	s. 39.
— omnibus, etc., kept for trade, etc.	s. 40.
— horse, etc., on sugar plantation	s. 41.
— keeping dog	s. 42.
— fire-arm	s. 43.
Liquor store Licence	s. 44.
Hotel or Tavern Licence	s. 45.
Retail Spirit Licence	s. 46.
Malt Liquor and Wine Licence	s. 47.
Cocoanut Rum Licence	s. 48.
Occasional Licence	s. 49.
Licence for Ball or Dance	s. 50.
— Concert, etc., or Public Entertainment	s. 51.
— Billiard Table, etc., in Georgetown or New Amsterdam	s. 52.
— trading in Gold	s. 53.
— Precious stones	s. 54.
Licence to purchase Balata	s. 55.
General control of granting of Licences	s. 56.
Half-yearly Licences	s. 57.
Duration of Licences	s. 58.

(7.) *Storage Rent.*

Storage rent for articles in Bonded Warehouse	s. 59.
— gunpowder in Magazine	s. 60.
— dangerous goods	s. 61.

(8.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Refund of duty on articles sold to Governor or for service of H. M.'s troops or ships	s. 62.
Exemption of Governor	s. 63.
Weight to be used	s. 64.
Persons to whom taxes to be paid	s. 65.
Recovery of penalties	s. 66.
Recovery of taxes	s. 67.
Commencement and duration of Ordinance	s. 68.

TAXES—*continued*.

3. Miscellaneous.

- Fees for recovery of Colonial and Town Taxes No. 2 of 1843 s. 1.
 Saving as to distance money s. 2.
 Conspiracy to prevent collection of. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (c.) (v.)*
 Town Taxes—
 in Georgetown. *See GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (c.)*
 — New Amsterdam. *See NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2.) (h.)*
 See also ESTATE DUTY.

TEACHERS.

- for elementary schools. *See EDUCATION, 1.*
 Training Institution for. *See EDUCATION, 2.*

TELEGRAM.

- Offences relating to. *See POST AND TELEGRAPH, (4.) (a.)*
 Sending false. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (h.)*

TELEGRAPH.

1869. No. 3. (International Ocean Telegraph Company.)
 1870. No. 2. (West India and Panama Telegraph Company, Limited.)
 1878. No. 1. (West India and Panama Telegraph Company, Limited.)
 1902. No. 4. (West India and Panama Telegraph Company, Limited.)
 1903. No. 4. (Telegraph Ordinance.)

1. Government Telegraph.
 2. International Ocean Telegraph Company.
 3. West India and Panama Telegraph Company, Limited.

1. Government Telegraph. *See POST AND TELEGRAPH, (2.), (3.)*

- Exclusive right to maintain telegraphic communication with places
 abroad conferred on Governor-in-Council No. 4 of 1903.

2. International Ocean Telegraph Company.

- Preliminary provisions No. 3 of 1869 ss. 2-7.
 Proof of incorporation and execution of deeds ss. 8-11.
 Landing and working of telegraphs ss. 12, 13.
 General powers of company ss. 14-17.
 Telegraphs under streets and public roads ss. 18, 19.
 Works affecting streets and public roads ss. 20, 21.
 Opening of streets and public roads ss. 22-25.
 Works affecting Crown or private property ss. 26-34.
 Works affecting lands or buildings s. 35.
 Works affecting railways and canals ss. 36, 37.
 Appointment of arbitrator s. 38.
 Works affecting sea shore ss. 39-43.
 General obligations and liabilities of Company and its servants . . ss. 44-51.
 Rates of charges s. 52.
 Powers of Colonial Government over Company ss. 53-55.

See also below, 3.

3. West India and Panama Telegraph Company, Limited.

- Transfer of rights, privileges, and obligations of International Ocean
 Telegraph Company to West India and Panama Telegraph
 Company, Limited. No. 2 of 1870 ss. 2, 3.
 Application of statutory provisions to Company s. 4.
See also above, 2.
 Transfer of rights, privileges, and obligations of West India and
 Panama Telegraph Company, Limited, to reconstituted Company
 of same name No. 1 of 1878 s. 2.
 Application of statutory provisions to new Company s. 3.
 Granting, under certain conditions, of annual subsidy of \$4,500 for ten
 years from 1st January, 1892, to West India and Panama
 Telegraph Company, Limited, with reservation of power to make
 deductions in certain cases No. 6 of 1891 ss. 2, 5.
 Exemption from Customs duties and shipping fees s. 3.
 Daily bulletin of news, etc., to be published by Company s. 4, Sch.
 No. 6 of 1891 continued in force till 31st December, 1902, with power
 to Governor to continue it further upon Resolution of Combined
 Court No. 4 of 1902 ss. 2, 5.
 Penalty when telegraphic communication interrupted s. 3.
 Rates s. 4.
 Malicious injury to telegraph. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)*

TELEPHONE. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH.

TENANT.

Larceny by—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (iv.)
 ————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.)

Malicious injury by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (viii.)

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

TENDER OF MONEY. *See* COIN.

TENEMENT. Recovery of small. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

TESTAMENT. *See* WILL.

TESTAMENTARY DISPOSITION. *See* WILL.

TESTAMENTARY DUTY. *See* STAMPS, 1, 3 (2.), (5.)

THEFT.

generally—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.)
 ————— indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.)

of post letters, money orders, etc. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (4.) (a.)

See also STOLEN GOODS.

THIEF.

Harbouring. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (iv.)

Penalty on retail spirit shop-keeper, keeper of disorderly house, etc., harbouring.

See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (iv.)

Punishment of, in case of cocoa stealing, etc. No. 17 of 1893 ss. 77, 78.

Sending child frequenting company of, to Industrial School. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND
 REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 1 (2.) (a.)

See also PENAL SERVITUDE; PREVENTION OF CRIME; THEFT.

THREAT.

Punishment for using, generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (d.) (ii.)

See also INTIMIDATION.

THRASHING MACHINE. Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iii.)

THROWING ACID, ETC. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)

TICKET OF LEAVE. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.

TIMBER. *See* CROWN LANDS; INSTITUTE OF MINES AND FORESTS.

TIME.

Meaning of expression of, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s. 5.

TITLE.

Restriction of jurisdiction of Magistrate's Court in respect of questions of. *See* CRIMINAL
 LAW, 1 (1.) (a.); MAGISTRATE'S COURT; 2 (1.)

See also COLOUR OF RIGHT.

TOBACCO.

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1.

Licence duty for sale of No. 5 of 1905 s. 32.

Regulations as to importation of. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (5.)

————— treatment of, within the Colony No. 27 of 1901.

Tobacco not to be weighted or impregnated with foreign substance,

except in premises licensed ss. 2-4.

Payment of excise duty on such tobacco ss. 5-7.

TOKEN. *See* COIN.

TOLL.

for use of market—

in Georgetown No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 5.

— New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (7.)

———— private road on Crown Lands. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 2.

———— public stelling. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (7.)

———— slaughter-house—

in Georgetown No. 25 of 1898, Sch. VII. 5.

— New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (7.)

of Berbice River Ferry. *See* FERRY, 1.

— Demerara Railway Company. *See* DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY.

— railway company. *See* COMPANY, 2.

TOLL—*continued*.

- or fee for use of Tapacooma Lake or works. *See* WATER SUPPLY, 1.
 — rate of charges of Telegraph Company. *See* TELEGRAPH, 2.

TONNAGE DUTIES No. 5 of 1905 ss. 4-9.

TOWN.

Appraisements—

- in Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (g.)
 — New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (3.)

Clerk—

- of Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (h.)
 — New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2.) (e.)

Constables—

- in Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (e.)
 — New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2.) (d.)

Definition of, for purposes of Summary Conviction Offences Ordinance, 1893

No. 17 of 1893 s. 2.

No. 18 of 1893 s. 2.

Indictable Offences Ordinance, 1893

Factories (Dangerous Trades Regulation)

Ordinance, 1891 No. 5 of 1891 s. 2.

Local Authority—

- generally. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (a.)
 of New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM.

Offences in. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vi.)

Regulations—

- in Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (a.)
 — New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (4.)

Sanitary District. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (a.)

Taxes—

- in Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (c.)
 — New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (2.) (b.)

TOWN COUNCIL.

- of Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN.
 — New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM.

TRADE.

Coasting. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (21.)

Dangerous. *See* FACTORY.

Forcibly hindering person from. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.) (d.)

Licence duty on—

- in Georgetown and New Amsterdam. *See* TAXES 2 (5.)
 — rural districts. *See* TAXES, 2 (5.)

Offensive. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (6.); PUBLIC HEALTH 1 (2.) (j.)

Regulation of. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH 1 (3.) (c.)

Tax. *See* TAXES, 2 (6.)

See also CUSTOMS; TRADE MARK; TRADER.

TRADE MARK.

Short title No. 2 of 1888 s. 1.
 Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) *Fraudulent Marking of Merchandise.*

Offences relating to trade marks and Trade descriptions . . . s. 3.
 Forgery of trade mark s. 4.
 Applying trade mark or description to goods s. 5.
 Exemption of certain persons employed in ordinary course of business s. 6.
 Application of Ordinance to watches s. 7.

(2.) *Procedure.*

Mode of describing trade mark in pleading s. 8.
 Rules as to evidence s. 9.
 Punishment of accessory s. 10.
 Issue of and proceedings under search warrant s. 11.
 Cost of prosecution or defence s. 12.
 Limitation of time for prosecution s. 13.

(3.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Prohibition of importation of goods fraudulently marked . . . s. 14.
 Implied warranty on sale of marked goods s. 15.
 False representation as to Royal Warrant, etc. s. 16.

TRADE MARK—*continued*.(3.) *Miscellaneous Provisions*—*continued*.

Provisions of Ordinance as to false description not to apply in certain

cases	No. 2 of 1888 s. 17.
Savings	s. 18.

TRADER.

Breach of trust by trader, *i.e.*, handicraftsman, artificer, etc., in reference to contract for work, to materials, to repairs, etc. No. 4 of 1861 ss. 2-5.

Punishment for breach and compensation to party aggrieved ss. 6-8.

Saving of trader's right of lien s. 9.

*See also CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (iii.)*TRADING COMPANY. *See COMPANY, 3.*TRAFFIC. Regulation of, on roads. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (vii.)*; ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1 (4.)TRAINING INSTITUTION FOR TEACHERS. *See EDUCATION, 2.*

TRAMWAYS: Ordinance to facilitate the construction and regulate the working of No. 19 of 1899.

Licences authorizing the construction of tramways ss. 3-18.

Provisions as to the construction of tramways ss. 19-28.

Provisions regulating the management of tramways, making of by-laws, and offences in respect of tramways No. 19 of 1899 ss. 29, 30, 35-50.

Power for local authority to purchase tramways on expiration of lease and discontinuance of tramways No. 19 of 1899 ss. 31-34.

TRAMWAYS COMPANY. *See DEMERARA ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED.*

TRANSFER.

of account in one Savings Bank to another. *See SAVINGS BANK, (4.)*—action in Magistrate's Court. *See MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (3.) (d.)*—limited jurisdiction of Supreme Court to general jurisdiction, and *vice versa*. *See SUPREME COURT, 1 (5.) (b.)*—indenture of Asiatic immigrant. *See IMMIGRATION, 1 (11.)*—indictable offence case. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (d.)*—licence generally. *See LICENCE, 2 (2.)*—retail spirit shop licence. *See LICENCE, 1 (6.)*—stock. *See COMPANY, 3 (3.) (a.)*Forgery of. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (g.) (iii.)*—summary conviction offence case. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (3.) (c.)*

TRANSPORT OF LAND.

Execution and recording of. *See REGISTRAR, 1 (8.)*in case of partitioned lands in Village. *See VILLAGE, 1 (5.) (b.)*Passing of, by or to Colony. *See COLONY LANDS AND BUILDINGS, 1*; LANDS AND MINES DEPARTMENT, (3.); CROWN LANDS, 1 (1.)Companies' Clauses Consolidation Ordinance, 1846. *See COMPANY, 2.*

Stamp duty on No. 5 of 1905 s. 16.

TREASON.

Disqualifications, etc., consequent on conviction for. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)*Evidence on trial for. *See EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (a.)*—felony. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)*Law relating to. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)*Misprision of. *See CRIMINAL LAW 3 (4.) (t.)*Pettit. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (i.) (ii.)*Procedure on charge of or trial for. *See CRIMINAL LAW 4 (4.) (n.) (viii.)*TREASON-FELONY. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)*

TREASURY.

Appointment, salary, powers, and duties of Deputy Receiver General No. 3 of 1891 ss. 2, 3.

Substitution of Deputy Receiver General for Colonial Book-keeper in enactment, etc. s. 4.

Payment of moneys from. *See LEGISLATURE, 1 (4.)**See also CIVIL LIST*; RECEIVER GENERAL.TREATING. *See CORRUPT PRACTICES.*

TREE.

Larceny of tree, sapling, shrub, underwood, plant, root, fruit, or vegetable production—in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.) (ii.)*
indictment. *See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (ii.)*

TREE—*continued.*

Malicious injury to tree, sapling, shrub, underwood, plant, root, fruit or vegetable production—
in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (i.)
—————indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (i.)

TRENCH. *See* LEES; PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (c.)

TRESPASS.

Prescription of action of. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.
upon Prison premises. *See* PRISON, (5.) (b.)
—— Village lands. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (3.) (g.)
Wilful. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (c.)

TRIAL.

at bar. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (g.)
in Magistrate's Court—
in civil cases. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2.
—— criminal cases. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2.
—— Supreme Court—
in criminal cases. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4.

TROOPS. *See* HIS MAJESTY'S TROOPS.

TROTMAN FUND.

Provisions for vesting in trustees and administration of fund created
by will of Samuel Brandford Trotman for relief of destitute
planters and destitute widows and orphans of planters No. 5 of 1887.

TRUST.

Administration of property held in. *See* CIVIL LAW, 5.
Breach of, by trader. *See* TRADER.
See also TRUSTEE.

TRUSTEE.

Administration of trust property by. *See* CIVIL LAW, 5.
Definition of, for purposes of Indictable Offences Ordinance, 1893 No. 18 of 1893 s. 2.
Fraudulent application or destruction of trust property by. *See* CRIMINAL LAW 3 (3.) (m.)
(ii.)
Investment of Trust Funds by, in British Guiana Government
Securities No. 28 of 1901.
of friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
—— moneys for See of Guiana. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1.
See also BERBICE LUTHERAN FUND; TROTMAN FUND.

TUMULT.

Power to appoint special constables in case of. *See* CONSTABULARY, 3.

TUMULTUOUS ASSEMBLY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)

U.

UMPIRE. *See* COMPANY, 2.

UNCLAIMED MONEY.

in insolvency. *See* INSOLVENCY 1 (8.) (k.)
under Marshal's Ordinance, 1897. *See* REGISTRAR 2 (6.)
See also PUBLIC INSTITUTION.

UNDERTAKING OF PUBLIC NATURE. *See* COMPANY, 2; ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

UNDERWOOD. *See* TREE.

UNDUE INFLUENCE. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.

UNIFORMS. Prohibition and restriction of wearing Naval and Military,
without authority No. 5 of 1896.

UNITED KINGDOM. Meaning of term, in Ordinance, etc. No. 14 of 1891 s.5.

UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION. *See* POST AND TELEGRAPH, (2.) (a.)

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)

UNLAWFUL OATH. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (t.)

UNNATURAL DEATH. Inquest or inquiry on. *See* CORONER.

UNNATURAL OFFENCE.

Offence and punishment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (5.) (x.)Threat to accuse of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (d.) (ii.)UNSEAWORTHY SHIP. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (1.)UN SOUND MEAT. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (k.)

USURY.

Repeal of laws against No. 1 of 1858 s. 2.

Provisions as to rate of interest ss. 3, 4.

Power to reduce rate of interest. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (3.) (c.)

UTTERING.

of counterfeit coin—

. in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (i.). indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (r.) (iv.), (v.)— forged document. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (q.)

V.

VACATION. In Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT, 1 (4.) (a.)

VACCINATION.

1. General.

2. Passengers from Infected Places.

1. General.

Short title	No. 4 of 1875 s. 1.
Vaccination Districts	s. 2.
Making of regulations	s. 3.
Appointment and remuneration of Public Vaccinators	s. 4.
Appointment, duties, and remuneration of Vaccination Officers	s. 5.
Direction of Public Vaccinators and Vaccination Officers	s. 6.
Duties of Public Vaccinator	s. 7.
Giving of notice to parent that child must be vaccinated	s. 8.
Obligation on parent or person having care of child to procure vaccination of child within six months after birth	s. 9.
Inspection of vaccination	s. 10.
Power to Public Vaccinator to take lymph from healthy child	s. 11.
Giving of certificate of successful vaccination	s. 12.
Unfitness of child for vaccination	s. 13.
Insusceptibility of child of successful vaccination	s. 14.
Keeping of registers of vaccinated children	s. 15.
Power to order vaccination of child above the age of six months	s. 16.
Penalty on father, etc., neglecting to have child vaccinated	s. 17.
Penalty in case of continued refusal to have child vaccinated	s. 18.
Right of parent to require child to be vaccinated with lymph procured from England	s. 19.
Punishment of person forging certificate	s. 20.
Punishment of person fraudulently using certificate	s. 21.
Penalty on person inoculating with small pox	s. 22.
Procedure and appeal	s. 23.
Transmission of monthly returns of births and deaths of infants to Public Vaccinators	s. 24.
Refunding of expenses incurred by Public Vaccinator, etc.	s. 25.

2. Passengers from Infected Places.

Short title	No. 17 of 1903 s. 1.
Vaccination of certain passengers.	s. 2.
Notice forbidding landing	s. 3.
Penalty on vessel from which person lands contrary to notice	s. 4.
Penalty on master allowing landing	s. 5.
Penalty on person landing or assisting to land	s. 6.
Inspection and re-vaccination	s. 7.
Fees	s. 8.
Governor-in-Council may make Regulations	s. 9.

VAGABOND. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (ii.)VAGRANCY. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (i.), 2 (6.) (f.)

VAGRANT.

- boy. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, 2 (3.)
 Infirm, proceedings with respect to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (6.) (f.)
 or idle and disorderly person. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (i.)

VALUABLE SECURITY.

- Definition of—
 for purposes of Summary Conviction Offences Ordinance, 1893 . . . No. 17 of 1893 s. 2.
 _____ Indictable Offences Ordinance, 1893 . . . No. 18 of 1893 s. 2.
 Offences relating to—
 punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (g.)
 _____ indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.), (n.), (p.), (q.)
See also SECURITY.

VEGETABLE PRODUCTION. *See* TREE.**VEHICLE.** *See* CARRIAGE.**VENDOR OF STAMPS.** Regulations for. *See* STAMPS, 2 (2.)**VENEZUELA.** Award of Tribunal of Arbitration as to boundary between, and Colony of British Guiana. Vol. IV., App. L.**VENUE.** On trial of indictable offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (i.)**VERDICT.**

- in criminal cases—
 generally. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (iv.)
 on trial of insane person. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (v.)
 See also LARCENY; MANSLAUGHTER.
 of Coroner's jury. *See* CORONER, (5.)

VERWEEZING, ACT OF. *See* ACT OF VERWEEZING.**VESSEL.**

- Draught of, for pilotage purposes—
 Certificate of. *See* PILOTAGE, (8.)
 Fraud with respect to. *See* PILOTAGE, (8.)
 Fees payable on. *See* FEES, 1.
 Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (v.)
 Tonnage duties payable on. *See* TAXES, 2 (2.)
 Exemption of certain vessels from payment of. *See* TAXES, 2 (2.)
 Visiting of, in Harbour of Georgetown. *See* HARBOUR, 1 (3.)
See also SHIP.

VESTRY, Abolished, and property vested in, transferred to Diocesan Synod of Guiana, and Presbytery of British Guiana No. 11 of 1904.**VIADUCT.** Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)**VICAR GENERAL.** Power of, of Diocese, in absence of Bishop in Diocesan Synod No. 1 of 1873 s. 4.**VIEW BY JURY.**

- of dead body. *See* CORONER, (5.)
 — place, etc., connected with criminal case. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (1.) (b.) (iv.)

VILLAGE.

1851. No. 1. (Partition of Village lands.)
 1892. No. 6. (General.)

1. Generally.
 2. Miscellaneous.

1. Generally.

- Short title No. 6 of 1892 s. 1.
 Interpretation of terms s. 2.

(1.) Central Administration of Villages.**(a.) Powers of Central Board.**

- | | | |
|--|-------|-------|
| General powers of control of Board | _____ | s. 3. |
| Power to Board to appoint Committee | _____ | s. 4. |
| Power of Board to declare Villages | _____ | s. 5. |
| Making of regulations relating to Villages | _____ | s. 6. |
| Penalty for breach of regulations | _____ | s. 7. |

VILLAGE—continued.

1. Generally—continued.

(1.) Central Administration of Villages—continued.

(b.) Inspector of Villages.

Appointment and salary of Inspector of Villages	No. 6 of 1892 s. 8.
Office of Inspector	s. 9.
Appointment of clerks	s. 10.
General powers and duties of Inspector	s. 11.
Travelling expenses, etc., of Inspector	s. 12.
Payment of salaries of clerks, etc.	s. 13.
Institution of action, etc., on behalf of Village	s. 14.

(2.) Village Councils.

(a.) Constitution of Village Council.

Establishment and general duties of Village Council	s. 15.
Composition of Council	s. 16.
Election and appointment of Councillors	s. 17.
Quorum of Council	s. 18.
Appointment and powers of Chairman of Council	s. 19.
Protection of Chairman	s. 20.
Protection of Councillor	s. 21.
Status of Council	s. 22.
Use of common seal	s. 23.

(b.) Election of Village Councillors.

Calling of annual meeting of voters for election of Councillors	s. 24.
Qualifications of Councillor	s. 25.
Qualifications of voter	s. 26.
Provisions as to joint proprietorship and cumulative voting	s. 27.
Mode of holding election	s. 28.
Provision for case of failure of election	s. 29.
Taking of list of voters	s. 30.
Decision of dispute	s. 31.
Retirement of Councillors	s. 32.
Cessation and commencement of office	s. 33.
Occasional election	s. 34.
Tenure of office of substituted Councillor	s. 35.
Provision for absence of Chairman	s. 36.

(c.) Officers of Village Council.

Appointment of Overseer	s. 37.
Remuneration of Overseer	s. 38.
Duties of Overseer	s. 39.
Power to appoint Clerk of the Council	s. 40.
Penalty on Overseer not producing book, etc.	s. 41.
Appointment, etc., of subordinate officers and servants	s. 42.
Description of officer in proceedings	s. 43.

(d.) Committees.

Power to appoint Committees	s. 44.
Making of regulations relating to Committees	s. 45.

(e.) Vesting and Management of Property.

Vesting of property in Council	s. 46.
Vesting of machinery, etc., in Council	s. 47.
Property in Village rates, etc.	s. 48.
Management of undivided lands, etc.	s. 49.
Laying of property in proceedings	s. 50.

(f.) Removal of Village Councillors.

Power to dissolve Council	s. 51.
Power to declare seat of Councillor vacant.	s. 52.

(3.) Local Administration of Villages.

(a.) Boundaries.

Declaration of boundaries of Village	s. 53.
--	--------

(b.) Village Polders.

Power to declare Village to be Village Polder	s. 54.
See POLDER.	

VILLAGE—continued.

1. Generally—continued.

(3.) Local Administration of Villages—continued.

(c.) Village Sanitary Districts.

Village to be Village Sanitary District	No. 6 of 1892 s. 55.
See PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (a.)	

(d.) Dealing with Undivided Lands and New Empolders.

Vesting of ungranted Crown Lands or new empolder	s. 56.
Payment and recovery of rent	s. 57.
Case of refusal of Council to fix rent	s. 58.
Execution of lease, etc.	s. 59.
Unauthorized receipt of rent	s. 60.

(e.) Appraisalment of Property.

Notice for filling up of schedules of property	s. 61.
Appointment and remuneration of appraisers	s. 62.
Making of appraisalment	s. 63.
Power to appraisers to enter premises in Village	s. 64.
Recording and publication of appraisalment	s. 65.
Appeal against appraisalment	s. 66.
Subsistence of appraisalment	s. 67.
Grazing of cattle on common lands of Village	s. 68.
Cutting of wood on common lands of Village	s. 69.

(f.) Drainage through Adjoining Lands.

Making of agreement with neighbouring proprietor for drainage of Village	s. 70.
Making and particulars of application for leave to make drain in land of other person	s. 71.
Giving of assent by owner to application, and provisions relating thereto	s. 72.
Recording of instrument of assent	s. 73.
Proceedings in case of dissent by owner to application	s. 74.
Incorporation of certain enactments	s. 75.
Application of compensation in certain cases	s. 76.
Making and recording of diagram of scheme of drainage	s. 77.
Power to enter upon land and clear drains	s. 78.
Alteration of drains	s. 79.
Penalty for resisting person making drains, etc.	s. 80.
Payment of costs of application	s. 81.

(g.) Trespass on Village Lands.

Power to put up notice warning trespassers off Village lands	s. 82.
--	--------

(4.) Financial Provisions.

(a.) Keeping and Audit of Accounts.

Financial year in Villages	s. 83.
Form of accounts	s. 84.
Keeping of books and accounts	s. 85.
Half-yearly statement of receipts and expenditure	s. 86.
Auditing of accounts	s. 87.
Inspection of books and accounts	s. 88.

(b.) Custody and Payment of Moneys.

Receipt of payments on account of Village	s. 89.
Final receipt and custody of moneys	s. 90.
Payment of accounts under distress warrants, etc.	s. 91.
Payment for work done	s. 92.

(c.) Estimates and Rates.

Making up of annual estimate and rate	s. 93.
Making of supplementary estimate and rate	s. 94.
Levying of additional rate	s. 95.
Framing of estimate and levying of rate for work benefiting limited portion of Village	s. 96.
Validation of estimate, etc.	s. 97.

(d.) Collection and Enforcement of Payment of Rate.

Payment of rate	s. 98.
Date from which rate or contribution becomes due	s. 99.

VILLAGE—continued.

1. Generally—continued.

(4.) *Financial Provisions*—continued.(d.) *Collection and Enforcement of Payment of Rate*—continued.

Liability for and mode of recovery of rate	No. 6 of 1892 s. 100.
Apportionment of rate where lot is sub-divided	s. 101.
Exemption of certain property from rating	s. 102.
Exemption on account of poverty	s. 103.
Enforcement of contribution from co-proprietor of lot	s. 104.
Making of demand for payment of rate, and levy on movable property	s. 105.
Indemnification of occupier whose movable property is sold for rate	s. 106.
Form of warrant of distress	s. 107.
Execution of distress warrant.	s. 108.
Fees on distress	No. 6 of 1892 s. 109, Sch. 3.
Condition of granting warrant of execution	No. 6 of 1892 s. 110.
Service of summation	s. 111.
Taxation of expenses of parate execution	s. 112.
Distribution of proceeds of sale	s. 113.
Return of results of sale.	s. 114.
Fees on parate or summary execution	No. 6 of 1892 s. 115, Sch. 4.
Validity of proceedings	No. 6 of 1892 s. 116.
Informality in proceedings	s. 117.
Payment of rate on transport.	s. 118.
Prohibition of purchase by Village officer of property sold at execution sale for Village rates	s. 119.

(e.) *Loans and Grants to Villages.*

Power to borrow on behalf of Village	s. 120.
Provision for repayment of loan	s. 121.
Recovery of arrears of contributions for repayment of loan	s. 122.
Provision for repayment of Village debt	s. 123.
Making of free grants of money to Villages	s. 124.

(f.) *Regulation of Expenditure.*

Making out of weekly pay-lists, etc.	s. 125.
Power to Council to make contracts	s. 126.
Execution of work of emergency	s. 127.

(5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*(a.) *Sub-division of Property.*

Restriction on sub-division of lots	s. 128.
---	---------

(b.) *Obtaining Title under Execution Sale.*

Obtaining of letters of decree for property bought at execution sale	s. 129.
Transport of partitioned lands	s. 130.
See also <i>above</i> , 2.	
Power to Council to buy lot levied on for rate	s. 131.

(c.) *Offences.*

Miscellaneous offences	s. 132.
Damaging document	s. 133.

(d.) *Legal Proceedings, etc.*

Proof of amount of rent, etc., sued for	s. 134.
Proof of minutes of Board or of Village Council	s. 135.
Procedure and appeal	s. 136.
Service of process, etc.	s. 137.
Holding of first election	s. 138.
Making and levying of special estimate and rate	s. 139.

2. *Miscellaneous.*

Provisions for partitioning Plantation *New Orange Nassau*, part of which forms Village of Buxton, among joint proprietors thereof, and for partitioning other lands and villages similarly circumstanced

No. 1 of 1851.

See also *above*, 1 (5.) (b.)

Sanitary District. See *above*, 1 (3.) (c.); PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (1.) (a.)

VITROL. Throwing, etc., with intent to maim, etc. See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)

VLISSBENGEN. *See* GEORGETOWN, 2.

VOLUNTEERS.

Formation of Corps	No. 2 of 1878 s. 2.
Officers of Corps and taking of oath	ss. 3-5.
Quitting Corps	s. 6.
Command of Corps	s. 7.
Efficiency of volunteer	s. 8.
Disbanding of Corps	s. 9.
Formation of Administrative Regiment	s. 10.
Court of Inquiry	s. 11.
Making of regulations	s. 12.
Military service	s. 13.
Discipline when on actual service	s. 14.
Discipline when not on actual service	s. 15.
Making of rules for management, etc., of property of Corps	s. 16.
Money and property of Corps	ss. 17-24.
Miscellaneous provisions	ss. 25-27.
Suspension of operation of Volunteer Ordinance, 1878. <i>See</i> MILITIA, (5.) (f.)	
Rights of certain officers of Volunteers. <i>See</i> MILITIA, (5.) (f.)	

VOTER.

- at election of member of Court of Policy or Financial Representative. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.)
- _____ Town Councillor of Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.)
- _____ New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (1.)
- _____ Village Councillor. *See* VILLAGE, 1 (2.) (b.)
- Registration of voters. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (c.); GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (d.)

VOYAGE, INTERCOLONIAL. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2.

VRIESLAND, WEST. *See* HOLLAND AND WEST VRIESLAND.

W.

WAGES.

- of Asiatic immigrants, provisions as to. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (8.) 3.
- Payment and recovery of; disputes as to. *See* EMPLOYER AND SERVANT.
- Preferential payment of, in insolvency. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (3.) (a.)
- Prescription of action for. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.

WAIVER. Of prescription. *See* CIVIL LAW, 3.

WARD. *See* GUARDIAN.

WARDENS OF DISTRICT CHAPELS. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 3.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

- Exemption of, lands from interference with under Public Health Ordinance, 1878. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (8.)
- Vesting of powers, etc., of officers of Ordinance in Secretary of State for War No. 2 of 1858 s. 2.
- _____ Ordinance lands, etc., in Secretary of State for War s. 3.

WARD'S TRENCH. *See* WATER SUPPLY 4 (4.)

WAREHOUSE.

- Bonded. *See* CUSTOMS, 2.
- Destruction, etc., of, by rioters. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (4.) (s.)
- Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (vi.)
- Spirit. *See* SPIRITS, (4.)

WARRANT.

- Bench. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (i.)
- Distress. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (4.) (a.); LANDLORD AND TENANT; VILLAGE, 1 (4.) (d.)
- for apprehension of defendant in civil case. *See* ARREST, (1.)
- _____ case of summary conviction offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (1.) (c.), (3.) (a.)
- _____ accused person in case of indictable offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (c.) (iv.), (f.), (3.) (i.)
- _____ deserter under Immigration Ordinance, 1891. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1 (9.) (b.)

WARRANT—*continued.*

for apprehension of witness. *See* **WITNESS.**

— committal of person directed by Court to be prosecuted for perjury. *See* **EVIDENCE, 1 (4.)**
 — guilty of improper conduct before Court of Policy or Combined

Court. *See* **LEGISLATURE, 1 (4.)**

— under combined Court (Evidence) Ordinance, 1883. *See* **LEGISLA-
 TURE, 2.**

— Court of Policy (Evidence) Ordinance, 1880. *See* **LEGISLA-
 TURE, 2.**

of appointment as pilot. *See* **PILOTAGE, (2.), (3.)**

— commitment. *See* **CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (4.) (b.)**

— Governor for acquiring land for public purposes. *See* **LAND, 1.**

Search. *See* **SEARCH WARRANT.**

to enter place under Education Ordinance, 1876. *See* **EDUCATION, 1 (11.)**

See also **ENTRY.**

— search for explosive substance. *See* **EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE, (3.)**

WATCH.

Application to, of Merchandise Marks Ordinance, 1888; mark on case. *See* **TRADE MARK. (1.)**

WATCHMAN. *See* **IMMIGRATION, 1 (8.)**

WATER CLOSET. *See* **PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (c.)**

WATER LOANS. *See* **LOANS, 1 (2.); 2 (1.), (2.), (3.), (4.), (5.) (9.)**

— Amendment Ordinance, 1897, extending time for repayment
 and reducing rate of interest of certain Water Loans No. 2 of 1897.

WATER SUPPLY.

1874. No. 1. (Tapacooma Lake.)

1884. No. 12. (East Demerara.)

1886. No. 8. (Water Commissioners.)

1889. No. 7. (Boerasirie.)

1890. No. 2. (Lamaha Canal.)

1. Tapacooma Lake.
2. East Demerara.
3. Boerasirie.
4. Lamaha Canal.
5. Miscellaneous.

1. Tapacooma Lake.

Short title	No. 1 of 1874 s. 1.
Management of Tapacooma Lake and works connected therewith	s. 2.
Nomination of Commissaries	s. 3.
Votes of proprietors of plantations	s. 4.
Approval of nomination	s. 5.
Term of office of Commissaries	s. 6.
Procedure in case of vacancy	s. 7.
Mode of voting	s. 8.
Powers of Commissaries	s. 9.
Apportionment of expense of maintaining Lake and works	s. 10.
Recovery of moneys required or expended for maintenance	s. 11.
Legal proceedings by Commissaries	s. 12.
Power to demand tolls or fees from strangers using Lake and works	s. 13.
Regulation of quantity of water to be drawn by each plantation	s. 14.
Penalty on manager of plantation drawing more water than allowed by Commissaries	s. 15.
Right of proprietors of neighbouring plantations to participate in benefits of Lake, on certain terms	s. 16.
Submission for approval of plan of proposed connecting works	s. 17.
Settlement of difference between Commissaries	s. 18.

2. East Demerara.

Short title	No. 12 of 1884 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	No. 12 of 1884 s. 2, Sch. 3.

(1.) Commission.

Establishment of Commission	No. 12 of 1884 s. 3.
Establishment of District Commissions	No. 12 of 1884 s. 4, Schs. 1, 2.
Election of Commissioners	No. 12 of 1884 s. 5.
Election to vacancies among District Commissioners	s. 6.

WATER SUPPLY—*continued*.**2. East Demerara—*continued*.**

- (2.) *Votes of Proprietors.*
Distribution of votes No. 12 of 1884 s. 7, Sch. 3.
- (3.) *General and District Meetings.*
General meetings of proprietors s. 8.
Mode of calling general meeting, and quorum thereof s. 9.
Mode of calling District meeting, and quorum thereof s. 10.
Rights of Mayor and Town Council of Georgetown s. 11.
- (4.) *Powers and Duties of Commissioners.*
General powers of Commissioners No. 12 of 1884 s. 12, Sch. 3.
Office of Commissioners No. 12 of 1884 s. 13.
Books of account s. 14.
Register book of plantations and proprietors s. 15.
Duration of office of Commissioner s. 16.
Meetings of Commissioners s. 17.
Works to be constructed s. 18.
Provision as to Lamaha Committee executing certain works s. 19.
See also CREEK.
Provision for securing proper navigation of creeks affected by works s. 20.
Assessment of City of Georgetown s. 21.
Recovery of assessment s. 22.
Permission for permitting proprietors of plantation to join Lamaha Canal s. 23.
Proceedings preliminary to commencing work s. 24.
Provision for District works s. 25.
- (5.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*
Provisions for ascertaining compensation in case of infringement of private rights s. 26.
Powers of Governor-in-Council s. 27.
Effect and mode of proving order s. 28.
Nomination of officer to represent certain places No. 12 of 1884 s. 29, Sch. 4.
Tenure of certain Crown Lands occupied by plantations No. 12 of 1884 s. 30.
Provisions for repayment of moneys advanced ss. 31, 32.

3. Boerasirie.

- Short title No. 7 of 1889 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms No. 7 of 1889 s. 2, Sch.
- (1.) *Boerasirie Commission.*
(a.) *Appointment, etc., of Commissioners.*
Establishment of Boerasirie Commission No. 7 of 1889 s. 3.
Mode of appointment and tenure of office of Commissioners s. 4.
Election of Commissioners s. 5.
Apportionment of votes and mode of voting s. 6.
- (b.) *Powers and Duties of Commissioners.*
General powers and duties of Commissioners No. 7 of 1889 s. 7, Sch.
Works to be constructed and maintained by Commissioners No. 7 of 1889 s. 8.
Provision for navigation of and traffic on Boerasirie s. 9.
See also CREEK.
Recovery of amounts due to Commissioners s. 10.
Keeping of accounts by Commissioners s. 11.
Provision for case of disagreement of Commissioners s. 12.
- (c.) *Meetings of Proprietors.*
Keeping of register book of plantations, etc. s. 13.
Ordinary half-yearly meetings of proprietors s. 14.
Extraordinary meeting of proprietors s. 15.
Minutes of proceedings at meetings of proprietors s. 16.
- (d.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*
Powers of control reserved to Governor-in-Council s. 17.
Effect and proof of order of Governor-in-Council s. 18.
Mode of appealing against action of Commissioners s. 19.
Nomination of officer to vote for *Den Amstel* and *Fellowship* s. 20.
- (2.) *Loans to Commissioners.*
(a.) *Loan of One Hundred and Thirty Thousand Dollars.*
Confirmation of loan \$130,000 made to Commissioners s. 21.

WATER SUPPLY—continued.

3. Boerasirie—continued.

(2.) Loans to Commissioners—continued.

(a.) Loan of One Hundred and Thirty Thousand Dollars—continued.

Tenure of Crown Lands aback of second depth of plantations	No. 7 of 1889 s. 22.
Payment of sums assessed on plantations in respect of loan	No. 7 of 1889 s. 23, Sch.
Payment of interest on sums lent to plantations	No. 7 of 1889 s. 24.

(b.) Loan of Thirty Thousand Dollars.

Confirmation of loan of \$30,000 made to Commissioners	_____ s. 25.
Payment of sums assessed on plantations in respect of loan	No. 7 of 1889 s. 26, Sch.
Payment of interest on sums due by plantations	No. 7 of 1889 s. 27.

(c.) Miscellaneous Matters.

Recovery of sum due by plantation	_____ s. 28.
Continuance of lien on plantation for amount due	_____ s. 29.
Making of by-laws	_____ s. 30.

See also LOANS, 2 (4.) (9.)

4. Lamaha Canal.

Short title	No. 2 of 1890 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	No. 2 of 1890 s. 2, Sch.
Shares of plantations	_____ s. 3, Sch.
Power to alter Schedule	No. 2 of 1890 s. 4.
Power to admit any other plantation	_____ s. 5.

(1.) Committee.

Election of Committee	_____ s. 6.
Constitution of Committee	_____ s. 7.
President of Committee	_____ s. 8.
Meetings of Committee	_____ s. 9.
Term of service of members of Committee, and election in case of vacancy	_____ s. 10.
Appointment, salaries, and pensions of Secretary and Overseer	_____ s. 11.
Vesting of Canal	_____ s. 12.
General powers of Committee	_____ s. 13.
Keeping of accounts by Committee	_____ s. 14.

(2.) Commissioners.

Appointment of Commissioners	_____ s. 15.
General powers and duties of Commissioners	_____ s. 16.
Appropriation of moneys by Commissioners	_____ s. 17.
Regulation of supply of water to plantations	_____ s. 18.
Regulation of supply of water to Georgetown	_____ s. 19.
Provisions for case of reduced supply of water	_____ s. 20.
Duties of Commissioners in keeping up Canal	_____ s. 21.

(3.) Overseer.

Duties of Overseer of Canal	_____ s. 22.
---------------------------------------	--------------

(4.) Miscellaneous Provisions.

Payment of ordinary expenses and assessment for same	_____ s. 23.
Keeping up of Ward's Trench	_____ s. 24.
Keeping up of branch trench to Eccles and Peter's Hall	_____ s. 25.
Case of dispute between Committee and East Demerara Water Supply Commissioners	_____ s. 26.
Responsibility of proprietor of plantation for fines and penalties	_____ s. 27.
Recovery of sums paid and of costs, charges and penalties	_____ s. 28.
Closing of koker of plantation in arrear	_____ s. 29.
Penalty for cutting dam or making stop-off in Canal	_____ s. 30.
Penalty for wrongfully opening koker	_____ s. 31.
Mode of recovery of arrears of assessment, etc.	_____ s. 32.
Appropriation of fines, etc.	_____ s. 33.
Penalty for committing nuisance in Canal or reservoir	_____ s. 34.
Penalty for contaminating water in Canal or reservoir	_____ s. 35.
Penalty for trespassing on dam, etc.	_____ s. 36.

(5.) Supplemental Provisions.

Making of by-laws	_____ s. 37.
Procedure and appeal	_____ s. 38.
Protection of persons acting under Ordinance	_____ s. 39.

WATER SUPPLY—*continued*.

5. Miscellaneous.

(1.) *Water Commissioners.*

Power to Commissioners for conservation, etc., of fresh water to make by-laws relating to distribution, etc., of water	No. 8 of 1886 s. 3.
Approval, publication, effect, and proof of by-laws	No. 8 of 1886 ss. 4, 5, 9.
Penalties for breach of by-laws, and liability therefor	ss. 6-8.
Laying of property in legal proceedings	s. 10.
Saving of certain powers and rights	ss. 11, 15.
Offences relating to water supply works.	ss. 12-14.

(2.) *Miscellaneous Matters.*

General provisions for ensuring supply of fresh water for sanitary purposes. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH, 1 (2.) (b.)

Water supply of Georgetown. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (3.) (k.); WATER SUPPLY, 2, 4.

_____ New Amsterdam. *See* NEW AMSTERDAM, 2.

_____ polder. *See* POLDER, (2.)

WAYS AND MEANS. Resolutions of Combined Court in consideration of Ways and Means, imposing any tax or duty, to have effect from passing of resolution

No. 6 of 1898.

_____ Power for Governor to order that all entries of goods

made during sitting of Combined Court in consideration of Ways and

Means shall be subject to any changes made in Customs Duties No. 33 of 1902 ss. 2, 3.

_____ Committee of, may elect its own Chairman No. 1 of 1891 s. 43.

WEIGHER AND GAUGER.

Short title No. 1 of 1883 s. 1.

(1.) *Board of Examiners.*

Appointment of Board of Examiners	_____ s. 2.
Seal of Board	_____ s. 3.
Record of proceedings of Board	_____ s. 4.

(2.) *Application for Licence.*

Procedure to obtain licence as Weigher or Gauger No. 1 of 1883 s. 5, Sch. 1.

(3.) *Disqualifications, etc.*

Disqualification of certain persons for licences	No. 1 of 1883 s. 6.
Prohibition of person acting without licence	_____ s. 7.

(4.) *Regulation of Business.*

Keeping of register by Licensed Weigher and Licensed Gauger	_____ s. 8.
Fees payable to Licensed Weigher and Licensed Gauger	_____ s. 9.
Duty of Licensed Weigher or Gauger to attend and weigh or gauge produce, when required to do so	_____ s. 10.
Regulations as to use of instruments	_____ s. 11.
Testing of instrument or weighing machine at intervals	_____ s. 12.
Giving of certificate of article weighed or gauged	_____ s. 13.

(5.) *Offences.*

Penalty for giving certificate without personal knowledge	_____ s. 14.
Penalty for giving untrue certificate	_____ s. 15.
Punishment for giving false certificate	_____ s. 16.

(6.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

Provision in case of dispute as to weight or quantity of thing weighed or gauged	No. 1 of 1883 s. 17.
Table of fees	No. 1 of 1883 s. 18 Sch. 2.
Conviction not to affect liability to compensate for loss	No. 1 of 1883 s. 19.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Short title No. 2 of 1851 s. 1.

Procuring and custody of models and copies of Imperial standards of length, weight and measure _____ s. 2.

Computation of superficial measure _____ s. 3.

Articles to be sold by Avoirdupois weight, with certain exceptions _____ s. 4.

Stone, hundredweight, and ton _____ s. 5.

Measure of capacity _____ s. 6.

Weights and measures to be stamped _____ s. 7.

Prohibition of stamping or using weights made of lead or pewter _____ s. 8.

Providing of stamps for Inspectors and use thereof No. 2 of 1851 s. 9, Sch.

Giving of security by Inspector of Weights and Measures No. 2 of 1851 s. 10.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*continued*.

Duty of Inspector of Weights and Measures as to comparing and stamping of weights and measures	No. 2 of 1851 s. 11.
Powers of entry and inspection of weights and measures	s. 12.
Contracts, etc., to refer to standard weights and measures, unless contrary specified	s. 13.
Penalty on Inspector of weights and measures for neglect of duty.	s. 14.
Forgery of weight or measure	s. 15.
Penalty on person publishing price-lists, etc., denoting greater or less weight or measure than Imperial weight or measure	s. 16.
Appointment of District Inspectors of Weights and Measures	s. 17.
Procedure and appeal	s. 18.

See also GEORGETOWN, 1 (8.); NEW AMSTERDAM, 1 (7.)

WERK-EN-RUST.

Ward. *See* GEORGETOWN, 1 (2.) (a.)

WESLEYAN METHODIST SOCIETY.

Power to Chairman of British Guiana District of Wesleyan Methodist Society to sue and liability to be sued on behalf of Society	No. 11 of 1884 s. 3.
Power to Chairman to hold property, and to sell or mortgage same subject to certain conditions	ss. 4, 7.
Miscellaneous Provisions	ss. 5, 6, 8, 9.

WEST INDIA AND PANAMA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED. *See* TELEGRAPH, 3.WEST VRIESLAND. *See* HOLLAND AND WEST VRIESLAND.

WHARF.

Malicious injury to. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

Stealing from. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (v.)

Wilful trespass on. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (e.)

See also CUSTOMS, 2; HARBOUR, 1.

WHIPPING. *See* FLOGGING AND WHIPPING.WIDOWS, destitute, of planters. *See* TROTMAN FUND.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND FOR PUBLIC OFFICERS.

1873. No. 2. (Establishment of Fund.)

1896. No. 6. (Amendment.)

1901. No. 14. (Amendment and Closing of Fund.)

1. Ordinance of 1873:

2. Ordinance of 1896.

3. Ordinance of 1901.

1. Ordinance of 1873.

Short title	No. 2 of 1873 s. 1.
Interpretation of term	s. 2.

(1.) *Establishment of Fund.*

Formation of Widows' and Orphans' Fund	s. 3.
Amounts to be placed at credit of Fund	s. 4.

(2.) *Contributions to Fund.*

Abatements from salaries to be made towards Fund	s. 5.
Commencement of interest in Fund of officers not under Superannuation Ordinance of 1860	s. 6.
Period for which abatement to be made	s. 7.
Abatement payable by officer retired on pension for service	s. 8.
Abatement payable by officer retired on pension for ill-health	s. 9.
Manner of dealing with cases of retirement without pension, or of abolition of office	s. 10.
Abatement from officer retiring on abolition of office	s. 11.
Terms of admission to Fund of officers who has been promoted elsewhere	s. 12.
Provision for case of officer hereafter promoted elsewhere	s. 13.
Provision for abatement from officer paid by fees	s. 14.
Payment to be made to Receiver General, and carried to credit of Fund	s. 15.

(3.) *Management of Fund.*

Appointment of Directors of Fund	s. 16.
Defraying of cost of management of Fund	s. 17.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND FOR PUBLIC OFFICERS—*continued.*1. Ordinance of 1873—*continued.*

(3.) <i>Management of Fund—continued.</i>	
Appointment and salary of Clerk	No. 2 of 1873 s. 18.
Keeping register of contributors to Fund	_____ s. 19
(4.) <i>Furnishing of Information by Contributors.</i>	
Furnishing of certain information by existing officers	_____ s. 20.
Furnishing of certain information by future officers	_____ s. 21.
Notification of marriage	_____ s. 22.
Notification of birth of child	_____ s. 23.
Notification of death of wife or child	_____ s. 24.
Fine for non-compliance with preceding requirements	_____ s. 25.
(5.) <i>Pensions to Widows and Orphans.</i>	
Widows and orphans entitled to pensions under Ordinance	_____ s. 26.
Exceptions from benefits of Fund	_____ s. 27.
Cesser of pension to orphans	_____ s. 28.
Computation of pensions	_____ s. 29.
Pensions payable to orphans	_____ s. 30.
Provision in case of widow marrying again	_____ s. 31.
Provision in case of children by former marriage	_____ s. 32.
Refunding of gratuities paid to widows of deceased public officers	_____ s. 33.
Effect on claim to pension of dismissal or resignation	_____ s. 34.
No claim in case of officer marrying after ceasing to contribute	_____ s. 35.
(6.) <i>Miscellaneous Provisions.</i>	
Proof of being alive required from beneficiary	_____ s. 36.
Pension not to be assigned or levied upon	_____ s. 37.
Settlement of questions and disputes	_____ s. 38.
See CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)	

2. Ordinance of 1896.

Short title	No. 6 of 1896, s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	_____ s. 2.
Keeping of register of officers contributing to the Fund	_____ s. 3.
Requirements as to registration of contributory to the fund	_____ s. 4.
Requirements as to medical examination of contributory to the fund	_____ s. 5.
Time within which contributory to Fund to submit himself for examination	_____ s. 6.
Death of contributory to Fund before medical examination	_____ s. 7.
Failure of contributory to Fund to pass satisfactory medical examination	_____ s. 8.
Retirement of contributory to Fund from service on pension before attaining pensionable age	_____ s. 9.
Manner of dealing with case of retirement without pension, abolition of office, and promotion elsewhere	_____ s. 10.
Payment of contributions by contributory promoted or transferred	_____ s. 11.
Re-marriage of widow in receipt of pension	_____ s. 12.
Right of widow in receipt of pension marrying a contributory to the Fund, to elect as to pension in case of his death	_____ s. 13.
Right of children in case of re-marriage of mother	_____ s. 14.
Saving of existing rights	_____ s. 15.
Case of death of contributory within one year after marriage	_____ s. 16.
Construction of Ordinance	_____ s. 17.
Repeal of certain sections of No. 2 of 1873	_____ s. 18.

3. Ordinance of 1901.

Short title and construction	No. 14 of 1901 s. 1.
Securing of pensions	_____ s. 2.
Scales according to which pensions are payable	_____ s. 3.
Calculation of refunds	_____ s. 4.
Consent to increased abatements	_____ s. 5.
Date from which abatements to commence	_____ s. 6.
Power to contributory on pension to discontinue	_____ s. 7.
Preservation of present claims of children of widows of contributory	_____ s. 8.
Saving of rights of officer promoted	_____ s. 9.
Closing of Fund as regards officers appointed after 21st December, 1900	_____ s. 10.
Appointment of persons to receive minors' pensions	_____ s. 11.

WIFE. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.

WILD BIRD.

Short title	No. 6 of 1877 s. 1.
Interpretation of terms	s. 2.
Penalty on person wounding or killing wild bird specified in First Schedule	No. 6 of 1877 s. 3, Sch. 1.
Onus of proof on charge of unlawful possession, etc., of wild bird	No. 6 of 1877 s. 4.
Power to Governor to authorize Inspector General to destroy carrion crows in districts where too numerous	s. 5.
Power of Inspector General under authority	s. 6.
Penalty on unauthorized person wounding or killing carrion crow	s. 7.
Penalty on person wounding or killing wild bird specified in Second Schedule during close season	No. 6 of 1877 s. 8, Sch. 2.
Exceptions in certain cases	No. 6 of 1877 s. 9.
Power to Governor to grant licences to kill wild birds, etc.	s. 10.
Power to alter Schedules and close season	s. 11.
Case of person found offending	s. 12.
Procedure and evidence	s. 13.

WILL.

Execution and attestation of. *See* CIVIL LAW, 8.
 Forgery of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (g.) (ii.)
 Larceny of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (l.) (iv.)
See also STAMPS, 3.

WINDING-UP.

of company or association. *See* COMPANY, 3 (5.)
 — friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (3.)

WINE.

Customs duty on No. 4 of 1905 s. 2, Sch. 1.
 Licence duty for sale of. *See* TAXES, 2 (6.)
 Regulation of retail sale of. *See* LICENCE, 1.

WITCHCRAFT. Punishable under provisions relating to rogues and vagabonds. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (5.) (l.) (ii.)

WITNESS.

Examination-in-Chief, cross-examination, and re-examination of. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (d.)
 Impeaching credit of. *See* EVIDENCE, 1 (3.) (d.)
 in cases in civil jurisdiction of Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 2 (2.)
 — of summary conviction offences. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 2 (2.)
 — on appeal from decision of Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3 (2.)
 — of indictable offences on investigation by Magistrate. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (2.) (d.) (ii.)
 — trial before Supreme Court. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (j.)
 on inquest or inquiry. *See* CORONER.
 — inquiry before Combined Court or Committee thereof, or Committee of Ways and Means. *See* LEGISLATURE, 2.
 — Commissioners of Inquiry. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INQUIRY.
 — Court of Inquiry under Shipping Casualties Investigation Ordinance, 1883. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (2.) (b.)
 — Court of Policy or Committee thereof. *See* LEGISLATURE, 2.
 — proceedings against clerk before Commission of Inquiry. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 4.
 — minister before Presbytery. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.
 — for assessment of value of lands compulsorily taken. *See* COMPANY, 2.
 Remuneration and travelling expenses of—
 in cases in Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 1 (6.) (a.)
 — on appeal from decision of Magistrate's Court. *See* MAGISTRATE'S COURT, 3 (3.)
 — in criminal jurisdiction of Supreme Court. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (j.) (iii.)
 to attestation of will, etc. *See* CIVIL LAW, 8.
 Warrant for apprehension of. *See under above heads.*
See also EVIDENCE; PERJURY; SUMMONS.

WOMAN.

Offences in relation to; rape, bigamy, abduction, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (a.), (h.)
 Pregnancy of, convicted of capital offence. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 4 (3.) (k.) (iv.)

WOMAN—*continued.*

Punishment of, in substitution for whipping—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (1.) (b.)indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (1.) (b.)*See also* GIRL; MARRIED WOMAN; SINGLE WOMAN.**WOOD.** *See* RAILWAY; TREE.**WOODCUTTING.**Making of private roads on Crown lands for purposes of. *See* ROADS AND BRIDGES, 2.*See also* CROWN LANDS, 1.WORK. *See* EMPLOYER AND SERVANT; IMMIGRATION, 1 (8.); SUNDAY LABOUR; TRADER.**WORK OF ART.**

Malicious injury to—

in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (3.) (f.) (iii.)indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (viii.)**WORKING CLASSES.** Model dwellings for. *See* SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.**WORKING MEN'S CLUB.** *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY, (1.) (a.)**WORTMANVILLE.** *See* GEORGETOWN, 3. No. 30 of 1902.**WOUNDING.**in cases punishable on summary conviction. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 1 (2.) (d.)indictment. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (2.) (f.)**WRECK.**Destruction of, etc. *See* CRIMINAL LAW, 3 (3.) (k.) (v.)Inquiry as to. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (2.)Removal of. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 4.**WRITING.**

Meaning of expression referring to, in Ordinance. No. 14 of 1891 s. 4.

Of documents for other persons. *See* SIGNATURES TO PETITIONS AND DOCUMENTS.**WRIT.**for holding election of member of Court of Policy or Financial Representative. *See* LEGISLATURE, 1 (3.) (d.)of assistance. *See* CUSTOMS, 2 (29.)**Y.****YELLOW FEVER.** *See* DISEASE; QUARANTINE.**YOUTHFUL OFFENDER.** *See* JUVENILE OFFENDER.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
Los Angeles

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

K50 British
B77R2 Guiana. Laws,
v.5 statutes, etc -
The laws of
British Guiana

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



AA 000 554 137 0

K50
B77R2
v.5

